

981

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES
OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 4 1982

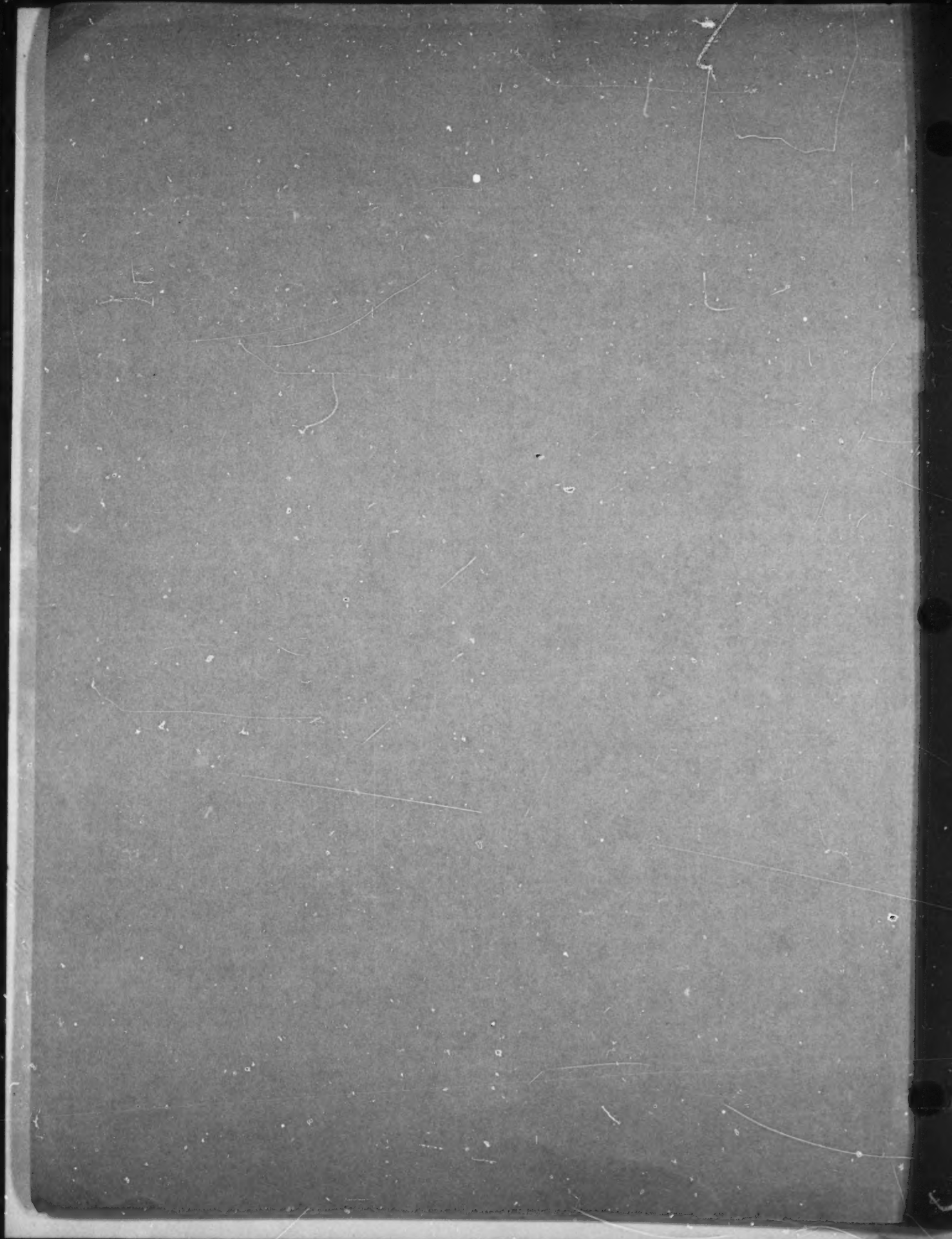
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376



USITC PUBLICATION 1192

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

ITC 1.10/2:



981/supp. 1

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

NOV 3 1982

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

U. S. GOVT. PUBL.
DEPOSITORY 376

SUPPLEMENT 1

to

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

This supplement updates the History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated through April 9, 1982.

The pages of this supplement are to be substituted for the corresponding pages in the History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated.

Pages on which changes have been made are identified by (1st Supp. 9/20/82) in the lower right-hand corner of each supplement page.

USITC Publication 1192
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington: 1982

READER
FICHE

best copy available

ITC 1.10/2:

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Alfred E. Eckes, Chairman

Paula Stern

Eugene J. Frank

Veronica A. Haggart

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

**Address all communications to
Office of the Secretary
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436**

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

**HISTORY OF THE
TARIFF SCHEDULES
OF THE UNITED STATES
ANNOTATED**

USITC PUBLICATION 1192

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1981

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Bill Alberger, Chairman

Michael J. Calhoun, Vice Chairman

Catherine Bedell

Paula Stern

Alfred E. Eckes

Eugene J. Frank

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

**Address all communications to
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, D.C. 20436**

Preface

The History of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated is a compilation embracing the Staged Rates, Amendments and Modifications, and Statistical Notes to the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) and published pursuant to section 201, Tariff Classification Act of 1962. ^{1/} This publication documents changes in the legal text of the tariff schedules, including prospective changes, as well as changes in the statistical annotations thereto. Thus, this history sets forth all the duty-rate modifications of the tariff schedules proclaimed by the President in carrying out the schedule of U.S. concessions annexed to the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade which was concluded during the Tokyo round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN) and modifications thereto. ^{2/}

The history, as published, is complete through December 1980; subsequent supplements will update the history and keep it current with the TSUSA.

The Staged Rates section documents the staged duty-rate reductions that have been proclaimed, primarily as the result of MTN, and thus provides the users with future modifications to the rates of duty as well as past modifications. The Amendments and Modifications section documents changes to the legal text of the tariff schedules, giving the nature of the change, the effective date of the change, and the authority for making the change. The Statistical Notes section documents changes to the statistical annotations to the tariff schedules, giving the new number, the old number(s) from which it was created, and the date the change became effective.

The format of the history is keyed to each of the parts of the tariff schedules. For example, the Staged Rates, Amendments and Modifications, and Statistical Notes for part 1 of schedule 1 will be presented as a unit followed by those for part 2 of schedule 1, and so forth. For convenience, the pages are numbered in such a way as to enable the user to insert the history behind each part of the TSUSA.

^{1/} "Sec. 201. The Commission is authorized to issue at appropriate intervals, and to keep up to date, a publication containing current tariff schedules and related matters, including such matters as may be needed for reporting statistics."

^{2/} The History of the TSUSA reflects modifications to Pres. Proc. 4707 brought about by P.L. 96-467, P.L. 96-609, Pres. Proc. 4711, and E.O. 12204 and Pres. Proc. 4768 brought about by P.L. 96-467, P.L. 96-490, and P.L. 96-609.



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
General
Headnotes

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--Language "and the column designated LDDC" added.
3 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Language "Except as provided in headnote 6 of schedule 7, part 2, subpart E," added; language "except that all articles" deleted and language "except that all such articles" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-805, Secs. 1(a), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1521, 1522, effective date Jan. 1, 1967.

Language "Except as provided in headnote 4 of schedule 7, part 7, subpart A," added. Pub. L. 89-806, Secs. 2(b), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date Mar. 11, 1967.

Language "(or more than 70 percent of their total value with respect to watches and watch movements)" added. Pub. L. 94-88, Secs. 1 and 2, Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 433, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(a)(ii) amended. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 102, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective date Dec. 28, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(a)(iii) added. Pub. L. 93-618, Sec. 3(a)(iii) 502(d), Jan. 3, 1975, 88 Stat. 2068, 2069.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c) deleted and new headnote 3(c) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c)(i) modified. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective date Sept. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(i) modified by deleting "Ethiopia". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date Mar. 28, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(i) modified. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(i) modified by deleting "Afghanistan". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date May 2, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(i) is amended by deleting "The following countries and (88 Stat. 2066, 19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):" and adding new language; by adding to the headnote the list of associations of countries treated as one country; and by deleting from the list of designated beneficiary independent countries "Malagasy Republic" and adding "Madagascar", "Solomon Islands", "Vanuatu", and "Zimbabwe"; and deleting from the list of designated beneficiary non-independent countries and territories "British Solomon Islands", "Macao", "New Hebrides Condominium", "Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)", "Tokelau Islands", and "Wallis and Futuna Islands", and adding "Macao", "Tokelau", and "Wallis and Futuna". E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19925, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c)(ii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(ii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12180, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72077, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11906, Feb. 26, 1976, effective date Feb. 29, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "Costa Rica" opposite TSUS item number 155.20. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) further modified. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, deletions effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977, additions effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "685.28....Republic of China". Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) amended by deleting therefrom the following: "145.08....Philippine Republic" and "724.35....Republic of Korea"; and by adding thereto, in numerical sequence, the following: "724.35....Mexico". E.O. 12181, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72083, effective as to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12180, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72077, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
General
Headnote

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--(con.)

3(c)(iii) Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "114.05....Thailand", by inserting "114.04....Thailand" and "114.06....Thailand". E.O. 12222, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45233, effective as to articles that are exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) modified by deleting "315.55....Philippines". E.O. 12222, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45233, effective as to articles that are both (1) imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) is amended by deleting "176.17....Philippines" and "520.35....Thailand". E.O. 12267, Jan. 15, 1981, 46 F.R. 4669, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 16, 1981.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) deleted and new headnote 3(c)(iii) added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19921, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Headnote 3(c)(iii) is amended by deleting "Mozambique" opposite item 155.20, "603.45....Chile", "687.42....Taiwan", and "727.29....Yugoslavia". E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34305, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by deleting "Ethiopia". 3(d)(i) E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date Mar. 28, 1980.

Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by adding, in alphabetical order, "Uganda". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles both: (1) imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Headnote 3(d)(i) modified by deleting "Afghanistan". E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective date May 2, 1980.

PROVISION

Gen Hdnte--Headnotes 3(d), (e), and (f) redesignated as Head-3(d),(e), notes 3(e), (f), and (g), respectively, and new (f) & (g) Headnote 3(d) added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 403, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1022; entered into force Oct. 22, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68. Headnote 3(g) deleted, headnotes 3(d), (e), and (f) redesignated as 3(e), (f), and (g), respectively, and new headnote 3(d) added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round) (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589, effective date controlled by Pres. Proc. 4707), Dec. 11, 1980, 44 F.R. 72348, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(e) amended by deleting "Rumania" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4369 (Apr. 24, 1975), 40 F.R. 18389; H. Con. Res. 252 (Apr. 24, 1975) and S. Con. Res. 35 (July 28, 1975); written notices of amendment published in 40 F.R. 34651, Aug. 18, 1975, effective date Aug. 3, 1975.

Headnote 3(e) amended by deleting "Hungary" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4560 (Apr. 7, 1978), 43 F.R. 15125; H. Con. Res. 555 (May 22, 1978); written notice of effective date published in 43 F.R. 30152, July 13, 1978, effective date July 7, 1978.

Gen Hdnte--Headnote 3(f) amended by deleting "China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control)" and "Tibet" from the list of countries therein. Pres. Proc. 4697 (Oct. 23, 1979), 44 F.R. 61161; H. Con. Res. 204 (Jan. 24, 1980) and S. Con. Res. 47 (Jan. 24, 1980); written notices of amendment published in 45 F.R. 6882, Jan. 30, 1980, effective date Feb. 1, 1980.

Gen Hdnte--Language "and containers of usual types ordinarily sold at retail with their contents," 6(b)(i) added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 4, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 6(b)(i) modified by deleting the language "or section 402a" following "section 402". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45125, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
General
Headnote

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Gen Hdnte 1--Notice of amendment of general statistical headnote 1 (for the collection of f.o.b. and c.i.f. data on imports), Aug. 7, 1973, 38 F.R. 21323.....	Oct. 1, 1973	Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 1(a)(xiii) 1(a)(xiii) modified by deleting the language "or 402a" following "section 402".....	July 1, 1980
Notice regarding interim application of general statistical headnote 1, Sept. 17, 1973, 38 F.R. 26030.		Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 1(b)(ii) 1(b)(ii) modified by deleting the language "or 402a" following "section 402".....	July 1, 1980
Rescission of amendment to general statistical headnote 1 and of provision for its application, Sept. 26, 1973, 38 F.R. 26837.		Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnotes 1(b)(ii) 1(b)(ii) & (iii) modified by substituting the language "section 402(g)(1)" for "section 402(g)(2)" therein.....	July 1, 1980
Notice of proposed amendment of general statistical headnote 1, Sept. 28, 1973, 38 F.R. 27100.		Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 2(a) 2(a) deleted and new general statistical headnote 2(a) added.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Notice of amendment of general statistical headnote 1, Nov. 8, 1973, 38 F.R. 30916.....	Dec. 10, 1973	Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 3 3 amended by deleting "sup. ft. - superficial foot".....	July 1, 1981
Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 1(a) 1(a) modified by adding the word "summary".....	Jan. 1, 1980	Gen Hdnte--General statistical headnote 4(a) 4(a) modified by adding "sbe.-standard brick equivalent".....	Jan. 1, 1978
Gen Hdnte--Language "the symbol "A" placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming duty-free treatment for an article under the Generalized System of Preferences;" added.....	Jan. 1, 1976		



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 1Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
100.20	20c each	19c each	18c each	17c each	16c each	15c each
100.25	17c each	15c each	13c each	11.5c each	10c each	8c each
100.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
100.31	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
100.50	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
100.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
100.65	\$3 per head	\$2.70 per head	\$2.40 per head	\$2.10 per head	\$1.80 per head	\$1.50 per head
100.73	\$5.50 per head	\$4.95 per head	\$4.40 per head	\$3.85 per head	\$3.30 per head	\$2.75 per head
100.75	6.75% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
100.77	\$30 per head	\$27 per head	\$24 per head	\$21 per head	\$18 per head	\$15 per head
100.79	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
100.81	75c per head	60c per head	45c per head	30c per head	15c per head	Free
100.85	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
100.95	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
100.40	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
100.43	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
100.45	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
100.50	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.53	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
100.55	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
100.73	\$2.75 per head	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.75	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.85	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
100.95	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

^{1/} The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 1

Statistical Notes

100.01--

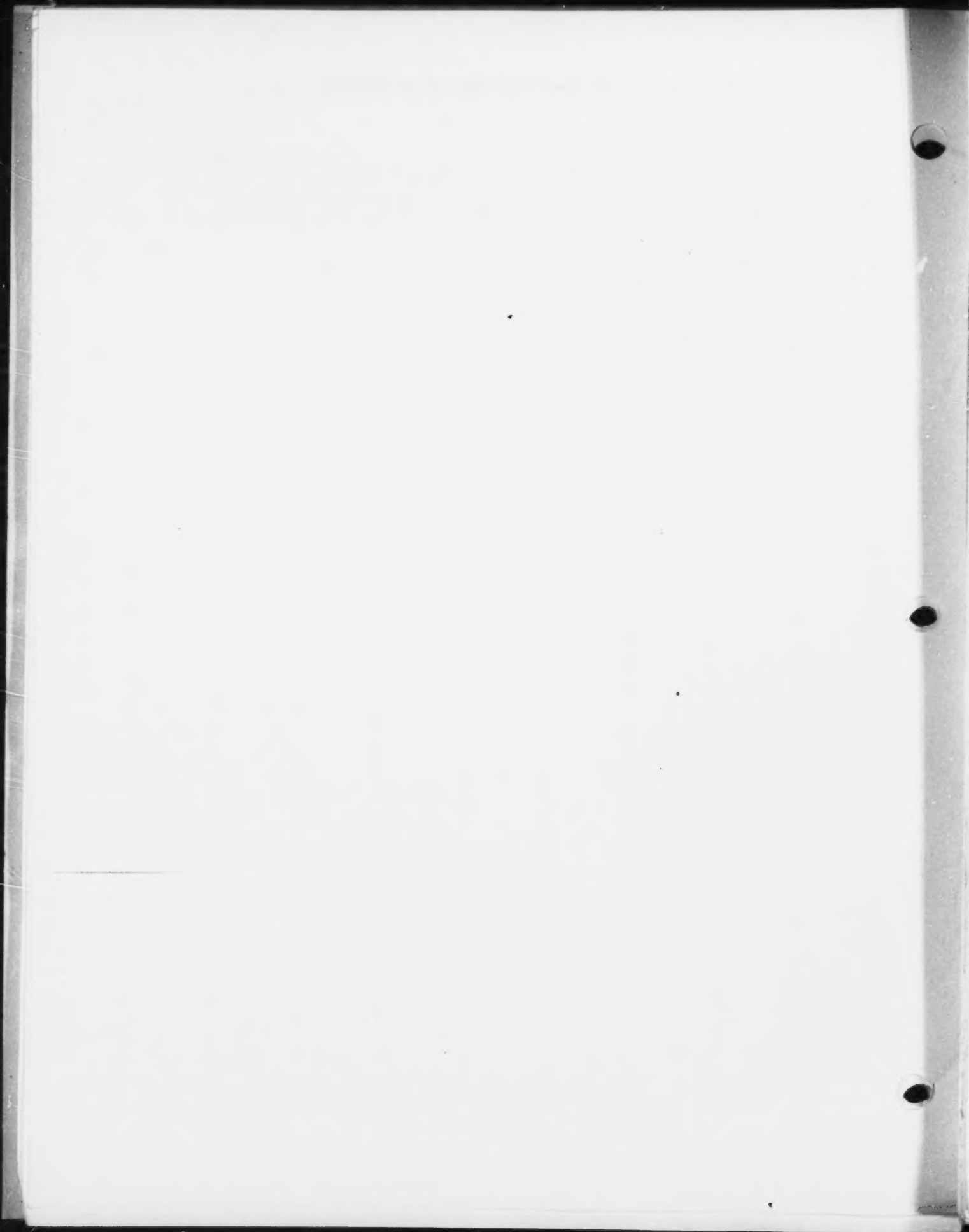
60--Disc.(transferred to 100.0180).....Jan. 1, 1966
70--Disc. do do
80--Etab.(transferred from 100.0160 & 70).. do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978

100.85--

00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1967

100.95--

60--Disc.(transferred to 100.9570 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978
70--Etab.(transferred from 100.9560pt)..... do
80--Etab. do do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
105.60	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
105.82	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3.5c per lb.
105.84	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
106.30	3.5c per lb.	3.1c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
106.40	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
106.50	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
106.60	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
106.80	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
106.85	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
107.10	3.25c per lb.	2.9c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
107.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
107.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
107.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
107.65	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
107.70	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
107.75	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
107.80	3.75c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective on and after October 1 --		
		1979	1980	1981
107.68	7.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
106.10	3c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.
106.22	2.5c per lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
106.25	2.5c per lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
106.30	1.7c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
106.40	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
106.60	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
106.80	0.5c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
106.85	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
107.10	1.6c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
107.15	1.625c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
107.30	2c per lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
107.40	3c per lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.
107.52	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
107.55	3c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.
107.61	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
107.63	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
107.70	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
107.76	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
107.80	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 2Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

106.20--Item 106.20 (column 1 rate--2.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--5c per lb.) deleted and new items 106.22 and 106.25 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72354, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

107.11--Items 107.11 and 107.36 (Cuba--2.6c per lb.) deleted.

107.36 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

107.48--Item 107.50 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 107.48 and 107.52 and heading immediately preceding item 107.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

107.60--Item 107.60 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 107.61, 107.62, and 107.63 and headings immediately preceding item 107.61 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

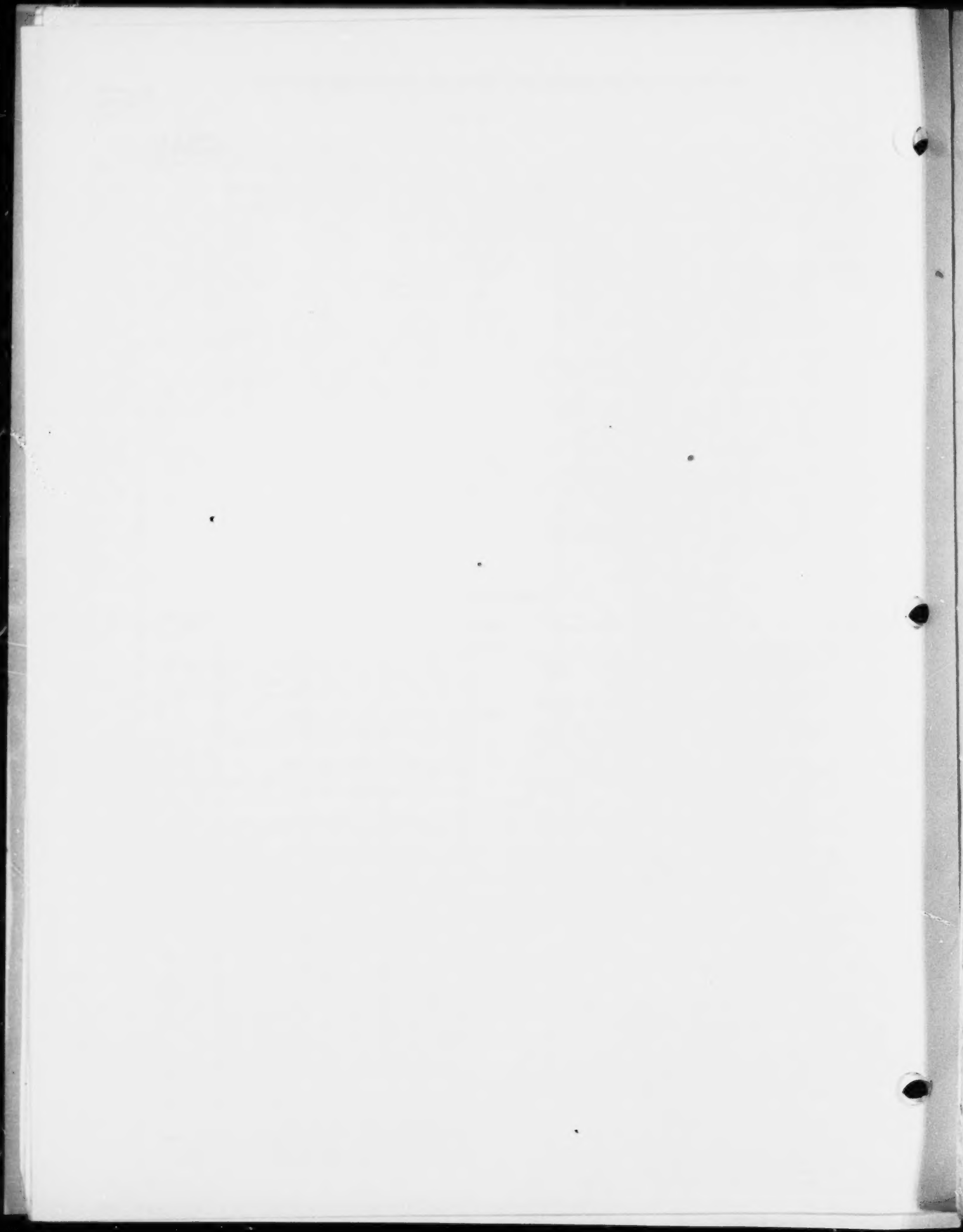
PROVISION

107.66--Item 107.66 (Cuba--8% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

107.75--Item 107.75 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 107.76 and 107.78 and heading immediately preceding item 107.76 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
106.20--See Amendments and Modifications		107.50--(con.)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 106.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
40--Disc.(transferred to 106.2500).....do		Disc.(transferred to 107.5220).....Jan. 1, 1976	
106.22--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
00--Estab.(transferred from 106.2020).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 107.5240).....Jan. 1, 1976	
106.25--See Amendments and Modifications		107.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 106.2040).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 107.5060).....Jan. 1, 1976	
106.55--		40--Estab.(transferred from 107.5080).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 106.5520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		107.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 106.5500pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 107.6100 & 6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		40--Disc.(transferred to 107.6300).....do	
106.70--		107.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 106.7020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 107.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		107.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 106.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 107.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 106.7000).....Jan. 1, 1978		107.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 106.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 107.6040).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 106.7000).....Jan. 1, 1978		107.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
106.75--		107.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 106.7520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Disc.(transferred to 107.7520, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1969	
20--Estab.(transferred from 106.7500pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 107.7500pt).....do	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 107.7600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
107.11--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 107.7500pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
107.35--		Disc.(transferred to 107.7840).....Jan. 1, 1980	
15--Estab.(transferred from 107.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		60--Estab.(transferred from 107.7500pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
20--Disc.(transferred to 107.3515 & 25).....do		Disc.(transferred to 107.7570 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 107.3520pt).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 107.7560pt).....do	
107.36--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 107.7870).....Jan. 1, 1980	
107.48--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Estab.(transferred from 107.7560pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 107.5020).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 107.7880).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.5040).....do		107.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
107.50--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 107.7520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 107.5020, 40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1967		107.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 107.7540).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 107.4820).....Jan. 1, 1976		70--Estab.(transferred from 107.7570).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 107.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967		80--Estab.(transferred from 107.7580).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 107.4840).....Jan. 1, 1976			



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
110.15	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
110.20	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
110.25	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
110.28	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.35c per lb.
110.30	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free
110.33	0.75c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free
110.35	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
110.40	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free
110.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
110.47	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
110.57	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
110.70	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
111.10	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
111.15	0.53c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
111.18	0.3125c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
111.22	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
111.28	0.75c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free
111.32	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
111.37	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
111.40	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
111.44	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
111.48	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
111.52	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
111.56	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
111.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
111.64	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
111.68	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
111.72	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
111.76	0.625c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
111.80	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
111.84	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
111.88	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
111.92	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
112.05	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.08	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
112.10	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
112.12	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
112.14	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
112.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
112.24	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
112.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.34	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.36	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
112.46	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.48	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
112.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.52	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
112.58	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.66	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
112.71	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.79	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
112.80	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
112.94	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
113.01	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
113.05	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
113.08	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
113.11	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
113.15	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
113.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
113.25	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
113.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
113.35	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
113.40	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
113.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
113.56	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
113.58	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
113.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
114.01	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
114.05	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
114.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
114.20	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
114.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
114.34	4.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	2.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	2.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
114.36	6c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	5.4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
114.50	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
114.55	6c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	5.4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
110.28	0.35c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.17c/lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	Free
110.55	2.5c per lb.	2.42c/lb.	2.34c/lb.	2.27c/lb.	2.19c/lb.	2.11c/lb.	2.04c/lb.	1.96c/lb.	1.875c/lb.
110.65	1.5c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
111.37	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%	4%
111.48	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%	3%
111.52	0.2c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
111.56	0.6c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
111.60	12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.9%	11.6%	11.2%	10.9%	10.6%	10.3%	10%
111.76	0.3c per lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	Free
111.84	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
111.92	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
112.01	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
112.03	1c per lb.	1.9%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
112.12	0.5c per lb.	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	Free
112.18	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
112.20	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
112.24	0.5c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
112.42	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
112.46	12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.4%	10.8%	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.6%	8%
112.54	30% ad val.	27.8%	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
112.79	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
112.86	24% ad val.	23.5%	23%	22.5%	22%	21.5%	21%	20.5%	20%
112.94	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8%	7.3%	6.5%
113.01	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
113.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
113.15	0.5c per lb.	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
113.40	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
113.50	0.5c per lb.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
114.04	14% ad val.	21.2% ^{2/}	20.2%	19.1%	18.1%	17.1%	16.1%	15%	14%
114.06	14% ad val.	13.1% ^{2/}	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
114.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%
114.34	2.2c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
114.36	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
114.55	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 110.60--Items 110.60 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--2.5c per lb.) and 110.61 (Cuba--1c per lb. (a)) deleted and items 110.65 and 110.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 110.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5c per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 111.16--Item 111.16 (Cuba--0.5c per lb. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 111.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 111.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 112.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 2.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 112.06--Items 112.06, 112.15 and 112.37 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.
- 112.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 112.21--Item 112.22 (column 1 rate--6.25% ad val.; column 2 rate--2% ad val.) deleted and items 112.21 and 112.23 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
- 112.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 112.70--Item 112.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 112.71 and 112.73 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 112.71 rate--30% ad val. deleted and items 112.79 and 112.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 112.73 112.73 and heading immediately preceding item 112.71 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 112.78--Item 112.78 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 112.79 and 112.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 113.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- Subpt E--Headnote 1 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
- 114.04--Item 114.05 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 114.04 and 114.06 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
- 114.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container) changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 114.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container) changed to 12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 114.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container) changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
110.10--		110.35--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 110.1007 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 110.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
07--Estab.(transferred from 110.1005pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 110.3550, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1974	
09--Estab. do do		20--Disc.(transferred to 110.3500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.1012).....Jan. 1, 1969		40--Disc. do do	
12--Estab.(transferred from 110.1010 & 15)...do		50--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
15--Disc.(transferred to 110.1012).....do		Disc.(transferred to 110.3552).....Jan. 1, 1978	
35--Disc.(transferred to 110.1037).....Jan. 1, 1966		52--Estab.(transferred from 110.3550 & 55)...do	
37--Estab.(transferred from 110.1035 & 40)...do		55--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.1037).....do		Disc.(transferred to 110.3552).....Jan. 1, 1978	
55--Disc.(transferred to 110.1060 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1974		60--Estab.(transferred from 110.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.1055pt).....do		65--Estab. do do	
70--Estab. do do		70--Estab. do do	
		75--Estab. do do	
110.15--		110.47--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 110.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		20--Disc.(transferred to 110.4724 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.1505 & 15).....do		24--Estab.(transferred from 110.4720pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 110.1510pt).....do		26--Estab. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.1535).....Jan. 1, 1969		50--Disc.(transferred to 110.4755, 60 & 65).....do	
30--Disc. do do		55--Estab.(transferred from 110.4750pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 110.1520, 30 & 70pt).....do		60--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 110.1537 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1974		65--Estab. do do	
37--Estab.(transferred from 110.1535pt).....do			
39--Estab. do do		110.50--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.1575).....Jan. 1, 1969		00--Estab.(transferred from 110.5025, 30, 45, 50, 65 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Disc.(transferred to 110.1535 & 75).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 110.5025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1974	
75--Estab.(transferred from 110.1560 & 70pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 110.5020pt).....do	
80--Disc.(transferred to 110.1595).....do		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		30--Estab.(transferred from 110.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
89--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Disc.(transferred to 110.1595).....Jan. 1, 1969		40--Disc.(transferred to 110.5045 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1974	
93--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		45--Estab.(transferred from 110.5040pt).....do	
95--Estab.(transferred from 110.1580 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1969		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 110.1585, 89, 93, 97 & 99).....Jan. 1, 1974		50--Estab.(transferred from 110.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
97--Estab.(transferred from 110.1595pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
99--Estab. do do		60--Disc.(transferred to 110.5065 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1974	
		65--Estab.(transferred from 110.5060pt).....do	
110.20--		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.2025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1974		70--Estab.(transferred from 110.5060pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
25--Estab.(transferred from 110.2020pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 110.5000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Estab. do do			
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.2045 & 50).....do		110.55--	
45--Estab.(transferred from 110.2040pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 110.5545 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1969	
50--Estab. do do		45--Estab.(transferred from 110.5540pt).....do	
		50--Estab. do do	
		60--Disc.(transferred to 110.5565 & 70).....do	
		65--Estab.(transferred from 110.5560pt).....do	
		70--Estab. do do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 3

Statistical Notes

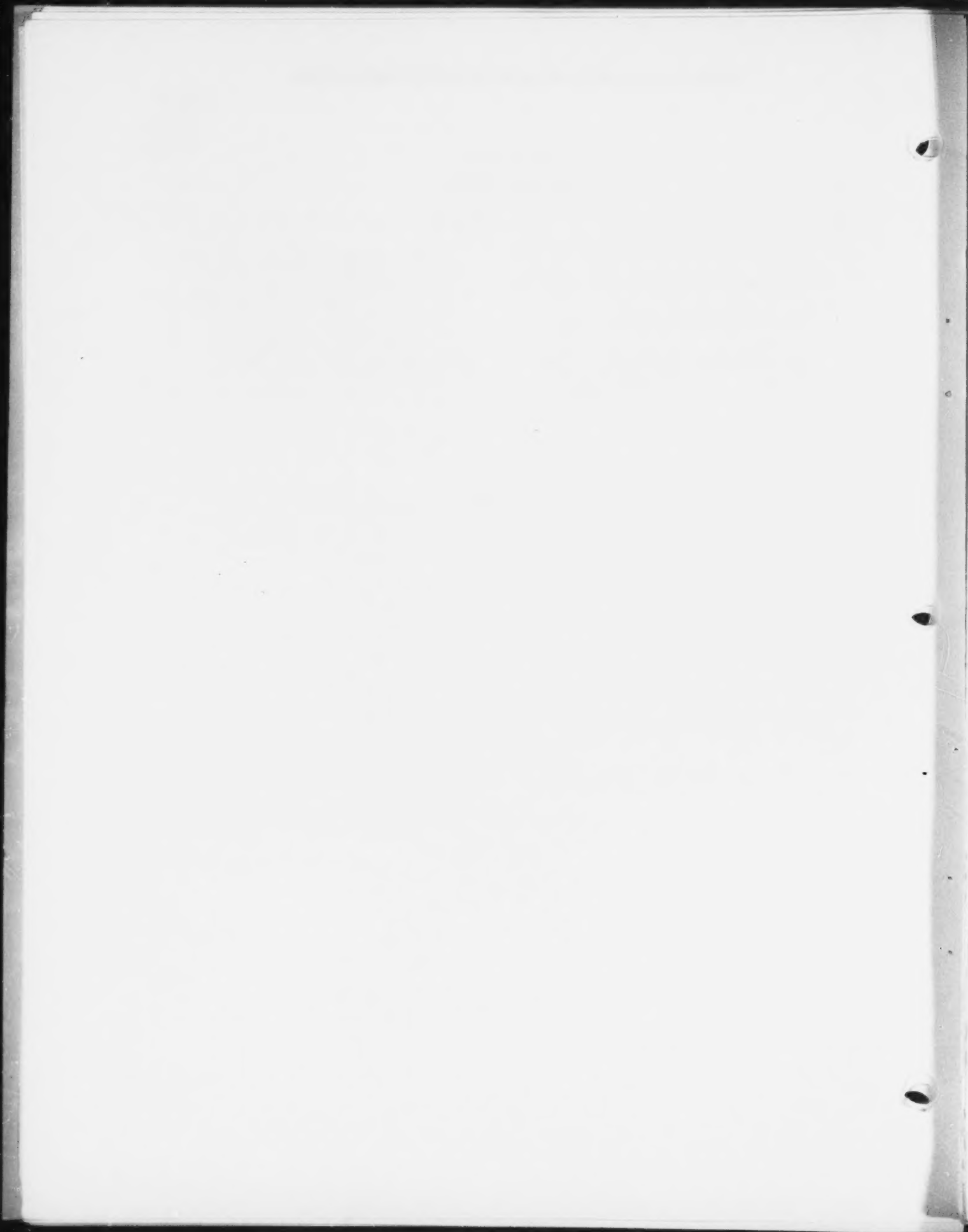
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
110.57--		112.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 110.5710 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.2200pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.5700pt).....do		112.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 112.2100 & .2300)..Mar.31, 1981	
110.60--See Amendments and Modifications		112.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 110.6090).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.2200pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Disc.(transferred to 110.7010).....Jan. 1, 1968		112.34--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 110.6500).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.3420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Disc.(transferred to 110.7020).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 112.3400).....do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 110.7030).....do		40--Disc. do do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 110.7040).....do		112.36--	
70--Disc.(transferred to 110.7050).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 112.3620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
80--Disc.(transferred to 110.6090).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Estab.(transferred from 112.3600pt).....do	
90--Estab.(transferred from 110.6010 & 80)..do		40--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7060).....Jan. 1, 1968		112.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
110.61--See Amendments and Modifications		112.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
110.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 112.7100 & .7300)..Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Estab.(transferred from 110.6030).....Jan. 1, 1968		112.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 110.6510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.6500pt).....do		112.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
110.70--See Amendments and Modifications		112.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 110.7010pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Disc.(transferred to 112.7900 & .8000).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Estab.(transferred from 110.6020).....Jan. 1, 1968		112.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
15--Estab.(transferred from 110.7010pt).....do		112.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 110.6040).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 112.7800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7024 & 28).....Jan. 1, 1969		113.56--	
24--Estab.(transferred from 110.7020pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 113.5665).....Jan. 1, 1969	
28--Estab. do do		60--Disc. do do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 110.6050).....Jan. 1, 1968		65--Estab.(transferred from 113.5640 & 60)..do	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7033 & 37).....Jan. 1, 1969		113.58--	
33--Estab.(transferred from 110.7030pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 113.5820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1975	
37--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 113.5800pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7038 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Estab. do do	
38--Estab.(transferred from 110.7037pt).....do		113.60--	
39--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 113.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1975	
40--Estab.(transferred from 110.6060).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Estab.(transferred from 113.6000pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 110.6070).....do		40--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 110.7080).....Jan. 1, 1978			
60--Estab.(transferred from 110.6090).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 110.7070 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978			
70--Estab.(transferred from 110.7060pt).....do			
80--Estab.(transferred from 110.7050 & 60pt).....do			
111.16--See Amendments and Modifications			
112.06--See Amendments and Modifications			
112.14--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 112.1420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966			
20--Disc.(transferred to 112.1400).....do			
40--Disc. do do			
112.15--See Amendments and Modifications			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 3

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
114.04--See Amendments and Modifications		114.45--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 114.0500pt).....	July 1, 1980	05--Disc.(transferred to 114.4590).....	Jan. 1, 1966
114.05--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Disc.(transferred to 114.4537).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 114.0400 & .0600)..	July 1, 1980	37--Etab.(transferred from 114.4535 & 40)..	do
114.06--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 114.4537).....	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 114.0500pt).....	July 1, 1980	55--Disc.(transferred to 114.4557).....	Jan. 1, 1969
114.20--		57--Etab.(transferred from 114.4555 & 65)..	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 114.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Disc.(transferred to 114.4562).....	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 114.2000pt).....	do	62--Etab.(transferred from 114.4560 & 75)..	do
40--Etab. do do	do	65--Disc.(transferred to 114.4557).....	do
		70--Disc.(transferred to 114.4572).....	do
		72--Etab.(transferred from 114.4570).....	do
		75--Disc.(transferred to 114.4562).....	do
		80--Disc.(transferred to 114.4590).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		90--Etab.(transferred from 114.4505 & 80)..	do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
117.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
117.30	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
117.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
117.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
117.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
117.60	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
117.65	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
117.67	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
117.70	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
117.85	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
119.50	5c per doz.	4c per doz.	4c per doz.	4c per doz.	3.5c per doz.	3.5c per doz.
119.70	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5.5c per lb.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 4

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
115.20	15c per gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.	12c/gal.
116.00	7c per lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.
116.10	7c per lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.
116.20	7c per lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.6c/lb.
117.15	15% ad val.	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
117.20	20% ad val.	17%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%
117.44	25% ad val.	24.3%	23.5%	22.8%	22%	21.3%	20.5%	19.8%	19%
117.55	20% ad val.	17%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
117.60	8% ad val.	7.8%	7.6%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%
117.86	10% ad val.	9.7%	9.4%	9.1%	8.8%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 4

PROVISION

Amendments and Modifications

117.40--Item 117.40 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 117.42 and 117.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72355, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

117.80--Item 117.80 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 117.81 and 117.85 and heading immediately preceding item 117.81 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

117.85--Item 117.85 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 117.86 and 117.88 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective date

PROVISION

Effective date

115.30--
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.3000pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

115.35--
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.3500pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

115.40--
00--Disc.(transferred to 115.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 115.4000pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

116.30--
00--Disc.(transferred to 116.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 116.3000pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

117.00--
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.0020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.0040).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0030).....Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.0020).....do
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0010).....Jan. 1, 1980

117.05--
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.0540).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0530).....Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.0520).....do
40--Estab.(transferred from 117.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.0510).....Jan. 1, 1980

117.15--
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.1500pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

117.20--
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.2000pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

117.25--
00--Disc.(transferred to 117.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.2500pt).....do
40--Estab. do do

117.40--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.4420).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.4050 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1976
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.4040pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 117.4450).....Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 117.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 117.4220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1980

117.42--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.4060pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do do

117.44--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 117.4020).....Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.4050).....do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 4

PROVISION		Statistical Notes	
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
117.55--		117.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8020).....Jan. 1, 1968	
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt)..... do		117.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Language changed with no change in content..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8040).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Transferred cheeses not provided for in item 950.10 to 117.5555.....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 117.8520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1971	
50--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		10--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Transferred cheeses not provided for in item 950.10A to 117.5555.....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 117.8810).....Jan. 1, 1980	
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.5540pt & 50pt)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
60--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 117.8815).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Transferred cheeses not provided for in 950.10 to 117.5575.....July 1, 1981		20--Estab.(transferred from 117.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
70--Estab.(transferred from 117.5580pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 117.8525).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Transferred cheeses not provided for in 950.10A to 117.5575.....July 1, 1981		25--Estab.(transferred from 117.8520)..... do	
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.5560pt & 70pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 117.8825).....Jan. 1, 1980	
117.60--		30--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.6025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 117.8830).....Jan. 1, 1980	
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.6020pt)..... do		35--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Contents of this class modified to include cheeses other than provided for in item 950.10B.....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 117.8600pt & .8840pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
35--Estab.(transferred from 117.6020pt) Jan. 1, 1976		40--Estab.(transferred from 117.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 117.6025).....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 117.8510, 15, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1976	
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.6045 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1976		45--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt)..... do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.6040pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 117.8845).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Contents of this class modified to include cheeses other than provided for in item 950.10C.....July 1, 1981		50--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.6040pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 117.8850).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 117.6045).....July 1, 1981		55--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
117.75--		Disc.(transferred to 117.8855).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		60--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
15--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 117.8860).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.7525)..... do		65--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
25--Estab.(transferred from 117.7520 & 40pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 117.8865).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt)..... do		70--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
35--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 117.8870).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.7510, 15, 25, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 75)..... do		75--Estab.(transferred from 117.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
45--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 117.8875).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Estab. do do		117.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 117.8535).....Jan. 1, 1980	
55--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Contents of this class modified to include contents of item 117.8840 July 1, 1981	
60--Estab. do do		117.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....July 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 117.8510).....Jan. 1, 1980	
65--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		15--Estab.(transferred from 117.8515)..... do	
70--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 117.8525)..... do	
Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....July 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 117.8530)..... do	
75--Estab.(transferred from 117.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Estab.(transferred from 117.8535pt)..... do	
117.80--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 117.8600).....July 1, 1981	
20--Disc.(transferred to 117.8100).....Jan. 1, 1968		45--Estab.(transferred from 117.8545).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 117.8500)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 117.8550)..... do	
		Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....July 1, 1981	
		55--Estab.(transferred from 117.8555).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 117.8560)..... do	
		Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....July 1, 1981	
		65--Estab.(transferred from 117.8565).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		70--Estab.(transferred from 117.8570)..... do	
		Disc.(item not applicable under new quota provision).....July 1, 1981	
		75--Estab.(transferred from 117.8575).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		118.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
		(item 950.01)	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 5Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
120.11	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
120.14	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
120.17	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
121.10	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
121.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.20	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
121.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.30	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
121.35	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
121.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.45	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
121.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.52	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
121.54	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.57	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
121.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
121.65	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
123.50	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
124.20	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
124.25	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
124.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
124.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
124.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
124.65	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
124.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
124.80	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective on and after October 1 --		
		1979	1980	1981
121.61	5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1/

1/ Rate of duty of 1% ad val. effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after October 25, 1981 (Pres. Proc. 4876, October 20, 1981, 46 F.R. 51707).

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
120.17	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
121.10	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
121.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
121.35	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
121.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.45	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
121.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.52	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
121.54	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
121.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
121.64	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
121.65	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
123.50	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
124.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
124.25	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
124.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
124.60	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
124.65	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
124.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
124.80	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

120.13--Item 120.13 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 120.14 and 120.17 and heading immediately preceding item 120.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

121.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 13.5% ad val. reduced to 12% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

121.52--Item 121.56 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 121.52 and 121.56 and heading immediately preceding item 121.52 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

121.55--Item 121.57 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.55 and 121.58 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

121.56--Item 121.58 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.56 and 121.59 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

121.59--Item 121.59 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 121.61 and 121.63 and heading immediately preceding item 121.63 added in lieu thereof; and item 121.60 redesignated as 121.64. Pres. Proc. 4694, Sept. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 56671, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1979.

121.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

121.61--Column 1 duty rate of Free increased to 1% ad val. Pres. Proc. 4876, Oct. 20, 1981, 46 F.R. 51707, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Oct. 25, 1981.

121.62--Item 121.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

120.13--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 120.1720).....Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 120.1740).....do
60--Disc.(transferred to 120.1400).....do
80--Disc.(transferred to 120.1760).....do

120.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 120.1360).....Jan. 1, 1968

120.17--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Etab.(transferred from 120.1320).....Jan. 1, 1968
40--Etab.(transferred from 120.1340).....do
60--Etab.(transferred from 120.1380).....do

120.20--
10--Disc.(transferred to 120.2016).....Jan. 1, 1978
15--Disc. do do
16--Etab.(transferred from 120.2010 & 15) do
25--Disc.(transferred to 120.2042).....Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do do
42--Etab.(transferred from 120.2025 & 40) do
45--Disc.(transferred to 120.2047).....Jan. 1, 1978
47--Etab.(transferred from 120.2045 & 50) do
50--Disc.(transferred to 120.2047).....do
55--Disc.(transferred to 120.2085).....do
80--Disc. do do
85--Etab.(transferred from 120.2055 & 80) do

PROVISION

121.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Dor. pcs." to "Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1976

121.50--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1978

121.52--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 121.5620).....Jan. 1, 1968

121.54--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 121.5640).....Jan. 1, 1968

121.55--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 121.5705pt, 10pt, 15pt, 20pt, 25pt, 30pt & 35pt).....Mar. 1, 1977

121.56--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 121.5850pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 121.5200).....Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 121.5400).....do

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

121.57--See Amendments and Modifications

05--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5805)..Mar. 1, 1977
10--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5810).. do
15--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5812).. do
20--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5820).. do
25--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5825).. do
30--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5830).. do
35--Disc.(transferred to 121.5500 & .5832).. do
40--Disc.(transferred to 121.5840).. do
45--Disc.(transferred to 121.5845).. do
50--Disc.(transferred to 121.5850).. do
55--Disc.(transferred to 121.5855).. do

121.58--See Amendments and Modifications

05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5705pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5905).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5710pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5910).....Jan. 1, 1978
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5715pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5912).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5720pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5920).....Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5725pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5925).....Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5730pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5930).....Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 121.5735pt).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5933, 36,
37 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 121.5740).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5941 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5745).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5945).....Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 121.5750).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5950 & .5951).....Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5755).....Mar. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 121.5955).....Jan. 1, 1978

121.59--See Amendments and Modifications

05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5805).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6105).....Oct. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5810).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6110).....Oct. 1, 1979
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5812).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6112).....Oct. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5820).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6120).....Oct. 1, 1979
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5825).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6125).....Oct. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5830).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6130).....Oct. 1, 1979
33--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6133).....Oct. 1, 1979
36--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6136).....Oct. 1, 1979
37--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6137).....Oct. 1, 1979
38--Estab.(transferred from 121.5832pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6138).....Oct. 1, 1979
41--Estab.(transferred from 121.5840pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6341).....Oct. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 121.5840pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6343).....Oct. 1, 1979
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5845).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6345).....Oct. 1, 1979
51--Estab.(transferred from 121.5850pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6351).....Oct. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5855).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 121.6355).....Oct. 1, 1979

121.60--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Disc.(transferred to 121.6400).....Oct. 1, 1979

121.61--See Amendments and Modifications

05--Estab.(transferred from 121.5905).....Oct. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 121.5910)..... do
12--Estab.(transferred from 121.5912)..... do
20--Estab.(transferred from 121.5920)..... do
25--Estab.(transferred from 121.5925)..... do
30--Estab.(transferred from 121.5930)..... do
33--Estab.(transferred from 121.5933)..... do
36--Estab.(transferred from 121.5936)..... do
37--Estab.(transferred from 121.5937)..... do
38--Estab.(transferred from 121.5938)..... do

121.62--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Estab.(transferred from 121.6345).....Jan. 1, 1980

121.63--See Amendments and Modifications

41--Estab.(transferred from 121.5941).....Oct. 1, 1979
43--Estab.(transferred from 121.5943)..... do
45--Estab.(transferred from 121.5945)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 121.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980
51--Estab.(transferred from 121.5951).....Oct. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 121.5955)..... do

121.64--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Estab.(transferred from 121.6000).....Oct. 1, 1979

123.00--

20--Disc.(transferred to 123.0050).....Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 123.0020 & 60).. do
60--Disc.(transferred to 123.0050)..... do
80--Disc.(transferred to 123.0085)..... do
85--Estab.(transferred from 123.0080 & 90).. do
90--Disc.(transferred to 123.0085)..... do

124.10--

07--Estab.(transferred from 124.1055pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
16--Estab. do do
17--Estab. do do
18--Estab. do do
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No."
to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964
47--Estab.(transferred from 124.1057pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc.(transferred to 124.1058)..... do
55--Disc.(transferred to 124.1007, 16, 17,
18 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1968
57--Estab.(transferred from 124.1055pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 124.1047 & 58).....Jan. 1, 1978
58--Estab.(transferred from 124.1050 &
57pt)..... do

124.25--

60--Disc.(transferred to 124.2585).....Jan. 1, 1978
80--Disc. do do
85--Estab.(transferred from 124.2560 & 80).. do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 3 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate on duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
125.05	75c per 1000	72c per 1000	69c per 1000	66c per 1000	63c per 1000	60c per 1000
125.10	\$1.75 per 1000	\$1.57 per 1000	\$1.40 per 1000	\$1.22 per 1000	\$1.05 per 1000	87c per 1000
125.40	52 per 1000	\$1.60 per 1000	\$1.20 per 1000	80c per 1000	40c per 1000	Free
125.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
125.60	20c per 1000	19c per 1000	18c per 1000	17c per 1000	16c per 1000	15c per 1000
125.65	2c each	1.8c each	1.5c each	1.4c each	1c each	1c each
125.67	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
125.70	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.
125.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
126.01	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
126.05	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.07	12c per lb.	11c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	9c per lb.
126.11	1.3c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
126.15	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free	Free
126.17	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.19	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	10c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
126.21	0.6 per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
126.23	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.25	0.8c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
126.27	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.29	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.64c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
126.31	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
126.33	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.35	1c per lb.	0.9 per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
126.37	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
126.39	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free	Free
126.41	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.51	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.53	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.
126.55	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
126.57	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
126.61	12c per lb.	11c per lb.	10c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	9c per lb.
126.63	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
126.65	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
126.67	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.71	7.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.
126.73	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
126.77	1.25c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
126.81	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
126.85	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
126.87	1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
126.89	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
126.91	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
126.93	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
126.95	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free
127.01	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
125.32	5.5% ad val.	3.8%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%
125.50	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
125.65	1c each	0.5c each	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
125.70	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
125.82	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
126.23	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
126.27	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
126.29	0.4c per lb.	0.35c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
126.33	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
126.35	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
126.61	9c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
126.71	3c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 6Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

125.30--Item 125.30 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 125.32 and 125.34 and heading immediately preceding item 125.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

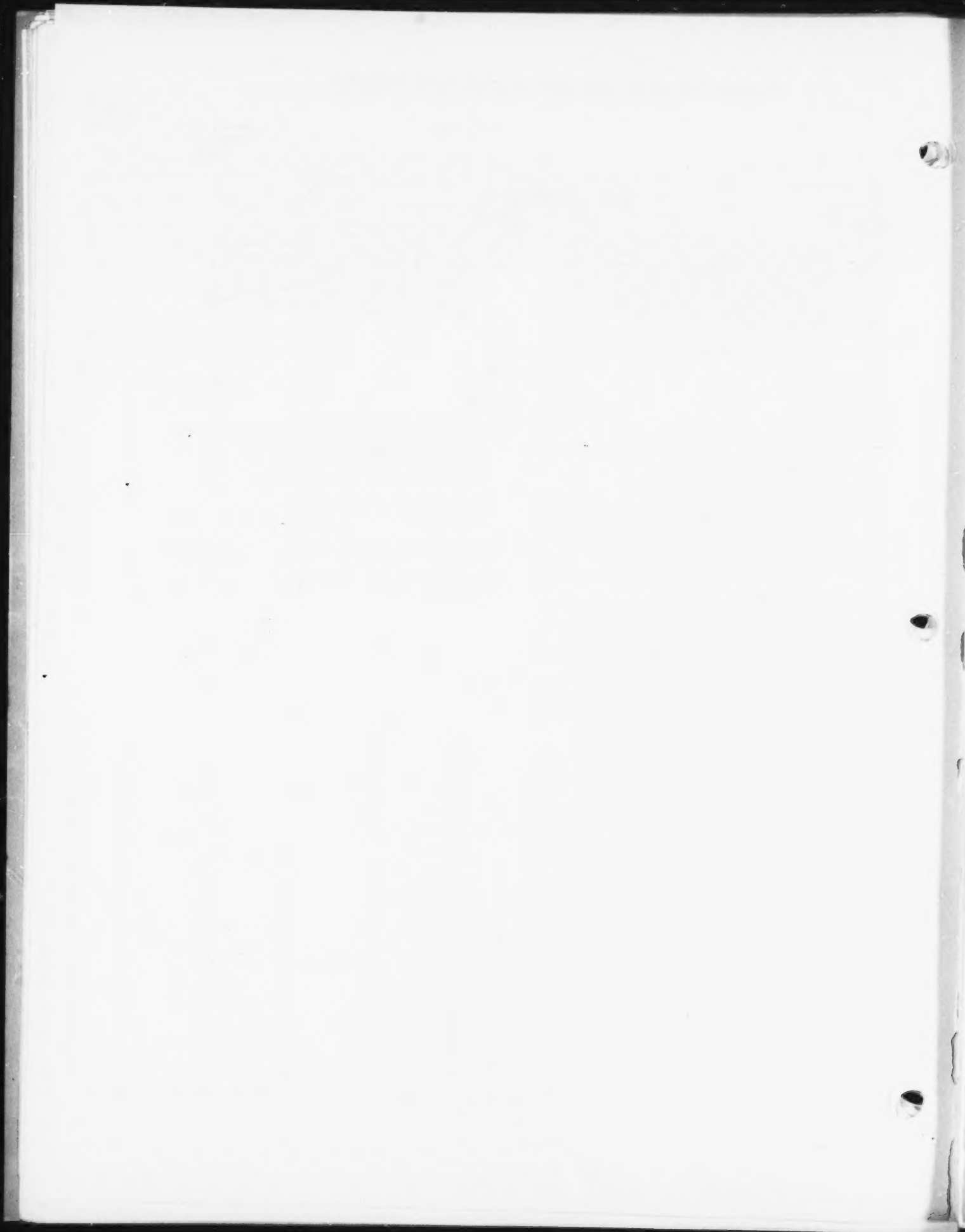
125.80--Item 125.80 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 125.82 and 125.84 and heading immediately preceding item 125.82 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72356, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
date

125.30--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 125.3220 & .3420).....Jan 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 125.3240 & .3440)..... do
60--Disc.(transferred to 125.3260 & .3460)..... do
70--Estab.(transferred from 125.3080pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 125.3270 & .3470).....Jan. 1, 1980
80--Disc.(transferred to 125.3070 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978
90--Estab.(transferred from 125.3080pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 125.3290 & .3490).....Jan. 1, 1980
125.32--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 125.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 125.3040pt)..... do
60--Estab.(transferred from 125.3060pt)..... do
70--Estab.(transferred from 125.3070pt)..... do
90--Estab.(transferred from 125.3090pt)..... do

PROVISIONEffective
date

125.34--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 125.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 125.3040pt)..... do
60--Estab.(transferred from 125.3060pt)..... do
70--Estab.(transferred from 125.3070pt)..... do
90--Estab.(transferred from 125.3090pt)..... do
125.90--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 125.8200 & .8400).....Jan. 1, 1980
125.82--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 125.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
125.94--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 125.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
130.15	10c per 100 lbs.	8c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	4c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	Free
130.20	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
130.30	12.5c per bu. of 56 lbs.	11c per bu. of 56 lbs.	10c per bu. of 56 lbs.	8c per bu. of 56 lbs.	7c per bu. of 56 lbs.	6c per bu. of 56 lbs.
131.15	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	Free
131.35	0.3125c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
131.57	10c per 100 lbs.	9c per 100 lbs.	8c per 100 lbs.	7c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	5c per 100 lbs.
132.25	40c per gal.	36c per gal.	32c per gal.	28c per gal.	24c per gal.	20c per gal.
132.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
132.55	0.75c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.63c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.55c per lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
130.08	7.5c per bu. of 48 lbs.	7.2c/bu. of 48 lbs.	6.9c/bu. of 48 lbs.	6.6c/bu. of 48 lbs.	6.2c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5.9c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5.6c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5.3c/bu. of 48 lbs.	5c/bu. of 48 lbs.
130.30	6c per bu. of 56 lbs.	5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	4c/bu. of 56 lbs.	4c/bu. of 56 lbs.	3c/bu. of 56 lbs.	2c/bu. of 56 lbs.	1c/bu. of 56 lbs.	1c/bu. of 56 lbs.	Free
130.32	25c per bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	20c/bu. of 56 lbs.	17c/bu. of 56 lbs.	15c/bu. of 56 lbs.	12c/bu. of 56 lbs.	10c/bu. of 56 lbs.	7c/bu. of 56 lbs.	5c/bu. of 56 lbs.
130.45	4c per bu. of 32 lbs.	3.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	3c/bu. of 32 lbs.	2.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	2c/bu. of 32 lbs.	1.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	1c/bu. of 32 lbs.	0.5c/bu. of 32 lbs.	Free
130.60	6c per bu. of 56 lbs.	5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	4.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	3.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	3c/bu. of 56 lbs.	2c/bu. of 56 lbs.	1.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	0.5c/bu. of 56 lbs.	Free
131.20	50c per 100 lbs.	47c/100 lbs.	45c/100 lbs.	42c/100 lbs.	40c/100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.	32c/100 lbs.	30c/100 lbs.
131.30	2.5c per lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
132.50	1c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.

1/ The symbol "g" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 7

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

130.08--Item 130.10 (column 1 rate--7.5¢ per bu. of 48
130.10 lbs.; column 2 rate--20¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.)
130.11 deleted and new items 130.08 and 130.11 and
heading immediately preceding item 130.08 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1,
1980.

130.32--Items 130.35 (column 1 rate--25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.;
130.35 column 2 rate--25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.) and 130.36
130.36 (Cuba--10¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.) deleted and new
130.37 items 130.32, 130.37, and 130.38 and heading
130.38 immediately preceding item 130.32 added in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11,
1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

130.55--Item 130.55 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 2
130.56 rate--1.5¢ per lb.) deleted and new items 130.56
130.58 and 130.58 and heading immediately preceding item
130.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

130.63--Item 130.65 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2
130.65 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 130.63
130.66 and 130.66 and heading immediately preceding item
130.63 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

131.21--Items 131.21 (Cuba--40¢ per 100 lbs.) and 131.31
131.31 (Cuba--2¢ per lb.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
130.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		130.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
130.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 130.0800 & 1100).....Jan. 1, 1980		130.58--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
130.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		130.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.6520).....Jan. 1, 1976	
130.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		130.65--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 130.6300).....Jan. 1, 1976 40--Disc.(transferred to 130.6600).....do	
130.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 130.3200 & 3700).....Jan. 1, 1980		130.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.6540).....Jan. 1, 1976	
130.36--See Amendments and Modifications		131.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
130.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 130.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		131.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
130.38--See Amendments and Modifications		132.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 945.13)	
130.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Wild rice transferred to 142.70.....Dec. 7, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 130.5600 & 5800).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 8

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
135.20	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
135.30	0.75c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.63c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.55c per lb.
135.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
135.50	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
135.51	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
135.60	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
135.70	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
136.00	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
136.10	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
136.40	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1.1c per lb.
136.50	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.16c per lb.	0.14c per lb.	0.12c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
136.60	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
136.90	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
136.98	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
137.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
137.66	5c per 100 lbs.	4c per 100 lbs.	3c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	Free
137.75	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
137.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
140.09	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
140.10	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
140.11	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
140.14	2.4c per lb.	2.15c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.65c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
140.16	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
140.20	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
140.25	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
140.35	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
140.38	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
140.45	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
140.46	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
140.50	2.75c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.3c per lb.
140.55	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
140.70	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
140.75	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
141.05	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
141.10	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
141.15	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
141.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
141.30	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
141.35	1c per lb. on entire contents of container	0.9c per lb. on entire contents of container	0.9c per lb. on entire contents of container	0.8c per lb. on entire contents of container	0.8c per lb. on entire contents of container	0.75c per lb. on entire contents of container
141.40	3c per lb. on entire contents of container	2.7c per lb. on entire contents of container	2.4c per lb. on entire contents of container	2.1c per lb. on entire contents of container	1.8c per lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c per lb. on entire contents of container
141.65	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.6% ad val.
141.66	21% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.7% ad val.
141.79	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
144.12	4c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 8

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
136.00	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
136.92	1.75c per lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
137.02	2c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.
137.20	37.5c per 100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	36.5c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	35.5c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.21	75c per 100 lbs.	70c/100 lbs.	65c/100 lbs.	60c/100 lbs.	55c/100 lbs.	50c/100 lbs.	45c/100 lbs.	40c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.25	37.5c per 100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	37c/100 lbs.	36.5c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	36c/100 lbs.	35.5c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.28	75c per 100 lbs.	70c/100 lbs.	65c/100 lbs.	60c/100 lbs.	55c/100 lbs.	50c/100 lbs.	45c/100 lbs.	40c/100 lbs.	35c/100 lbs.
137.78	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.81	25% ad val.	22 ^{2/} %	19 ^{3/} %	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.82	25% ad val.	22 ^{2/} %	19 ^{3/} %	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.83	25% ad val.	22 ^{2/} %	19 ^{3/} %	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.88	25% ad val.	3/	19 ^{3/} %	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
137.89	25% ad val.	3/	19 ^{3/} %	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
138.25	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
138.30	17.5% ad val.	14.8%	12.2%	9.6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
140.09	0.6c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.14	1.2c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
140.25	0.37c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.40	35% ad val.	33.8%	32.5%	31.3%	30%	28.8%	27.5%	26.3%	25%
140.45	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
140.54	13% ad val.	10%	7%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%
141.10	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
141.20	3c per lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container	1.5c/lb. on entire contents of container
141.30	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
141.50	17.5% ad val.	14.8%	12.2%	9.6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
141.55	1c per lb. on entire contents of container	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
141.60	4.8c per lb.	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
141.70	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
141.78	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
141.82	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%	13.8%	12.8%	11.9%	10.9%	10%
141.83	17.5% ad val.	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%	14.4%	13.8%	13.1%	12.5%
141.84	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7 ^{2/} %	14%	13.3%	12.6%	11.9%	11.2%
141.85	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
141.86	17.5% ad val.	16.6%	15.6%	14.7%	13.8%	12.8%	11.9%	10.9%	10%
141.87	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
144.12	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9c/lb. + 9.3%	2.7c/lb. + 8.5%	2.4c/lb. + 7.8 ^{2/} %	2.2c/lb. + 7%	2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.8c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 4.8%	1.3c/lb. + 4%
144.14	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	5/	5/	2.4c/lb. + 7.8 ^{2/} %	2.2c/lb. + 7%	2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.8c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 4.8%	1.3c/lb. + 4%
144.16	3.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	5/	5/	2.4c/lb. + 7.8 ^{2/} %	2.2c/lb. + 7%	2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.8c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 4.8%	1.3c/lb. + 4%

- 1/ The symbol "Z" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 137.82 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 137.81 and 137.83.
3/ Items 137.81 and 137.83 are discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and are superseded by items 137.88 and 137.89.
4/ Item 141.84 deleted effective March 31, 1982 (Pres. Proc. 4904, February 27, 1982).
5/ Item 144.12 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 144.14 and 144.16.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

135.40--Item 135.40 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 135.41 and 135.42 and heading immediately preceding item 135.41 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

135.41--Column 1 rate of duty of 6% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 50% ad val. changed to 1c per lb. and 8c per lb., respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

135.42--Column 1 rate of duty of 6% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 50% ad val. changed to 0.5c per lb. and 4c per lb., respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72357, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

135.92--Items 135.92 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c per lb.) and 135.93 (Cuba--2.4c per lb. (s)) deleted and items 135.95, 135.96, 135.97 and 135.98 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

135.94--Item 135.94 is redesignated as 135.99. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

136.01--Item 136.01 (Cuba--20% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

136.91--Item 136.91 (column 1 rate--1.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--2.5c per lb.) deleted and new items 136.92 and 136.93 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

136.94--Items 136.98 (column 1 rate--0.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--3.9c per lb.), 136.99 (column 1 rate--1c per lb.; column 2 rate--3.9c per lb.) and 137.01 (column 1 rate--2c per lb.; column 2 rate--3.9c per lb.) deleted and new items 136.94, 136.95, 136.96, 136.97, 137.02 and 137.04 and headings immediately preceding items 136.94, 136.96 and 137.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

136.98--Item 137.00 (column 1 rate--1c per lb.; column 2 rate--3.9c per lb.) deleted and items 136.98 and 136.99 and heading immediately preceding item 136.98 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

137.70--Item 137.70 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 137.75, 137.80 and 137.85 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

137.71--Item 137.85 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.71 and 137.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

137.78--Item 137.86 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.78, 137.82, and 137.84 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

137.79--Items 137.82 (column 1 rate--22% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 137.84 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and new items 137.79, 137.81, 137.83 and 137.87 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

137.81--Items 137.81 and 137.83 are redesignated as 137.88 and 137.89, respectively. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

137.84--Item 137.87 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 137.84 and 137.95 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.00--Item 138.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.05 and 138.50 and heading immediately preceding item 138.05 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule I
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

138.25--Item 138.50 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.25, 138.30, and 138.40 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

138.35--Item 138.40 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 138.35 and 138.45 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

138.40--Item 138.40 is amended by deleting "and" after "shoots" from article description and substituting "or" in lieu thereof and deleting "sliced and". E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.40--Item 138.45 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 138.40 and 138.42 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

138.41--Item 138.42 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 138.41 and 138.46 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

140.17--Item 140.17 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

140.54--Item 140.55 (column 1 rate--13% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 140.54 and 140.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72358, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

140.74--Item 140.75 (column 1 rate--13% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 140.74 and 140.76 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

141.21--Item 141.21 (Cuba--2.4¢ per lb. on entire contents of container (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

141.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 38.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

141.67--Item 141.67 (Cuba--20% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

141.75--Item 141.75 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 141.76 and 141.77 added immediately preceding item 141.76 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

141.78--Items 141.79 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 141.81 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 141.79 deleted and new items 141.78, 141.82, 141.83, 141.84, 141.85, 141.86, 141.87, and 141.88 and heading immediately preceding item 141.78 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

141.79--Item 141.80 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 141.79 and 141.81 added immediately preceding item 141.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

141.84--Item 141.84 (column 1 rate--14.7% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

141.88--Item 141.88 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 141.89, 141.92, 141.93, 141.98 and heading immediately preceding item 141.89 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

144.12--Item 144.12 (column 1 rate--2.4¢ per lb. + 7.8% ad val.; column 2 rate--10¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and items 144.14 and 144.16 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13479, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
135.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 135.4100 & .4200).....	Mar. 1, 1977	137.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 136.9800 & .9900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
135.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.4000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	137.01-- See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 137.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
135.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.4000pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0100pt).....	do
135.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 135.9500 & .9700).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 137.0220 & .0420).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.93--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
135.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 135.9900).....	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 137.0240 & .0440).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	137.02--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.96--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0140pt).....	do
135.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	137.04--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 137.0120pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
135.98--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.0140pt).....	do
135.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 135.9400).....	Mar.31, 1982	137.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 137.7500, .8000 & .8500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
136.01--See Amendments and Modifications		137.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8540pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977
136.91--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 136.9200 & .9300).....	Mar. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 137.7120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
136.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9100pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	20--Estab.(transferred from 137.7100pt).....	do
136.93--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9100pt).....	Mar. 1, 1977	40--Estab. do	do
136.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
136.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8670pt & .8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
136.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8450).....	Mar.30, 1980
136.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 136.9900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	137.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
136.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	137.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.8220pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 136.9400 & .9500).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 137.8800).....	Mar.31, 1981
136.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 137.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	137.82--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 137.8660pt & .8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 136.9600 & .9700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 137.8100 & .8310).....	Mar.30, 1980
		40--Estab.(transferred from 137.8665 & .8680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 137.8330).....	Mar.30, 1980
		137.83--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 137.8220pt).....	Mar.30, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 137.8910).....	Mar.31, 1981
		30--Estab.(transferred from 137.8240).....	Mar.30, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 137.8930).....	Mar.31, 1981

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
137.84--See Amendments and Modifications		138.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 137.8782pt).....Mar.31, 1981		00--Etab.(transferred from 138.0000).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Etab.(transferred from 137.8620).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 138.0520, 40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8720).....Mar.30, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 138.0500pt).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 137.8630).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8730).....Mar.30, 1980		60--Etab. do do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 137.8660pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		80--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 137.7900).....Mar.30, 1980			
75--Etab.(transferred from 137.8670).....Jan. 1, 1980		138.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8775).....Mar.30, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 138.5060pt).... Jan. 1, 1980	
82--Etab.(transferred from 137.8680pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
Disc.(transferred to 137.8782).....Mar.30, 1980		138.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
		20--Etab.(transferred from 138.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
137.85--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 138.5060pt)..... do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 137.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 137.8520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973		138.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 137.8500pt)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 138.4010pt & 70pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8620).....Mar. 1, 1977			
40--Etab.(transferred from 137.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		138.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 137.7100 & .8650).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Etab.(transferred from 138.4570pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
		Language changed with no change in content..... do	
137.86--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 138.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 137.8520).....Mar. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 138.3500 & .4510).....Mar.30, 1980	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Etab.(transferred from 138.5040).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8420).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 138.4540).....Mar.30, 1980	
30--Etab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Etab.(transferred from 138.5060pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8430).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 138.3500 & .4570).....Mar.30, 1980	
50--Etab.(transferred from 137.8540pt).....Mar. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 137.8630, 60, 65, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		138.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 137.8650pt)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 138.4250pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8220 & .8450).....Jan. 1, 1980			
65--Etab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		138.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8240).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 138.4510).....Mar.31, 1981	
70--Etab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 138.4610).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8475).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Etab.(transferred from 138.4540).....Mar.31, 1981	
80--Etab.(transferred from 137.8650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 138.4640).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 137.7800, .8220, .8240 & .8482).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Etab.(transferred from 138.4570).....Mar.31, 1981	
		Disc.(transferred to 138.4100 & .4650).....Mar.31, 1982	
137.87--See Amendments and Modifications			
20--Etab.(transferred from 137.8420).....Mar.30, 1980		138.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 137.9520).....Mar.31, 1981		10--Etab.(transferred from 138.4020pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
30--Etab.(transferred from 137.8430).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 138.4210).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 137.9530).....Mar.31, 1981		40--Etab.(transferred from 138.4040).....Mar.30, 1980	
75--Etab.(transferred from 137.8475).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 138.4240).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 137.9575).....Mar.31, 1981		70--Etab.(transferred from 138.4060pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
82--Etab.(transferred from 137.8482).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 138.4000 & .4250).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 137.8400 & .9580).....Mar.31, 1981			
137.88--See Amendments and Modifications		138.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 137.8100).....Mar.31, 1981		10--Etab.(transferred from 138.4210).....Mar.31, 1982	
		40--Etab.(transferred from 138.4240)..... do	
137.89--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Etab.(transferred from 138.4250pt)..... do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 137.8310).....Mar.31, 1981			
30--Etab.(transferred from 137.8330)..... do		138.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 138.0000).....Jan. 1, 1976	
137.95--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 138.5020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 137.8720).....Mar.31, 1981		20--Etab.(transferred from 138.5000pt)..... do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 137.8730)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 138.3020 & .4020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
75--Etab.(transferred from 137.8775)..... do		40--Etab.(transferred from 138.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
80--Etab.(transferred from 137.8782pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 138.4040).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		60--Etab.(transferred from 138.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
138.00--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 138.2500, .3040 & .4060).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 138.0500 & .5000).....Jan. 1, 1976			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 8

Statistical Notes		Effective date	
PROVISION		PROVISION	Effective date
140.11--		141.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.1120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 141.7900 & .8100).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Estab.(transferred from 140.1100pt).....do			
40--Estab. do do		141.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
140.16--		00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.1620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 141.8120, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1969	
20--Estab.(transferred from 140.1600pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....do	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 141.8130 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....do	
140.17--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.8610).....Jan. 1, 1980	
140.54--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8120pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 141.8200, .8300, .8400 & .8810).....Jan. 1, 1980	
140.55--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.5400 & .5600).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 141.8130 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
140.56--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 141.8120pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 141.8830).....Jan. 1, 1980	
140.74--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 141.8140pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.7500pt).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 141.8840).....Jan. 1, 1980	
140.75--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 141.8100pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
00--Disc.(transferred to 140.7400 & .7600).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 141.8125, 30, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
140.76--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 140.7500pt).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 141.8620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
141.21--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Estab.(transferred from 141.8160pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
141.60--		Disc.(transferred to 141.7800, .8200, .8300, .8400, .8630, .8700 & .8860).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1971		141.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.6000pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		141.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
141.65--		00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.6520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		141.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.6500pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt & .8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(kidney beans provided for at a superior level in the classification hierarchy (141.20)).....Mar. 5, 1982	
141.67--See Amendments and Modifications		141.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
141.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 141.7520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1972		141.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.7500pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 141.8125).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 141.7600).....Mar. 1, 1977		20--Estab.(transferred from 141.8170).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 141.7500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 141.7700).....Mar. 1, 1977		141.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
141.76--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7520).....Mar. 1, 1977		141.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
141.77--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 141.8130pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.7540).....Mar. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 141.8900).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 141.7720 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 141.8145).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 141.7700pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 141.9200).....Mar.31, 1981	
60--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(transferred from 141.8150).....Jan. 1, 1980	
141.78--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.9300).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 141.8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
141.79--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 141.9800).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 141.8500).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 1
Part 2

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
141.89--See Amendments and Modifications		144.20--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8810).....	Mar.31, 1981	15--Estab.(transferred from 144.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
141.92--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 27).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8830).....	Mar.31, 1981	20--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
141.93--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8840).....	Mar.31, 1981	25--Estab.(transferred from 144.2020pt).....	do
141.98--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 31).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 141.8860).....	Mar.31, 1981	27--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt).....	do
144.12--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
00--Disc.(transferred to 144.1400 & .1600)..	Mar.31, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
144.14--See Amendments and Modifications		31--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 144.1200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	35--Estab.(transferred from 144.2030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
144.16--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1979
00--Estab.(transferred from 144.1200pt).....	Mar.31, 1982	37--Estab.(transferred from 144.2035pt).....	do
144.20--		40--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
00--Disc.(transferred to 144.2010, 20, 30,		Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1969	43--Estab.(transferred from 144.2045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
05--Estab.(transferred from 144.2010pt,		45--Estab.(transferred from 144.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1979
09--Estab.(transferred from 144.2015pt,		47--Estab.(transferred from 144.2055pt).....	do
25pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	50--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
10--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978	53--Estab.(transferred from 144.2065pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		55--Estab.(transferred from 144.2050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1979
		60--Estab.(transferred from 144.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
		Disc.(transferred to 144.2005 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		65--Estab.(transferred from 144.2060pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 144.2009 & 53).....	Jan. 1, 1979

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
145.02	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4.4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.8c per lb.	3.5c per lb.
145.04	0.125c each	0.1c each	0.05c each	0.05c each	Free	Free
145.07	1.1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
145.08	1.75c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.
145.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
145.14	0.375c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.16	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.26	0.625c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.
145.42	1.125c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.44	0.7c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.52	1.3c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
145.53	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
145.54	7.5c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	5c per lb.
146.10	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free
146.12	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
146.14	1.07c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.74c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
146.20	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
146.42	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
146.44	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
146.50	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
146.52	0.375c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free
146.54	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
146.56	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
146.58	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
146.62	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
146.66	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
146.68	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
146.70	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
146.73	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
146.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.
146.90	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
146.91	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
146.97	7c per lb. + 10% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
147.02	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
147.10	1.2c per lb.	1.15c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1.08c per lb.	1.04c per lb.	1c per lb.
147.13	0.9c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.84c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
147.16	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.3c per lb.
147.21	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
147.26	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
147.29	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
147.30	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
147.33	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
147.50	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
147.53	4.5c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	4.1c per lb.	3.9c per lb.	3.7c per lb.	3.5c per lb.
147.54	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
147.60	12.5c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	11c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	10c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	8c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	7c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	6c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.63	5.25c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	3c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	2c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	1c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 1/ (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
147.64	12.5¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	11¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	10¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	8¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	7¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.70	1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
147.77	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
147.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.
147.85	8.75% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
148.25	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
148.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
148.65	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7% ad val.
148.70	0.5¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
148.72	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
148.74	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
148.77	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
148.81	0.5¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
148.83	2¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
148.86	20% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	18% ad val.
149.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
149.19	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
149.20	0.25¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.15¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
149.24	0.25¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
149.28	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
149.48 1/	17.5% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free
149.50	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
149.60	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
152.00	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
152.05	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
152.14	0.8¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	0.64¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
152.18	1.2¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
152.22	2¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
152.26	3.4¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.
152.34	6¢ per lb.	5.4¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
152.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
152.56	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
152.72	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
153.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
153.04	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
153.08	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
153.16	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
153.24	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
153.28	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
153.32	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
154.10	5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.
154.15	3.4¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.
154.20	3.4¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.
154.25	6¢ per lb.	5.4¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
154.35	8¢ per lb.	7.2¢ per lb.	6.4¢ per lb.	5.6¢ per lb.	4.8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
154.45	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
154.50	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

1/ The staged rates for item 149.48 were not proclaimed by Pres. Proc. 3822. These rates were established by Pub. L. 90-564, effective date Nov. 11, 1968, which provides that they shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
145.08	1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
145.09	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
145.30	2.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.
145.48	7c per lb.	4.6c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.
145.65	28% ad val.	25%	22%	19%	16%	14%	14%	14%	14%
146.30	7.5c per lb.	7.3c/lb.	7.1c/lb.	6.9c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	6.3c/lb.	6.1c/lb.	6c/lb.
146.42	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
146.44	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
146.50	0.3c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
146.71	14% ad val.	11.3%	8.6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
146.74	14% ad val.	11.6%	9.3%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
146.83	14% ad val.	12.6%	11.3%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
146.84	14% ad val.	11.6%	9.3%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
146.87	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
146.90	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
147.30	0.5c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.
147.33	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
147.36	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%
147.38	7.5c per lb.	6c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.
147.61	5.25c per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	5.1c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.9c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.8c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.6c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.5c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.3c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4.2c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	4c/cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.77	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
147.85	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
147.96 ^{2/}	3.75c per lb.	2.1c/lb. ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
148.02 ^{2/}	3.75c per lb.	2.1c/lb. ^{2/}	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
148.08	3.75c per lb.	3/	2/	1.5c/lb. ^{3/}	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
148.19	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
148.22	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17%	14%	14%
148.35	35% ad val.	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%
148.65	7% ad val.	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
148.72	0.1c per lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.02c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	Free
148.81	0.25c per lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.12c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.03c/lb.	Free
148.83	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
148.98	0.75c per lb.	0.69c/lb.	0.62c/lb.	0.56c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.38c/lb.	0.31c/lb.	0.25c/lb.
149.15	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
149.18	0.1c per lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.02c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	Free
149.50	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
149.60	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
150.02	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
152.00	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
152.14	0.6c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
152.30	3.4c per lb.	2c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
152.42	17.5% ad val.	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%	14.4%	13.8%	13.1%	12.5%
152.43	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
152.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
152.58	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
153.02	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
153.08	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
154.40	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
154.43	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
154.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%

- 1/ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
 2/ Item 147.96 is renumbered as item 148.02 effective March 30, 1980.
 3/ Item 148.02 is renumbered as item 148.08 effective March 31, 1982.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 145.05--Item 145.05 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
- 145.10--Item 145.10 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 145.49--Item 145.49 (Cuba--5.6c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 145.60--Item 145.60 (column 1 rate--28% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 145.65 and 145.70 and heading immediately preceding item 145.65 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 146.45--Item 146.45 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
- 146.68--Items 146.68 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 146.70 (column 1 rate--3.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 146.73 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 146.75 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 146.68 deleted and new items 146.68, 146.69, 146.71, 146.74, 146.76, 146.77, 146.79, 146.82, 146.83, 146.84, 146.85 and 146.86 and headings immediately preceding items 146.68 and 146.79 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72359, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 146.70--Item 146.77 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 146.70 and 146.78 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
- 146.72--Item 146.72 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 146.73 and 146.75 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 146.80--Item 146.80 redesignated as item 146.87. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 146.81--Item 146.81 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

PROVISION

- 146.97--Item 146.98 (column 1 rate--7c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--9.5c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and items 146.97 and 146.99 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 147.03--Items 147.10 (column 1 rate--1c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb.), 147.11 (Cuba--0.3c per lb. (s)), 147.05 147.13 (column 1 rate--0.8c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb.), 147.14 (Cuba--0.6c per lb. (s)), 147.06 147.16 (column 1 rate--1.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb.) and 147.17 (Cuba--1.2c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.03, 147.04, 147.05, 147.06, 147.07, 147.08, 147.09, 147.15, 147.16 and 147.17 and headings immediately preceding items 147.03, 147.07 and 147.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 147.19--Item 147.20 (column 1 rate--1.25c per lb.; column 2 rate--2.5c per lb.) deleted and items 147.19 and 147.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 147.30--Items 147.31 (column 1 and 2 rate--1c per lb.) and 147.32 (Cuba--0.8c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.30, 147.31 and 147.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 147.34--Item 147.34 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.
- 147.38--Item 147.40 (column 1 rate--7.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--7.5c per lb.) deleted and new items 147.38 and 147.41 and heading immediately preceding item 147.38 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 147.51--Item 147.52 (column 1 rate--4.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--5c per lb.) deleted and items 147.51 and 147.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 147.61--Item 147.62 (column 1 rate--5.25c per cu. ft.; column 2 rate--25c per cu. ft.) deleted and items 147.61 and 147.63 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 147.81--Item 147.81 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

147.86--Items 147.90 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.) and 147.91 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.86, 147.87, 147.90, 147.92 and 147.93 and heading immediately preceding item 147.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

147.86--Items 147.86 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.) and 147.87 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.88, 147.89, 147.94 and 147.95 and heading immediately preceding new item 147.88 added in lieu thereof, and items 147.92 and 147.93 redesignated as 147.96 and 147.97, respectively. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective as to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

147.88--Items 147.88 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), 147.89 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)), 147.94 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), and 147.95 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 147.98, 147.99, 147.98, 148.00 and 148.01 added in lieu thereof; and item 147.99 redesignated as 148.02. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

147.97--Item 147.97 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72360, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

147.98--Items 147.98 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), 147.99 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)), 148.00 (column 1 rate--3.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--15c per lb.), 148.01 (Cuba--3c per lb. (s)) deleted and items 148.03, 148.04, 148.06 and 148.07 added in lieu thereof; item 148.02 is redesignated as 148.08. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

148.12--Items 148.15 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 148.16 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted and new items 148.12, 148.13, 148.17 and 148.18 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

148.19--Items 148.20 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 148.21 (Cuba--Free (s)), 148.25 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 148.30 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 148.31 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) and heading immediately preceding item 148.25 deleted and new items 148.19, 148.22, 148.23, 148.24, 148.26, 148.27, 148.32 and 148.33 and headings immediately preceding items 148.19 and 148.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

148.24--Item 148.24 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 148.25 and 148.28 and heading immediately preceding item 148.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

148.26--Item 148.26 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

148.26--Items 148.26 and 148.27 are redesignated 148.29 and 148.30, respectively. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

148.66--Item 148.66 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

148.76--Item 148.76 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 148.77 and 148.78 and heading immediately preceding item 148.77 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

148.80--Item 148.80 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) deleted and items 148.81 and 148.82 and heading immediately preceding item 148.81 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

149.16--Item 149.16 (Cuba--10% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

149.18--Items 149.19 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) and 149.20 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) deleted and new item 149.18 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

149.19--Items 149.20 (column 1 rate--0.25c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) and 149.22 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.5c per lb.) deleted and new items 149.19, 149.21 and 149.22 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

149.48--Item 149.48 added. Pub. L. 90-564, Secs. 1, 2(a), Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1001, effective date Nov. 11, 1968.

149.50--Article description amended by deleting "Fresh" and inserting "Other fruits, fresh" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-564, Secs. 1, 2(a), Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1001, effective date Nov. 11, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	PROVISION
149.51--Item 149.51 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.	152.70--Items 152.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.71 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted and items 152.72, 152.74 and 152.75 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
149.61--Items 149.61 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) and 150.03 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72346, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1981.	152.76--Items 152.76 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.77 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted and items 152.78, 152.79, 152.81 and 152.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
150.00--Items 150.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 150.01 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted and new items 150.02, 150.03, 150.05 and 150.06 and heading immediately preceding item 150.05 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.	153.00--Item 153.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 153.02 and 153.20 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
152.01--Item 152.01 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.	153.03--Item 153.04 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 153.03 and 153.06 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
152.06--Item 152.06 (Cuba--16% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.	154.36--Item 154.36 (Cuba--6.4c per lb. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
152.43--Items 152.46 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.47 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted and new items 152.43, 152.44, 152.47 and 152.65 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.	154.43--Item 154.43 added and item 154.55 redesignated as 154.53. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72361, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
152.44--Item 152.44 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.	154.46--Item 154.46 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.
152.55--Item 152.55 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.	154.51--Item 154.51 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.
152.59--Item 152.59 (Cuba--10% ad val. (a)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.	
152.60--Items 152.74 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 152.75 (Cuba--14% ad val. (a)) deleted and items 152.60, 152.61, 152.76 and 152.77 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
145.04--See Amendments and Modifications		146.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
145.10--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 146.7220).....Jan. 1, 1968	
145.30--		Disc.(transferred to 146.7525 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Etab.(transferred from 146.7520pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 145.3000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 146.7625).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab. do do		30--Etab.(transferred from 146.7520pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
145.48--		Disc.(transferred to 146.7630).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 145.4870).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Etab.(transferred from 146.7240pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
50--Etab.(transferred from 145.4870pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 146.7550, 60	
60--Disc.(transferred to 145.4870).....Jan. 1, 1966		& 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Etab.(transferred from 145.4820 & 60).....do		50--Etab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 145.4850 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 146.7100, .7400,	
80--Etab.(transferred from 145.4870pt).....do		& .7700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
145.49--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Etab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
145.58--		Disc.(transferred to 146.8500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.5810 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982		80--Etab.(transferred from 146.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Etab.(transferred from 145.5800pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 146.8300, .8400 &	
20--Etab. do do		.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
145.60--See Amendments and Modifications		146.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 145.6500 &		25--Etab.(transferred from 146.7525).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Etab.(transferred from 146.7530).....do	
145.65--See Amendments and Modifications		146.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 145.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
145.70--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 146.7000 & .7800).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Etab.(transferred from 145.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		146.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 145.7010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7700pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
10--Etab.(transferred from 145.7000pt).....do		146.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
146.45--See Amendments and Modifications		146.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.68--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 146.8700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
146.69--See Amendments and Modifications		146.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
146.70--See Amendments and Modifications		146.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 146.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Etab.(transferred from 146.7700pt).....Mar.31, 1981		146.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.71--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		146.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.72--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7560).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 146.7520).....Jan. 1, 1968		146.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 146.7300 &		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7580pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.7540).....do		146.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
146.73--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.8000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7240pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		146.97--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 146.6900 & .8200).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.9800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
146.74--See Amendments and Modifications		146.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 146.7550pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 146.9700 & .9900).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		146.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 146.9800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
147.00--		147.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.0020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Disc. and reestab. without kumquats, packed in airtight containers (kumquats, packed in airtight containers transferred to 147.3000).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Disc.(transferred to 147.0000).....do		Disc.(transferred to 147.3120, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		20--Etab.(transferred from 147.3100pt)....do	
60--Disc. do do		40--Etab. do do	
147.03--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.1020).....Jan. 1, 1980		147.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.04--See Amendments and Modifications		147.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.05--See Amendments and Modifications		147.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.1040).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
147.06--See Amendments and Modifications		147.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.07--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 147.3800 & .4100)..Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.1320).....Jan. 1, 1980		147.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.08--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
147.09--See Amendments and Modifications		147.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.1340).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
147.10--See Amendments and Modifications		147.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1020 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 147.5100 & .5300)..Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Etab.(transferred from 147.1000pt)....do		147.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Etab.(transferred from 147.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		147.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0500).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.6200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
147.11--See Amendments and Modifications		147.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.13--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 147.6100 & .6300)..Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1320 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978		147.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 147.1300pt)....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.6200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980		147.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 147.1300pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		147.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.0900).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
147.14--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 147.8800 & .9400)..Mar. 1, 1978	
147.15--See Amendments and Modifications		147.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.1620).....Jan. 1, 1980		147.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.16--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.8600pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1620 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 147.9800).....Mar.30, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 147.1600pt)....do		147.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 147.1500).....Jan. 1, 1980		147.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 147.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 147.8600pt & .9200pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 147.1700).....Jan. 1, 1980		147.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.17--See Amendments and Modifications		147.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.19--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 147.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
147.20--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 147.9600).....Mar. 1, 1978	
147.21--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968			
147.30--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 1
Part 9

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
147.93--See Amendments and Modifications		148.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.94--See Amendments and Modifications		148.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.8600pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 148.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0000).....Mar.30, 1980		148.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.95--See Amendments and Modifications		148.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.96--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 148.2000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.9200).....Mar. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 148.2500 & .2800)..Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0200).....Mar.30, 1980		148.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.97--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 148.1900 & .2700)..Jan. 1, 1980	
147.98--See Amendments and Modifications		Etab.(transferred from 148.2400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.8800).....Mar.30, 1980		148.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0300 & .0600)..Mar.31, 1982		148.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
147.99--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 148.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
148.00--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 148.3000).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.9400).....Mar.30, 1980		148.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0600).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 148.2400).....Mar.31, 1981	
148.01--See Amendments and Modifications		148.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.02--See Amendments and Modifications		148.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.9600).....Mar.30, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 148.2200 & .3200)..Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 148.0800).....Mar.31, 1982		Etab.(transferred from 148.2700).....Mar.31, 1981	
148.03--See Amendments and Modifications		148.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 147.9800pt).....Mar.31, 1982		148.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 148.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
148.06--See Amendments and Modifications		148.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Etab.(transferred from 147.9800pt & 148.0000).....Mar.31, 1982		148.42--	
148.07--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.08--See Amendments and Modifications		148.44--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.0200).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 148.4420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1967	
148.12--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 148.4400pt)..... do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.1500pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.13--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 148.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
148.15--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 147.1200 & .1700)..Mar. 1, 1978		148.46--	
148.16--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.17--See Amendments and Modifications		148.48--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.1500pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to "Gal.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
148.18--See Amendments and Modifications			
148.19--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
148.20--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.2400).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

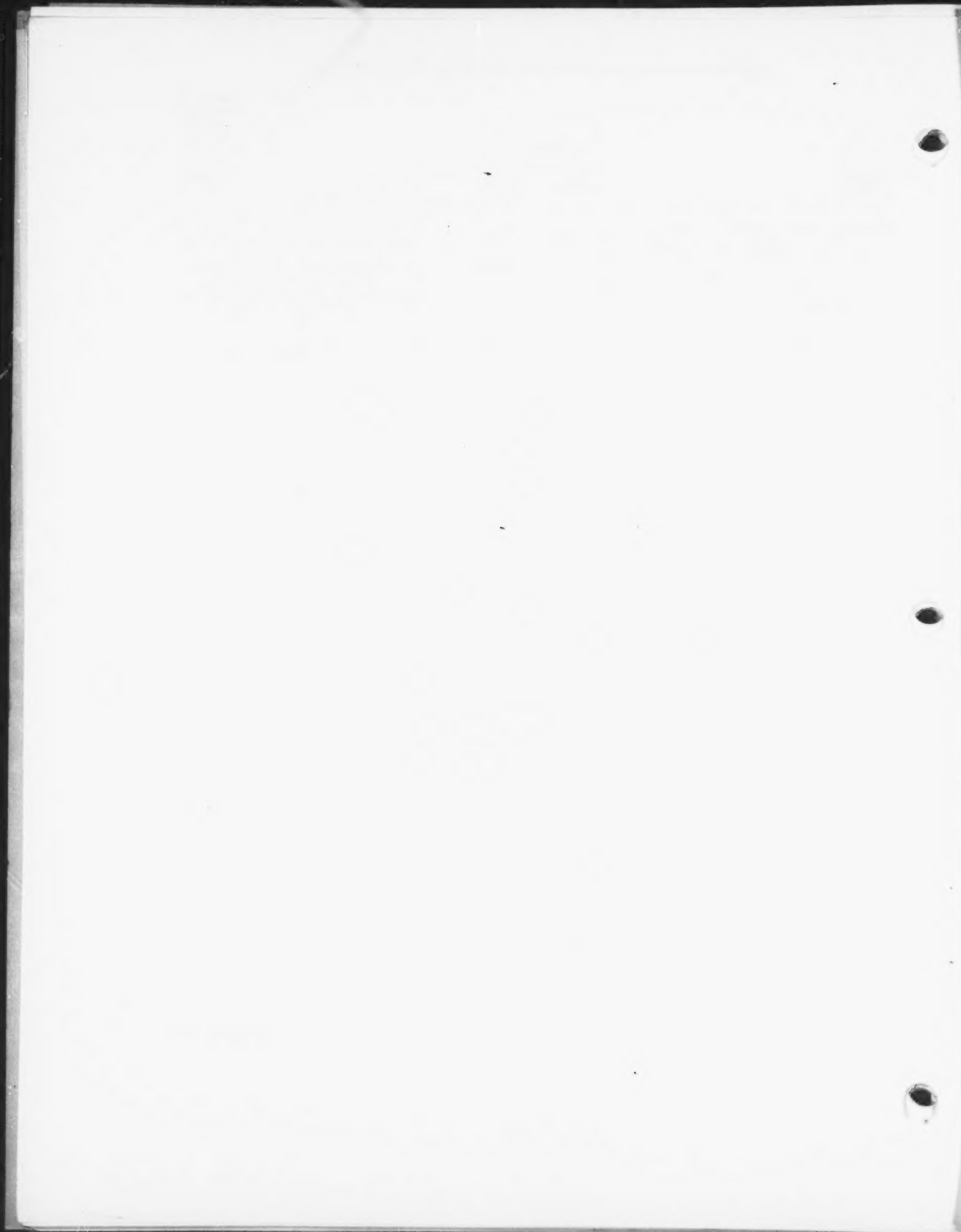
Notes p. 10
Schedule 1
Part 9

		Statistical Notes	
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
148.50--		149.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.5020, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1967	00--Disc.(transferred to 149.1800).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Etab.(transferred from 148.5000pt)....	do	149.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."		00--Etab.(transferred from 149.2200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	149.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	00--Disc.(transferred to 149.1900 & .2100)...	Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."		149.28--	
to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 149.2820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Etab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	20--Etab.(transferred from 149.2800pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 148.5065 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1970	40--Etab. do	do
65--Etab.(transferred from 148.5060pt)....	do	149.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."		00--Etab.(transferred from 149.5000pt).....	Nov. 11, 1968
to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	149.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Etab.(transferred from 148.5060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	00--Disc. and reestab. without Chinese	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."		gooseberries (Chinese gooseberries	
to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	transferred to 149.4800).....	Nov. 11, 1968
80--Etab.(transferred from 148.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	149.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gal."		149.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "Gal.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	150.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.66--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 150.0200 & .0500)...	Jan. 1, 1980
148.76--See Amendments and Modifications		150.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.7700 & .7800)...	Jan. 1, 1968	150.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.77--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 150.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	150.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.78--See Amendments and Modifications		150.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.7600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Etab.(transferred from 150.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
148.80--See Amendments and Modifications		150.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 148.8100 & .8200)...	Jan. 1, 1968	152.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.81--See Amendments and Modifications		152.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	152.38--	
148.82--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 152.3820 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Etab.(transferred from 148.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 152.3800).....	do
148.90--		40--Disc. do	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."		152.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Etab.(transferred from 152.4600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
148.93--		152.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Crate		152.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
of 2.45 cu. ft." to "Crate of 2.45		00--Disc.(transferred to 152.4300 & .6500)...	Jan. 1, 1976
cu. ft.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	152.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
148.96--		152.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Crate		00--Etab.(transferred from 152.7440pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
equiv. of 2.45 cu. ft." to "Crate		152.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
equiv. of 2.45 cu. ft.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	152.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
149.15--		00--Etab.(transferred from 152.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 149.1520 & 40)...	Jan. 1, 1966		
20--Disc.(transferred to 149.1500).....	do		
40--Disc. do	do		
149.16--See Amendments and Modifications			
149.18--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 149.1900 & .2000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
149.19--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 149.2200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 149.1800).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 1
Part 9

PROVISION		Statistical Notes	
Effective date		Effective date	
152.66--See Amendments and Modifications		153.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.70--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Disc.(transferred to 152.7020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1967		153.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7000pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0420).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 152.7420).....Jan. 1, 1968		153.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967		00--Disc.(transferred to 153.0420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 152.7200 & .7440)..Jan. 1, 1968		20--Estab.(transferred from 153.0400pt)..... do	
152.71--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 153.0300).....Mar.31, 1982	
152.72--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 153.0400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
152.74--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 153.0600).....Mar.31, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7020).....Jan. 1, 1968		153.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 152.7620).....Oct. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0440).....Mar.31, 1982	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		153.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 152.6000 & .7640)..Oct. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 153.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
152.75--See Amendments and Modifications		154.35--	
152.76--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 154.3520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7420).....Oct. 1, 1976		20--Disc.(transferred to 154.3500)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 152.8120).....Mar.31, 1982		40--Disc. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7440pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		154.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 152.7800 & .8140)..Mar.31, 1982		154.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.77--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 154.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
152.78--See Amendments and Modifications		154.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 152.7640pt).....Mar.31, 1982		154.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.79--See Amendments and Modifications		154.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
152.81--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 154.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 152.7620).....Mar.31, 1982		154.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 152.7640pt)..... do		00--Disc.(transferred to 154.4300 & .5300)..Jan. 1, 1980	
152.87--See Amendments and Modifications			
153.00--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 153.0200 & .2000)..Jan. 1, 1976			



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 10Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1973
155.50	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	Free
155.55	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	Free
155.75	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
156.20	0.625c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
156.25	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
156.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
156.35	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
156.40	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
156.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
156.47	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	5% ad val.
156.55	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
157.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 10

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
155.75	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
156.25	0.4c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
156.35	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
156.45	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 10

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19009, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4334, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 40739, effective date Jan. 1, 1975.
Headnote 3 deleted and new headnote 3 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4610, Nov. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 56869, effective date Dec. 5, 1978.
Headnote 3 modified. Pres. Proc. 4663, May 24, 1979, 44 F.R. 30663, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after May 30, 1979.
Headnote 3 modified. Pres. Proc. 4770, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45245, effective date July 1, 1980.

155.20--Column 1 rates of duty established (without change)
155.30 for items 155.20 (0.6625c per lb. less 0.009375c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4334, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 40739, effective date Jan. 1, 1975.

Column 1 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (1.9875c per lb. less 0.028125c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4463, Sept. 21, 1976, 41 F.R. 41681, as amended by Pres. Proc. 4466, Oct. 4, 1976, 41 F.R. 44031, effective date Sept. 21, 1976, except with respect to articles exported to the United States before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Daylight Savings Time) Sept. 21, 1976 and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Nov. 8, 1976.

Column 1 and 2 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (2.98125c per lb. less 0.0421875c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees). Pres. Proc. 4539, Nov. 11, 1977, 42 F.R. 59039, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Nov. 11, 1977, however, the provisions shall not apply to articles (a) exported to the United States before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time), Nov. 11, 1977, or (b) imported to fulfill forward contracts entered into before 12:01 A.M. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time), Nov. 11, 1977, provided, that articles referred to in (a) and (b) above are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

155.20--(con.)

155.30 Column 1 and 2 rates of duty modified and the following rates established for items 155.20 (column 1 rate--0.6625c per lb. less 0.009375c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.9875c per lb. less 0.028125c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375c per lb.) and 155.30 (Dutiable on total sugar at the rate per lb. applicable under item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees.) Pres. Proc. 4720, Feb. 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 7771, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Feb. 5, 1980.

Item 155.20 (column 1 rate of 0.6625c per lb. less 0.009375c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125c per lb. and column 2 rate of 1.9875c per lb. less 0.028125c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.284375c per lb.) deleted and new column 1 and 2 rates of 2.98125c per lb. less 0.0421875c per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 1.9265625c per lb. added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4888, Dec. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62645, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) Dec. 24, 1981, except for such articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption prior to Jan. 1, 1982, which are imported to fulfill forward contracts that were entered prior to June 1, 1981.

155.40--Article description amended. Pub. L. 91-674, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2058, effective date Jan. 12, 1971.

155.76--Item 155.76 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19009, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

157.11--Item 157.11 (Cuba--10% ad val.(s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19033, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 10

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
155.20--See Amendments and Modifications		155.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978	156.30--	
20--Disc. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 156.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
25--Etab.(transferred from 155.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt, 70pt & 80pt).....	do	20--Etab.(transferred from 156.3000pt).....	do
30--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	do	40--Etab. do	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 156.3050 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Etab.(transferred from 155.2010pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt, 70pt & 80pt).....	do	45--Etab.(transferred from 156.3060pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
50--Disc.(transferred to 155.2025 & 45).....	do	50--Etab.(transferred from 156.3040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Disc. do	do	60--Etab. do	do
70--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 156.3045 & 65).....	Oct. 1, 1976
80--Disc. do	do	65--Etab.(transferred from 156.3060pt).....	do
155.40--See Amendments and Modifications		157.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Language changed with no substantial change in content.....	Jan. 12, 1971		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 11

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
160.21	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free	Free
160.30 ^{1/}	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb. ^{1/}	Free ^{1/}	Free ^{1/}	Free ^{1/}
160.35	2.5c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
160.40	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
160.65	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
161.15	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.19	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.29	1.2c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
161.31	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
161.37	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
161.41	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
161.43	18c per lb.	16.2c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.6c per lb.	10.8c per lb.	9c per lb.
161.45	15c per lb.	13.5c per lb.	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.
161.49	4c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	Free
161.53	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.57	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.59	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.
161.61	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
161.65	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.69	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.75	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
161.79	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
161.83	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
161.88	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
161.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
161.94	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
161.96	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
162.03	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
162.07	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
162.11	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
162.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

^{1/} The column 1 rate of duty for item 160.30 was terminated as of July 1, 1969 by Pub. L. 91-41, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 11

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
161.13	1.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.19	1.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.31	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.43	9c per lb.	7.8c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	5.6c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	Free
161.58	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
161.61	0.43c per lb.	0.38c/lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
161.65	1.5c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
161.71	5c per lb.	4.6c/lb.	4.2c/lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
161.75	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
161.79	1.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
161.94	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
162.15	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 11

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Reference to item 160.22 added. Pub. L. 88-337, hdntc 1 Secs. 1(b), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date June 30, 1964.
Reference to item 160.22 deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

160.20--Item 160.20 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c per lb.) and 160.21 item 160.21 (Cuba--2.4c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 160.20, 160.21 and 160.22 and heading immediately preceding item 160.20 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 88-337, Secs. 1(a), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date June 30, 1964.
Item 160.22 (Cuba--2.4c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

160.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 0.8c per lb. terminated. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969. Both the column 1 and column 2 rates of duty for item 160.30 had been temporarily suspended by former item 903.20.

160.35--Temporary column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. provided for by former item 903.21 terminated. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969.

160.41--Item 160.41 (Cuba--2.4c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

161.06--Item 161.07 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 161.07 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 161.06 and 161.08 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

161.07--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

161.58--Item 161.59 (column 1 rate--2c per lb.; column 2 161.59 rate--10c per lb.) deleted and new items 161.58 and 161.60 and heading immediately preceding item 161.58 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

161.59--Column 1 rate of duty of 3.8c per lb. reduced to 3.4c per lb. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

161.80--Items 161.81 (column 1 and 2 rate--5c per lb.) and 161.81 161.82 (Cuba--4c per lb. (s)) deleted and new items 161.80, 161.82 and 161.83 and heading immediately preceding item 161.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 11

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
160.20--See Amendments and Modifications		161.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 160.2010 & .2100)..June30, 1964		00--Etab.(transferred from 161.5900pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Etab.(transferred from 160.2010).....Jan. 1, 1968			
10--Etab.(transferred from 160.2000pt & .2100pt).....June30, 1964		161.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 160.2000).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Disc.(transferred to 161.5800 & .6000)..Jan. 1, 1980	
160.21--See Amendments and Modifications		161.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Soluble or instant coffee transferred to 160.2010; other coffee extracts transferred from 160.2000.....June30, 1964		00--Etab.(transferred from 161.5900pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
160.22--See Amendments and Modifications		161.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
160.41--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 161.8100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
161.06--See Amendments and Modifications		161.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 161.0700pt).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 161.8000 & .8300)..Jan. 1, 1968	
161.07--See Amendments and Modifications		161.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 161.0600 & .0800)..Mar.31, 1982		161.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
161.08--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 161.8100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Etab.(transferred from 161.0700pt).....Mar.31, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
165.15	0.5c per gal.	0.4c per gal.	0.3c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	Free	Free
165.25	20c per gal.	18c per gal.	18c per gal.	14c per gal.	12c per gal.	10c per gal.
165.40	50c per gal.	45c per gal.	40c per gal.	35c per gal.	30c per gal.	25c per gal.
165.50	5c per gal.	4.7c per gal.	4.5c per gal.	4.2c per gal.	4c per gal.	3.8c per gal.
165.55	4c per gal.	3.5c per gal.	3.5c per gal.	3c per gal.	3c per gal.	3c per gal.
165.70	35c per gal. + \$2.50 per proof gal. on alcohol content	33c per gal. + \$2.37 per proof gal. on alcohol content	31c per gal. + \$2.24 per proof gal. on alcohol content	29c per gal. + \$2.11 per proof gal. on alcohol content	27c per gal. + \$1.98 per proof gal. on alcohol content	26c per gal. + \$1.85 per proof gal. on alcohol content
166.10	3c per gal.	2.5c per gal.	2c per gal.	2c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1.5c per gal.
166.20	2c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.
166.30	2c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.
166.40	2c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1.5c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.	1c per gal.
167.05	12.5c per gal.	11c per gal.	10c per gal.	8.5c per gal.	7c per gal.	6c per gal.
167.10	\$1.50 per gal.	\$1.43 per gal.	\$1.36 per gal.	\$1.30 per gal.	\$1.23 per gal.	\$1.17 per gal.
167.20	35c per gal. + \$2.50 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	33c per gal. + \$2.37 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	31c per gal. + \$2.24 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	29c per gal. + \$2.11 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	27c per gal. + \$1.98 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	26c per gal. + \$1.85 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content
167.25	50c per gal.	45c per gal.	40c per gal.	35c per gal.	30c per gal.	25c per gal.
167.34	42c per gal.	39c per gal.	37c per gal.	35c per gal.	33c per gal.	31.5c per gal.
167.40	26.5c per gal.	25c per gal.	24c per gal.	23c per gal.	22c per gal.	21c per gal.
167.42	40c per gal.	38c per gal.	36.5c per gal.	35c per gal.	33.5c per gal.	32c per gal.
167.50	50c per gal.	45c per gal.	40c per gal.	35c per gal.	30c per gal.	25c per gal.
167.90	\$5 per proof gal.	\$4.75 per proof gal.	\$4.50 per proof gal.	\$4.25 per proof gal.	\$4 per proof gal.	\$3.75 per proof gal.
168.05	65c per gal.	76c per gal.	68c per gal.	59c per gal.	51c per gal.	42c per gal.
168.10	\$2 per gal.	\$1.80 per gal.	\$1.60 per gal.	\$1.40 per gal.	\$1.20 per gal.	\$1 per gal.
168.15	\$1.88 per gal.	\$1.69 per gal.	\$1.50 per gal.	\$1.31 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.	94c per gal.
168.17	\$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.19	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.	\$1 per gal.	87c per gal.	75c per gal.	62c per gal.
168.21	\$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.25	\$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.30	\$2.25 per gal.	\$2.02 per gal.	\$1.80 per gal.	\$1.57 per gal.	\$1.35 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.
168.35	\$1 per gal.	90c per gal.	80c per gal.	70c per gal.	60c per gal.	50c per gal.
168.45	\$1.02 per gal.	91c per gal.	81c per gal.	71c per gal.	61c per gal.	51c per gal.
168.46	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.	\$1 per gal.	87c per gal.	75c per gal.	62c per gal.
168.55	\$2.50 per gal.	\$2.25 per gal.	\$2 per gal.	\$1.75 per gal.	\$1.50 per gal.	\$1.25 per gal.
168.90	85 per gal.	\$4.50 per gal.	\$4 per gal.	\$3.50 per gal.	\$3 per gal.	\$2.50 per gal.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
168.12	94c per gal.	76c/proof gal.	58c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.
168.13	94c per gal.	76c/proof gal.	58c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.
168.36	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal.	52c/proof gal.	48c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	34c/proof gal.	29c/proof gal.	25c/proof gal.
168.37	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.16/proof gal.	\$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.
168.39	50c per gal.	46c/proof gal.	42c/proof gal.	38c/proof gal.	35c/proof gal.	31c/proof gal.	27c/proof gal.	23c/proof gal.	20c/proof gal.
168.41	\$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal.	85c/proof gal.	77c/proof gal.	70c/proof gal.	62c/proof gal.	55c/proof gal.	47c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.
168.49 ^{2/}	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.16/proof gal.	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
168.53 ^{2/}	\$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal.	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
168.57 ^{2/}	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.16/proof gal.	\$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.
168.61 ^{2/}	\$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal.	85c/proof gal.	77c/proof gal.	70c/proof gal.	62c/proof gal.	55c/proof gal.	47c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.
168.65 ^{3/}	\$1.75 per gal.	\$1.70/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.67 ^{3/}	\$1.75 per gal.	\$1.70/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.69 ^{3/}	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.71 ^{3/}	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.73 ^{3/}	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.75 ^{3/}	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
168.78 ^{2/}	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.16/proof gal.	\$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.
168.82 ^{2/}	\$1 per gal.	92c/proof gal.	85c/proof gal.	77c/proof gal.	70c/proof gal.	62c/proof gal.	55c/proof gal.	47c/proof gal.	40c/proof gal.
168.83 ^{3/}	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.16/proof gal.	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
169.13 ^{3/}	\$1.75 per gal.	\$1.70/proof gal.	\$1.66/proof gal.	\$1.62/proof gal.	\$1.57/proof gal.	\$1.53/proof gal.	\$1.48/proof gal.	\$1.44/proof gal.	\$1.40/proof gal.
169.14 ^{3/}	\$1.75 per gal.	\$1.70/proof gal.	\$1.66/proof gal.	\$1.62/proof gal.	\$1.57/proof gal.	\$1.53/proof gal.	\$1.48/proof gal.	\$1.44/proof gal.	\$1.40/proof gal.
169.19 ^{3/}	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	35c/proof gal.	31c/proof gal.	28c/proof gal.	24c/proof gal.	20c/proof gal.
169.20 ^{3/}	51c per gal.	47c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	35c/proof gal.	31c/proof gal.	28c/proof gal.	24c/proof gal.	20c/proof gal.
169.21 ^{3/}	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal.	53c/proof gal.	48c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	34c/proof gal.	29c/proof gal.	25c/proof gal.
169.22 ^{3/}	62c per gal.	57c/proof gal.	53c/proof gal.	48c/proof gal.	43c/proof gal.	39c/proof gal.	34c/proof gal.	29c/proof gal.	25c/proof gal.
169.38 ^{3/}	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.16/proof gal.	\$1.06/proof gal.	97c/proof gal.	87c/proof gal.	78c/proof gal.	69c/proof gal.	59c/proof gal.	50c/proof gal.

1/ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Items 168.49 and 168.53 are discontinued and are superseded by items 168.57 and 168.78 and 168.61 and 168.82, respectively, effective March 30, 1980.

3/ Items 168.65, 168.67, 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75 and 168.83 are renumbered as items 169.13, 169.14, 169.19, 169.20, 169.21, 169.22 and 169.38, respectively, effective March 30, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 12--Headnote 2 amended. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 12--Headnote 3 amended by adding the language "except that, in the case of distilled spirits transferred to the bonded premises of a distilled spirits plant under the provisions of section 5232 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the duties are imposed on the quantity withdrawn from customs custody." Pub. L. 90-630, Secs. 3(b), 4, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1329, effective date Feb. 1, 1969.

165.40--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 9c per gal. and 70c per gal., respectively, to 50c per gal. and \$1 per gal., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 5, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 modified by substituting therein hdnote 1 "168.52" for "168.50". E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting "item 168.52" and inserting "items 168.87 and 168.89" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 1 modified by deleting "168.87 and 168.89" and inserting "169.46 and 169.47" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

167.35 --Column 1 rate of duty of \$1.12 per gal. reduced to \$1 per gal. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

Subpt D--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnote added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 203, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

168.04--Items 168.05 (column 1 rate--42c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.10 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.15 (column 1 rate--94c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.17 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.18 (column 1 rate--62c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.23 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.24 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.26 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.27 (column 1 rate--62c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.28 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.29 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.32 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.33 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.34 (column 1 rate--\$1.12 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.35 (column 1 rate--50c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.40 (column 1 rate--\$1.75 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.45 (column 1 rate--51c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.46 (column 1 rate--62c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.47 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.48 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.52 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.55 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), and 168.90 (column 1 rate--\$2.50 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) and headings immediately preceding items 168.15, 168.18, 168.24, 168.27, 168.29, 168.45, 168.47 and 168.52 deleted and new items 168.04, 168.06, 168.09, 168.11, 168.12, 168.13, 168.14, 168.16, 168.36, 168.37, 168.39, 168.41, 168.43, 168.44, 168.49, 168.51, 168.53, 168.56, 168.58, 168.60, 168.62, 168.63, 168.65, 168.67, 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75, 168.77, 168.79, 168.81, 168.83, 168.85, 168.87, 168.89, 168.91, 168.93, 168.95 and 168.97 and headings immediately preceding items 168.04, 168.09, 168.12, 168.14, 168.36, 168.39, 168.43, 168.51, 168.56, 168.62, 168.65, 168.69, 168.73, 168.77, 168.81, 168.87, 168.91 and 168.95 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72362, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

168.15--Column 1 rate of duty of \$2.08 per gal. reduced to \$1.88 per gal. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
168.18--Items 168.20 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) and 168.22 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) deleted and new items 168.19, 168.20, 168.21 and 168.22 and headings immediately preceding items 168.19 and 168.23 168.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
168.27 Items 168.19 (column 1 rate--\$2c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.20 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), 168.21 (column 1 rate--\$0c per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.), and 168.22 (column 1 rate--\$1 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) deleted and new items 168.18, 168.23, 168.24, 168.26, 168.27, 168.28, 168.29 and 168.32 and headings immediately preceding items 168.18, 168.24, 168.27 and 168.29 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective Jan. 1, 1976.
168.25--Original items 168.25 and 168.30 redesignated as 168.30 items 168.33 and 168.34, respectively. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
168.31--Item 168.31 (Cuba--\$1.75 per gal.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

PROVISION

168.42--Items 168.43 (column 1 rate--\$3.40 per proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.44 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.49 (column 1 rate--\$1.16 per proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$8.88 per proof gallon), 168.51 (column 1 rate--\$0c per proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$5.00 per proof gallon) and 168.53 (column 1 rate--\$2c per proof gallon; column 2 rate--\$5.00 per proof gallon) and headings immediately preceding items 168.43 and 168.51 deleted and new items 168.42, 168.54, 168.57, 168.59, 168.61, 168.74, 168.76, 168.78, 168.80 and 168.82 and headings immediately preceding items 168.42, 168.59, 168.74 and 168.80 added in lieu thereof, and items 168.56, 168.58, 168.60, 168.62, 168.63, 168.65, 168.67, 168.69, 168.71, 168.73, 168.75, 168.77, 168.79, 168.81, 168.83, 168.85, 168.87, 168.89, 168.91, 168.93, 168.95 and 168.97 redesignated as 168.73, 168.96, 168.98, 169.04, 169.07, 169.08, 169.13, 169.14, 169.19, 169.20, 169.21, 169.22, 169.31, 169.32, 169.37, 169.38, 169.39, 169.46, 169.47, 169.48, 169.49, 169.58 and 169.59, respectively. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
168.81
168.82
168.83
168.85
168.87
168.89
168.91
168.93
168.95
168.96
168.97
168.98
169.04
169.07
169.08
169.13
169.14
169.19
169.20
169.21
169.22
169.31
169.32
169.37
169.38
169.39
169.46
169.47
169.48
169.49
169.58
169.59
168.47--Item 168.50 (column 1 rate--\$1.25 per gal.; column 2 rate--\$5 per gal.) deleted and new items 168.47, 168.50 and 168.52 and heading immediately preceding item 168.47 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 12

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977	168.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1		00--Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon tem-	
165.35--		porarily transferred to 945.1620.....	Jan. 7, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 165.3570).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon	
60--Disc. do	do	transferred from 945.1620.....	Jan. 1, 1968
70--Etab.(transferred from 165.3520 & 60)..	do	Brandy valued not over \$9 per gallon	
165.40--See Amendments and Modifications		transferred to 168.1900.....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 165.4020, 40		Disc.(transferred to 168.2020 & 40).....	July 1, 1974
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2000pt).....	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 165.4000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 168.2320 & .2820).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Etab. do	do	40--Etab.(transferred from 168.2000pt).....	July 1, 1974
60--Etab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 168.2340 & .2840).....	Jan. 1, 1976
166.40--		168.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 166.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Etab.(transferred from 166.4000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 168.2400 & .2900).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Etab. do	do	168.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
167.05--		00--Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon tem-	
15--Etab.(transferred from 167.0520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	porarily transferred to 945.1640.....	Jan. 7, 1964
20--Disc.(transferred to 167.0515 & 30).....	do	Brandy valued over \$9 per gallon	
30--Etab.(transferred from 167.0520pt).....	do	transferred from 945.1640.....	Jan. 1, 1968
167.37--		Brandy valued not over \$9 per gallon	
00--Etab.(transferred from 167.3720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	transferred to 168.2100.....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 167.3700).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 168.2220 & 40).....	July 1, 1974
40--Disc. do	do	20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2200pt).....	do
167.90--Unit of quantity changed from "Gal." to		Disc.(transferred to 168.2620 & .3220).....	Jan. 1, 1976
"Pf. gal.".....	July 1, 1981	40--Etab.(transferred from 168.2200pt).....	July 1, 1974
168.04--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2640 & .3240).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	168.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.05--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2320 & 40).....	Dec. 26, 1976
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.0400 & .0600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.3700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.06--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.2300).....	Dec. 26, 1976
168.09--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 168.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.2300).....	Dec. 26, 1976
168.10--See Amendments and Modifications		168.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.0900 & .1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.11--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	168.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.12--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 168.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 168.3340).....	do
168.13--See Amendments and Modifications		168.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2620 & 40).....	Dec. 26, 1976
168.14--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.15--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2600).....	Dec. 26, 1976
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.1200 & .1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Etab.(transferred from 168.2240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
168.16--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.2600).....	Dec. 26, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	168.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.17--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.1400 & .1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.18--See Amendments and Modifications		168.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Etab.(transferred from 168.2820pt).....	Dec. 26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.3600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 168.4400).....	Jan. 1, 1980
168.19--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 168.2810 & 30).....	Dec. 26, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 168.1800 & .2700).....	Jan. 1, 1976	30--Etab.(transferred from 168.2820pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 168.4930).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		40--Etab.(transferred from 168.2040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Language changed with no change in	
		content.....	Dec. 26, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 168.4940).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		168.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 168.5100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		168.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 168.3400).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		168.31--See Amendments and Modifications	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 12

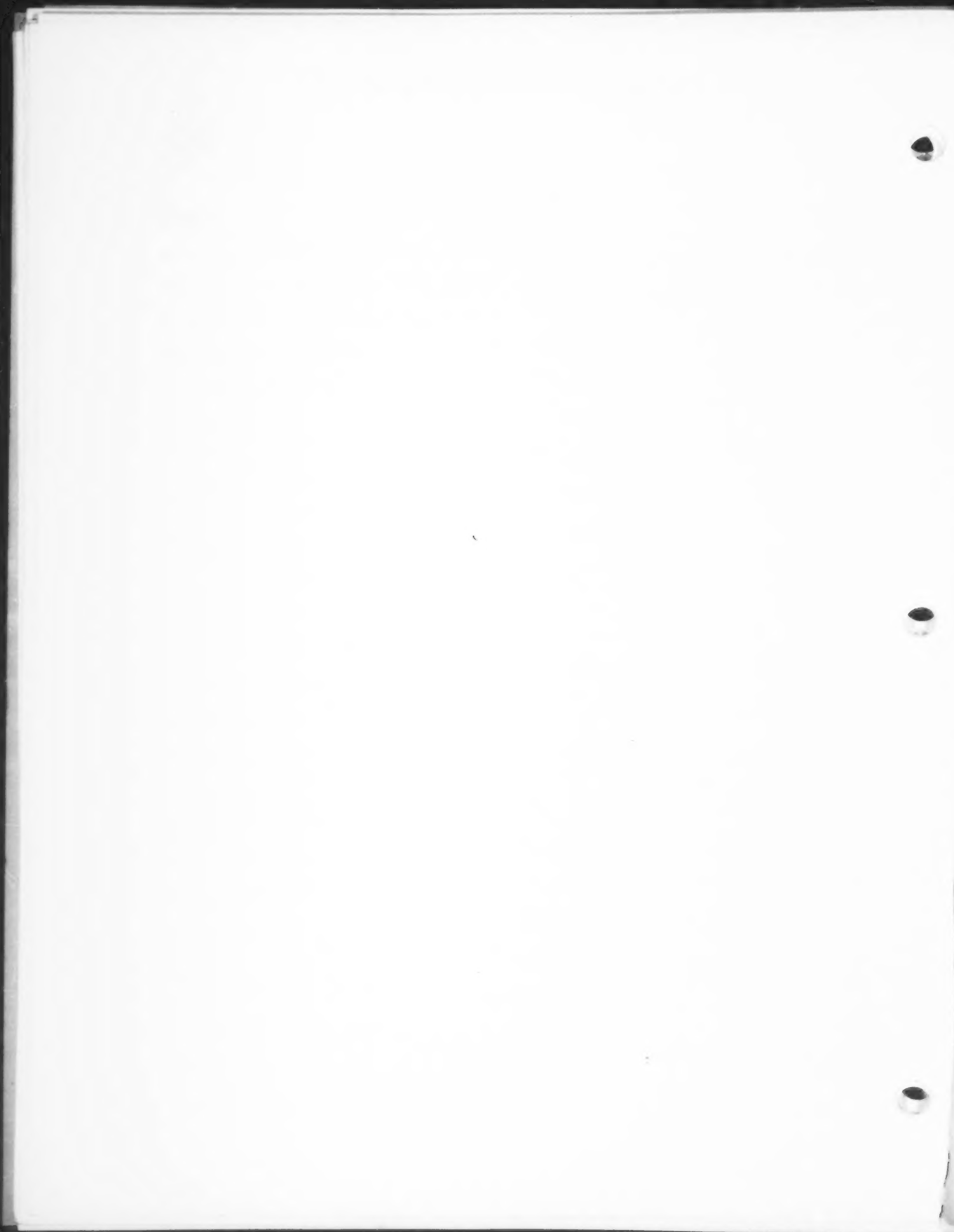
Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
168.32--See Amendments and Modifications		168.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Language changed with no change in content.....Dec.26, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 168.5900 & .8000).....Mar.30, 1980	
40--Etab.(transferred from 168.5320).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 168.2240pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.5020).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Language changed with no change in content.....Dec.26, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 168.8100, .8300, .8500, .8700 & .8900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5340).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.33--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 168.2520).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 168.6100 & .8200).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5600).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 168.2540).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4400pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5800).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.34--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 168.9100 & .9300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3000).....Jan. 1, 1976		168.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 168.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
168.35--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 168.9600).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968		168.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 168.3500pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4900pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 168.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3340).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.6300).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 168.9800).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.36--See Amendments and Modifications		168.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.1800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.5100pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.37--See Amendments and Modifications		168.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
168.39--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 169.0400).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2400).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.6500).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.6700).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
168.41--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 169.0700).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.42--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.3540).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4300pt).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.0800).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.43--See Amendments and Modifications		168.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2700).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.4200 & .7400).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.1300).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.44--See Amendments and Modifications		168.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2810).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4040).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5400 & .7600).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.1400).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.45--See Amendments and Modifications		168.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.6900).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.7100).....do		Disc.(transferred to 169.1900).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.46--See Amendments and Modifications		168.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 168.7300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4540).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 168.7500).....do		Disc.(transferred to 169.2000).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.47--See Amendments and Modifications		168.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.5010pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.7700).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.2100).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.48--See Amendments and Modifications		168.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.5010pt).....Oct. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4300pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980		168.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
168.49--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 168.4640).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 168.2830 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 169.2200).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 168.5700 & .7800).....Mar.30, 1980			
168.50--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 168.5010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974			
10--Etab.(transferred from 168.5000pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 168.4700 & .4800).....Oct. 1, 1976			
20--Etab.(transferred from 168.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974			
Disc.(transferred to 168.5200).....Oct. 1, 1976			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 12Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
168.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4400pt).....Mar.30, 1980		169.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6000).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4700).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.3100).....Mar.30, 1980		169.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6200).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4900pt).....Mar.30, 1980		169.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6300).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.3200).....Mar.30, 1980		169.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6500).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5100pt).....Mar.30, 1980		169.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6700).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.3700).....Mar.30, 1980		169.19--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.6900).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5300pt).....Mar.30, 1980		169.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7100).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.83--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.3800).....Mar.30, 1980		169.21--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7300).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.85--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.3900).....Mar.30, 1980		169.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7500).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.87--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.4600).....Mar.30, 1980		169.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7700).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.89--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.4700).....Mar.30, 1980		169.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.7900).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 168.9500 & .9700).....Jan. 1, 1980		169.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8100).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.91--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.4800).....Mar.30, 1980		169.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8300).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.93--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.4900).....Mar.30, 1980		169.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8500).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.5800).....Mar.30, 1980		169.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8700).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5600).....Mar.30, 1980		169.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.8900).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 169.5900).....Mar.30, 1980		169.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9100).....Mar.30, 1980	
168.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.5800).....Mar.30, 1980		169.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9300).....Mar.30, 1980	
		169.58--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9500).....Mar.30, 1980	
		169.59--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 168.9700).....Mar.30, 1980	



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
170.28	12.75c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	12c per lb.	12c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	11.5c per lb.
170.31	12.75c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	12c per lb.	12c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	11.5c per lb.
170.35	50c per lb.	49c per lb.	48c per lb.	47c per lb.	46c per lb.	45c per lb.
170.37	50c per lb.	49c per lb.	48c per lb.	47c per lb.	46c per lb.	45c per lb.
170.66	\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.71 per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	\$1.52 per lb. + 8% ad val.	\$1.33 per lb. + 7% ad val.	\$1.14 per lb. + 6% ad val.	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.
170.67	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val. (s)	\$1.27 per lb. + 8% ad val. (s)	\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val. (s)	Item deleted	--
170.69	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	\$1.27 per lb. + 8% ad val.	\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val.	Item deleted	--
170.70	\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.71 per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	\$1.52 per lb. + 8% ad val.	\$1.33 per lb. + 7% ad val.	\$1.14 per lb. + 6% ad val.	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.
170.78	22c per lb.	19.5c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	13c per lb.	11c per lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 1
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
170.10	90.9c per lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.
170.15	\$1.548 per lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.	62c/lb.
170.20	90.9c per lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.	36c/lb.
170.35	45c per lb.	41c/lb.	38c/lb.	35c/lb.	32c/lb.	29c/lb.	26c/lb.	23c/lb.	20c/lb.
170.45	23c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.
170.63	\$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.	98c/lb. + 4.6%	90c/lb. + 4.3%	82c/lb. + 3.9%	74c/lb. + 3.5%	66c/lb. + 3.1%	58c/lb. + 2.8%	50c/lb. + 2.4%	42c/lb. + 2%
170.66 ^{2/}	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	86c/lb. + 4.52 ^{2/}	57c/lb. + 3 ^{2/4}	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
170.68	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5/	57c/lb. + 3 ^{2/4}	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%
170.69	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2/	57c/lb. + 3 ^{2/4}	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
170.70	95c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2/	57c/lb. + 3 ^{2/4}	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%	57c/lb. + 3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 170.66, staged rate 71c per lb. + 3.7% ad val. effective July 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4768, July 2, 1980).

^{3/} Item 170.66 is renumbered 170.69 effective March 31, 1981.

^{4/} Effective July 1, 1981 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1981.

^{5/} Item 170.69 is discontinued effective July 4, 1981, and is superseded by items 170.68 and 170.70.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 13

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 13--Headnote 2 is amended by substituting "wrapper or filler" for "wrapper" where it first appears and by substituting "such type of" for "wrapper" where it next appears. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 4, 1981.
Headnote 2 amended by deleting "or filler" and substituting "wrapper" in lieu of "such type of". E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

Part 13--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "170.31" and inserting "170.29, 170.33" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 4 modified by deleting "item 170.72" and "this item" and inserting "items 170.68 and 170.74" and "these items", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnotes 3 and 4 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Headnotes 5 and 6 redesignated as headnotes 3 and 4, respectively. Pub. L. 95-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.

170.08--Items 170.10 (column 1 rate--36c per lb.; column 2 rate--\$2.275 per lb.) and 170.15 (column 1 rate--62c per lb.; column 2 rate--\$2.925 per lb.) deleted and items 170.08, 170.09, 170.12 and 170.13 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 4, 1981.

Items 170.08 (column 1 rate--36c per lb.; column 2 rate--\$2.275 per lb.), 170.09 (column 1 rate--62c per lb.; column 2 rate--\$2.925 per lb.), 170.12 (column 1 rate--36c per lb.; column 2 rate--\$2.275 per lb.) and 170.13 (column 1 rate--62c per lb.; column 2 rate--\$2.925 per lb.) deleted and new items 170.10 and 170.15 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13480, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

170.11--Item 170.11 (Cuba--81.9c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72365, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

170.21--Item 170.21 (Cuba--81.9c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72365, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

170.22--Items 170.22 (Philippine--Free), 170.23 (Philippine--81.9c per lb.) and 170.24 (Philippine--90.9c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding item 170.22 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.26--Items 170.26 (Philippine--Free) and 170.27 (Philippine--81.548 per lb.) and heading immediately preceding item 170.26 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.28--Items 170.30 (column 1 rate--12.75c per lb.; column 2 rate--35c per lb.), 170.31 (Philippine--Free) and 170.32 (Philippine--12.75c per lb.) deleted and new items 170.28, 170.29, 170.31, 170.32, 170.33, and 170.34 and heading immediately preceding item 170.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Items 170.29 (Philippine--Free), 170.31 (Philippine--11.5c per lb.), 170.33 (Philippine--Free) and 170.34 (Philippine--12.75c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding items 170.29 and 170.33 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.36--Items 170.36 (Philippine--Free) and 170.37 (Philippine--45c per lb.) and heading immediately preceding item 170.36 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.42--Items 170.42 (Philippine--Free), 170.43 (Philippine--12.6c per lb.) and 170.44 (Philippine--16.1c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding item 170.42 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.47--Items 170.47 (Philippine--Free), 170.48 (Philippine--18c per lb.) and 170.49 (Philippine--23c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding item 170.47 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.62--Items 170.62 (Philippine--Free), 170.63 (Philippine--12.6c per lb.) and 170.64 (Philippine--16.1c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding item 170.62 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

170.63--Item 170.65 (column 1 rate--\$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.) deleted and new items 170.63 and 170.64 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4711, Jan. 4, 1980, 45 F.R. 1587, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

170.64--Item 170.64 (column 1 rate--\$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.) deleted and items 170.65 and 170.67 and heading immediately preceding item 170.65 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 13

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

170.66--Item 170.66 is redesignated as item 170.69. E.O.
170.69 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective
with respect to articles both imported on and
after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and after
Mar. 31, 1981.

170.66--Items 170.70 (column 1 rate--\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5%
170.67 ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad
170.68 val.), 170.71 (Cuba--\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad
170.69 val. (a); 170.72 (Philippine--Free), 170.73
170.70 (Philippine--\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.) and
170.71 170.74 (Philippine--\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.)
170.72 deleted and new items 170.66, 170.67, 170.68,
170.73 170.69, 170.70, 170.72, 170.73, 170.74, 170.75
170.74 and 170.76 and headings immediately preceding
170.75 items 170.66, 170.68 and 170.74 added in lieu
170.76 thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

Items 170.67 (Cuba--\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad val. (a))
and 170.69 (Philippine--\$1.27 per lb. + 7% ad
val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1971.

Items 170.68 (Philippine--Free), 170.70 (Philippine--
95c per lb. + 5% ad val.), 170.74 (Philippine--
Free), 170.75 (\$1.27 per lb. + 8.5% ad val.) and
170.76 (\$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.) and head-
ings immediately preceding items 170.68 and 170.74
deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective
date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

170.68--Item 170.69 (column 1 rate--71c per lb. + 3.7% ad
170.69 val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 per lb. + 25% ad val.)
170.70 deleted and items 170.68 and 170.70 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R.
34307, effective with respect to articles both
imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after July 4, 1981.

170.75--Original item 170.75 redesignated as item 170.78.
170.78 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

170.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1000pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1000).....Mar.31, 1982

170.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1500pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1500).....Mar.31, 1982

170.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.0800 & .1200).....July 4, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 170.0800 &
.1200).....Mar.31, 1982

170.11--See Amendments and Modifications

170.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1000pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1000).....Mar.31, 1982

170.13--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 170.1500pt).....July 4, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 170.1500).....Mar.31, 1982

170.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.0900 & .1300).....July 4, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 170.0900 &
.1300).....Mar.31, 1982

170.20--
00--Philippine items 170.2200, .2300
& .2400 transferred to 170.2000
upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974

170.21--See Amendments and Modifications

170.22--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000).....July 4, 1974

170.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000).....July 4, 1974

170.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2000).....July 4, 1974

170.25--
00--Philippine items 170.2600 & .2700
transferred to 170.2500 upon
expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974

170.26--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2500).....July 4, 1974

170.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 170.2500).....July 4, 1974

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 13

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective Date
170.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.2900 & .3100 transferred to 170.2800 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000).....July 4, 1974	
170.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.2800).....July 4, 1974		170.45-- 00--Philippine items 170.4700, .4800 & .4900 transferred to 170.4500 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974	
170.30--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 170.3220).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Disc.(transferred to 170.2800 & .3240).. do		170.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500).....July 4, 1974	
170.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Philippine articles within tariff-rate quota transferred to 170.2900 & .3300; other Philippine articles transferred from 170.3200pt.....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.2800).....July 4, 1974		170.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500).....July 4, 1974	
170.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3100 & .3400).....Jan. 1, 1968 10--Etab.(transferred from 170.3220pt).....Jan. 1, 1977 20--Etab.(transferred from 170.3020).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.3300pt & .3400pt transferred to 170.3220 upon ex- piration of provisions.....July 4, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 170.3210 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977 30--Etab.(transferred from 170.3220pt)..... do 40--Etab.(transferred from 170.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.3300pt & .3400pt transferred to 170.3240 upon ex- piration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4500).....July 4, 1974	
170.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.3220 & 40).....July 4, 1974		170.60-- 00--Philippine items 170.6200, .6300 & .6400 transferred to 170.6000 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 170.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977 20--Etab.(transferred from 170.6000pt)..... do 40--Etab. do do	
170.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.3220 & 40).....July 4, 1974		170.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000).....July 4, 1974	
170.35-- 00--Philippine items 170.3600 & .3700 transferred to 170.3500 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000).....July 4, 1974 Etab.(transferred from 170.6500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
170.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3500).....July 4, 1974		170.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6000).....July 4, 1974 Etab.(transferred from 170.6500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 170.6500 & .6700)..Mar.31, 1981	
170.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.3500).....July 4, 1974		170.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6300 & .6400).....Jan. 1, 1980 Etab.(transferred from 170.6400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
170.40-- 00--Philippine items 170.4200, .4300 & .4400 transferred to 170.4000 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Philippine items 170.6800 & .7000 transferred to 170.6600 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 170.6900).....Mar.31, 1981	
170.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000).....July 4, 1974		170.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.6400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
170.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 170.4000).....July 4, 1974		170.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.6600).....July 4, 1974 Etab.(transferred from 170.6900pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
		170.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 170.7300pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 170.7000).....Jan. 1, 1971 Etab.(transferred from 170.6600).....Mar.31, 1981 Disc.(transferred to 170.6800 & .7000).....July 4, 1981	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 13

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date	PROVISION	Effective Date
170.70--See Amendments and Modifications		170.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Cigars and cheroots not products of the Philippines transferred to 170.6600 & .7200; cigars and cheroots not Philippine articles valued 15 cents or over transferred from 170.7400.....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Disc.(transferred to 170.6900 & .7500).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Cigars and cheroots valued 15 cents or over and articles of the Philippines not within tariff-rate quota transferred from 170.5900.....Jan. 1, 1971		170.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 170.6600).....July 4, 1974		00--Cigars and cheroots not Philippine articles transferred to 170.7000 & .7600; cigars within tariff-rate quota valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7200.....Jan. 1, 1968	
Etab.(transferred from 170.6900pt).....July 4, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 170.7200).....July 4, 1974	
170.71--See Amendments and Modifications		170.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
170.72--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Snuff and snuff flour transferred to 170.7800; cigars not within tariff-rate quota valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7300.....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Philippine cigars within tariff-rate quota transferred to 170.6800 & .7400; cigars and cheroots not products of the Philippines valued under 15 cents transferred from 170.7000pt.....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 170.7200).....July 4, 1974	
Philippine items 170.7400pt, .7500pt & .7600pt transferred to 170.7200 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974		170.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 170.7210-80).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Etab.(transferred from 170.7400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 170.7200).....July 4, 1974	
20--Etab. do do		170.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 170.7225).....Feb. 1, 1977		00--Etab.(transferred from 170.7500).....Jan. 1, 1968	
25--Etab.(transferred from 170.7220 & 30).....do		170.80--	
30--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Etab.(transferred from 170.8020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 170.7225).....Feb. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 170.8025 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	
35--Etab.(transferred from 170.7240).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 170.8000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		25--Etab.(transferred from 170.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 170.7235).....Feb. 1, 1977		40--Disc.(transferred to 170.8000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
45--Etab.(transferred from 170.7250).....do		45--Etab.(transferred from 170.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 170.7245).....Feb. 1, 1977			
55--Etab.(transferred from 170.7260pt).....do			
60--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 170.7255 & 65).....Feb. 1, 1977			
65--Etab.(transferred from 170.7260pt).....do			
70--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 170.7275).....Feb. 1, 1977			
75--Etab.(transferred from 170.7270).....do			
80--Etab.(transferred from 170.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 170.7285 & 90).....Feb. 1, 1977			
85--Etab.(transferred from 170.7280pt).....do			
90--Etab. do do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 14

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
175.03	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
175.06	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free
175.21	0.62c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.46c per lb.	0.46c per lb.
175.24	1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
175.36	8c per 100 lbs.	7c per 100 lbs.	7c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.
175.45	0.59c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free
175.48	1.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.24c per lb.	1.15c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	1c per lb.
175.49	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
175.51	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
176.01 1/	1.5c per lb.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
176.24	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.55c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.125c per lb. + 5% ad val.
176.42	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
176.46	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.45c per lb.
176.49	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.2c per lb.
176.50	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
176.52	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
176.54	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.
176.55	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 6.4% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.05c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4% ad val.
176.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
177.04	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
177.12	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 5% ad val.
177.16	0.85c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.68c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.59c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.51c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 2% ad val.
177.20	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
177.22	0.92c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.46c per lb.
177.24	3-1/3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.65c per lb.	2.35c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
177.26	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
177.30	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.
177.32	0.065c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.
177.34	0.47c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
177.36	1.26c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
177.40	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.35c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.05c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 5% ad val.
177.56	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
177.69	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
177.72	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 5% ad val.
178.05	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.33c per lb.	1.14c per lb.	0.95c per lb.
178.30	20% ad val., but not less than the rate appli- cable to compo- nent material subject to highest rate of duty	18% ad val., but not less than the rate appli- cable to compo- nent material subject to highest rate of duty	16% ad val., but not less than the rate appli- cable to compo- nent material subject to highest rate of duty	14% ad val., but not less than the rate appli- cable to compo- nent material subject to highest rate of duty	12% ad val., but not less than the rate appli- cable to compo- nent material subject to highest rate of duty	10% ad val., but not less than the rate appli- cable to compo- nent material subject to highest rate of duty

1/ The value specified in the description for this item and related item 176.02 varies with the staging of the rate of duty as follows: in 1968, the value specified is 11.5c; in 1969, 12.5c; in 1970, 15c; in 1971, 16.7c; and 1972 and after, 20c.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72148, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
175.18	50c per bu. of 56 lbs.	36c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.	22c/bu. of 56 lbs.
175.39	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
175.51	0.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
176.01	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
176.16	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
176.17	1c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
176.24	1.125c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 4.6%	0.9c/lb. + 4.3%	0.8c/lb. + 3.9%	0.8c/lb. + 3.5%	0.7c/lb. + 3.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.8%	0.5c/lb. + 2.4%	0.5c/lb. + 2%
176.33	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
176.45	1.8c per lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
176.46	0.45c per lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.36c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.18c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	Free
176.47	2.4c per lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	9.6%	9.1%	8.5%	8%	7.5%
177.62	2.65c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.
178.15	5c per lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.3%	9%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 14

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 14--Headnote 1 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, hdnte 1 effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Part 14--Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, hdnte 2 effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Part 14--Language "palm-kernel nuts and palm nuts, and a hdnte 3 3-cent part of each of the rates of duty in subpart B on coconut oil, palm-kernel oil and palm oil" following "copra" deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(f)(1), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
Headnote 3 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

175.09--Column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 1.87c per lb. for 175.10 items 175.09 and 175.12 and column 1 rate of duty of 1.87c per lb. for item 175.11 terminated and 175.11 column 1 and 2 rate of duty of 3.12c per lb. for 175.12 item 175.10 reduced to 1.25c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(a), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty (except for item 175.09) had been temporarily suspended or reduced by former items 903.30, 903.31, and 903.32.

Article description for item 175.09 modified by deleting "Entered during the effective period of special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote 1 of this part, or entered after July 3, 1974" and inserting "Copra" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Items 175.10 (column 1 and 2 rate--1.25c per lb.), 175.11 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free), and 175.12 (column 1 and 2 rate--Free) and the heading immediately preceding item 175.09 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

175.27--Item 175.27 for palm-nut kernels (column 1 and 2 175.28 rate--1.35c per lb.) and item 175.30 for palm nuts 175.30 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.35c per lb.) deleted and palm-nut kernels and palm nuts made free of duty under new item 175.28. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(b), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty had been temporarily suspended by former item 903.40.

175.48--Items 175.48 (column 1 rate--1c per lb.; column 2 175.49 rate--2c per lb.) and 175.49 (column 1 rate--1c 175.50 per lb.; column 2 rate--2c per lb.) and heading immediately preceding item 175.48 deleted and new item 175.50 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72365, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Quota in headnote 2(b) for calendar year 1965 hdnte 2 increased by 28,308,955 pounds. Pub. L. 89-388, Sec. 3, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110.
Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

176.00--Original item 176.01 redesignated as item 176.00. 176.01 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

176.01--Item 176.02 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb.; column 2 176.02 rate--3c per lb.) deleted and new items 176.01 and 176.02 and heading immediately preceding item 176.01 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02 modified by deleting "11.5 cents" and inserting "12.5 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02 modified by deleting "12.5 cents" and inserting "15 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02 modified by deleting "15 cents" and inserting "16.7 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Article descriptions for items 176.01 and 176.02 modified by deleting "16.7 cents" and inserting "20 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1972.

176.02--Item 176.02 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb.; column 2 176.03 rate--3c per lb.) deleted and new items 176.14 176.04 and 176.15 and heading immediately preceding item 176.14 added in lieu thereof, and items 176.15 176.03 and 176.04 redesignated as 176.16 and 176.17, respectively. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

176.04--Rates of duty for items 176.04 (column 1 rate--4c 176.05 per lb.; column 2 rate--5c per lb.), 176.05 176.06 (column 1 rate--3c per lb.), 176.06 (column 1 176.07 rate--4c per lb.), 176.07 (column 1 rate-- 176.08 6c per lb.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.), 176.08 176.09 (column 1 rate--3c per lb.), 176.09 (column 1 176.10 rate--4c per lb.), 176.10 (column 1 rate--4c 176.11 per lb.; column 2 rate--5c per lb.), 176.11 176.12 (column 1 rate--4c per lb.; column 2 rate-- 176.13 5c per lb.), 176.12 (column 1 rate--3c per lb.), and 176.13 (column 1 rate--4c per lb.) reduced by 3c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(c), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items (except items 176.04, 176.05 and 176.06) had been temporarily reduced by 3c per lb. by former items 903.43, 903.44, 903.45, 903.46, 903.47, 903.48 and 903.49.

Article description for item 176.04 modified by deleting "Entered during the effective period of special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote 1 of this part, or entered after July 3, 1974" and inserting "Coconut oil" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
Items 176.05 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free), 176.06 (Philippines or Trust Territory--1c per lb.), 176.07 (column 1 rate--3c per lb.; column 2 rate-- 176.08 4c per lb.), 176.08 (Philippines or Trust Terri- 176.09 tory--Free), 176.09 (Philippines or Trust Terri- 176.10 tory--1c per lb.), 176.10 (column 1 rate--1c per 176.11 lb.; column 2 rate--2c per lb.), 176.11 (column 1 176.12 rate--1c per lb.; column 2 rate--2c per lb.), 176.12 176.13 (Philippines or Trust Territory--Free), and 176.13 (Philippines or Trust Territory-- 176.14 1c per lb.) and the headings immediately preced- 176.15 ing items 176.05, 176.07, 176.08, and 176.12 176.16 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective 176.17 date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 14

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 176.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 2.9c per lb. reduced to 2.6c per lb. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 176.32--Rates of duty for items 176.32 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c per lb.) and 176.33 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--4c per lb.) reduced by 3c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(d), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3c per lb. by former items 903.60 and 903.61.
- 176.34--Item 176.35 (Free) and item 176.36 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c per lb.) deleted and duty-free treatment provided for all palm oil under new item 176.34. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(d), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 109, 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rate of duty of 3c per lb. had been temporarily suspended by former item 903.65.

PROVISION

- 176.47--Column 2 rate of duty of 5.3c per lb. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 177.67--Item 177.70 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 177.67 and 177.69 and heading immediately preceding item 177.67 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 178.10--Item 178.10 (column 1 rate--5c per lb.; column 2 rate--5c per lb.) deleted and new item 178.15 and 178.20 and heading immediately preceding item 178.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

- 175.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Philippines and Trust Territory items 175.1000, .1100 & .1200 transferred to 175.0900 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974
- 175.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.0900).....July 4, 1974
- 175.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.0900).....July 4, 1974
- 175.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.0900).....July 4, 1974
- 175.21--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.2800).....Apr. 13, 1966
- 175.28--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 175.2700 & .3000).....Apr. 13, 1966
- 175.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.2800).....Apr. 13, 1966
- 175.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.5000).....Jan. 1, 1980
- 175.49--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 175.5000).....Jan. 1, 1980
- 175.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 175.4800 & .4900).....Jan. 1, 1980
- Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications
for changes in rates of duty covering
items 176.0400-.1300, 176.3200 & .3300
- 176.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 176.0100).....Jan. 1, 1968
- 176.01--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Rabassu oil transferred to 176.0000;
certain castor oil transferred from
176.0200.....Jan. 1, 1968

PROVISION

Effective
date

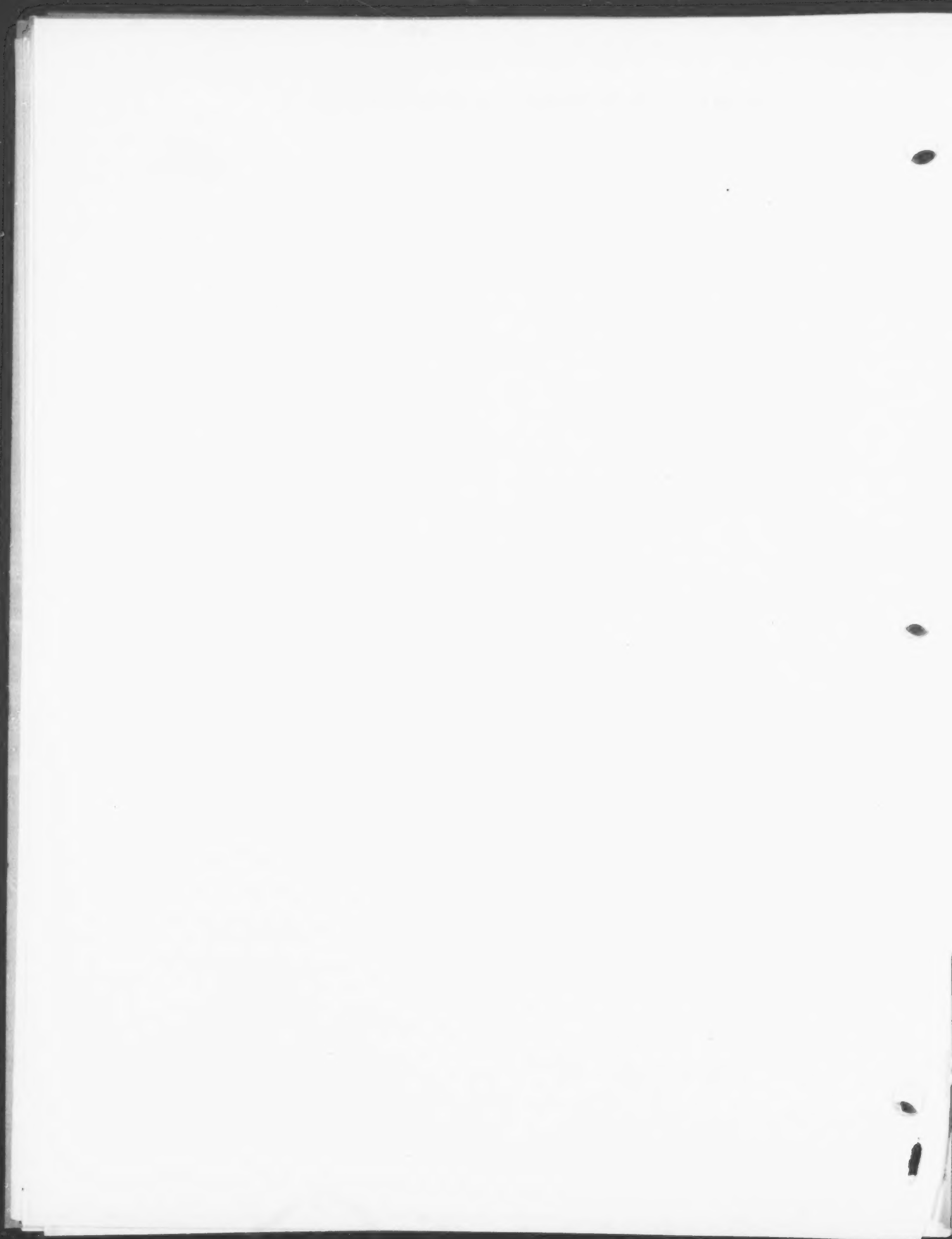
- 176.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain castor oil transferred to 176.0100.....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 176.1400 & .1500).....Oct. 1, 1976
- 176.03--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.1600).....Oct. 1, 1976
- 176.04--
00--Philippines and Trust Territory items 176.0500, .0600, .0700, .0800, .0900, .1000, .1100, .1200 & .1300 transferred to 176.0400 upon expiration of provisions.....July 4, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 176.1700).....Oct. 1, 1976
- 176.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.09--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.13--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.0400).....July 4, 1974
- 176.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 176.0200).....Oct. 1, 1976

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 14

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
176.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0200pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976	176.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 176.3400).....	Apr.13, 1966
176.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0300).....	Oct. 1, 1976	176.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 176.3400).....	Apr.13, 1966
176.17--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 176.0400).....	Oct. 1, 1976	177.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 177.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 176.1720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	177.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 177.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 176.1700pt).....	do	177.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 177.6700 & .6900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab. do	do	178.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 178.1500 & .2000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
176.33--		178.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 178.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 176.3320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	178.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 178.1000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 176.3300pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do		
176.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 176.3500 & .3600).....	Apr.13, 1966		
Disc.(transferred to 176.3420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
20--Estab.(transferred from 176.3400pt).....	do		
40--Estab. do	do		



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 1
Part 15

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
182.05	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
182.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
182.15	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
182.20	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
182.30	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
182.32	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
182.35	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
182.36	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
182.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
182.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
182.46	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
182.50	6c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	5.4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3.5c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	3c per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)
182.52	16% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
182.55	1.2c per proof gal.	0.9c per proof gal.	0.7c per proof gal.	0.4c per proof gal.	0.2c per proof gal.	Free
182.58	4c per proof gal.	3.5c per proof gal.	3.5c per proof gal.	3c per proof gal.	3c per proof gal.	3c per proof gal.
182.70	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
182.90	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
182.95	20% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
184.10	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
184.20	\$1.70 per short ton	\$1.36 per short ton	\$1.02 per short ton	68c per short ton	34c per short ton	Free
184.25	\$1.10 per short ton	88c per short ton	66c per short ton	44c per short ton	22c per short ton	Free
184.30	60c per short ton	48c per short ton	36c per short ton	24c per short ton	12c per short ton	Free
184.35	50c per short ton	40c per short ton	30c per short ton	20c per short ton	10c per short ton	Free
184.40	2.5c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	Free	Free
184.45	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
184.47	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
184.50	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.13c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
184.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
184.61	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
184.65	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
184.70	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
184.75	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
186.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
186.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
186.30	1c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
186.40	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
186.50	8% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
186.60	15% ad val.	16% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.
188.18	10% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
188.20	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.7% ad val.	3.7% ad val.
188.22	10% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
188.24	2.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
188.30	50c per lb.	45c per lb.	40c per lb.	35c per lb.	30c per lb.	25c per lb.
188.34	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
188.36	0.5c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
190.10	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
190.57	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
190.68	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
190.85	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
190.87	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 15

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
190.90	6% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
191.15	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
192.07	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
192.25	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	8c per lb.	7.5c per lb.
192.30	\$1.20 per lb.	\$1.14 per lb.	\$1.08 per lb.	\$1.02 per lb.	96c per lb.	90c per lb.
192.35	60c per lb.	57c per lb.	54c per lb.	51c per lb.	48c per lb.	45c per lb.
192.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
192.50	25c per ton	20c per ton	15c per ton	10c per ton	5c per ton	Free
192.60	75c per ton	60c per ton	45c per ton	30c per ton	15c per ton	Free
192.85	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
192.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
193.10	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6c per lb.
193.15	7.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 1
Part 15

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
182.11	17% ad val.	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
182.15	14% ad val.	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
182.20	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
182.33	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.35	0.5c per lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.37c/lb.	0.31c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.12c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	Free
182.36	0.7c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
182.45	6% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
182.49	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
182.53	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.60	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
182.92	20% ad val.	19.5%	19%	18.5%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%
182.96	10% ad val.	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%	8.3%	8%
184.51	0.3c per lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.12c/lb.
184.58	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
184.65	4% ad val.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
184.85	7.5% ad val.	5.2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
186.15	15% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
186.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
188.34	2.5c per lb.	2.44c/lb.	2.37c/lb.	2.31c/lb.	2.25c/lb.	2.19c/lb.	2.12c/lb.	2.06c/lb.	2c/lb.
190.10	5c per lb.	4.4c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	Free
190.25	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
190.68	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
190.85	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
190.93	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
192.17	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
193.10	6c per lb.	5.6c/lb.	5.2c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3c/lb.

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 1
Part 15

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt B--Language ", but such term does not include any
hdnte 3 substance provided for in schedule 4 (except
part 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K
thereof)" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
6(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "182.91, and
182.92" and inserting "182.92, 182.93, and
182.95" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "and 182.95" and
inserting "182.96 and 182.98" in lieu thereof.
E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan.
1, 1976.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "182.93," and
"182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72366, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "and 182.99" and
inserting ", 183.00, 183.01, and 183.05" in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740,
effective with respect to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after
Mar. 30, 1980.

182.33--Item 182.33 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.49--Item 182.49 added. Pres. Proc. 4711, Jan. 4, 1980,
45 F.R. 1587, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consump-
tion on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.53--Item 182.53 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.60--Item 182.60 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.70--Item 182.70 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 7,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.

182.91--Items 182.91 (column 1 and 2 rate--20% ad val.) and
182.92 182.92 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted and new items
182.93 182.92, 182.93 and 182.95 and heading immediately
182.95 preceding item 182.92 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

182.93--Item 182.93 (Cuba--16% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72366, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.95--Item 182.95 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
182.96 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 182.96
182.98 and 182.98 and heading immediately preceding
item 182.96 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888,
Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

182.98--Item 182.98 redesignated as 182.99. Pres. Proc.
182.99 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72366, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

182.99--Item 182.99 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
183.00 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 183.00,
183.01 183.01 and 183.05 and heading immediately preced-
183.05 ing item 183.00 added in lieu thereof. E.O.
12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective
with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar.
30, 1980.

Subpt C--Language ", but such term does not include any
hdnte product provided for in schedule 4 (except part
1(a) 2E thereof) or schedule 5 (except part 1K thereof)"
added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 6(b), Oct.
7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934, effective date Dec. 7,
1965.

184.51--Item 184.52 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2
184.52 rate--0.3c per lb.) deleted and new items 184.51
184.53 and 184.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effec-
tive as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

184.52--Item 184.53 (column 1 and 2 rate--0.3c per lb.) de-
184.53 leted and new items 184.52 and 184.53 and heading
immediately preceding item 184.52 added in lieu
thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904,
effective with respect to articles both imported
on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after
Mar. 31, 1981.

184.58--Item 184.58 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 1
Part 15

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

184.75--Item 184.75 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2
184.80 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 184.80
184.85 and 184.85 and heading immediately preceding item
184.80 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72366,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

190.94--Item 190.94 (Cuba--6% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 13, 1979, 44 F.R.
72422, effective as to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1982.

191.15--Item 191.15 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2
191.16 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 191.16
191.18 and 191.18 and heading immediately preceding item
191.16 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

192.05--"Carrageen" deleted from article description and
"Seaweeds" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 8, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 934, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

192.17--Item 192.20 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
192.19 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 192.17
192.20 and 192.19 and heading immediately preceding item
192.17 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan.
1, 1980.

192.18--Item 192.19 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2
192.19 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 192.18
192.21 and 192.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204,
Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from
warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30,
1980.

192.20--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 9, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 934,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

192.65--Items 192.65 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--
192.66 Free) and 192.70 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.;
192.70 column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new item
192.66 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--Free)
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 3,
Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1276, effective date Nov.
8, 1977.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

182.25--
40--Disc.(transferred to 182.2550 & 60).....Sept.1, 1964
50--Etab.(transferred from 182.2540pt)..... do
60--Etab. do do
182.33--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
182.49--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9988pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
182.53--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
182.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION

Effective
date

182.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 130.5500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965
182.91--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 182.9200).....Jan. 1, 1968
25--Etab.(transferred from 182.9140pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 182.9520).....Jan. 1, 1968
30--Etab.(transferred from 182.9140pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 182.9540).....Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 182.9125 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1964
182.92--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9120).....Jan. 1, 1968
182.93--See Amendments and Modifications

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 1
Part 15

Statistical Notes

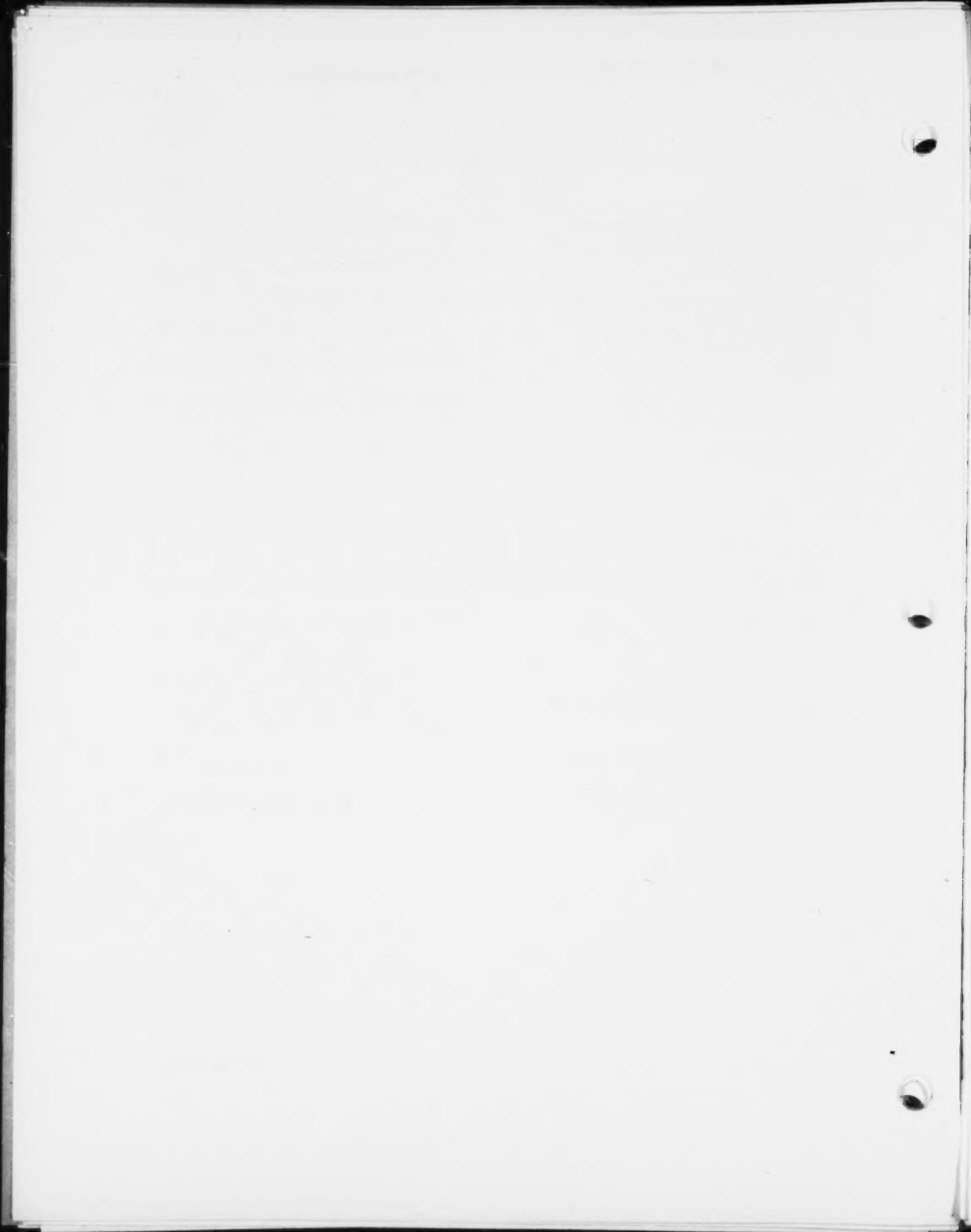
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
182.95--See Amendments and Modifications		184.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 182.9125).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Etab.(transferred from 185.5340 & 80)..Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9600).....Jan. 1, 1976		20--Disc.(transferred to 184.5270).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Etab.(transferred from 182.9130).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc.(transferred to 184.5340).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9830, 50, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1976		60--Disc.(transferred to 184.5270).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		70--Etab.(transferred from 184.5220 & 60).. do	
		Disc.(transferred to 184.5380).....Jan. 1, 1980	
182.96--See Amendments and Modifications		184.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9520).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 184.5380pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
182.98--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 184.5240).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Etab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 184.5200).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9930).....Jan. 1, 1980		80--Etab.(transferred from 184.5270).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Etab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 184.5200 and .5300).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9888).....Jan. 1, 1979			
60--Etab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		184.55--	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9960).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 184.5560).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Etab.(transferred from 182.9880pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9970).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Etab.(transferred from 184.5540 & 50).. do	
80--Etab.(transferred from 182.9540pt).....Jan. 1, 1976			
Disc.(transferred to 182.9870 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		184.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
88--Etab.(transferred from 182.9850 & 90)..Jan. 1, 1979		00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 182.3300, .5300 .6000 & .9988).....Jan. 1, 1980			
90--Etab.(transferred from 182.9880pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		184.70--	
Disc.(transferred to 182.9888).....Jan. 1, 1979		40--Disc.(transferred to 184.7070).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		60--Disc. do do	
182.99--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Etab.(transferred from 184.7040 & 60).. do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 182.9830).....Jan. 1, 1980			
Disc.(transferred to 183.0030).....Mar.30, 1980		184.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 182.9860).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Amino acids used as animal feeds and ingredients therefor transferred to 425.0400.....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 183.0060).....Mar.30, 1980		Seaweeds, other than carageen, transferred to 192.0540..... do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 182.9870).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 184.7520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 183.0040 & .0100).....Mar.30, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 184.7500pt)..... do	
88--Etab.(transferred from 182.9888pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 184.8000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 183.0040 & .0500).....Mar.30, 1980		40--Etab.(transferred from 184.7500pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 184.5800 & .8500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
183.00--See Amendments and Modifications			
30--Etab.(transferred from 182.9930).....Mar.30, 1980		184.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 182.9970pt & .9988pt)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 184.7520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Etab.(transferred from 182.9960)..... do			
183.01--See Amendments and Modifications		184.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9970).....Mar.30, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 184.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
183.05--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 182.9988pt).....Mar.30, 1980		186.15--	
184.50--		20--Disc.(transferred to 186.1550 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1975	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 186.1555 & 65)..... do	
		50--Etab.(transferred from 186.1520pt)..... do	
184.51--See Amendments and Modifications		55--Etab.(transferred from 186.1540pt)..... do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 184.5270pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Etab.(transferred from 186.1520pt)..... do	
		65--Etab.(transferred from 186.1540pt)..... do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 1
Part 15

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
188.38--		192.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Etab.(transferred from 188.3860pt).....Sept.1, 1964		00--Etab.(transferred from 192.1900pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
60--Disc.(transferred to 188.3855 & 65)..... do		192.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Etab.(transferred from 188.3860pt)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 192.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
188.50--		Disc.(transferred to 192.1800 & .2100).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 188.5020, 40		192.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 60).....Jan. 1, 1964		00--Florist articles made of fresh plant	
05--Etab.(transferred from 188.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		parts transferred from 799.0000.....Dec. 7, 1965	
15--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 192.1700 & .1900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 188.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964		192.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 188.5005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 192.1900pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
25--Etab.(transferred from 188.5040pt)..... do		192.25--	
35--Etab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 192.2510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Etab.(transferred from 188.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964		10--Etab.(transferred from 192.2500pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 188.5025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1976		20--Etab. do do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 188.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964		192.60--	
"Other" changed to "Turpentine gum		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Ton"	
(oleoresinous exudate from living		to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
trees)", with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1974		192.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
190.58--		00--Disc.(transferred to 192.6600).....Nov. 8, 1977	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "X"		192.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 192.6500 &	
40-- do do		.7000).....Nov. 8, 1977	
60-- do do		192.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
190.94--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 903.90)	
191.15--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 192.6600).....Nov. 8, 1977	
00--Disc.(transferred to 191.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		192.80--	
20--Etab.(transferred from 191.1500pt)..... do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Ton"	
Disc.(transferred to 191.1600).....Jan. 1, 1980		to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Etab.(transferred from 191.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		193.25--	
Disc.(transferred to 191.1800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Seaweeds, other than carageen,	
191.16--See Amendments and Modifications		transferred to 192.0540.....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 191.1520).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 193.2520, 40	
191.18--See Amendments and Modifications		& 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 191.1540).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 193.2500pt)..... do	
192.05--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab. do do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 192.0520).....Dec. 7, 1965		60--Etab. do do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 192.0500)..... do		192.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 184.7500pt,		00--Etab.(transferred from 192.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
193.2500pt & 480.8080pt)..... do			



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 2
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
202.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
200.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
200.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
200.25	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
200.45	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
200.55	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
200.93	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
202.03	35c per 1000 ft., board measure	28c per 1000 ft., board measure	21c per 1000 ft., board measure	14c per 1000 ft., board measure	7c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.06	25c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	15c per 1000 ft., board measure	10c per 1000 ft., board measure	5c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.09	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	40c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.12	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	40c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.15	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	40c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.18	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	40c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.21	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	40c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.24	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	80c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	40c per 1000 ft., board measure	20c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.27	75c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	45c per 1000 ft., board measure	30c per 1000 ft., board measure	15c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.30	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	90c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	30c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.32	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
202.33	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$2.40 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.80 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.34	\$1.60 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.28 per 1000 ft., board measure	96c per 1000 ft., board measure	64c per 1000 ft., board measure	32c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.35	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
202.37	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
202.38	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
202.40	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.35 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.05 per 1000 ft., board measure	90c per 1000 ft., board measure	75c per 1000 ft., board measure
202.42	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure	90c per 1000 ft., board measure	60c per 1000 ft., board measure	30c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free
202.44	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 2
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
202.46	\$1.50 per 1000 ft. board measure	\$1.20 per 1000 ft. board measure	90c per 1000 ft. board measure	60c per 1000 ft. board measure	30c per 1000 ft. board measure	Free
202.47	50c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	40c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	30c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	20c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	10c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	Free
202.48	75c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	60c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	45c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	30c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	15c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	Free
202.50	\$1 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	80c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	60c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	40c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	20c per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	Free
202.52	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
202.53	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
202.58	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
202.60	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
202.64	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
202.66	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
203.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
203.20	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.2c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
203.30	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.2c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
204.05	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
204.10	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
204.20	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
204.25	1.75% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
204.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
204.50	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
206.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
206.45	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
206.47	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
206.50	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
206.52	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
206.53	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
206.54	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
206.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
206.67	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
206.85	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
206.87	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
206.97	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
207.00	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 1

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
200.06	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
200.20	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
200.25	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
200.45	1% ad val.	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
200.95	16-2/3% ad val.	15.6%	14.4%	13.3%	12.2%	11%	9.9%	8.7%	7.6%
202.38	1% ad val.	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.1%	Free
202.40	75c per 1000 ft., board measure	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
202.54	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
202.56	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
202.60	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
202.66	8.5% ad val.	8%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.5%	5%	4.5%
203.10	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
203.20	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.7c/lb. + 7.9%	9c/lb. + 7.3%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.5c/lb. + 6%	6.7c/lb. + 5.4%	6c/lb. + 4.8%	5.2c/lb. + 4.1%	4.5c/lb. + 3.5%
203.30	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.7c/lb. + 7.9%	9c/lb. + 7.3%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.5c/lb. + 6%	6.7c/lb. + 5.4%	6c/lb. + 4.8%	5.2c/lb. + 4.1%	4.5c/lb. + 3.5%
204.05	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
204.10	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
204.20	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
204.35	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
204.40	16-2/3% ad val.	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.5%	9.2%	8%	6.7%
204.50	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.8c/lb. + 3.9%	1.7c/lb. + 3.7%	1.6c/lb. + 3.6%	1.5c/lb. + 3.5%	1.4c/lb. + 3.3%	1.2c/lb. + 3.2%	1.1c/lb. + 3%	1c/lb. + 2.9%
206.45	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%
206.47	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
206.50	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
206.52	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
206.53	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
206.67	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
206.85	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
206.95	14% ad val.	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
206.96	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
206.98	8% ad val.	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
207.00	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

READER
FICHE

best copy available

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 2
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 1--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), hdnte 2 Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

200.90--Item 200.90 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5% ad val.) deleted and items 200.91 and 200.93 added immediately preceding item 200.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

202.31--Item 202.31 (Cuba--\$1.20 per 1000 ft.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

202.32--Items 202.36 (column 1 and 2 rate--83 per 1000 ft.), 202.33 (column 1 rate--\$1.60 per 1000 ft.; column 2 rate--\$3.10 per 1000 ft.), 202.41 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.), and 202.36 202.43 (column 1 rate--\$1.50 per 1000 ft.; column 2 rate--83 per 1000 ft.) deleted and items 202.32, 202.37, 202.38, 202.35, 202.37, 202.38, 202.40, 202.42, 202.44 and 202.46 and headings immediately preceding items 202.32, 202.35 and 202.44 added in lieu thereof. The column 1 rates of duty for items 202.36 and 202.39 and for certain species classifiable under items 202.41 and 202.43 had been temporarily suspended by former items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

202.45--Item 202.45 redesignated as item 202.47. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

202.56--Item 202.57 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--8% ad val.) deleted and items 202.56 and 202.58 added immediately preceding item 202.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

202.62--Item 202.63 (column 1 rate--1.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5% ad val.) deleted and items 202.62 and 202.64 added immediately preceding item 202.62 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

204.27--Item 204.27 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 10(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

204.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 8.5% ad val. reduced to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 11(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

206.96--Item 206.97 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--33-1/3% ad val.) deleted and new items 206.96 and 206.98 added immediately preceding item 206.96 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 26, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

207.01--Item 207.01 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

200.15--
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.1520,
40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 200.1500).....Jan. 1, 1966
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 200.1500).....Jan. 1, 1966
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 200.1500).....Jan. 1, 1966
200.35--
05--Disc.(transferred to 200.3515).....Jan. 1, 1966
10--Disc. do do
15--Estab.(transferred from 200.3505,
10 & 20).....do
Disc.(transferred to 200.3516).....Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 200.3515
& 95pt).....do
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.3515).....Jan. 1, 1966
25--Disc.(transferred to 200.3527 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 200.3525pt
& 95pt).....do
29--Estab. do do
30--Disc.(transferred to 200.3549).....do
35--Disc.(transferred to 200.3537).....do
37--Estab.(transferred from 200.3535
& 95pt).....do
40--Description changed to conform with
item 202.40 with no change in
coverage.....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 200.3541).....Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISION

Effective
date

200.35--(con.)
41--Estab.(transferred from 200.3540
& 95pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
45--Disc.(transferred to 200.3547).....Jan. 1, 1966
47--Estab.(transferred from 200.3545 & 50)..
Disc.(transferred to 200.3549).....Jan. 1, 1978
49--Estab.(transferred from 200.3530,
47 & 95pt).....do
50--Disc.(transferred to 200.3547).....Jan. 1, 1966
53--Estab.(transferred from 200.3555 & 75)..
Disc.(transferred to 200.3553).....do
57--Estab.(transferred from 200.3560pt
& 80pt).....do
60--Disc.(transferred to 200.3557 & 63).....do
63--Estab.(transferred from 200.3560pt &
80pt).....do
65--Disc.(transferred to 200.3567).....do
67--Estab.(transferred from 200.3565 & 85)..
70--Disc.(transferred to 200.3573).....do
73--Estab.(transferred from 200.3570 & 90)..
75--Disc.(transferred to 200.3553).....do
80--Disc.(transferred to 200.3557 & 63).....do
85--Disc.(transferred to 200.3567).....do
90--Disc.(transferred to 200.3573).....do
95--Disc.(transferred to 200.3516, 27,
29, 37, 41 & 49).....Jan. 1, 1978
200.55--
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.5520 & 40)..
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.5500).....do
40--Disc. do do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 2
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
200.60--		202.36--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.20)	
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.6030).....Jan. 1, 1966		10--Estab.(transferred from 202.3620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
25--Estab.(transferred from 200.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Temporarily transferred to 916.2020.....Apr.15, 1966	
30--Estab.(transferred from 200.6020 & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 202.3610).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 200.6025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc. do do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 200.6030pt).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 202.3660 & 80).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 200.6030 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966		Temporarily transferred to 916.2040.....Apr.15, 1966	
50--Estab.(transferred from 200.6040pt).....do		60--Disc.(transferred to 202.3650).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 200.6055 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Disc. do do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 200.6050pt).....do		202.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
200.80--		202.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 200.8020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 202.4100).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Estab.(transferred from 200.8000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 202.3820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 202.3800pt).....do	
200.90--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 200.9100).....Jan. 1, 1968		202.39--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.21)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 200.9300).....do		20--Temporarily transferred to 916.2120.....Apr.15, 1966	
200.91--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Temporarily transferred to 916.2140.....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.9020).....Jan. 1, 1968		202.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
200.93--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 202.4330	
00--Estab.(transferred from 200.9040).....Jan. 1, 1968		& .4350pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
200.95--		40--Estab.(transferred from 202.4340	
00--Disc.(transferred to 200.9520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		& .4360pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 200.9500pt).....do		202.41--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.22)	
40--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 202.4120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
202.09--		In part, temporarily transferred to	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.0925 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		916.2200.....Apr.15, 1966	
25--Estab.(transferred from 202.0920pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 202.3800).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.0945 & 85).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 202.4100).....Jan. 1, 1966	
45--Estab.(transferred from 202.0940pt).....do		40--Disc. do do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 202.0920pt).....do		202.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
85--Estab.(transferred from 202.0940pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 202.4220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
202.24--		15--Estab.(transferred from 202.4240pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.2420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Estab.(transferred from 202.4310).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 202.2420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 202.4210, 25	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.2400).....Jan. 1, 1966		& 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Redesignated with no change in		25--Estab.(transferred from 202.4220pt).....do	
coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 202.4240pt).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.2400).....Jan. 1, 1966		35--Estab.(transferred from 202.4220pt).....do	
Redesignated with no change in		40--Estab.(transferred from 202.4320).....Jan. 1, 1968	
coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 202.4215, 30	
202.30--		& 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 202.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		45--Estab.(transferred from 202.4240pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 202.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 202.4260pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 202.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966		55--Estab.(transferred from 202.4280pt).....do	
Redesignated with no change in		60--Estab.(transferred from 202.4350pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 202.4250 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 202.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966		65--Estab.(transferred from 202.4260pt).....do	
Redesignated with no change in		70--Estab.(transferred from 202.4280pt).....do	
coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Estab.(transferred from 202.4360pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
202.31--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 202.4255 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
202.32--See Amendments and Modifications		202.43--See Amendments and Modifications (item 916.23)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2020pt		10--Disc.(transferred to 202.4220).....Jan. 1, 1968	
& 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Disc.(transferred to 202.4240).....do	
202.33--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Disc.(transferred to 202.4020).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2020pt		40--Disc.(transferred to 202.4040).....do	
& 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		50--In part, temporarily transferred to	
202.34--See Amendments and Modifications		916.2320.....Apr.15, 1966	
20--Estab.(transferred from 916.2120).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 202.4020, .4260	
40--Estab.(transferred from 916.2140).....do		& .4400).....Jan. 1, 1968	
202.35--See Amendments and Modifications		60--In part, temporarily transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		916.2340.....Apr.15, 1966	
		Disc.(transferred to 202.4040, .4280	
		& .4600).....Jan. 1, 1968	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 2
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
202.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2320).....Jan. 1, 1968		204.15-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 204.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 20--Disc.(transferred to 205.1500).....do 40--Disc. do do	
202.45--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 202.4720).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Disc.(transferred to 202.4740).....do		204.20-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 204.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 204.2000pt).....do 40--Estab. do do	
202.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 916.2340).....Jan. 1, 1968		204.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 204.3000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
202.47--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 202.4520).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Estab.(transferred from 202.4540).....do Disc.(transferred to 202.4750 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978 50--Estab.(transferred from 202.4740pt).....do 80--Estab. do do		206.30-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 206.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 206.3020 & 40).....July 1, 1977 20--Disc.(transferred to 206.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966 Redesignated with no change in coverage.....July 1, 1977 40--Disc.(transferred to 206.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966 Redesignated with no change in coverage.....July 1, 1977	
202.50-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 202.5010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978 10--Estab.(transferred from 202.5000pt).....do 30--Estab. do do		206.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 206.9720).....Jan. 1, 1976	
202.52-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 202.5220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 202.5210 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978 10--Estab.(transferred from 202.5200pt).....do 20--Disc.(transferred to 202.5200).....Jan. 1, 1966 30--Estab.(transferred from 202.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 40--Disc.(transferred to 202.5200).....Jan. 1, 1966		206.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 206.9720 & 40).....Oct. 1, 1968 20--Estab.(transferred from 206.9700pt & 207.0030).....do Disc.(transferred to 206.9600).....Jan. 1, 1976 40--Estab.(transferred from 206.9700pt).....Oct. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 206.9800).....Jan. 1, 1976	
202.54-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 202.5420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 202.5400pt).....do 40--Estab. do do		206.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 206.9740).....Jan. 1, 1976	
202.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 202.5740pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		207.00-- 25--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 30--Estab.(transferred from 207.0040pt).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 206.9720).....Oct. 1, 1968 35--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 40--Disc.(transferred to 207.0030 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966 45--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 50--Estab.(transferred from 207.0040pt).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 207.0025, 35, 45, 55, 60, 65, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978 55--Estab.(transferred from 207.0050pt).....do 60--Estab. do do 65--Estab. do do 70--Estab. do do 80--Estab. do do	
202.58--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 202.5720).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Estab.(transferred from 202.5740pt).....do		207.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 207.0040pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
202.60-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 202.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 202.6000pt).....do 40--Estab. do do			
202.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 202.6320).....Jan. 1, 1968			
202.63--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 202.6200).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Disc.(transferred to 202.6420).....do 60--Disc.(transferred to 202.6440).....do			
202.64--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 202.6340).....Jan. 1, 1968 40--Estab.(transferred from 202.6360).....do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 2
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3712 (U.K. Compensation), April 5, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 35, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after May 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
222.60	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
222.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
220.10	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
220.15	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
220.20	8c per lb.	7.1c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	4.7c per lb.	4c per lb.
220.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
220.31	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
220.35	60c per lb.	54c per lb.	48c per lb.	42c per lb.	36c per lb.	30c per lb.
220.38	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	20c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	12c per lb.
220.40	20c per lb.	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.
220.45	20c per lb.	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.
220.50	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
222.10	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
222.15	0.625c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
222.20	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
222.25	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
222.30	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
222.32	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
222.34	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
222.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
222.41	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
222.42	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
222.44	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
222.55	6.4% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
222.57	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
222.60	23% ad val.	23% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
222.62	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
222.64	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 2
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
220.10	1.5c per lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
220.15	0.5c per lb.	0.49c/lb.	0.47c/lb.	0.46c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.44c/lb.	0.42c/lb.	0.41c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
220.20	4c per lb.	3.8c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3.4c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
220.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
220.31	2.5c per lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
220.35	30c per lb.	28c/lb.	27c/lb.	26c/lb.	25c/lb.	23c/lb.	22c/lb.	21c/lb.	20c/lb.
220.36	12c per lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	10c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.
220.37	12c per lb.	11.7c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11.2c/lb.	11c/lb.	10.7c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	10.2c/lb.	10c/lb.
220.39	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.4c/lb.	7c/lb.
220.41	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.4c/lb.	7c/lb.
220.48	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.4c/lb.	7c/lb.
222.10	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
222.30	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
222.32	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
222.36	5% ad val.	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
222.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
222.40	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
222.41	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
222.42	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.2%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
222.44	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
222.50	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
222.55	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
222.57	8% ad val.	5%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%
222.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
222.62	4% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
222.64	5% ad val.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 2Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

220.25--Item 220.25 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 12(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

220.30--Rate of duty of 2.5c per board ft. terminated. Pub. L. 89-431, Secs. 1(a), 2, May 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 168, 169, effective date May 27, 1966. The rate of duty had been temporarily suspended by former item 904.40.

220.36--Items 220.38 (column 1 rate--12c per lb.; column 2 rate--31c per lb.), 220.40 (column 1 rate--10c per lb.; column 2 rate--25c per lb.), 220.45 (column 1 rate--10c per lb.; column 2 rate--25c per lb.) and 220.46 (Canadian motor-vehicle equipment--Free) deleted and new items 220.36, 220.37, 220.39, 220.41, 220.47, 220.48 and 220.49 and headings immediately preceding items 220.36, 220.39 and 220.47 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

220.46--Item 220.46 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
date

220.05--
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 220.0500)..... do
40--Disc. do do

220.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.2500pt & .6000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

220.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.37--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.38--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 220.3600 & .3700)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.39--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 220.3900 & .4100)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.41--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

PROVISIONEffective
date

220.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 220.4600.....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 220.4700 & .4800)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 220.4700 & .4900)..Oct. 1, 1976

220.47--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt & .4600pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4500pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

220.49--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 220.4600pt).....Oct. 1, 1976

222.05--
00--Estab.(transferred from 222.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 222.0505 & 90)....Apr. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 222.0500pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 222.0500).....Jan. 1, 1966
40--Disc. do
90--Estab.(transferred from 222.0500pt).....Apr. 1, 1982

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 2
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
245.30	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
245.90	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
240.00	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
240.03	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
240.04	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
240.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
240.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.12	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.14	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.16	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.23	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.32	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.36	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.38	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.52	40% ad val.	34% ad val.	29% ad val.	23% ad val.	18% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
240.54	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
240.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
240.58	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
240.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.00	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
245.10	\$7.25 per short ton	13% ad val., but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	12% ad val. but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	10% ad val., but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	9% ad val., but not more than \$7.25 per short ton	7.5% ad val.
245.30	26% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
245.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
245.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
245.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
245.80	5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
245.90	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 2
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
240.00	4% ad val.	12 ^{2/} / ₇	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.02	10% ad val.	7 ^{2/} / ₇	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.03	5% ad val.	22 ^{2/} / ₇	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.04	8% ad val.	5 ^{2/} / ₇	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.06	5% ad val.	22 ^{2/} / ₇	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
240.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.12	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
240.14	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.16	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.17	20% ad val.	17%	14%	12%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%
240.19	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.23	10% ad val.	10%	10%	10%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%
240.25	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.30	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
240.32	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
240.34	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.36	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.38	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
240.40	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
240.50	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
240.52	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
240.54	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
240.56	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
240.58	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
240.60	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.00	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.10	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
245.30	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
245.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
245.50	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.60	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
245.70	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
245.80	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2.3¢/lb. + 4.2%	2.2¢/lb. + 4%	2¢/lb. + 3.7%	1.9¢/lb. + 3.4%	1.7¢/lb. + 3.1%	1.6¢/lb. + 2.9%	1.4¢/lb. + 2.6%	1.3¢/lb. + 2.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Items 240.00, 240.02, 240.03, 240.04 and 240.06 effective December 28, 1980 reduced to "Free" (Pub. L. 96-609, December 28, 1980).

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 3Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

240.00--Column 1 rate of duty deleted for items 240.00
240.02 (1% ad val.), 240.02 (7% ad val.), 240.03 (2%
240.03 ad val.), 240.04 (5% ad val.) and 240.06 (2%
240.04 ad val.) and Free inserted in lieu thereof.
240.06 Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 116, Dec. 28, 1980, 94
Stat. 3559, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

240.01--Item 240.01 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2
240.02 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 240.02 and
240.03 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002,
effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

240.17--Item 240.18 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2
240.18 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 240.17,
240.19, 240.21 and 240.23 and heading immediate-
240.21 ly preceding item 240.21 added in lieu thereof.
240.23 Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

240.20--Item 240.20 redesignated as item 240.25. Pres.
240.25 Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967,
32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

245.45--Item 245.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2
245.50 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 245.45
and 245.50 and heading immediately preceding
item 245.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 13, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
datePROVISIONEffective
date

240.00--
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
40-- do do do do
240.01--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 240.0200).....Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc.(transferred to 240.0320)..... do
60--Disc.(transferred to 240.0340)..... do
240.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 240.0120).....Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do
240.03--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0140).....Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.0160)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do
240.04--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 240.0420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0400pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do
240.06--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 240.0620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.0600pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do
240.10--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
240.12--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968

240.14--
00--Disc.(transferred to 240.1420, 40
& 60).....Jan. 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
240.16--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968
240.17--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 240.1843).....Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do
40--Estab.(transferred from 240.1845)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do
60--Estab.(transferred from 240.1847)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.
ft." to "M. sq. ft."..... do
240.18--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Disc.(transferred to 240.2100).....Jan. 1, 1968
30--Disc.(transferred to 240.2320)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 240.1843, 45
& 47).....Jan. 1, 1966
43--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 240.1720).....Jan. 1, 1968
45--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt).....Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 240.1740).....Jan. 1, 1968
47--Estab.(transferred from 240.1840pt).....Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 240.1760).....Jan. 1, 1968
50--Disc.(transferred to 240.2340)..... do
60--Disc.(transferred to 240.1900)..... do
70--Disc.(transferred to 240.2360)..... do

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 2
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
240.19--See Amendments and Modifications		240.56--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 240.1860).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....do			
240.20--See Amendments and Modifications		240.58--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 240.2500).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
240.21--See Amendments and Modifications		240.60--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 240.1810).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....do			
240.23--See Amendments and Modifications		245.00--	
20--Etab.(transferred from 240.1830).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....do		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
40--Etab.(transferred from 240.1850).....do		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."			
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....do		245.10--	
60--Etab.(transferred from 240.1870).....do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....do		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
240.25--See Amendments and Modifications		245.20--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 240.2000).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....do		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 240.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Etab.(transferred from 240.2500pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 245.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab. do do		10--Etab.(transferred from 245.2000pt).....do	
		20-- do do	
240.30--		245.30--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		ft. & Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
240.32--		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1968	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 245.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980	
240.34--		10--Etab.(transferred from 245.3000pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		20--Etab. do do	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968			
240.36--		245.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		00--Etab.(transferred from 245.5000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968			
240.38--		245.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		00--Certain particleboard transferred	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		to 245.4500.....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 240.3820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978			
20--Etab.(transferred from 240.3800pt).....do		245.60--	
40--Etab. do do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."	
		ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968	
240.40--		245.90--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		00--Disc.(transferred to 245.9020, 40	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		& 60).....Jan. 1, 1964	
240.50--		20--Etab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		Disc.(transferred to 245.9030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Etab.(transferred from 245.9020	
240.52--		& 60pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		40--Etab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 245.9050).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		50--Etab.(transferred from 245.9040	
240.54--		& 60pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq."		60--Etab.(transferred from 245.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	
ft." to "M. sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 245.9030, 50	
		& 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		70--Etab.(transferred from 245.9060pt).....do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 2
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
253.20	1.5c per lb. + 3.75% ad val.	1.35c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.05c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 2% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
251.05	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
251.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
251.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
251.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
251.25	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
251.30	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
251.35	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
251.40	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
251.45	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
251.49	6.75% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
251.51	4.75% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
252.05	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
252.10	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
252.13	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.15	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.17	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
252.20	1.25c per lb. + 4.25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2.9% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.
252.25	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.27	1.6c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 4.9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.4% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 3.2% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
252.30	5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	3c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
252.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
252.40	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.42	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3.7% ad val.
252.45	0.75c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
252.50	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
252.55	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
252.57	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
252.59	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
252.61	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.63	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 2
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
252.67	0.17c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.15c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.13c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.11c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 2% ad val.
252.70	2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.73	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
252.75	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
252.77	1.25c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.87c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
252.79	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.
252.81	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
252.84	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
252.86	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
252.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
253.05	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
253.10	1.25c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
253.15	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.25	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
253.30	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
253.35	2.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
253.40	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
253.45	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.05	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
254.09	1.25c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5.9% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.15	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
254.18	1.6c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
254.20	5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	3c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
254.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
254.30	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.35	0.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.40	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
254.42	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
254.44	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
254.46	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
254.48	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.50	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
254.54	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.56	1.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.
254.58	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
254.63	1.25c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.85c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3.9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
254.65	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.70	3c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.75	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
254.80	2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.
254.85	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
254.90	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
254.95	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
256.05	0.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
256.10	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.13	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
256.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
256.20	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
256.25	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
256.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.35	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
256.40	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
256.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.44	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
256.48	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
256.52	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
256.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
256.56	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
256.58	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
256.60	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
256.65	0.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
256.67	1.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 8% ad val.
256.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
256.75	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
256.80	5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	3c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
256.85	2.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
256.90	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Notes p. 4
Schedule 2
Part 4

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72368, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
251.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
251.15	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
251.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
251.25	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
251.30	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
251.45	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
251.49	3% ad val.	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
252.05	1% ad val.	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	Free
252.10	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
252.13	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.1%	6.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
252.15	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
252.17	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
252.20	0.6c per lb. + 2% ad val.	3.5%	3.2%	3%	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.9%	1.6%
252.25	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 3.4%	0.7c/lb. + 3.3%	0.6c/lb. + 3.2%	0.5c/lb. + 3.1%	0.3c/lb. + 2.9%	0.2c/lb. + 2.8%	0.1c/lb. + 2.7%	2.6%
252.27	0.8c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3%	2.9%	2.7%	2.6%	2.4%	2.3%	2.1%	2%
252.30	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%
252.35	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
252.40	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 5%	0.9c/lb. + 5%	0.6c/lb. + 5%	0.3c/lb. + 5%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%
252.42	1.2c per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
252.45	0.3c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
252.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.4%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
252.57	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.1%	2.9%	2.4%
252.59	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
252.61	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%
252.63	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
252.67	0.08c per lb. + 2% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
252.70	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%
252.73	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
252.75	0.7c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%
252.77	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.	3.5%	3.2%	2.9%	2.7%	2.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%
252.79	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
252.81	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
252.86	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%
252.86	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
252.90	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "c" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 2
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72148, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
253.05	0.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
253.10	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
253.15	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
253.20	0.75c per lb. + 2% ad val.	4.1%	3.5%	2.9%	2.4%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
253.25	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1.9%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
253.30	0.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 2.2%	0.3c/lb. + 1.9%	0.3c/lb. + 1.6%	0.2c/lb. + 1.3%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.1c/lb. + 0.6%	0.3%	Free
253.35	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.6%	5.2%	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
253.40	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
253.45	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
254.05	1% ad val.	1%	1%	1%	1%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
254.09	0.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 4%	0.3c/lb. + 4%	0.2c/lb. + 4%	0.1c/lb. + 4%	4%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%
254.15	1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	5.4%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.2%	2.8%
254.18	0.8c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3%	2.6%	2.1%	1.7%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
254.20	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	3.7%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%
254.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
254.30	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%
254.35	0.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
254.40	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
254.42	1.2c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
254.44	0.5c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
254.46	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.	5.9%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	4%	3.5%	3%	2.5%
254.48	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4%	0.4c/lb. + 4%	0.2c/lb. + 4%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%
254.50	6c per lb.	3.1%	2.8%	2.6%	2.3%	2.1%	1.8%	1.6%	1.3%
254.54	0.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
254.56	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
254.58	6c per lb.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
254.63	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%
254.65	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
254.70	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 3.8%	1.1c/lb. + 3.5%	0.9c/lb. + 3.3%	0.7c/lb. + 3%	0.5c/lb. + 2.8%	0.4c/lb. + 2.5%	0.1c/lb. + 2.3%	2%
254.75	1.2c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 6
Schedule 2
Part 4

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
254.80	1c per lb. + 2% ad val.	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
254.95	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.4%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	3%	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%
254.90	6c per lb.	4.5%	4.2%	3.8%	3.5%	3.1%	2.7%	2.4%	2%
254.95	2.5c per lb.	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%	1.7%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
256.05	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
256.10	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
256.13	1% ad val.	1%	1%	1%	1%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
256.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
256.20	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 5%	0.4c/lb. + 5%	0.2c/lb. + 5%	0.1c/lb. + 5%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
256.25	0.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
256.30	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
256.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
256.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
256.42	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
256.44	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
256.48	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
256.52	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
256.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
256.56	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
256.58	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
256.60	6.5% ad val.	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
256.65	0.2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
256.67	0.7c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 7.2%	0.5c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.3c/lb. + 6.9%	0.3c/lb. + 6.6%	0.1c/lb. + 6.4%	6.1%	5.8%
256.70	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
256.75	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
256.80	2.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%
256.84	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
256.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 2
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 251.49--"Leatherboard" deleted from article description and "Shoeboard" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 14, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 252.13--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 22% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.27--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 257, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.43--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 15.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.67--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.73--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 22% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 252.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 252.77--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 253.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.09--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 2
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 254.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 34% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 30¢ per lb. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 30¢ per lb. changed to 62.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 30% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 18.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 14% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 254.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 30¢ per lb. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 254.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 8.75¢ per lb. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 33% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 33% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.44--Item 256.50 deleted (column 1 rate--2¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.) and item 256.48 amended by deleting from article description "but not" and inserting in lieu thereof "or" before the language "with textile fabric" and by deleting in column 1 "4% ad val." and inserting in lieu thereof "5% ad val." Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 11(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 256.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.67--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 256.84--Item 256.85 (column 1 rate--1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.) deleted and new items 256.84 and 256.87 and heading immediately preceding item 256.84 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 2
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
250.02--		251.20--	
05--Disc.(transferred to 250.0206 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. in." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
06--Estab.(transferred from 250.0205pt & 10pt).....do		251.49--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 250.0206 & 96).....do		251.51--	
12--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 251.5120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
15--Disc.(transferred to 250.0212, 19 & 25).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 251.5100pt).....do	
19--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt & 20).....do		40--Estab. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 250.0219).....do		Disc.(transferred to 251.5150, 55, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 250.0215pt & 30).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 251.5140pt).....do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 250.0225).....do		60--Estab. do do	
32--Estab.(transferred from 250.0235, 40 & 85pt).....do		80--Estab. do do	
35--Disc.(transferred to 250.0232).....do		252.05--	
40--Disc. do do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1982	
45--Disc.(transferred to 250.0247).....do		252.67--	
47--Estab.(transferred from 250.0245 & 85pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 252.6725 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Disc.(transferred to 250.0252).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 252.6720pt).....do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 250.0250 & 85pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 252.6745).....do	
55--Disc.(transferred to 250.0260).....Jan. 1, 1966		45--Estab.(transferred from 252.6720pt & 40).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 250.0255 & 70).....do		252.81--	
65--Disc.(transferred to 250.0267).....Jan. 1, 1978		15--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
67--Estab.(transferred from 250.0265 & 85pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 252.8130).....Jan. 1, 1966	
70--Disc.(transferred to 250.0260).....Jan. 1, 1966		25--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
80--Disc.(transferred to 250.0281).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 252.8120 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966	
81--Estab.(transferred from 250.0280 & 85pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 252.8115, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Disc.(transferred to 250.0232, 47, 52, 67 & 81).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 252.8130pt).....do	
95--Disc.(transferred to 250.0296).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 252.8170).....Jan. 1, 1966	
96--Estab.(transferred from 250.0205pt, 10pt & 95).....do		55--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
250.04--		60--Disc.(transferred to 252.8130).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Disc.(transferred to 250.0420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		65--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 250.0400pt).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 252.8140 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 252.8155, 65 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 250.0450, 60, 65, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		75--Estab.(transferred from 252.8170pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 250.0440pt).....do		80--Disc.(transferred to 252.8170).....Jan. 1, 1966	
60--Estab. do do		252.84--	
65--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 252.8420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
70--Estab. do do		20--Disc.(transferred to 252.8400).....do	
80--Estab. do do		40--Disc. do do	
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1978		252.90--	
hdnte 1		00--Disc.(transferred to 252.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
251.05--		20--Estab.(transferred from 252.9000pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 251.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1979	
20--Estab.(transferred from 251.0500pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 252.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab. do do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 2
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
253.20--		256.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 253.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 256.5000).....Dec. 7, 1965	
20--Estab.(transferred from 253.2000pt).....do		256.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.4800).....Dec. 7, 1965	
253.30--		256.52--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 253.3020 & 40).....Sept. 1, 1964		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.5220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 253.3000pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 256.5200pt).....do	
40--Estab. do do		40--Estab. do do	
254.05--		256.54--	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.5420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
"Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 256.5400pt).....do	
40-- do do		40--Estab. do do	
254.46--		256.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.4620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 256.8510).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.4600pt).....do		256.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 256.8510, 20,	
254.80--		40 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.8020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.8000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 256.8400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
254.85--		Disc.(transferred to 256.8720).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 254.8520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 254.8500pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 256.8740).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		80--Estab.(transferred from 256.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
256.10--		Disc.(transferred to 256.8780).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 256.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		256.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 256.1000pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 256.8520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(transferred from 256.8540).....do	
256.13--		80--Estab.(transferred from 256.8580).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 256.1320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		256.90--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		00--Fly ribbons transferred to 790.1500.....Dec. 7, 1965	
"Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 256.9010, 20,	
20--Disc.(transferred to 256.1300).....Jan. 1, 1978		30, 40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 256.9000pt).....do	
256.30--		20--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt		30--Estab. do do	
& 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 256.3010, 30,		60--Estab. do do	
50, 60 & 80).....do		80--Estab. do do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt			
& 40pt).....do			
40--Disc.(transferred to 256.3010, 30,			
50, 60 & 80).....do			
50--Estab.(transferred from 256.3020pt			
& 40pt).....do			
60--Estab. do do			
80--Estab. do do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 2
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
270.45	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
270.50	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
273.30	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
273.50	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
273.55	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
273.65	75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	67c per lb. + 9% ad val.	60c per lb. + 8% ad val.	52c per lb. + 7% ad val.	45c per lb. + 6% ad val.	37c per lb. + 5% ad val.
273.70	18c per lb. + 10% ad val.	16c per lb. + 9% ad val.	14c per lb. + 8% ad val.	12c per lb. + 7% ad val.	10c per lb. + 6% ad val.	9c per lb. + 5% ad val.
273.75	20c per lb.	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.
273.80	32.5c per lb.	26c per lb.	19c per lb.	13c per lb.	6c per lb.	Free
273.85	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
273.90	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
273.95	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
274.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
274.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
274.10	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
274.15	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
274.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
274.23	31c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
274.27	65c per lb.	58c per lb.	52c per lb.	45c per lb.	39c per lb.	32c per lb.
274.29	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.
274.33	30c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
274.35	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
274.60	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
274.65	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
274.70	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
274.75	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
274.80	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.
274.85	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
274.90	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
270.45	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
270.50	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
273.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
273.50	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
273.55	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
273.65	37c per lb. + 5% ad val.	34c/lb. + 4.7%	32c/lb. + 4.4%	30c/lb. + 4%	27c/lb. + 3.7%	25c/lb. + 3.4%	22c/lb. + 3.1%	20c/lb. + 2.7%	18c/lb. + 2.4%
273.70	9c per lb. + 5% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 4.8%	8.2c/lb. + 4.6%	7.9c/lb. + 4.4%	7.5c/lb. + 4.3%	7.1c/lb. + 4.1%	6.7c/lb. + 3.9%	6.3c/lb. + 3.7%	6c/lb. + 3.5%
273.75	10c per lb.	9.6c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	8.9c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.3c/lb.	7c/lb.
273.85	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
273.90	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
273.95	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
274.05	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
274.10	6c per lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	Free
274.15	2.5c per lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
274.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
274.23	15c per lb.	14.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	13c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	12c/lb.
274.27	32c per lb.	31.5c/lb.	31c/lb.	30.5c/lb.	30c/lb.	29.5c/lb.	29c/lb.	28.5c/lb.	28c/lb.
274.29	9c per lb.	8.4c/lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.1c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	5.9c/lb.	5.2c/lb.	4.6c/lb.	4c/lb.
274.33	15c per lb.	14.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	13c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.
274.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
274.65	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	Free	Free
274.70	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
274.75	6c per lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	Free
274.85	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
274.90	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 2
Part 5Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

270.15--Items 270.15 (Free), 270.20 (Free), 270.30 (Free),
270.20 270.35 (column 1 rate--2% ad val.; column 2
270.25 rate--25% ad val.) and 270.40 (column 1 rate--
270.30 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted
270.35 and item 270.25 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
270.40 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(A), Oct. 14, 1966, 80
Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp.,
p. 90.

270.15--New item 270.15 added. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs.
1, 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered
into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886,
Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

270.45--Heading immediately preceding item 270.45 amended.
270.50 Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(B), Oct. 14,
1966, 80 Stat. 897; entered into force Feb.
1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3
CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

270.60--Items 270.60 (column 1 rate--4c per lb.; column 2
270.63 rate--8c per lb.) and 270.65 (Free) and heading
270.65 immediately preceding item 270.60 deleted and
item 270.63 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-651, Secs. 2, 3(b), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat.
897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
Comp., p. 90.

270.70--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs.
2, 3(c), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered
into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754,
Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

273.05--Items 273.05 (Free), 273.15 (column 1 rate--3% ad
273.10 val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) and 273.20
273.15 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--25%
273.20 ad val.) and headings immediately preceding
items 273.05 and 273.15 deleted and item 273.10
added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2,
3(d), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered
into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov.
3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

273.25--Item 273.25 (Free) and heading immediately preceding
273.30 it and items 273.35 (Free) and 273.40 (column 1
273.35 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.)
273.40 and heading immediately preceding item 273.35
deleted; new item 273.35 added in lieu thereof;
and item 273.30 amended by adding "Printed"
to article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs.
2, 3(e), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898;
entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc.
3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

274.25--Item 274.25 (Cuba--24c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

274.31--Item 274.31 (Cuba--16c per lb. (s)) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

274.73--Item 274.73 and heading "Other" immediately pre-
ceding item 274.75 added. Pub. L. 89-651,
274.75 Secs. 2, 3(a)(1)(C) and (D), Oct. 14, 1966, 80
274.80 Stat. 897; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
274.85 Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
274.90 Comp., p. 90.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
date

270.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2540).....Feb. 1, 1967
Re-estab.(certain international customs
forms and parts thereof transferred
from 274.7500pt & .9000pt).....Mar. 3, 1969

270.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2560 & 80).....Feb. 1, 1967

270.25--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 270.3000,
.3500, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt,
850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....Feb. 1, 1967
40--Estab.(transferred from 270.1500,
806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt
& 851.1000pt)..... do
60--Estab.(transferred from 270.2000pt,
.4000pt, .4500pt, .5000pt,
806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt &
851.1000pt)..... do
80--Estab. do do

270.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520).....Feb. 1, 1967

270.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520).....Feb. 1, 1967

270.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2560 & 80).....Feb. 1, 1967

PROVISIONEffective
date

270.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Books, n.s.p.f., consisting of textual
matter transferred to 270.2560 & 80;
printed catalogs of U.S. products
transferred from 274.7500pt,
.8000pt & .8500pt.....Feb. 1, 1967

270.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Books, n.s.p.f., consisting of textual
matter transferred to 270.2560 & 80;
printed catalogs of U.S. products
transferred from 274.7500pt,
.8000pt, .8500pt & .9000pt.....Feb. 1, 1967

270.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.6300).....Feb. 1, 1967

270.63--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 270.6000
& .6500).....Feb. 1, 1967
Units of quantity changed from "X" to
"No.".....Jan. 1, 1982

270.65--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.6300).....Feb. 1, 1967

270.70--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred from
274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt,
.9000pt & 851.1000pt.....Feb. 1, 1967

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 2
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
273.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000).....Feb. 1, 1967		274.60-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 274.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Etab.(transferred from 274.6000pt).....do 40--Etab. do do	
273.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 273.0500, .1500, .2000, 806.1000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....Feb. 1, 1967		274.70-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 274.7020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Etab.(transferred from 274.7000pt).....do 40--Etab. do do	
273.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000).....Feb. 1, 1967		274.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 274.7500pt, .8000pt, .8500pt & .9000pt).....Feb. 1, 1967	
273.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.1000).....Feb. 1, 1967		274.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....Feb. 1, 1967 Certain international customs forms and parts thereof transferred to 270.1500.....Mar. 3, 1969 Disc.(transferred to 274.7520, 10 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Etab.(transferred from 274.7500pt).....do 40--Etab. do do 60--Etab. do do	
273.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.3500).....Feb. 1, 1967		274.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....Feb. 1, 1967	
273.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....Feb. 1, 1967		274.85--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.4500, .5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....Feb. 1, 1967 Unit of quantity changed from "lb." to "X".....do	
273.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Printed maps, atlases, and charts transferred from 273.2500, .4000, 806.1000pt, 830.0000pt, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....Feb. 1, 1967		274.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain articles transferred to 270.5000, .7000 & 274.7300.....Feb. 1, 1967 Certain international customs forms and parts thereof transferred to 270.1500.....Mar. 3, 1969 Disc.(transferred to 274.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Etab.(transferred from 274.9000pt).....do 40--Etab. do do	
273.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.3500).....Feb. 1, 1967			
273.75-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 273.7510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981 10--Etab.(transferred from 273.7500pt).....do 20--Etab. do do			
274.05-- 00--Etab.(transferred from 274.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 20--Disc.(transferred to 274.0500).....do 40--Disc. do do			
274.25--See Amendments and Modifications			
274.31--See Amendments and Modifications			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
HeadnotesAmendments and ModificationsPROVISION

- Hdnte 2--Reference to headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, (a)(vi) Secs. 2(a), 15(a)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- Hdnte 4--Paragraph (b) and language "For the purposes of the tariff schedules--" added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- Hdnte 5--Headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(a)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- Hdnte 6--Headnote 6 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Headnote 6 deleted and new headnote 6 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
Headnote 6 modified to redefine "certified hand-loomed and folklore". Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.
- Hdnte 7--Headnote 7 added. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(a), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.

PROVISION

- Hdnte 8--Headnote 8 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72368, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- Hdnte 9--Headnote 9 added. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
- Hdnte 10--Headnote 10 added. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 10 is amended by deleting "regulations" and "Secretary of the Treasury" and substituting "instructions" and "Commissioner of Customs", respectively, in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
Headnote 10 deleted. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective Jan. 1, 1982.

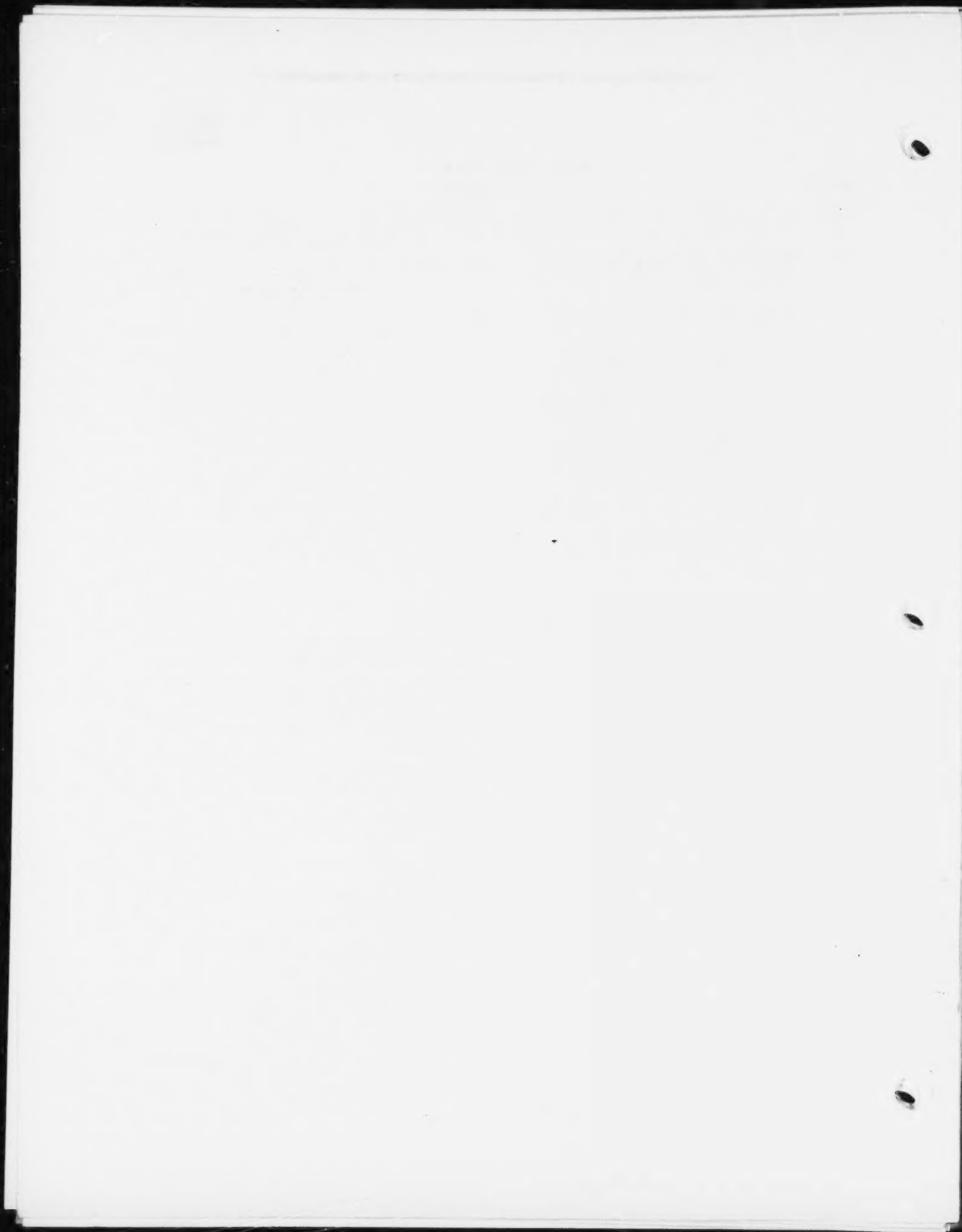
Statistical NotesPROVISION

- Hdnte 1--Headnote 1 language amended (defining the statistical terms "Subject to wool restraints" and "Subject to man-made fiber restraints" as used in schedules 3 and 7).....Mar. 1, 1972
Headnote 1 deleted and new headnotes 1-3 added in lieu thereof.....Jan. 1, 1975
- Hdntes--Headnotes 1-3 added (defining the 1, 2 statistical terms "Subject to cotton restraints", "Subject to man-made fiber restraints", "Subject to wool restraints", and "Certified hand-loomed and folklore products" as used in schedules 3 and 7).....Jan. 1, 1975

Effective
datePROVISION

- Hdntes--Statistical headnotes 3(b) & (c) deleted 3(b) & and new statistical headnotes 3(b) & (c) added in lieu thereof.....Jan. 1, 1980
- Hdnte 4--Headnote 4 added (providing a cross-reference of textile category numbers with the corresponding 7-digit provisions in schedules 3 and 7).....Jan. 1, 1975
- Hdntes--Statistical headnote 4 redesignated 4 & 5 as statistical headnote 5 and new statistical headnote 4 added.....Sept. 5, 1978

Effective
date



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 1

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
300.60	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
301.01	4.725% ad val.	4.46% ad val.	4.19% ad val.	3.93% ad val.	3.66% ad val.	3.4% ad val.
301.02	4.95% ad val.	4.67% ad val.	4.39% ad val.	4.11% ad val.	3.83% ad val.	3.56% ad val.
301.03	5.175% ad val.	4.88% ad val.	4.59% ad val.	4.3% ad val.	4.01% ad val.	3.72% ad val.
301.04	5.4% ad val.	5.09% ad val.	4.79% ad val.	4.48% ad val.	4.18% ad val.	3.88% ad val.
301.05	5.625% ad val.	5.3% ad val.	4.99% ad val.	4.67% ad val.	4.35% ad val.	4.04% ad val.
301.06	5.85% ad val.	5.52% ad val.	5.19% ad val.	4.86% ad val.	4.53% ad val.	4.2% ad val.
301.07	6.075% ad val.	5.73% ad val.	5.38% ad val.	5.04% ad val.	4.7% ad val.	4.36% ad val.
301.08	6.3% ad val.	5.94% ad val.	5.58% ad val.	5.23% ad val.	4.87% ad val.	4.52% ad val.
301.09	6.525% ad val.	6.15% ad val.	5.78% ad val.	5.41% ad val.	5.04% ad val.	4.68% ad val.
301.10	6.75% ad val.	6.36% ad val.	5.98% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.22% ad val.	4.84% ad val.
301.11	6.975% ad val.	6.58% ad val.	6.18% ad val.	5.79% ad val.	5.39% ad val.	5% ad val.
301.12	7.2% ad val.	6.79% ad val.	6.38% ad val.	5.97% ad val.	5.56% ad val.	5.16% ad val.
301.13	7.425% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.58% ad val.	6.16% ad val.	5.74% ad val.	5.32% ad val.
301.14	7.65% ad val.	7.21% ad val.	6.78% ad val.	6.36% ad val.	5.91% ad val.	5.48% ad val.
301.15	7.875% ad val.	7.42% ad val.	6.98% ad val.	6.53% ad val.	6.08% ad val.	5.64% ad val.
301.16	8.1% ad val.	7.64% ad val.	7.18% ad val.	6.72% ad val.	6.26% ad val.	5.8% ad val.
301.17	8.325% ad val.	7.85% ad val.	7.37% ad val.	6.9% ad val.	6.43% ad val.	5.96% ad val.
301.18	8.55% ad val.	8.06% ad val.	7.57% ad val.	7.09% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	6.12% ad val.
301.19	8.775% ad val.	8.27% ad val.	7.77% ad val.	7.27% ad val.	6.77% ad val.	6.28% ad val.
301.20	9% ad val.	8.48% ad val.	7.97% ad val.	7.46% ad val.	6.95% ad val.	6.44% ad val.
301.21	9.225% ad val.	8.7% ad val.	8.17% ad val.	7.65% ad val.	7.12% ad val.	6.6% ad val.
301.22	9.45% ad val.	8.91% ad val.	8.37% ad val.	7.83% ad val.	7.29% ad val.	6.76% ad val.
301.23	9.675% ad val.	9.12% ad val.	8.57% ad val.	8.02% ad val.	7.47% ad val.	6.92% ad val.
301.24	9.9% ad val.	9.33% ad val.	8.77% ad val.	8.2% ad val.	7.64% ad val.	7.08% ad val.
301.25	10.125% ad val.	9.54% ad val.	8.97% ad val.	8.39% ad val.	7.81% ad val.	7.24% ad val.
301.26	10.35% ad val.	9.76% ad val.	9.17% ad val.	8.58% ad val.	7.99% ad val.	7.4% ad val.
301.27	10.575% ad val.	9.97% ad val.	9.36% ad val.	8.76% ad val.	8.16% ad val.	7.56% ad val.
301.28	10.8% ad val.	10.18% ad val.	9.56% ad val.	8.95% ad val.	8.33% ad val.	7.72% ad val.
301.29	11.025% ad val.	10.39% ad val.	9.76% ad val.	9.13% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.88% ad val.
301.30	11.25% ad val.	10.6% ad val.	9.96% ad val.	9.32% ad val.	8.68% ad val.	8.04% ad val.
301.31	11.475% ad val.	10.82% ad val.	10.16% ad val.	9.51% ad val.	8.85% ad val.	8.2% ad val.
301.32	11.7% ad val.	11.03% ad val.	10.36% ad val.	9.69% ad val.	9.02% ad val.	8.36% ad val.
301.33	11.925% ad val.	11.24% ad val.	10.56% ad val.	9.88% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	8.52% ad val.
301.34	12.15% ad val.	11.45% ad val.	10.76% ad val.	10.06% ad val.	9.37% ad val.	8.68% ad val.
301.35	12.375% ad val.	11.66% ad val.	10.96% ad val.	10.25% ad val.	9.54% ad val.	8.84% ad val.
301.36	12.6% ad val.	11.88% ad val.	11.16% ad val.	10.44% ad val.	9.72% ad val.	9% ad val.
301.37	12.825% ad val.	12.09% ad val.	11.35% ad val.	10.62% ad val.	9.89% ad val.	9.16% ad val.
301.38	13.05% ad val.	12.3% ad val.	11.55% ad val.	10.81% ad val.	10.06% ad val.	9.32% ad val.
301.39	13.275% ad val.	12.51% ad val.	11.75% ad val.	10.99% ad val.	10.23% ad val.	9.48% ad val.
301.40	13.5% ad val.	12.72% ad val.	11.95% ad val.	11.18% ad val.	10.41% ad val.	9.64% ad val.
301.41	13.725% ad val.	12.94% ad val.	12.15% ad val.	11.37% ad val.	10.58% ad val.	9.8% ad val.
301.42	13.95% ad val.	13.15% ad val.	12.35% ad val.	11.55% ad val.	10.75% ad val.	9.96% ad val.
301.43	14.175% ad val.	13.36% ad val.	12.55% ad val.	11.74% ad val.	10.93% ad val.	10.12% ad val.
301.44	14.4% ad val.	13.57% ad val.	12.75% ad val.	11.92% ad val.	11.1% ad val.	10.28% ad val.
301.45	14.625% ad val.	13.78% ad val.	12.95% ad val.	12.11% ad val.	11.27% ad val.	10.44% ad val.
301.46	14.85% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.15% ad val.	12.3% ad val.	11.45% ad val.	10.6% ad val.
301.47	15.075% ad val.	14.21% ad val.	13.34% ad val.	12.48% ad val.	11.62% ad val.	10.76% ad val.
301.48	15.3% ad val.	14.42% ad val.	13.54% ad val.	12.67% ad val.	11.79% ad val.	10.92% ad val.
301.49	15.525% ad val.	14.63% ad val.	13.74% ad val.	12.85% ad val.	11.96% ad val.	11.08% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
301.50	15.75% ad val.	14.84% ad val.	13.94% ad val.	13.04% ad val.	12.14% ad val.	11.24% ad val.
301.51	15.975% ad val.	15.06% ad val.	14.14% ad val.	13.23% ad val.	12.31% ad val.	11.4% ad val.
301.52	16.2% ad val.	15.27% ad val.	14.34% ad val.	13.41% ad val.	12.48% ad val.	11.56% ad val.
301.53	16.425% ad val.	15.48% ad val.	14.54% ad val.	13.6% ad val.	12.66% ad val.	11.72% ad val.
301.54	16.65% ad val.	15.69% ad val.	14.74% ad val.	13.78% ad val.	12.83% ad val.	11.88% ad val.
301.55	16.875% ad val.	15.9% ad val.	14.94% ad val.	13.97% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.04% ad val.
301.56	17.1% ad val.	16.12% ad val.	15.14% ad val.	14.16% ad val.	13.18% ad val.	12.2% ad val.
301.57	17.325% ad val.	16.33% ad val.	15.33% ad val.	14.34% ad val.	13.35% ad val.	12.36% ad val.
301.58	17.55% ad val.	16.54% ad val.	15.53% ad val.	14.53% ad val.	13.52% ad val.	12.52% ad val.
301.59	17.775% ad val.	16.75% ad val.	15.73% ad val.	14.71% ad val.	13.69% ad val.	12.68% ad val.
301.60	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.70	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.80	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.82	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.84	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.86	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.88	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.92	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.94	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.96	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
301.98	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 17% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.
302.--	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.7% ad val.	Base rate + 3.5% ad val.	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.
303.10	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
303.20	5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	4c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.
304.04	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.10	0.25c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.
304.12	0.1c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.07c per lb.
304.14	0.25c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.18c per lb.
304.16	0.6c per lb.	0.46c per lb.	0.46c per lb.	0.46c per lb.	0.46c per lb.	0.46c per lb.
304.18	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
304.20	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
304.24	0.4c per lb.	0.36c per lb.	0.32c per lb.	0.28c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
304.26	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.34	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
304.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
304.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.44	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.52	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
304.58	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
305.04	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
305.06	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
305.08	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
305.09	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
305.10	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
305.12	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
305.16	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
305.18	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
305.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
305.22	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
305.28	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
305.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
305.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
305.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
306.10	11c per clean lb.	9.9c per clean lb.	8.5c per clean lb.	7.5c per clean lb.	6.5c per clean lb.	5.5c per clean lb.
306.11	13c per clean lb.	11.5c per clean lb.	10.4c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.	7.5c per clean lb.	6.5c per clean lb.
306.12	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.	8c per clean lb.	7c per clean lb.
306.13	16c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.	9.5c per clean lb.	8c per clean lb.
306.14	23c per lb.	20.7c per lb.	18.4c per lb.	16.1c per lb.	13.8c per lb.	11.5c per lb.
306.20	15c per clean lb.	13.5c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10.5c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.	7.5c per clean lb.
306.21	17c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	13.5c per clean lb.	11.9c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.	8.5c per clean lb.
306.22	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.	10.5c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.
306.23	20c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.
306.24	27c per lb.	24.3c per lb.	21.6c per lb.	18.9c per lb.	16.2c per lb.	13.5c per lb.
306.30	24c per clean lb.	21.5c per clean lb.	19c per clean lb.	16.8c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.
306.40	22c per clean lb.	19.8c per clean lb.	17.6c per clean lb.	15.4c per clean lb.	13.2c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.
306.41	24c per clean lb.	21c per clean lb.	19c per clean lb.	16.5c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.
306.42	25c per clean lb.	22.5c per clean lb.	20c per clean lb.	17.5c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.
306.43	27c per clean lb.	24c per clean lb.	21c per clean lb.	18.5c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	13c per clean lb.
306.44	34c per lb.	30.6c per lb.	27.2c per lb.	23.8c per lb.	20.4c per lb.	17c per lb.
306.50	5c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.	2c per clean lb.	1c per clean lb.	Free
306.51	6c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.	2c per clean lb.	1c per clean lb.	Free
306.52	6.5c per clean lb.	5c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.	2c per clean lb.	1c per clean lb.
306.53	8c per clean lb.	7c per clean lb.	6c per clean lb.	5c per clean lb.	4c per clean lb.	3c per clean lb.
306.54	11.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5c per lb.
306.60	16c per clean lb.	14.4c per clean lb.	12.8c per clean lb.	11.2c per clean lb.	9.6c per clean lb.	8c per clean lb.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32. F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
306.61	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.
306.62	19c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	13c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.	9c per clean lb.
306.63	21c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.
306.64	28c per lb.	25.2c per lb.	22.4c per lb.	19.6c per lb.	16.8c per lb.	14c per lb.
306.70	20c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.	14c per clean lb.	12c per clean lb.	10c per clean lb.
306.71	22c per clean lb.	19.5c per clean lb.	17.5c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	13c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.
306.72	23c per clean lb.	20.7c per clean lb.	18.4c per clean lb.	16.1c per clean lb.	13.8c per clean lb.	11c per clean lb.
306.73	25c per clean lb.	22c per clean lb.	20c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.	15c per clean lb.	12.5c per clean lb.
306.74	32c per lb.	28.8c per lb.	25.6c per lb.	22.4c per lb.	19.2c per lb.	16c per lb.
306.80	32c per clean lb.	28.8c per clean lb.	25.6c per clean lb.	22.4c per clean lb.	19.2c per clean lb.	16c per clean lb.
306.81	34c per clean lb.	30c per clean lb.	27c per clean lb.	23c per clean lb.	20c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.
306.82	35c per clean lb.	31c per clean lb.	28c per clean lb.	24c per clean lb.	21c per clean lb.	17c per clean lb.
306.83	37c per clean lb.	33c per clean lb.	29c per clean lb.	25c per clean lb.	22c per clean lb.	18c per clean lb.
306.84	44c per lb.	39.6c per lb.	35.2c per lb.	30.8c per lb.	26.4c per lb.	22c per lb.
307.02	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
307.04	14.5c per lb.	13c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.	7c per lb.
307.06	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8.4c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
307.08	16c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
307.10	28c per lb.	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	19.5c per lb.	16.5c per lb.	14c per lb.
307.12	13c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	10.4c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.
307.16	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
307.18	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
307.62	40c per lb. + 10% ad val.	36c per lb. + 9% ad val.	32c per lb. + 8% ad val.	28c per lb. + 7% ad val.	24c per lb. + 6% ad val.	20c per lb. + 5% ad val.
308.06	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
308.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
308.16	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
308.18	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
308.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
308.45	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.47	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.51	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.60	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
308.65	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.66	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.70	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
308.71	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
308.75	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
308.80	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
308.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
309.02	40c per lb.	36c per lb.	32c per lb.	28c per lb.	24c per lb.	20c per lb.
309.03	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
309.05	30c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
309.06	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
309.10	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.20	25c per lb.	22.5c per lb.	20c per lb.	17.5c per lb.	15c per lb.	12.5c per lb.
309.21	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
309.25	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.28	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
309.29	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
309.30	17c per lb.	15.3c per lb.	13.5c per lb.	11.9c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.
309.31	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
309.35	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.41	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.
309.43	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
309.50	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
309.65	7.5c per lb.	6.7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
309.66	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
309.70	5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.
309.75	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
309.80	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
309.90	5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 13% ad val.	4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
309.98	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
309.99	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
310.01	25c per lb.	22.5c per lb.	20c per lb.	17.5c per lb.	15c per lb.	12.5c per lb.
310.02	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.
310.05	50c per lb.	45c per lb.	40c per lb.	35c per lb.	30c per lb.	25c per lb.
310.06	22.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	18c per lb. + 20% ad val.	15c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 15% ad val.	11c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
310.10	32.5c per lb.	29c per lb.	26c per lb.	22.5c per lb.	19c per lb.	16c per lb.
310.11	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
310.20	50c per lb.	45c per lb.	40c per lb.	35c per lb.	30c per lb.	25c per lb.
310.21	22.5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	18c per lb. + 22% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 19% ad val.	13c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	11c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
310.40	6.25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	5.6c per lb. + 20% ad val.	5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	4.3c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	3.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 11% ad val.
310.50	6.25c per lb. + 25% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
310.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
310.80	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
312.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
312.30	6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
312.40	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
312.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.

Notes p. 6
Schedule 3
Part 1

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
100.15	3.5c per lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.	2c/lb.
100.20	1.75c per lb.	1.75c/lb.	1.75c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
100.60	14.5% ad val.	14.5%	14.5%	13.9%	13.3%	12.7%	12%	11.4%	10.8%
101.01	3.4% ad val.	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%
101.02	3.56% ad val.	3.56%	3.56%	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%	3.3%
101.03	3.72% ad val.	3.72%	3.72%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%
101.04	3.88% ad val.	3.88%	3.88%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.6%	3.5%
101.05	4.04% ad val.	4.04%	4.04%	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.7%	3.6%
101.06	4.2% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%
101.07	4.36% ad val.	4.36%	4.36%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4.1%	4%	3.9%
101.08	4.52% ad val.	4.52%	4.52%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.9%
101.09	4.68% ad val.	4.68%	4.68%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%
101.10	4.84% ad val.	4.84%	4.84%	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%
101.11	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%
101.12	5.16% ad val.	5.16%	5.16%	5.1%	4.9%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%
101.13	5.32% ad val.	5.32%	5.32%	5.2%	5.1%	5%	4.8%	4.7%	4.6%
101.14	5.48% ad val.	5.48%	5.48%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%	5%	4.8%	4.7%
101.15	5.64% ad val.	5.64%	5.64%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%	4.9%	4.8%
101.16	5.8% ad val.	5.8%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%	5%
101.17	5.96% ad val.	5.96%	5.96%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%
101.18	6.12% ad val.	6.12%	6.12%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%
101.19	6.28% ad val.	6.28%	6.28%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
101.20	6.44% ad val.	6.44%	6.44%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.4%
101.21	6.6% ad val.	6.6%	6.6%	6.4%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%
101.22	6.76% ad val.	6.76%	6.76%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6.1%	5.9%	5.7%
101.23	6.92% ad val.	6.92%	6.92%	6.7%	6.5%	6.4%	6.2%	6%	5.8%
101.24	7.08% ad val.	7.08%	7.08%	6.9%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%
101.25	7.24% ad val.	7.24%	7.24%	7%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
101.26	7.4% ad val.	7.4%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%
101.27	7.56% ad val.	7.56%	7.56%	7.4%	7.1%	6.9%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%
101.28	7.72% ad val.	7.72%	7.72%	7.5%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%
101.29	7.88% ad val.	7.88%	7.88%	7.7%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.7%	6.5%
101.30	8.04% ad val.	8.04%	8.04%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%
101.31	8.2% ad val.	8.2%	8.2%	8%	7.7%	7.5%	7.2%	7%	6.7%
101.32	8.36% ad val.	8.36%	8.36%	8.1%	7.8%	7.6%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%
101.33	8.52% ad val.	8.52%	8.52%	8.3%	8%	7.7%	7.4%	7.2%	6.9%
101.34	8.68% ad val.	8.68%	8.68%	8.4%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%	7.4%	7.1%
101.35	8.84% ad val.	8.84%	8.84%	8.6%	8.3%	8%	7.7%	7.4%	7.1%
101.36	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%	7.2%
101.37	9.16% ad val.	9.16%	9.16%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%	8%	7.7%	7.4%
101.38	9.32% ad val.	9.32%	9.32%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%
101.39	9.48% ad val.	9.48%	9.48%	9.2%	8.9%	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
101.40	9.64% ad val.	9.64%	9.64%	9.3%	9%	8.6%	8.3%	7.9%	7.6%
101.41	9.8% ad val.	9.8%	9.8%	9.5%	9.1%	8.8%	8.5%	8.1%	7.8%
101.42	9.96% ad val.	9.96%	9.96%	9.6%	9.3%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%
101.43	10.12% ad val.	10.12%	10.12%	9.8%	9.4%	9.1%	8.7%	8.4%	8%
101.44	10.28% ad val.	10.28%	10.28%	9.9%	9.6%	9.2%	8.8%	8.5%	8.1%
101.45	10.44% ad val.	10.44%	10.44%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%
101.46	10.6% ad val.	10.6%	10.6%	10.2%	9.8%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%	8.3%
101.47	10.76% ad val.	10.76%	10.76%	10.4%	10%	9.6%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%

1/ The symbol "3" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "c" indicates cents per pound.

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
301.48	10.92% ad val.	10.92%	10.92%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%
301.49	11.08% ad val.	11.08%	11.08%	10.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%
301.50	11.24% ad val.	11.24%	11.24%	10.8%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%
301.51	11.4% ad val.	11.4%	11.4%	11%	10.6%	10.2%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%
301.52	11.56% ad val.	11.56%	11.56%	11.1%	10.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%
301.53	11.72% ad val.	11.72%	11.72%	11.3%	10.8%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%
301.54	11.88% ad val.	11.88%	11.88%	11.4%	11%	10.5%	10.1%	9.6%	9.2%
301.55	12.04% ad val.	12.04%	12.04%	11.6%	11.1%	10.7%	10.2%	9.8%	9.3%
301.56	12.2% ad val.	12.2%	12.2%	11.7%	11.3%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%
301.57	12.36% ad val.	12.36%	12.36%	11.9%	11.4%	10.9%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
301.58	12.52% ad val.	12.52%	12.52%	12%	11.5%	11.1%	10.6%	10.1%	9.6%
301.59	12.68% ad val.	12.68%	12.68%	12.2%	11.7%	11.2%	10.7%	10.2%	9.7%
301.60	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.70	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.80	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.82	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.84	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.86	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.88	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.92	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.94	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.96	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
301.98	3.6c per lb. + 13% ad val.	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.6c/lb. + 13%	3.4c/lb. + 12.5%	3.3c/lb. + 12%	3.1c/lb. + 11.5%	3c/lb. + 10.9%	2.8c/lb. + 10.4%	2.7c/lb. + 9.9%
302.--	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.	Base rate + 3.25%	Base rate + 3.25%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.7%	Base rate + 2.5%	Base rate + 2.3%	Base rate + 2.1%
303.10	14.5% ad val.	14.5%	14.5%	13.9%	13.3%	12.7%	12%	11.4%	10.8%
303.20	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c/lb. + 8%	4c/lb. + 8%	3c/lb. + 7.5%	3c/lb. + 7%	2c/lb. + 6.5%	1c/lb. + 6%	1c/lb. + 5.5%	5%
304.04	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
304.20	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
304.22	0.4c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.38c/lb.	0.37c/lb.	0.35c/lb.	0.33c/lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.3c/lb.
304.26	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%

^{1/} The symbol "Z" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
304.34	0.75c per lb.	0.75c/lb.	0.75c/lb.	0.72c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.67c/lb.	0.65c/lb.	0.62c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
304.36	5% ad val.	5%	5%	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
304.40	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
304.44	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.3%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.7%	Free
304.52	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
304.58	4% ad val.	4%	4%	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
305.04	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
305.06	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
305.08	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
305.09	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.4%	6.3%	6.3%	6.2%	6.1%	6%
305.10	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
305.12	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
305.14	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
305.16	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
305.18	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
305.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
305.22	11% ad val.	11%	11%	8%	5%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
305.28	10% ad val.	10%	10%	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
305.30	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
305.40	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
305.50	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
306.10	5.5c per clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.
306.11	6.5c per clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.
306.12	7c per clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.
306.13	8c per clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.14	11.5c per lb.	11.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	10c/lb.	9c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4c/lb.
306.20	7.5c per clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.21	8.5c per clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.22	9c per clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.23	10c per clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.24	13.5c per lb.	13.5c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10c/lb.	9c/lb.	7c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.
306.30	12c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.31	25.5c per clean lb.	20c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.
306.32	26.25c per clean lb.	20c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.
306.33	27.75c per clean lb.	22c/clean lb.	16.5c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.
306.34	33c per lb.	26c/lb.	19c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.	13c/lb.
306.40	11c per clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.
306.41	12c per clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10.5c/clean lb.	9.5c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.
306.42	12.5c per clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.
306.43	13c per clean lb.	13c/clean lb.	13c/clean lb.	11.5c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
306.44	17c per lb.	17c/lb.	17c/lb.	15c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	7c/lb.
306.52	3c per clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
306.53	4c per clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.	2.5c/clean lb.	2c/clean lb.	1.5c/clean lb.
306.54	5c per lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.
306.60	8c per clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.	3c/clean lb.
306.61	9c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.
306.62	9c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.	3.5c/clean lb.
306.63	10c per clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.64	14c per lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8c/lb.	7c/lb.	5.5c/lb.
306.70	10c per clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.	4c/clean lb.
306.71	11c per clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.
306.72	11c per clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.	5.5c/clean lb.	4.5c/clean lb.
306.73	12.5c per clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	12.5c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7.5c/clean lb.	6c/clean lb.	5c/clean lb.
306.74	16c per lb.	16c/lb.	16c/lb.	14.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8c/lb.	6.5c/lb.
306.80	16c per clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	14c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	11c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	9c/clean lb.	8c/clean lb.	6.5c/clean lb.
306.81	17c per clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	13.5c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.
306.82	17c per clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	17c/clean lb.	15c/clean lb.	13.5c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.
306.83	18c per clean lb.	18c/clean lb.	18c/clean lb.	16c/clean lb.	14c/clean lb.	12c/clean lb.	10c/clean lb.	8.5c/clean lb.	7c/clean lb.
306.84	22c per lb.	22c/lb.	22c/lb.	19.5c/lb.	17.5c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	13c/lb.	11c/lb.	9c/lb.
307.02	4.5c per lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
307.04	7c per lb.	7c/lb.	7c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.
307.06	6c per lb.	6c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
307.08	8c per lb.	8c/lb.	8c/lb.	7c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.
307.10	14c per lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8c/lb.	7c/lb.	5.5c/lb.
307.12	6.5c per lb.	6.5c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
307.16	5c per lb.	5c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2c/lb.
307.18	4.5c per lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
307.30	3.5c per lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
307.50	27.75c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	23c/lb. + 6.25%	19c/lb. + 6.25%	15c/lb. + 6.25%	11c/lb. + 6.25%	7c/lb. + 6.25%	3.5c/lb. + 6.25%
307.52	27.75c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	27.75c/lb. + 6.25%	23c/lb. + 6.25%	19c/lb. + 6.25%	15c/lb. + 6.25%	11c/lb. + 6.25%	7c/lb. + 6.25%	3.5c/lb. + 6.25%
307.62	20c per lb. + 5% ad val.	20c/lb. + 5%	20c/lb. + 5%	17c/lb. + 5%	13c/lb. + 5%	10c/lb. + 5%	7c/lb. + 5%	3c/lb. + 5%	5%
307.66	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	20c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	15%	13%	11%	9%	9%	9%
307.68	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	18c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	13.5%	10.5%	9%	9%
308.06	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
308.10	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
308.16	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
308.18	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
308.20	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
308.30	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
308.35	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "Z" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
308.40	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
308.45	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.47	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
308.51	10% ad val.	7%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
308.55	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.60	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.6%	7.2%	6.8%	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	5%
308.65	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.66	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.70	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
308.71	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
308.75	13.5% ad val.	12.4%	11.4%	10.3%	9.3%	8.2%	7.1%	6.1%	5%
308.80	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.1%	10.7%	9.3%	7.8%	6.4%	5%
308.90	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
309.02	20c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	18.5c/lb.	17c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb. ^{2/}
309.03	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
309.05	15c per lb.	15c/lb.	15c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	9c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6c/lb.
309.06	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
309.10	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
309.20	12.5c per lb.	12.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	6c/lb.	5c/lb.
309.21	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
309.25	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
309.28	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
309.29	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
309.30	8.5c per lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.6c/lb.	7.2c/lb.	6.8c/lb.	6.4c/lb.	6c/lb.
309.31	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.4%	10.3%	10.3%	10.2%	10.1%	10%
309.35	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10.5c/lb. + 13.5%	9.5c/lb. + 12%	8.5c/lb. + 10.5%	7c/lb. + 9%	6c/lb. + 7.5%	5c/lb. + 6%
309.43	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
309.50	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	11c/lb. + 13.7%	10c/lb. + 12.3%	9c/lb. + 11%	7.5c/lb. + 9.7%	6.5c/lb. + 8.3%	5.5c/lb. + 7%
309.60	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
309.65	3.7c per lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.9c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.5c/lb.
309.66	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
309.70	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 6%	2.5c/lb. + 6%	2.1c/lb. + 6%	1.6c/lb. + 6%	1.2c/lb. + 6%	0.8c/lb. + 6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%	6%
309.75	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
309.80	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%
309.90	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 7.5%	2.5c/lb. + 7.5%	2.1c/lb. + 7.3%	1.6c/lb. + 7.2%	1.2c/lb. + 7%	0.8c/lb. + 6.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6.7%	6.5%
309.98	10.5% ad val.	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.4%
309.99	15% ad val.	14.3%	13.7%	13%	12.3%	11.6%	11%	10.3%	9.6%
310.01	12.5c per lb.	12.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	8.5c/lb.	8c/lb.
310.02	16% ad val.	16%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%	11%	10%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For items 308.40 and 308.50, the rates of duty reduced to "Free" effective with respect to articles entered after June 30, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-609, December 28, 1980).

^{3/} For item 309.02, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1983--9.5c/lb. and 1989--8c/lb.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4766 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
310.05	25c per lb.	25c/lb.	25c/lb.	24c/lb.	23c/lb.	22c/lb.	21c/lb.	20c/lb.	19c/lb.
310.06	11c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11c/lb. + 12.5%	11c/lb. + 12.5%	9c/lb. + 12.3%	7c/lb. + 12.2%	5.5c/lb. + 12%	3.5c/lb. + 11.8%	1.5c/lb. + 11.7%	11.5%
310.10	16c per lb.	16c/lb.	16c/lb.	14.5c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11c/lb.	10c/lb.	9c/lb.
310.11	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.7%	12%	11.2%	10.4%	9.7%	8.9%
310.20	25c per lb.	25c/lb.	25c/lb.	23c/lb.	21.5c/lb.	19.5c/lb.	18c/lb.	16c/lb.	14.5c/lb.
310.21	11c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	11c/lb. + 13.5%	11c/lb. + 13.5%	9c/lb. + 13.3%	7c/lb. + 13%	5.5c/lb. + 12.8%	3.5/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.3%	12%
310.40	3.1c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.1c/lb. + 11%	3.1/lb. + 11%	2.5c/lb. + 11%	2c/lb. + 11%	1.5c/lb. + 11%	1c/lb. + 11%	0.5c/lb. + 11%	11%
310.50	3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3c/lb. + 12.5%	3c/lb. + 12.5%	2.5c/lb. + 12.4%	2c/lb. + 12.3%	1.5c/lb. + 12.3%	1c/lb. + 12.2%	0.5c/lb. + 12.1%	12%
310.60	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	8c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	4c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%	15%
310.80	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.6%	8c/lb. + 13.8%	6c/lb. + 13.3%	4c/lb. + 12.7%	2c/lb. + 12.1%	11.5%
310.90	20c per lb.	20c/lb.	20c/lb.	18.5c/lb.	17c/lb.	15.5c/lb.	14c/lb.	12.5c/lb.	11.5c/lb.
310.91	22% ad val.	22%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%
312.10	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
312.30	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	3c/lb. + 5%	3c/lb. + 5%	2.5c/lb. + 4.6%	2c/lb. + 4.2%	1.5c/lb. + 3.8%	1c/lb. + 3.3%	0.5c/lb. + 2.9%	2.5%
312.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
317.50	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

303.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

305.06--Column 1 rate of duty of 22.5% ad val. reduced to 20% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

305.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

305.14--Article description amended by deleting comma and inserting "yards" after "270" and deleting comma after "18,000". Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt C--Headnote 4(a) amended. Pub. L. 88-331, Secs. 1(b), hdnte 7 (c), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 226, effective date 4(a) June 30, 1964.

Subpt C--Headnote 7 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), hdnte 7 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

306.00--Language "Karakul wools, and other wools . . . not finer than 40s . . . for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass" added to article description. Pub. L. 88-331, Secs. 1(a), (c), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 226, effective date June 30, 1964.

307.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

307.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

307.64--Item 307.64 (column 1 rate--30c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40c per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and new items 307.66 and 307.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

308.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 8.1% ad val. and column 2 rate of duty of 40% ad val. changed to "Free". Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

308.50--Columns 1 and 2 rate of duty (11.6% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively) changed to "Free". Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3555, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.

PROVISION

309.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

309.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 79% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 12.5c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 13.5c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 81% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

310.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 80% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 258, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

312.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 36.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
300.40--		306.33--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 300.4020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	34--Redesignated with new contents	
15--Etab. do	do	transferred from 306.3334 & 44.....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 300.4010, 15		Disc.(transferred to 306.3334 & 54)	
& 35).....	do	and redesignated with new contents	
25--Etab.(transferred from 300.4040pt).....	do	transferred from 306.3334pt.....	July 1, 1980
30--Etab. do	do	44--Disc.(transferred to 306.3334).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Etab.(transferred from 300.4020pt).....	do	54--Redesignated with new contents	
40--Disc.(transferred to 300.4025 & 30).....	do	transferred from 306.3354 & 64.....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 306.3354) and	
303.20--		redesignated with new contents	
40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		transferred from 306.3334pt & 54.....	July 1, 1980
"Lb. v M. yds.".....	Jan. 1, 1972	64--Disc.(transferred to 306.3354).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb. v			
M. yds." to "M. yds. v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1973	306.34--	
306.00--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Redesignated with new contents	
306.30--		transferred from 306.3435 & 45.....	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Redesignated with new contents		Disc.(transferred to 306.3435 & 55)	
transferred from 306.3031 & 41.....	Jan. 1, 1978	and redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 306.3031 & 51)		transferred from 306.3435pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981
and redesignated with new contents		Language changed from "Not finer than	
transferred from 306.3031pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	48s..." to "Not finer than 46s..."	do
Language changed from "Not finer than		45--Disc.(transferred to 306.3435).....	Jan. 1, 1978
48s" to "Not finer than 46s".....	do	55--Redesignated with new contents	
41--Disc.(transferred to 306.3031).....	Jan. 1, 1978	transferred from 306.3455 & 65.....	do
51--Redesignated with new contents		Disc.(transferred to 306.3455) and	
transferred from 306.3051 & 61.....	do	redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 306.3051) and		transferred from 306.3435pt & 55.....	Jan. 1, 1981
redesignated with new contents		Language changed from "Finer than	
transferred from 306.3031pt & 51.....	Jan. 1, 1981	48s..." to "Finer than 46s..."	do
Language changed from "Finer than		65--Disc.(transferred to 306.3455).....	Jan. 1, 1978
48s..." to "Finer than 46s..."	do		
61--Disc.(transferred to 306.3051).....	Jan. 1, 1978	307.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
306.31--		03--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6810).....	Jan. 1, 1980
32--Redesignated with new contents		06--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6820)...	do
transferred from 306.3132 & 42.....	Jan. 1, 1978	09--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6830)...	do
Disc.(transferred to 306.3132 & 52)		12--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6840)...	do
and redesignated with new contents		15--Disc.(transferred to 307.6600 & .6850)...	do
transferred from 306.3132pt.....	July 1, 1980		
42--Disc.(transferred to 306.3132).....	Jan. 1, 1978	307.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
52--Redesignated with new contents		00--Etab.(transferred from 307.6403pt,	
transferred from 306.3152 & 62.....	do	06pt, 09pt, 12pt & 15pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 306.3152) and			
redesignated with new contents		307.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
transferred from 306.3132pt & 52.....	July 1, 1980	10--Etab.(transferred from 307.6403pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
62--Disc.(transferred to 306.3152).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Etab.(transferred from 307.6406pt).....	do
		30--Etab.(transferred from 307.6409pt).....	do
306.32--		40--Etab.(transferred from 307.6412pt).....	do
33--Redesignated with new contents		50--Etab.(transferred from 307.6415pt).....	do
transferred from 306.3233 & 43.....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 306.3233 & 53)		Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 added (defining	
and redesignated with new contents		hdnote 1 the term "textured" yarns).....	July 1, 1966
transferred from 306.3233pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	309.03--	
Language changed from "Not finer than		00--Disc.(transferred to 309.0320, 40	
48s" to "Not finer than 46s".....	do	& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975
43--Disc.(transferred to 306.3233).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Etab.(transferred from 309.0370pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
53--Redesignated with new contents		20--Etab.(transferred from 309.0300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
transferred from 306.3253 & 63.....	do	Disc.(transferred to 309.0330 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 306.3253) and		30--Etab.(transferred from 309.0320pt).....	do
redesignated with new contents		40--Etab.(transferred from 309.0300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
transferred from 306.3233pt & 53.....	Jan. 1, 1981	Language changed with no change in	
Language changed from "Finer than		content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
48s..." to "Finer than 46s..."	do	60--Etab.(transferred from 309.0300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
63--Disc.(transferred to 306.3253).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 309.0370).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		65--Etab.(transferred from 309.0370pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		70--Etab.(transferred from 309.0320pt &	
		60).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 309.0310 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
309.06--		309.43--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.0620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--do.....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	38--Estab.(transferred from 309.4340pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.0630 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Disc.(transferred to 309.4338 & 50).....	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.0620pt).....	do	42--Language changed with no change in content.....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	45--do.....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	46--Estab.(transferred from 309.4350pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.0600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	49--Disc.(transferred to 309.4350).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 309.0670).....	Jan. 1, 1977	50--Estab.(transferred from 309.4340pt & 49).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 309.4346 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.0620pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977	55--Estab.(transferred from 309.4350pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.0610 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
309.30--		309.50--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.3020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Estab.(transferred from 309.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 309.5000).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Disc. do.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.3030 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.3020pt).....	do	309.66--	
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Disc.(transferred to 309.6615 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 309.6610pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 309.6625 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.3000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	25--Estab.(transferred from 309.6620pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.3070).....	Jan. 1, 1977	30--Language changed with no change in content.....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.3070pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--do.....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.3020pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 309.6645).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 309.3010, 50 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 309.6640 & 55pt).....	do
		50--Disc.(transferred to 309.6655).....	Jan. 1, 1977
309.31--		55--Estab.(transferred from 309.6620pt & 50).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 309.3120, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 309.6645 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 309.6610pt & 55pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975		
Disc.(transferred to 309.3130 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977	309.75--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 309.3120pt).....	do	10--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Disc.(transferred to 309.7525 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 309.7520pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Language changed with no change in content.....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 309.3100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--do.....	do
Disc.(transferred to 309.3170).....	Jan. 1, 1977	50--Disc.(transferred to 309.7555).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 309.3170pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Estab.(transferred from 309.7520pt & 50).....	do
70--Estab.(transferred from 309.3120pt & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 309.3110, 50 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
310.01--		310.02--(con.)	
06--Etab.(transferred from 310.0113pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 45).....July 1, 1966	
08--Etab.(transferred from 310.0115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		45--Etab.(transferred from 310.0240pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0109 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 310.0248, 50	
09--Etab.(transferred from 310.0108pt).....do		& 52).....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Etab.(transferred from 310.0115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		48--Etab.(transferred from 310.0245pt).....do	
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 310.0249 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1977	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		49--Etab.(transferred from 310.0248pt).....do	
12--Etab.(transferred from 310.0115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0113).....Jan. 1, 1977		content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
13--Etab.(transferred from 310.0108pt		50--Etab.(transferred from 310.0245pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
& 12).....do		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0106 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1978		content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
14--Etab.(transferred from 310.0113pt).....do		Language changed with no change in	
15--Etab.(transferred from 310.0120pt,		content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
40pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1966		52--Etab.(transferred from 310.0245pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0108, 10		Disc.(transferred to 310.0253).....Jan. 1, 1977	
& 12).....Jan. 1, 1975		53--Etab.(transferred from 310.0248pt	
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 25).....July 1, 1966		& 52).....do	
25--Etab.(transferred from 310.0120pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 310.0270).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0130).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 65).....July 1, 1966	
30--Etab.(transferred from 310.0125		65--Etab.(transferred from 310.0260pt).....do	
& 65pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 310.0230 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 45).....July 1, 1966		70--Etab.(transferred from 310.0253	
45--Etab.(transferred from 310.0140pt).....do		& 65pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0148, 50			
& 52).....Jan. 1, 1975		310.05--	
48--Etab.(transferred from 310.0145pt).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 310.0520	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0149 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1977		& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
49--Etab.(transferred from 310.0148pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0510).....do	
Language changed with no change in		30--Etab.(transferred from 310.0540	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		& 60pt).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 310.0145pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0530).....do	
Language changed with no change in		50--Etab.(transferred from 310.0560pt).....do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0510, 30	
Language changed with no change in		& 50).....do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978			
52--Etab.(transferred from 310.0145pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		310.06--	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0153).....Jan. 1, 1977		10--Etab.(transferred from 310.0620	
53--Etab.(transferred from 310.0148pt		& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
& 52).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0610).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0170).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Etab.(transferred from 310.0640	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0115 & 65).....July 1, 1966		& 60pt).....do	
65--Etab.(transferred from 310.0160pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.0630).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0130 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab.(transferred from 310.0660pt).....do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 310.0153		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.0610, 30	
& 65pt).....do		& 50).....do	
310.02--		310.10--	
06--Etab.(transferred from 310.0213pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		15--Etab.(transferred from 310.1020pt,	
08--Etab.(transferred from 310.0215pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0209 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1977		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 25).....do	
09--Etab.(transferred from 310.0208pt).....do		25--Etab.(transferred from 310.1020pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 310.0215pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 310.1030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in		30--Etab.(transferred from 310.1025	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		& 65pt).....do	
12--Etab.(transferred from 310.0215pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 45).....July 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0213).....Jan. 1, 1977		45--Etab.(transferred from 310.1040pt).....do	
13--Etab.(transferred from 310.0208pt		Disc.(transferred to 310.1050).....Jan. 1, 1978	
& 12).....do		50--Etab.(transferred from 310.1045	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0206 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1978		& 65pt).....do	
14--Etab.(transferred from 310.0213pt).....do		60--Disc.(transferred to 310.1015 & 65).....July 1, 1966	
15--Etab.(transferred from 310.0220pt,		65--Etab.(transferred from 310.1060pt).....do	
40pt, & 60pt).....July 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 310.1030, 50	
Disc.(transferred to 310.0208, 10		& 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
& 12).....Jan. 1, 1975		70--Etab.(transferred from 310.1065pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.0215 & 25).....July 1, 1966			
25--Etab.(transferred from 310.0220pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 310.0230).....Jan. 1, 1978			
30--Etab.(transferred from 310.0225			
& 65pt).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 3
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
310.11--		310.40--(con.)	
06--Estab.(transferred from 310.1113pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.4010 & 45).....July 1, 1966	
08--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		45--Estab.(transferred from 310.4040pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1109 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 310.4030, 46,	
09--Estab.(transferred from 310.1108pt).....do		47 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		46--Estab.(transferred from 310.4045pt).....do	
Language changed with no change in		47--Estab. do do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		48--Estab. do do	
12--Estab.(transferred from 310.1115pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 310.4027 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1113).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 310.4048pt).....do	
13--Estab.(transferred from 310.1108pt			
& 12).....do		310.50--	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1106 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 310.5010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
14--Estab.(transferred from 310.1113pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 310.5020pt	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.1120pt,		& 40pt).....July 1, 1966	
40pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 310.5005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1108, 10		15--Estab.(transferred from 310.5010pt).....do	
& 12).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.5010 & 25).....July 1, 1966	
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 25).....July 1, 1966		25--Estab.(transferred from 310.5020pt).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.1120pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 310.5030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1135).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 310.5025	
35--Estab.(transferred from 310.1125		& 45pt).....do	
& 65pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.5010 & 45).....July 1, 1966	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 45).....July 1, 1966		45--Estab.(transferred from 310.5040pt).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 310.1140pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 310.5030, 46,	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1150).....Jan. 1, 1978		47 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.1145		46--Estab.(transferred from 310.5045pt).....do	
& 65pt).....do		47--Estab. do do	
55--Estab. do do		48--Estab. do do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.1115 & 65).....July 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 310.5049 & 51).....Mar. 1, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 310.1160pt).....do		49--Estab.(transferred from 310.5048pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.1135, 50, 55		51--Estab. do do	
& 70).....Jan. 1, 1978			
70--Estab.(transferred from 310.1165pt).....do		310.60--	
310.20--		15--Estab.(transferred from 310.6020pt	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.2020		& 40pt).....July 1, 1966	
& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 310.6025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.2010 & 50).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 310.6015 & 30).....July 1, 1966	
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.2040		25--Estab.(transferred from 310.6015pt	
& 60pt).....do		& 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.2030 & 50).....do		Disc.(transferred to 310.6029, 34	
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.2060pt).....do		& 38).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.2010, 30		29--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt &	
& 50).....do		35pt).....do	
310.21--		30--Estab.(transferred from 310.6020pt	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.2120		& 40pt).....July 1, 1966	
& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 310.6025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.2110 & 50).....do		34--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt &	
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.2140		35pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
& 60pt).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 310.6015pt	
40--Disc.(transferred to 310.2130 & 50).....do		& 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Estab.(transferred from 310.2160pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 310.6029, 34	
60--Disc.(transferred to 310.2110, 30		& 38).....Jan. 1, 1980	
& 50).....do		38--Estab.(transferred from 310.6025pt &	
		35pt).....do	
		40--Disc.(transferred to 310.6015 & 30).....July 1, 1966	
310.40--		310.91--	
05--Estab.(transferred from 310.4010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 310.9120	
10--Estab.(transferred from 310.4020pt		& 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
& 40pt).....July 1, 1966		20--Estab.(transferred from 310.9100pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 310.4005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab. do do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 310.4010pt).....do			
20--Disc.(transferred to 310.4010 & 25).....July 1, 1966			
25--Estab.(transferred from 310.4020pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 310.4030).....Jan. 1, 1978			
27--Estab.(transferred from 310.4048pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
30--Estab.(transferred from 310.4025			
& 45pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 2Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
315.05	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
315.10	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
315.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
315.75	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
315.80	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
315.85	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
315.90	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
315.95	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
316.05	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
316.10	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
316.20	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
316.25	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
316.30	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
316.40	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
316.50	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
316.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
316.70	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
315.05	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
315.10	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
315.15	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
315.25	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
315.30	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
315.35	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10%	8.5%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%
315.40	1c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 7.5%	1c/lb. + 7.5%	0.8c/lb. + 7.4%	0.6c/lb. + 7.3%	0.5c/lb. + 7.3%	0.3c/lb. + 7.2%	0.1c/lb. + 7.1%	7%
315.45	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%	15%	12%	9%	7%	7%	7%
315.50	2c per lb.	0.7c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
315.55	1c per lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.95c/lb.	0.95c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.85c/lb.	0.85c/lb.	0.8c/lb.
315.60	2c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
315.75	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.5%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%
315.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
315.85	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
315.90	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	7.5%	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
315.95	13% ad val.	13%	13%	10%	7%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%	5.2%
316.05	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
316.10	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.7%	7%	6.7%	6.7%	6.3%	6%
316.20	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
316.25	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.7%	7%	6.7%	6.7%	6.3%	6%
316.30	3% ad val.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
316.40	16% ad val.	16%	16%	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
316.50	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
316.55	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2/ 2/	2/ 2/	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%
316.70	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The Symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 2Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

Part 2--Headnote 2 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, hdntc 40 F.R. 55276, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
2

315.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

315.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

315.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

316.05--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

PROVISION

316.20--Column 1 rate of duty of 27% ad val. reduced to 24% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

316.55--Item 316.60 (column 1 rate--12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--76.5% ad val.) deleted and items 316.55 and 316.58 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

316.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical NotesPROVISION

315.20--
20--Unit of quantity "Lb." changed to
"M. ft. v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1976
40-- do do do
316.05--See Amendments and Modifications
316.20--See Amendments and Modifications
316.55--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 316.6010).....Jan. 1, 1982

Effective
datePROVISION

316.58--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 316.6020).....Jan. 1, 1982
316.60--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 316.6010 & 20)....Mar. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 316.6000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 316.5500).....Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 316.6000pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 316.5800).....Jan. 1, 1982

Effective
date



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Part 3A, headnote 4(i)	0.3 cent per number per pound	0.286 cent per number per pound	0.272 cent per number per pound	0.258 cent per number per pound	0.244 cent per number per pound	0.23 cent per number per pound
319.01	Various	16% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	14% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	12.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	10.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	9% ad val.
319.03	Various	20.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	18% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	16% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	13.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	11.5% ad val.
319.05	Various	24% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	21% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	18.5% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	16% ad val.	13% ad val.
319.07	Various	26% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	23% ad val., but not more than the amount of the duty payable in the absence of this item	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
320.01	7.75% ad val.	7.38% ad val.	7.01% ad val.	6.64% ad val.	6.27% ad val.	5.9% ad val.
320.02	8% ad val.	7.61% ad val.	7.23% ad val.	6.85% ad val.	6.47% ad val.	6.09% ad val.
320.03	8.25% ad val.	7.85% ad val.	7.46% ad val.	7.06% ad val.	6.67% ad val.	6.28% ad val.
320.04	8.5% ad val.	8.09% ad val.	7.68% ad val.	7.28% ad val.	6.87% ad val.	6.47% ad val.
320.05	8.75% ad val.	8.33% ad val.	7.91% ad val.	7.49% ad val.	7.07% ad val.	6.66% ad val.
320.06	9% ad val.	8.57% ad val.	8.14% ad val.	7.71% ad val.	7.28% ad val.	6.85% ad val.
320.07	9.25% ad val.	8.8% ad val.	8.36% ad val.	7.92% ad val.	7.48% ad val.	7.04% ad val.
320.08	9.5% ad val.	9.04% ad val.	8.59% ad val.	8.13% ad val.	7.68% ad val.	7.23% ad val.
320.09	9.75% ad val.	9.28% ad val.	8.81% ad val.	8.35% ad val.	7.88% ad val.	7.42% ad val.
320.10	10% ad val.	9.52% ad val.	9.04% ad val.	8.56% ad val.	8.08% ad val.	7.61% ad val.
320.11	10.25% ad val.	9.76% ad val.	9.27% ad val.	8.78% ad val.	8.29% ad val.	7.8% ad val.
320.12	10.5% ad val.	9.99% ad val.	9.49% ad val.	8.99% ad val.	8.49% ad val.	7.99% ad val.
320.13	10.75% ad val.	10.23% ad val.	9.72% ad val.	9.2% ad val.	8.69% ad val.	8.18% ad val.
320.14	11% ad val.	10.47% ad val.	9.94% ad val.	9.42% ad val.	8.89% ad val.	8.37% ad val.
320.15	11.25% ad val.	10.71% ad val.	10.17% ad val.	9.63% ad val.	9.09% ad val.	8.56% ad val.
320.16	11.5% ad val.	10.95% ad val.	10.4% ad val.	9.85% ad val.	9.3% ad val.	8.75% ad val.
320.17	11.75% ad val.	11.18% ad val.	10.62% ad val.	10.06% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.94% ad val.
320.18	12% ad val.	11.42% ad val.	10.85% ad val.	10.27% ad val.	9.7% ad val.	9.13% ad val.
320.19	12.25% ad val.	11.66% ad val.	11.07% ad val.	10.49% ad val.	9.9% ad val.	9.32% ad val.
320.20	12.5% ad val.	11.9% ad val.	11.3% ad val.	10.7% ad val.	10.1% ad val.	9.51% ad val.
320.21	12.75% ad val.	12.14% ad val.	11.53% ad val.	10.92% ad val.	10.31% ad val.	9.7% ad val.
320.22	13% ad val.	12.37% ad val.	11.75% ad val.	11.13% ad val.	10.51% ad val.	9.89% ad val.
320.23	13.25% ad val.	12.61% ad val.	11.98% ad val.	11.34% ad val.	10.71% ad val.	10.08% ad val.
320.24	13.5% ad val.	12.85% ad val.	12.2% ad val.	11.56% ad val.	10.91% ad val.	10.27% ad val.
320.25	13.75% ad val.	13.09% ad val.	12.43% ad val.	11.77% ad val.	11.11% ad val.	10.46% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 3
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
320.26	14% ad val.	13.33% ad val.	12.66% ad val.	11.99% ad val.	11.32% ad val.	10.65% ad val.
320.27	14.25% ad val.	13.56% ad val.	12.88% ad val.	12.22% ad val.	11.52% ad val.	10.84% ad val.
320.28	14.5% ad val.	13.8% ad val.	13.11% ad val.	12.41% ad val.	11.72% ad val.	11.03% ad val.
320.29	14.75% ad val.	14.04% ad val.	13.33% ad val.	12.63% ad val.	11.92% ad val.	11.22% ad val.
320.30	15% ad val.	14.28% ad val.	13.56% ad val.	12.84% ad val.	12.12% ad val.	11.41% ad val.
320.31	15.25% ad val.	14.52% ad val.	13.79% ad val.	13.06% ad val.	12.33% ad val.	11.6% ad val.
320.32	15.5% ad val.	14.75% ad val.	14.01% ad val.	13.27% ad val.	12.53% ad val.	11.79% ad val.
320.33	15.75% ad val.	14.99% ad val.	14.24% ad val.	13.48% ad val.	12.73% ad val.	11.98% ad val.
320.34	16% ad val.	15.23% ad val.	14.46% ad val.	13.7% ad val.	12.93% ad val.	12.17% ad val.
320.35	16.25% ad val.	15.47% ad val.	14.69% ad val.	13.91% ad val.	13.13% ad val.	12.36% ad val.
320.36	16.5% ad val.	15.71% ad val.	14.92% ad val.	14.13% ad val.	13.34% ad val.	12.55% ad val.
320.37	16.75% ad val.	15.94% ad val.	15.14% ad val.	14.34% ad val.	13.54% ad val.	12.74% ad val.
320.38	17% ad val.	16.18% ad val.	15.37% ad val.	14.55% ad val.	13.74% ad val.	12.93% ad val.
320.39	17.25% ad val.	16.42% ad val.	15.59% ad val.	14.77% ad val.	13.94% ad val.	13.12% ad val.
320.40	17.5% ad val.	16.66% ad val.	15.82% ad val.	14.98% ad val.	14.14% ad val.	13.31% ad val.
320.41	17.75% ad val.	16.9% ad val.	16.05% ad val.	15.2% ad val.	14.35% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
320.42	18% ad val.	17.13% ad val.	16.27% ad val.	15.41% ad val.	14.55% ad val.	13.69% ad val.
320.43	18.25% ad val.	17.37% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.62% ad val.	14.75% ad val.	13.88% ad val.
320.44	18.5% ad val.	17.61% ad val.	16.72% ad val.	15.84% ad val.	14.95% ad val.	14.07% ad val.
320.45	18.75% ad val.	17.85% ad val.	16.95% ad val.	16.05% ad val.	15.15% ad val.	14.26% ad val.
320.46	19% ad val.	18.09% ad val.	17.18% ad val.	16.27% ad val.	15.36% ad val.	14.45% ad val.
320.47	19.25% ad val.	18.32% ad val.	17.4% ad val.	16.48% ad val.	15.56% ad val.	14.64% ad val.
320.48	19.5% ad val.	18.56% ad val.	17.63% ad val.	16.69% ad val.	15.76% ad val.	14.83% ad val.
320.49	19.75% ad val.	18.8% ad val.	17.85% ad val.	16.91% ad val.	15.96% ad val.	15.02% ad val.
320.50	20% ad val.	19.04% ad val.	18.08% ad val.	17.12% ad val.	16.16% ad val.	15.21% ad val.
320.51	20.25% ad val.	19.28% ad val.	18.31% ad val.	17.34% ad val.	16.37% ad val.	15.4% ad val.
320.52	20.5% ad val.	19.51% ad val.	18.53% ad val.	17.55% ad val.	16.57% ad val.	15.59% ad val.
320.53	20.75% ad val.	19.75% ad val.	18.76% ad val.	17.76% ad val.	16.77% ad val.	15.78% ad val.
320.54	21% ad val.	19.99% ad val.	18.98% ad val.	17.98% ad val.	16.97% ad val.	15.97% ad val.
320.55	21.25% ad val.	20.23% ad val.	19.21% ad val.	18.19% ad val.	17.17% ad val.	16.16% ad val.
320.56	21.5% ad val.	20.47% ad val.	19.44% ad val.	18.41% ad val.	17.38% ad val.	16.35% ad val.
320.57	21.75% ad val.	20.7% ad val.	19.66% ad val.	18.62% ad val.	17.58% ad val.	16.54% ad val.
320.58	22% ad val.	20.94% ad val.	19.89% ad val.	18.83% ad val.	17.78% ad val.	16.73% ad val.
320.59	22.25% ad val.	21.18% ad val.	20.11% ad val.	19.05% ad val.	17.98% ad val.	16.92% ad val.
320.60	5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 21.42% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 20.34% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.26% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.18% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.11% ad val.
320.61	5c per lb. + 22.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 21.66% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 20.57% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.48% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.39% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.
320.62	5c per lb. + 23% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 21.89% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 20.79% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.69% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.59% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.49% ad val.
320.63	5c per lb. + 23.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.13% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.02% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.79% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.68% ad val.
320.64	5c per lb. + 23.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.37% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.24% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.12% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 18.99% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 17.87% ad val.
320.65	5c per lb. + 23.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.61% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.47% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.33% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.19% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.06% ad val.
320.66	5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 22.85% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.55% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.25% ad val.
320.67	5c per lb. + 24.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.08% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 21.92% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.76% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.6% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.44% ad val.
320.68	5c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.32% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.15% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 20.97% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.63% ad val.
320.69	5c per lb. + 24.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.56% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.37% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.19% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 18.82% ad val.
320.70	5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 23.8% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.6% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.2% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.01% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
320.71	5c per lb. + 25.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.04% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 22.83% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.62% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.41% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.2% ad val.
320.72	5c per lb. + 25.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.27% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.05% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 21.83% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.61% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.39% ad val.
320.73	5c per lb. + 25.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.51% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.28% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.04% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 20.81% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.58% ad val.
320.74	5c per lb. + 26% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.75% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.5% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.26% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.01% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.77% ad val.
320.75	5c per lb. + 26.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 24.99% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.73% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.47% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.21% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 19.96% ad val.
320.76	5c per lb. + 26.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.23% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 23.96% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.69% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.42% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.15% ad val.
320.77	5c per lb. + 26.75% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.46% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.18% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 22.9% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.62% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.34% ad val.
320.78	5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.7% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.41% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.11% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 21.82% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.53% ad val.
320.79	5c per lb. + 27.25% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 25.94% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.63% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.33% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.02% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 20.72% ad val.
320.80	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.82	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.84	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.86	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.88	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.92	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.94	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.96	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
320.98	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	4.76c per lb. + 26.2% ad val.	4.52c per lb. + 24.9% ad val.	4.28c per lb. + 23.6% ad val.	4.04c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.
321.--	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.2% ad val.	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.	Base rate + 2% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.
322.--	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.3% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.9% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
323.--	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.2% ad val.	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.	Base rate + 2% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.
324.--	Base rate + 5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.7% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
325.--	Base rate + 7% ad val.	Base rate + 6.6% ad val.	Base rate + 6.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.9% ad val.	Base rate + 5.6% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.
326.--	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.2% ad val.	Base rate + 2.1% ad val.	Base rate + 2% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.
327.--	Base rate + 5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.7% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
328.--	Base rate + 7% ad val.	Base rate + 6.6% ad val.	Base rate + 6.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.9% ad val.	Base rate + 5.6% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.
329.--	Base rate + 5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.7% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.2% ad val.	Base rate + 4% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
330.--	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7.1% ad val.	Base rate + 6.7% ad val.	Base rate + 6.4% ad val.	Base rate + 6% ad val.	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.
331.--	Base rate + 9.5% ad val.	Base rate + 9.1% ad val.	Base rate + 8.7% ad val.	Base rate + 8.3% ad val.	Base rate + 7.9% ad val.	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.
332.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 3
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		-- 1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
332.40	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
335.40	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free	Free
335.50	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
335.60	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.
335.80	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.2% ad val.
335.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
336.10	30c per lb. + 25% ad val.	30c per lb. + 22% ad val.	30c per lb. + 20% ad val.	30c per lb. + 17% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.15	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.20	30c per lb. + 25% ad val.	30c per lb. + 22% ad val.	30c per lb. + 20% ad val.	30c per lb. + 17% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.25	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.30	30c per lb. + 60% ad val.	30c per lb. + 54% ad val.	30c per lb. + 48% ad val.	30c per lb. + 42% ad val.	30c per lb. + 36% ad val.	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.
336.35	\$1.06 per lb.	98c per lb.	90.5c per lb.	83c per lb.	75c per lb.	68c per lb.
336.40	30c per lb. + 38% ad val.	30c per lb. + 34% ad val.	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c per lb. + 26.5% ad val.	30c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	30c per lb. + 19% ad val.
337.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
337.20	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
337.30	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
337.40	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
337.50	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
337.55	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
337.60	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
337.70	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
337.80	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
337.90	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
338.10	30c per lb. + 50% ad val.	27c per lb. + 45% ad val.	24c per lb. + 40% ad val.	21c per lb. + 35% ad val.	18c per lb. + 30% ad val.	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.
338.15	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	27c per lb. + 27% ad val.	24c per lb. + 24% ad val.	21c per lb. + 21% ad val.	18c per lb. + 18% ad val.	15c per lb. + 15% ad val.
338.25	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
338.27	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
338.30	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
339.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 3

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
319.01	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%
319.03	11.5% ad val.	11.5%	11.5%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	6%
319.05	13% ad val.	13%	13%	11.8%	10.7%	9.5%	8.3%	7.2%	6%
319.07	14.5% ad val.	14.5%	14.5%	13.1%	11.7%	10.3%	8.8%	7.4%	6%
319.21	7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number	7.5% + 0.25% for each number	7.5% + 0.25% for each number	7.1% + 0.24% for each number	6.7% + 0.23% for each number	6.4% + 0.23% for each number	6% + 0.22% for each number	5.6% + 0.21% for each number	5.2% + 0.2% for each number
319.23	5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val. + 0.25% ad val. for each number	5c/lb. + 7.5% + 0.25% for each number	5c/lb. + 7.5% + 0.25% for each number	4.7c/lb. + 7.1% + 0.24% for each number	4.5c/lb. + 6.7% + 0.23% for each number	4.2c/lb. + 6.4% + 0.23% for each number	4c/lb. + 6% + 0.22% for each number	3.7c/lb. + 5.6% + 0.21% for each number	3.5c/lb. + 5.2% + 0.2% for each number
319.25	5c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	5c/lb. + 27.5%	5c/lb. + 27.5%	4.7c/lb. + 26.1%	4.5c/lb. + 24.7%	4.2c/lb. + 23.4%	4c/lb. + 22%	3.7c/lb. + 20.6%	3.5c/lb. + 19.2%
319.27	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5%	Base rate + 2.5%	Base rate + 2.4%	Base rate + 2.3%	Base rate + 2.2%	Base rate + 2%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%
319.29	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5%	Base rate + 4.5%	Base rate + 4.3%	Base rate + 4.1%	Base rate + 3.9%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.4%	Base rate + 3.2%
320.01	5.9% ad val.	5.9%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%
320.02	6.09% ad val.	6.09%	6.09%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%	5.2%
320.03	6.28% ad val.	6.28%	6.28%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
320.04	6.47% ad val.	6.47%	6.47%	6.3%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%
320.05	6.66% ad val.	6.66%	6.66%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	6%	5.8%	5.6%
320.06	6.85% ad val.	6.85%	6.85%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.2%	6%	5.8%
320.07	7.04% ad val.	7.04%	7.04%	6.9%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%
320.08	7.23% ad val.	7.23%	7.23%	7%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
320.09	7.42% ad val.	7.42%	7.42%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%
320.10	7.61% ad val.	7.61%	7.61%	7.4%	7.2%	7%	6.7%	6.5%	6.3%
320.11	7.8% ad val.	7.8%	7.8%	7.6%	7.3%	7.1%	6.9%	6.6%	6.4%
320.12	7.99% ad val.	7.99%	7.99%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%	6.6%
320.13	8.18% ad val.	8.18%	8.18%	7.9%	7.7%	7.4%	7.2%	6.9%	6.7%
320.14	8.37% ad val.	8.37%	8.37%	8.1%	7.8%	7.6%	7.3%	7.1%	6.8%
320.15	8.56% ad val.	8.56%	8.56%	8.3%	8%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7%
320.16	8.75% ad val.	8.75%	8.75%	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%	7.7%	7.4%	7.1%
320.17	8.94% ad val.	8.94%	8.94%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%	7.2%
320.18	9.13% ad val.	9.13%	9.13%	8.8%	8.5%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%	7.3%
320.19	9.32% ad val.	9.32%	9.32%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8.1%	7.8%	7.5%
320.20	9.51% ad val.	9.51%	9.51%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
320.21	9.7% ad val.	9.7%	9.7%	9.4%	9%	8.7%	8.4%	8%	7.7%
320.22	9.89% ad val.	9.89%	9.89%	9.6%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%
320.23	10.08% ad val.	10.08%	10.08%	9.7%	9.4%	9%	8.7%	8.3%	8%
320.24	10.27% ad val.	10.27%	10.27%	9.9%	9.5%	9.2%	8.8%	8.5%	8.1%
320.25	10.46% ad val.	10.46%	10.46%	10.1%	9.7%	9.4%	9%	8.7%	8.3%
320.26	10.65% ad val.	10.65%	10.65%	10.3%	9.9%	9.5%	9.2%	8.8%	8.4%
320.27	10.84% ad val.	10.84%	10.84%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.9%	8.5%
320.28	11.03% ad val.	11.03%	11.03%	10.6%	10.2%	9.8%	9.4%	9%	8.6%
320.29	11.22% ad val.	11.22%	11.22%	10.8%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%	8.7%
320.30	11.41% ad val.	11.41%	11.41%	11%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.2%	8.8%
320.31	11.6% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.2%	10.7%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%

1/ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
320.32	11.79% ad val.	11.79%	11.79%	11.3%	10.9%	10.4%	10%	9.5%	9.1%
320.33	11.98% ad val.	11.98%	11.98%	11.5%	11.1%	10.6%	10.2%	9.7%	9.3%
320.34	12.17% ad val.	12.17%	12.17%	11.7%	11.2%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%
320.35	12.36% ad val.	12.36%	12.36%	11.9%	11.4%	10.9%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
320.36	12.55% ad val.	12.55%	12.55%	12.1%	11.6%	11.1%	10.6%	10.1%	9.6%
320.37	12.74% ad val.	12.74%	12.74%	12.2%	11.7%	11.2%	10.7%	10.2%	9.7%
320.38	12.93% ad val.	12.93%	12.93%	12.4%	11.9%	11.4%	10.8%	10.3%	9.8%
320.39	13.12% ad val.	13.12%	13.12%	12.6%	12.1%	11.6%	11%	10.5%	10%
320.40	13.31% ad val.	13.31%	13.31%	12.8%	12.2%	11.7%	11.2%	10.6%	10.1%
320.41	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	13%	12.4%	11.9%	11.3%	10.8%	10.2%
320.42	13.69% ad val.	13.69%	13.69%	13.1%	12%	11.4%	10.9%	10.3%	9.8%
320.43	13.88% ad val.	13.88%	13.88%	13.3%	12.2%	11.6%	11.1%	10.5%	10%
320.44	14.07% ad val.	14.07%	14.07%	13.5%	12.9%	12.3%	11.8%	11.2%	10.6%
320.45	14.26% ad val.	14.26%	14.26%	13.7%	13.1%	12.5%	11.9%	11.3%	10.7%
320.46	14.45% ad val.	14.45%	14.45%	13.8%	13.2%	12.6%	12%	11.4%	10.8%
320.47	14.64% ad val.	14.64%	14.64%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.1%	11.5%	10.9%
320.48	14.83% ad val.	14.83%	14.83%	14.2%	13.6%	12.9%	12.3%	11.6%	11%
320.49	15.02% ad val.	15.02%	15.02%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
320.50	15.21% ad val.	15.21%	15.21%	14.5%	13.9%	13.2%	12.5%	11.9%	11.2%
320.51	15.4% ad val.	15.4%	15.4%	14.7%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12.1%	11.4%
320.52	15.59% ad val.	15.59%	15.59%	14.9%	14.2%	13.5%	12.9%	12.2%	11.5%
320.53	15.78% ad val.	15.78%	15.78%	15.1%	14.4%	13.7%	13%	12.3%	11.6%
320.54	15.97% ad val.	15.97%	15.97%	15.3%	14.6%	13.9%	13.2%	12.5%	11.8%
320.55	16.16% ad val.	16.16%	16.16%	15.5%	14.7%	14%	13.3%	12.6%	11.9%
320.56	16.35% ad val.	16.35%	16.35%	15.6%	14.9%	14.2%	13.5%	12.7%	12%
320.57	16.54% ad val.	16.54%	16.54%	15.8%	15.1%	14.3%	13.6%	12.8%	12.1%
320.58	16.73% ad val.	16.73%	16.73%	16%	15.2%	14.5%	13.7%	13%	12.2%
320.59	16.92% ad val.	16.92%	16.92%	16.2%	15.4%	14.6%	13.8%	13.1%	12.3%
320.60	3.8c per lb. + 17.11% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 17.11%	3.8c/lb. + 17.11%	3.6c/lb. + 16.3%	3.4c/lb. + 15.4%	3.2c/lb. + 14.6%	3.1c/lb. + 13.7%	2.9c/lb. + 12.9%	2.7c/lb. + 12%
320.61	3.8c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 17.3%	3.8c/lb. + 17.3%	3.6c/lb. + 16.4%	3.4c/lb. + 15.6%	3.2c/lb. + 14.7%	3.1c/lb. + 13.8%	2.9c/lb. + 13%	2.7c/lb. + 12.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 7
Schedule 3
Part 3

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Prev. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
320.62	3.8c per lb. + 17.49% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 17.49%	3.8c/lb. + 17.49%	3.6c/lb. + 16.6%	3.4c/lb. + 15.7%	3.2c/lb. + 14.8%	3.1c/lb. + 14%	2.9c/lb. + 13.1%	2.7c/lb. + 12.2%
320.63	3.8c per lb. + 17.68% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 17.68%	3.8c/lb. + 17.68%	3.6c/lb. + 16.8%	3.4c/lb. + 15.9%	3.2c/lb. + 15%	3.1c/lb. + 14.2%	2.9c/lb. + 13.3%	2.7c/lb. + 12.4%
320.64	3.8c per lb. + 17.87% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 17.87%	3.8c/lb. + 17.87%	3.6c/lb. + 17%	3.4c/lb. + 16.1%	3.2c/lb. + 15.2%	3.1c/lb. + 14.3%	2.9c/lb. + 13.4%	2.7c/lb. + 12.5%
320.65	3.8c per lb. + 18.06% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 18.06%	3.8c/lb. + 18.06%	3.6c/lb. + 17.2%	3.4c/lb. + 16.2%	3.2c/lb. + 15.3%	3.1c/lb. + 14.4%	2.9c/lb. + 13.5%	2.7c/lb. + 12.6%
320.66	3.8c per lb. + 18.25% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 18.25%	3.8c/lb. + 18.25%	3.6c/lb. + 17.3%	3.4c/lb. + 16.4%	3.2c/lb. + 15.5%	3.1c/lb. + 14.6%	2.9c/lb. + 13.7%	2.7c/lb. + 12.8%
320.67	3.8c per lb. + 18.44% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 18.44%	3.8c/lb. + 18.44%	3.6c/lb. + 17.5%	3.4c/lb. + 16.6%	3.2c/lb. + 15.7%	3.1c/lb. + 14.7%	2.9c/lb. + 13.8%	2.7c/lb. + 12.9%
320.68	3.8c per lb. + 18.63% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 18.63%	3.8c/lb. + 18.63%	3.6c/lb. + 17.7%	3.4c/lb. + 16.8%	3.2c/lb. + 15.8%	3.1c/lb. + 14.9%	2.9c/lb. + 13.9%	2.7c/lb. + 13%
320.69	3.8c per lb. + 18.82% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 18.82%	3.8c/lb. + 18.82%	3.6c/lb. + 17.9%	3.4c/lb. + 16.9%	3.2c/lb. + 16%	3.1c/lb. + 15.1%	2.9c/lb. + 14.1%	2.7c/lb. + 13.2%
320.70	3.8c per lb. + 19.01% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 19.01%	3.8c/lb. + 19.01%	3.6c/lb. + 18.1%	3.4c/lb. + 17.1%	3.2c/lb. + 16.2%	3.1c/lb. + 15.2%	2.9c/lb. + 14.3%	2.7c/lb. + 13.3%
320.71	3.8c per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 19.2%	3.8c/lb. + 19.2%	3.6c/lb. + 18.2%	3.4c/lb. + 17.3%	3.2c/lb. + 16.3%	3.1c/lb. + 15.3%	2.9c/lb. + 14.4%	2.7c/lb. + 13.4%
320.72	3.8c per lb. + 19.39% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 19.39%	3.8c/lb. + 19.39%	3.6c/lb. + 18.4%	3.4c/lb. + 17.5%	3.2c/lb. + 16.5%	3.1c/lb. + 15.5%	2.9c/lb. + 14.6%	2.7c/lb. + 13.6%
320.73	3.8c per lb. + 19.58% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 19.58%	3.8c/lb. + 19.58%	3.6c/lb. + 18.6%	3.4c/lb. + 17.7%	3.2c/lb. + 16.7%	3.1c/lb. + 15.7%	2.9c/lb. + 14.8%	2.7c/lb. + 13.8%
320.74	3.8c per lb. + 19.77% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 19.77%	3.8c/lb. + 19.77%	3.6c/lb. + 18.8%	3.4c/lb. + 17.8%	3.2c/lb. + 16.8%	3.1c/lb. + 15.8%	2.9c/lb. + 14.8%	2.7c/lb. + 13.8%
320.75	3.8c per lb. + 19.96% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 19.96%	3.8c/lb. + 19.96%	3.6c/lb. + 19%	3.4c/lb. + 17.9%	3.2c/lb. + 16.9%	3.1c/lb. + 15.9%	2.9c/lb. + 14.9%	2.7c/lb. + 13.9%
320.76	3.8c per lb. + 20.15% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 20.15%	3.8c/lb. + 20.15%	3.6c/lb. + 19.1%	3.4c/lb. + 18.1%	3.2c/lb. + 17.1%	3.1c/lb. + 16.1%	2.9c/lb. + 15.1%	2.7c/lb. + 14.1%
320.77	3.8c per lb. + 20.34% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 20.34%	3.8c/lb. + 20.34%	3.6c/lb. + 19.3%	3.4c/lb. + 18.3%	3.2c/lb. + 17.3%	3.1c/lb. + 16.2%	2.9c/lb. + 15.2%	2.7c/lb. + 14.2%
320.78	3.8c per lb. + 20.53% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 20.53%	3.8c/lb. + 20.53%	3.6c/lb. + 19.5%	3.4c/lb. + 18.5%	3.2c/lb. + 17.5%	3.1c/lb. + 16.4%	2.9c/lb. + 15.4%	2.7c/lb. + 14.4%
320.79	3.8c per lb. + 20.72% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 20.72%	3.8c/lb. + 20.72%	3.6c/lb. + 19.7%	3.4c/lb. + 18.6%	3.2c/lb. + 17.6%	3.1c/lb. + 16.6%	2.9c/lb. + 15.5%	2.7c/lb. + 14.5%
320.80	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.82	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
320.84	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.86	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.88	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.92	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.94	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.96	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
320.98	3.8c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.8c/lb. + 21%	3.6c/lb. + 20%	3.4c/lb. + 18.9%	3.2c/lb. + 17.9%	3.1c/lb. + 16.8%	2.9c/lb. + 15.8%	2.7c/lb. + 14.7%
321.--	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%	Base rate + 1.7%	Base rate + 1.5%	Base rate + 1.4%	Base rate + 1.3%	Base rate + 1.2%
322.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
323.--	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%	Base rate + 1.7%	Base rate + 1.5%	Base rate + 1.4%	Base rate + 1.3%	Base rate + 1.2%
324.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
325.--	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5%	Base rate + 4.6%	Base rate + 4.3%	Base rate + 3.9%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.2%
326.--	Base rate + 1.9% ad val.	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.9%	Base rate + 1.8%	Base rate + 1.7%	Base rate + 1.5%	Base rate + 1.4%	Base rate + 1.3%	Base rate + 1.2%
327.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
328.--	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 5%	Base rate + 4.6%	Base rate + 4.3%	Base rate + 3.9%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.2%
329.--	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.6%	Base rate + 3.3%	Base rate + 3.1%	Base rate + 2.9%	Base rate + 2.6%	Base rate + 2.4%
330.--	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.	Base rate + 5.7%	Base rate + 5.7%	Base rate + 5.3%	Base rate + 4.9%	Base rate + 4.6%	Base rate + 4.2%	Base rate + 3.8%	Base rate + 3.4%
331.--	Base rate + 7.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7.5%	Base rate + 7.5%	Base rate + 7%	Base rate + 6.5%	Base rate + 5.9%	Base rate + 5.4%	Base rate + 4.9%	Base rate + 4.4%
332.10	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
332.40	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
335.50	0.2c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
335.552/	30c per lb. + 45% ad val.	30c/lb. + 45%	30c/lb. + 45%	26c/lb. + 42.8%	23c/lb. + 40.6%	20c/lb. + 38.3%	16c/lb. + 36.1%	13c/lb. + 33.9%	10c/lb. + 31.7%2/
335.60	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 11%	12.5c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.7%	6c/lb. + 9%	4c/lb. + 8.3%	2c/lb. + 7.7%	7%
335.70	3.2% ad val.	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%
335.75	3.2% ad val.	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 335.55, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--6c/lb. + 29.5%; 1989--3c/lb. + 27.2% and 1990--25%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 3
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
335.85	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	3%
335.95	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	3%
336.10	30c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	30c/lb. + 12.5%	30c/lb. + 12.5%	28c/lb. + 12.5%	26c/lb. + 12.5%	24c/lb. + 12.5%	22c/lb. + 12.5%	20c/lb. + 12.5%	18c/lb. + 12.5%
336.15	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	27c/lb. + 12.5%	22c/lb. + 12.5%	18c/lb. + 12.5%	13c/lb. + 12.5%	8c/lb. + 12.5%
336.20	30c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	30c/lb. + 12.5%	30c/lb. + 12.5%	25c/lb. + 11.6%	20c/lb. + 10.7%	15c/lb. + 9.7%	10c/lb. + 8.8%	5c/lb. + 7.9%	7%
336.25	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	31c/lb. + 11.6%	25c/lb. + 10.7%	19c/lb. + 9.7%	12c/lb. + 8.8%	6c/lb. + 7.9%	7%
336.30 ^{2/}	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c/lb. + 30%	30c/lb. + 30%	27c/lb. + 29.4%	24c/lb. + 28.8%	21c/lb. + 28.2%	18c/lb. + 27.6%	15c/lb. + 27%	12c/lb. + 26.4% ^{2/}
336.35	68c per lb.	68c/lb.	68c/lb.	63c/lb.	57c/lb.	52c/lb.	47c/lb.	42c/lb.	37c/lb.
336.40	30c per lb. + 19% ad val.	30c/lb. + 19%	30c/lb. + 19%	25c/lb. + 17.3%	20c/lb. + 15.5%	15c/lb. + 13.8%	10c/lb. + 12%	5c/lb. + 10.3%	8.5%
336.50 ^{3/}	37.5c per lb. + 60% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 60%	37.5c/lb. + 60%	33.5c/lb. + 58.9%	30c/lb. + 57.8%	26c/lb. + 56.7%	22c/lb. + 55.6%	18.5c/lb. + 54.5%	15c/lb. + 53.4% ^{3/}
336.55	\$1.135 per lb.	\$1.135/lb.	\$1.135/lb.	\$1.08/lb.	\$1.03/lb.	97c/lb.	92c/lb.	87c/lb.	82c/lb.
336.62	37.5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	4/	4/	35c/lb. + 38%	32c/lb. + 38%	30c/lb. + 38%	27c/lb. + 38%	24c/lb. + 38%	22c/lb. + 38%
336.64	37.5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	4/	4/	31c/lb. + 37.2%	25c/lb. + 36.3%	19c/lb. + 35.5%	12c/lb. + 34.7%	6c/lb. + 33.8%	33%
337.10	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
337.20	11% ad val.	10.4%	8%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
337.30	13.5% ad val.	12.6%	11.6%	10.7%	9.8%	8.8%	7.9%	6.9%	6%
337.40	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	8%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
337.50	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
337.55	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
337.60	15% ad val.	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
337.68 ^{5/}	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ^{5/}	11.5%	10.6%	9.7%	8.7%	7.8%	6.9%	6%
337.70 ^{2/}	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ^{2/}	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
337.72 ^{5/}	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ^{5/}	11.5%	10.6%	9.7%	8.7%	7.8%	6.9%	6%
337.80	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%
337.90	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.3%	9.2%	8.1%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 336.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--9c/lb. + 25.8%; 1989--6c/lb. + 25.2%; 1990--3c/lb. + 24.6% and 1991--24%.

3/ For item 336.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--11c/lb. + 52.3%; 1989--7c/lb. + 51.2%; 1990--3.5c/lb. + 50.1% and 1991--49%.

4/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

5/ Item 337.70 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 337.68 and 337.72.

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 3

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
338.10	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	15c/lb. + 25%	15c/lb. + 25%	12c/lb. + 26.8%	10c/lb. + 24.7%	7c/lb. + 24.5%	5c/lb. + 24.3%	2c/lb. + 24.2%	24%
338.15	15c per lb. + 15% ad val.	15c/lb. + 15%	15c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	7c/lb. + 15%	5c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%	15%
338.25	10.7% ad val.	10.2%	10%	9.7%	9.4%	9.1%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%
338.27	15% ad val.	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13.1%	12.6%	12.1%	11.6%	11.1%
338.40	13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2/ 22.5%	2/ 22.5%	13c/lb. + 22.5%	12.5c/lb. + 22.5%	12c/lb. + 22.5%	12c/lb. + 22.5%	11.5c/lb. + 22.5%	11c/lb. + 22.5%
338.50	13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2/ 22.5%	2/ 22.5%	10c/lb. + 21.6%	8c/lb. + 20.7%	6c/lb. + 19.7%	4c/lb. + 18.8%	2c/lb. + 17.9%	17%
339.05 ^{3/}	30c per lb. + 50% ad val.	30c/lb. + 50%	30c/lb. + 50%	27c/lb. + 47.1%	24c/lb. + 44.2%	21c/lb. + 41.3%	18c/lb. + 38.4%	15c/lb. + 35.5%	12c/lb. + 32.6% ^{2/}
339.10	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

^{3/} For item 339.05, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--9c/lb. + 29.7%; 1989--6c/lb. + 26.8%; 1990--3c/lb. + 21.9%; and 1991--21%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

(i) & Headnote 4(i) is modified by deleting "0.23" and inserting "0.17" in lieu thereof. Headnote 4(ii) is modified by deleting "0.3" and inserting "0.22" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72422, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

319.01--Items 319.01, 319.03, 319.05, 319.07, 319.21, 319.03 319.23, 319.25, 319.27 and 319.29 and headings preceding items 319.01 and 319.21 added and 319.07 heading preceding item 320.01 modified. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 rates of duty for the articles described in items 319.21, 319.23, 319.25, 319.27 and 319.29 had been temporarily increased by former items 922.01, 320.01 922.02, 922.03, 922.04 and 922.05.

335.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per lb. + 10% ad val. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

335.55--Item 335.55 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 90% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

335.60--Item 335.60 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 16(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Language "of manmade fibers" deleted from article description and language "either of manmade fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-405, Secs. 1(a), (c), Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 130, effective date June 19, 1966.

Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

335.70--Items 335.80 (column 1 rate--3.2% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 335.90 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 335.70, 335.75, 335.85 and 335.95 and headings immediately preceding items 335.70 and 335.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

336.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 62% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

336.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 95% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 138.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

336.60--Item 336.60 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 38% ad val.; column 2 rate 68.5% ad val.) deleted and items 336.62 and 336.64 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72423, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

337.68--Item 337.70 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 337.68 and 337.72 and heading immediately preceding item 337.68 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

338.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 60c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 107% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

338.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 80.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

338.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 81% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

338.30--Item 338.30 (column 1 rate--13c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--81% ad val.) deleted and items 338.40 and 338.50 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72423, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

339.00--Item 339.00 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 339.05 and 339.10 and heading immediately preceding item 339.05 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-405, Secs. 1(b), (c), Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 130, effective date June 19, 1966.

339.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Definition for duck fabrics revised.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Stat. Suffix table (items 321.01-321.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdntc		01--Etab.(transferred from 321.0102pt-321.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
1(a)		02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 321.0101-321.9801.....	do
Subpt A--Statistical headnotes 1(e)(i) & 1(e)(ii) modified by removing the language "Printcloth-type shirting" and inserting the language "Printcloth" in lieu thereof.....	Mar. 1, 1978	03--Etab.(transferred from 321.0104pt-321.9804pt).....	do
319.01--See Amendments and Modifications		04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 321.0103-321.9803.....	do
00--Etab.(transferred principally from 325.0184 through 325.1484).....	Jan. 1, 1968	94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0400.....	Oct. 12, 1967
319.03--See Amendments and Modifications		Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2700.....	Jan. 1, 1968
00--Etab.(transferred principally from 325.1584 through 325.3484).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Stat. Suffix table (items 322.01-322.98)--See Amendments and Modifications	
319.05--See Amendments and Modifications		01--Etab.(transferred from 322.0102pt-322.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
00--Etab.(transferred principally from 325.3584 through 325.4984).....	Jan. 1, 1968	02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 322.0101-322.9801.....	do
319.07--See Amendments and Modifications		03--Etab.(transferred from 322.0104pt-322.9804pt).....	do
00--Etab.(transferred principally from 325.5084 through 325.5984).....	Jan. 1, 1968	04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 322.0103-322.9803.....	do
319.21--See Amendments and Modifications		94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0500.....	Oct. 12, 1967
00--Etab.(transferred from 320.5194pt through 320.5994pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2900.....	Jan. 1, 1968
319.23--See Amendments and Modifications		Stat. Suffix table (items 325.14-325.59)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 320.6094pt through 320.7994pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	84--Certain fabrics made on a hand loom transferred to 319.0100-319.0700.....	Jan. 1, 1968
319.25--See Amendments and Modifications		Stat. Suffix table (items 326.01-326.98)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 320.8094pt through 320.9294pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	01--Etab.(transferred from 326.0102pt-326.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
319.27--See Amendments and Modifications		02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 326.0101-326.9801.....	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 321.5194pt through 321.9294pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	03--Etab.(transferred from 326.0104pt-326.9804pt).....	do
319.29--See Amendments and Modifications		04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 326.0103-326.9803.....	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 322.5194pt through 322.9294pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Stat. Suffix table (items 327.01-327.98)	
Stat. Suffix table (items 320.01-320.98)--See Amendments and Modifications		01--Etab.(transferred from 327.0102pt-327.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
01--Etab.(transferred from 320.0102pt-320.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964	02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 327.0101-327.9801.....	do
02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 320.0101-320.9801.....	do	03--Etab.(transferred from 327.0104pt-327.9804pt).....	do
03--Etab.(transferred from 320.0104pt-320.9804pt).....	do	04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 327.0103-327.9803.....	do
04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 320.0103-320.9803.....	do	Stat. Suffix table (items 328.01-328.98)	
94--Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred from 922.0100-922.0300.....	Oct. 12, 1967	01--Etab.(transferred from 328.0102pt-328.9802pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth transferred to 319.2100-319.2500.....	Jan. 1, 1968	02--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 328.0101-328.9801.....	do
Stat. Suffix table (items 320.01-322.98 & 326.01-328.98)		03--Etab.(transferred from 328.0104pt-328.9804pt).....	do
30--Coverage modified to include 80 x 80 printcloth other than shirting (transferred from 34pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978	04--Duck fabric under 7-1/2 oz./sq. yd. transferred to 328.0103-328.9803.....	do
32--Coverage modified to include printcloth not 80 x 80 and not shirting (transferred from 34pt).....	do	335.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
34--Disc.(transferred to 30 & 32).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 335.8040pt & .9040pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
335.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040pt & .9040pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		336.60--(con.) 41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 24pt, 38, 40, 42, 58, 60 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 336.6241 & .6441).....Jan. 1, 1982	
335.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8020).....Jan. 1, 1976		42--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041).....Jan. 1, 1978 43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 24pt, 44, 45, 64 & 65).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6243 & .6443).....Jan. 1, 1982	
335.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 335.8040).....Jan. 1, 1976		44--Disc.(transferred to 336.6043).....Jan. 1, 1978 45--Disc. do do 46--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047).....do	
335.80--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 335.7000).....Jan. 1, 1976 40--Disc.(transferred to 335.7500).....do		47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 26, 46 & 66).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6247 & .6447).....Jan. 1, 1982	
335.85--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 335.9020).....Jan. 1, 1976		48--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049).....Jan. 1, 1978 49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 28, 48 & 68).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6249 & .6449).....Jan. 1, 1982	
335.90--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 335.8500).....Jan. 1, 1976 40--Disc.(transferred to 335.9500).....do		50--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051).....Jan. 1, 1978 51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 30, 50 & 70).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6251 & .6451).....Jan. 1, 1982	
335.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 335.9040).....Jan. 1, 1976		52--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053).....Jan. 1, 1978 53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 32, 52 & 72).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6253 & .6453).....Jan. 1, 1982	
336.40-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 336.4020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Disc.(transferred to 336.4000).....do 40--Disc. do do 60--Disc. do do		54--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055).....Jan. 1, 1978 55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 34, 54 & 74).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6255 & .6455).....Jan. 1, 1982	
336.50-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 336.5012, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1978 12--Disc.(transferred to 336.5000).....do 14--Disc. do do 16--Disc. do do 18--Disc. do do 20--Disc. do do 22--Disc. do do 24--Disc. do do 26--Disc. do do		56--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057).....Jan. 1, 1978 57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6022pt, 36, 56 & 76).....do Disc.(transferred to 336.6257 & .6457).....Jan. 1, 1982	
336.55-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 336.5512, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1978 12--Disc.(transferred to 336.5500).....do 14--Disc. do do 16--Disc. do do 18--Disc. do do 20--Disc. do do 22--Disc. do do 24--Disc. do do 26--Disc. do do		58--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041).....Jan. 1, 1978 60--Disc. do do 62--Disc. do do 64--Disc.(transferred to 336.6043).....do 65--Disc. do do 66--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047).....do 68--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049).....do 70--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051).....do 72--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053).....do 74--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055).....do 76--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057).....do	
336.60--See Amendments and Modifications 22--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1978 24--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041 & 43).....do 26--Disc.(transferred to 336.6047).....do 28--Disc.(transferred to 336.6049).....do 30--Disc.(transferred to 336.6051).....do 32--Disc.(transferred to 336.6053).....do 34--Disc.(transferred to 336.6055).....do 36--Disc.(transferred to 336.6057).....do 38--Disc.(transferred to 336.6041).....do 40--Disc. do do		336.62--See Amendments and Modifications 41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6041pt).....Jan. 1, 1982 43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6043pt).....do 47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6047pt).....do 49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6049pt).....do 51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6051pt).....do 53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6053pt).....do 55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6055pt).....do 57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6057pt).....do	
		336.64--See Amendments and Modifications 41--Estab.(transferred from 336.6041pt).....Jan. 1, 1982 43--Estab.(transferred from 336.6043pt).....do 47--Estab.(transferred from 336.6047pt).....do 49--Estab.(transferred from 336.6049pt).....do 51--Estab.(transferred from 336.6051pt).....do 53--Estab.(transferred from 336.6053pt).....do 55--Estab.(transferred from 336.6055pt).....do 57--Estab.(transferred from 336.6057pt).....do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
337.50--		338.10--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 337.5030).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 338.1010, 12, 14, 16 & 18).....Jan. 1, 1978	
12--Disc. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 338.1000)..... do	
14--Disc. do do		12--Disc. do do	
16--Disc. do do		14--Disc. do do	
18--Disc. do do		16--Disc. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 337.5050)..... do		18--Disc. do do	
22--Disc. do do			
24--Disc. do do		338.15--	
26--Disc. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 338.1515, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
28--Disc. do do		12--Disc. do do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 337.5010, 12, 14, 16 & 18)..... do		14--Disc. do do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 337.5020, 22, 24, 26 & 28)..... do		15--Estab.(transferred from 338.1510pt, 12pt, 14pt, 16pt & 18pt)..... do	
		16--Disc.(transferred to 338.1515, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80)..... do	
337.60--		18--Disc. do do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.6005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		20--Estab.(transferred from 338.1510pt, 12pt, 14pt, 16pt & 18pt)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.6000pt)..... do		30--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 337.6025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Estab. do do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.6000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		50--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 337.6035).....Jan. 1, 1975		60--Estab. do do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.6005pt)..... do		70--Estab. do do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.6005pt & 15)..... do		80--Estab. do do	
337.68--See Amendments and Modifications		338.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 337.7025).....Mar.30, 1980		01--Estab.(transferred from 338.3014).....Jan. 1, 1981	
		Disc.(transferred to 338.5001).....Jan. 1, 1982	
337.70--See Amendments and Modifications		02--Estab.(transferred from 338.3016).....Jan. 1, 1981	
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.7010pt 50pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 338.5002).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 337.7025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		03--Estab.(transferred from 338.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
10--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 338.4003).....Jan. 1, 1982	
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.7010pt & 50pt)..... do		04--Estab.(transferred from 338.3038).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 337.7035).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 338.4004).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		05--Estab.(transferred from 338.3037 & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.7005pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 338.4005).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 337.6800).....Mar.30, 1980		06--Estab.(transferred from 338.3023pt & 52pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
30--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 338.5006).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.7005pt & 15).....Jan. 1, 1975		07--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt & 51pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 337.7200).....Mar.30, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 338.5007).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Disc.(transferred to 337.7005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		08--Estab.(transferred from 338.3027pt & 56pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
50--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 338.5008).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		09--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt & 57pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
337.72--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 338.5009).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Estab.(transferred from 337.7035).....Mar.30, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt & 57pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
		Disc.(transferred to 338.5010).....Jan. 1, 1982	
337.80--		11--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.8005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 338.5011).....Jan. 1, 1982	
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.8000pt)..... do		12--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt-49pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 337.8025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 338.3014 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1975	
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.8000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 337.8035).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 338.5012).....Jan. 1, 1982	
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.8005pt)..... do		13--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.8005pt & 15)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 338.5013).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		14--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
337.90--		Disc.(transferred to 338.3001).....Jan. 1, 1981	
00--Disc.(transferred to 337.9005 & 15).....Mar. 1, 1972		15--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 337.9000pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 338.5015).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 337.9025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975			
15--Estab.(transferred from 337.9000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 337.9035).....Jan. 1, 1975			
25--Estab.(transferred from 337.9005pt)..... do			
35--Estab.(transferred from 337.9005pt & 15)..... do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)		338.30--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		36--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3002).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.3038).....Jan. 1, 1977	
17--Estab.(transferred from 338.3028pt)..... do		Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5017).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferred from 338.3088pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
18--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.5036).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5018).....Jan. 1, 1982		37--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
19--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.3005).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5019).....Jan. 1, 1982		38--Estab.(transferred from 338.3036).....Jan. 1, 1977	
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.3057pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.3004).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5020).....Jan. 1, 1982		39--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042pt,	
21--Estab.(transferred from 338.3022pt,		43pt, 46pt & 49pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
23pt, 27pt, 28pt, 30, 31, 51pt,		Disc.(transferred to 338.3040).....Jan. 1, 1977	
52pt, 56pt, 57pt, 58 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1981		Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5021).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferred from 338.3088pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
22--49--Fabrics suitable for making type-		Disc.(transferred to 338.5039).....Jan. 1, 1982	
writer and machine ribbon trans-		40--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035pt &	
ferred to 338.3012).....Jan. 1, 1972		39).....Jan. 1, 1977	
22--Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 338.3003 & 05).....Jan. 1, 1981	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		41--Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3007 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.5041).....Jan. 1, 1982	
23--Language changed with no change in		42--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 51).....Jan. 1, 1974	
content.....Jan. 1, 1977		Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3006 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.5042).....Jan. 1, 1982	
24--Disc.(transferred to 338.3027 & 31).....Jan. 1, 1977		43--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt &		Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
95pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.5043).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5024).....Jan. 1, 1982		44--Disc.(transferred to 338.3035 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1974	
25--Disc.(transferred to 338.3028).....Jan. 1, 1977		Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt,		Disc.(transferred to 338.5044).....Jan. 1, 1982	
73pt, 77pt, 78pt, 80pt, 81pt, 92pt,		45--Disc.(transferred to 338.3036 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1974	
93pt, 94pt, 95pt, 96pt & 98pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5025).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 338.5045).....Jan. 1, 1982	
26--Disc.(transferred to 338.3030).....Jan. 1, 1977		46--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt,		Estab.(transferred from 338.3067pt,	
73pt, 92pt & 93pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		70pt, 71pt, 87pt, 90pt & 91pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5026).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 338.5046).....Jan. 1, 1982	
27--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		47--Estab.(transferred from 338.3062pt &	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3008 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1981		63pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
28--Estab.(transferred from 338.3025).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 338.5047).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3009, 10, 11,		48--Estab.(transferred from 338.3082pt &	
17 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1981		83pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
29--Disc.(transferred to 338.3029).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 338.5048).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt &		49--Disc.(transferred to 338.3039 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1974	
95pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Estab.(transferred from 338.3068pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5029).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 338.5049).....Jan. 1, 1982	
30--Estab.(transferred from 338.3026).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 338.3088pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 338.5050).....Jan. 1, 1982	
31--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024pt &		51--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
29).....Jan. 1, 1977		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....Jan. 1, 1981		content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
32--Estab.(transferred from 338.3078pt &		Disc.(transferred to 338.3007 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1981	
95pt)..... do		52--Estab.(transferred from 338.3043pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5032).....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in	
33--Estab.(transferred from 338.3072pt,		content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
73pt, 77pt, 78pt, 81pt, 92pt, 93pt,		Disc.(transferred to 338.3006 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1981	
94pt, 95pt, 96pt & 98pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		53--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5033).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 338.3056 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1977	
34--Estab.(transferred from 338.3062pt,		Redesignated with new contents	
63pt, 82pt & 83pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		transferred from 338.3068pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5034).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 338.5053).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		54--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 338.3037 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 338.3057).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Redesignated with new contents		Redesignated with new contents	
transferred from 338.3068pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		transferred from 338.3088pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 338.5035).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 338.5054).....Jan. 1, 1982	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
338.30--(con.)		338.30--(con.)	
55--Etab.(transferred from 338.3046pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	73--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3058).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3068pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	74--Disc.(transferred to 338.3077 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3055).....	Jan. 1, 1982	75--Disc.(transferred to 338.3078).....	do
56--Etab.(transferred from 338.3053pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	76--Disc.(transferred to 338.3080).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3008 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	77--Etab.(transferred from 338.3074pt).....	do
57--Etab.(transferred from 338.3054).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3009, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1981	78--Etab.(transferred from 338.3075).....	Jan. 1, 1977
58--Etab.(transferred from 338.3055).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....	Jan. 1, 1981	79--Disc.(transferred to 338.3081).....	Jan. 1, 1977
59--Etab.(transferred from 338.3049pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	80--Etab.(transferred to 338.3076).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3060).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3088pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	81--Etab.(transferred from 338.3074pt & 79).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3059).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
60--Etab.(transferred from 338.3053pt & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1977	82--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3021).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 48 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981
61--Etab.(transferred from 338.3067pt, 70pt, 71pt, 87pt, 90pt & 91pt).....	do	83--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3061).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 48 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981
62--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	84--Disc.(transferred to 338.3087 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 47 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981	85--Disc.(transferred to 338.3088).....	do
63--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	86--Disc.(transferred to 338.3090).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 338.3034, 47 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1981	87--Etab.(transferred from 338.3084pt & Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981
64--Disc.(transferred to 338.3067 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1977	88--Etab.(transferred from 338.3085).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3062pt, 63pt, 82pt & 83pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3036, 39, 41, 43, 45, 50, 54, 59 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3064).....	Jan. 1, 1982	89--Disc.(transferred to 338.3091).....	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Disc.(transferred to 338.3068).....	Jan. 1, 1977	90--Etab.(transferred from 338.3086).....	do
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3068pt & 88pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3065).....	Jan. 1, 1982	91--Etab.(transferred from 338.3084pt & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1977
66--Disc.(transferred to 338.3070).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Redesignated with new content transferred from 338.3070pt & 90pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	92--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3066).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
67--Etab.(transferred from 338.3064pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	93--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
68--Etab.(transferred from 338.3065).....	Jan. 1, 1977	94--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in language from "polyamide" to "of nylon".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 338.3035, 42, 44, 49, 53 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
69--Disc.(transferred to 338.3071).....	Jan. 1, 1977	95--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 338.3067pt, 71pt, 87pt & 91pt.....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 29, 32 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3069).....	Jan. 1, 1982	96--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
70--Etab.(transferred from 338.3066).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1981	98--Etab.(transferred from 338.3094pt & 99).....	Jan. 1, 1977
71--Etab.(transferred from 338.3064pt & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 338.3025 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 338.3046, 61 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1981	99--Disc.(transferred to 338.3098).....	Jan. 1, 1977
72--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977		
Disc.(transferred to 338.3025, 26 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1981		

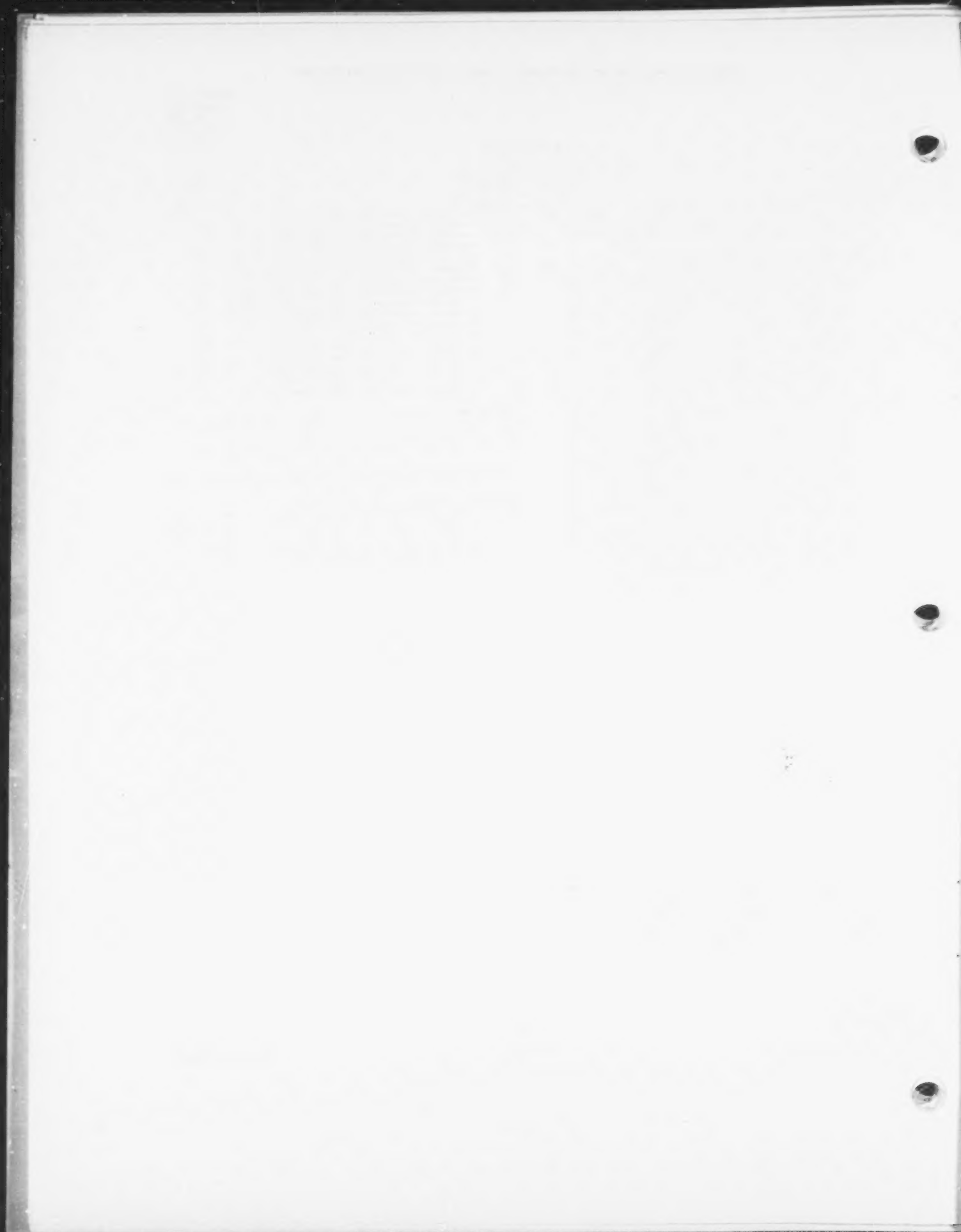
(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 3
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
338.40--See Amendments and Modifications		338.50--(con.)	
03--Estab.(transferred from 338.3003).....	Jan. 1, 1982	43--Estab.(transferred from 338.3043).....	Jan. 1, 1982
04--Estab.(transferred from 338.3004).....	do	44--Estab.(transferred from 338.3044).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 338.3005).....	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 338.3045).....	do
		46--Estab.(transferred from 338.3046).....	do
		47--Estab.(transferred from 338.3047).....	do
		48--Estab.(transferred from 338.3048).....	do
		49--Estab.(transferred from 338.3049).....	do
		50--Estab.(transferred from 338.3050).....	do
		53--Estab.(transferred from 338.3053).....	do
		54--Estab.(transferred from 338.3054).....	do
		55--Estab.(transferred from 338.3055).....	do
		59--Estab.(transferred from 338.3059).....	do
		61--Estab.(transferred from 338.3061).....	do
		64--Estab.(transferred from 338.3064).....	do
		65--Estab.(transferred from 338.3065).....	do
		66--Estab.(transferred from 338.3066).....	do
		69--Estab.(transferred from 338.3069).....	do
338.50--See Amendments and Modifications		339.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Estab.(transferred from 338.3001).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Disc.(transferred to 339.1020).....	June 19, 1966
02--Estab.(transferred from 338.3002).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 339.0500 &	
06--Estab.(transferred from 338.3006).....	do	1040).....	do
07--Estab.(transferred from 338.3007).....	do		
08--Estab.(transferred from 338.3008).....	do	339.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
09--Estab.(transferred from 338.3009).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 339.0040).....	June 19, 1966
10--Estab.(transferred from 338.3010).....	do		
11--Estab.(transferred from 338.3011).....	do	339.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Estab.(transferred from 338.3012).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 339.1020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
13--Estab.(transferred from 338.3013).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 339.0020).....	June 19, 1966
15--Estab.(transferred from 338.3015).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 339.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
17--Estab.(transferred from 338.3017).....	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 339.0040pt).....	June 19, 1966
18--Estab.(transferred from 338.3018).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 339.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
19--Estab.(transferred from 338.3019).....	do		
20--Estab.(transferred from 338.3020).....	do		
21--Estab.(transferred from 338.3021).....	do		
24--Estab.(transferred from 338.3024).....	do		
25--Estab.(transferred from 338.3025).....	do		
26--Estab.(transferred from 338.3026).....	do		
29--Estab.(transferred from 338.3029).....	do		
32--Estab.(transferred from 338.3032).....	do		
33--Estab.(transferred from 338.3033).....	do		
34--Estab.(transferred from 338.3034).....	do		
35--Estab.(transferred from 338.3035).....	do		
36--Estab.(transferred from 338.3036).....	do		
39--Estab.(transferred from 338.3039).....	do		
41--Estab.(transferred from 338.3041).....	do		
42--Estab.(transferred from 338.3042).....	do		



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
345.10	30% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
345.35	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
345.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.05	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.
346.10	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
346.30	22.5c per lb.	21c per lb.	20c per lb.	19c per lb.	18c per lb.	17c per lb.
346.32	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
346.35	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
346.40	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
346.45	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
346.50	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
346.52	33c per lb. + 25% ad val.	33c per lb. + 22% ad val.	33c per lb. + 20% ad val.	33c per lb. + 17% ad val.	33c per lb. + 15% ad val.	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.65	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.70	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
346.80	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
346.82	33c per lb. + 25% ad val.	33c per lb. + 22% ad val.	33c per lb. + 20% ad val.	33c per lb. + 17% ad val.	33c per lb. + 15% ad val.	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.86	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
346.90	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	13.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	12c per lb. + 20% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.95	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
347.10	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
347.15	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
347.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
347.25	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
347.30	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
347.33	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.3% ad val.
347.35	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
347.40	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
347.45	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
347.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
347.55	15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	15c per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 15% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.
347.60	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	22c per lb. + 18% ad val.	20c per lb. + 16% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.
347.65	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 11.25% ad val.
347.68	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
347.69	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
347.70	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	22c per lb. + 17% ad val.	20c per lb. + 15% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 13% ad val.	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
347.72	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
347.75	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
348.00	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
348.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
349.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
349.25	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
349.30	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
350.00	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
351.05	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 3
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (cont.)

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
351.10	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
351.20	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
351.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
351.40	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
351.44	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
351.46	65% ad val.	61% ad val.	57% ad val.	53% ad val.	49% ad val.	45% ad val.
351.60	32% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
351.70	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
351.80	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
351.90	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.
352.10	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
352.20	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
352.30	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
352.40	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
352.50	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
352.80	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
353.10	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
353.50	42.5% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	38% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	34% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	29.5% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	25% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented
355.02	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
355.15	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.16	30c per lb. + 20% ad val.	30c per lb. + 18% ad val.	30c per lb. + 16% ad val.	30c per lb. + 14% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12% ad val.	30c per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.18	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
355.20	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
355.25	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	13c per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.35	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
355.42	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
355.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
355.55	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
355.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.65	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
355.75	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
355.81	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
355.82	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
355.85	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
356.05	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
356.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
356.15	18% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
356.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
356.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
356.35	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
356.40	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
356.45	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
356.51	0.3c per sq. yd.	0.2c per sq. yd.	0.1c per sq. yd.	0.1c per sq. yd.	Free	Free
356.70	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
356.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
357.05	27.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
357.10	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.
357.15	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
357.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
357.35	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 11% ad val.
357.40	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
357.45	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.
357.60	42.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	38% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	34% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	29.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	25% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
357.70	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
357.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
357.90	19.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	17c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 12% ad val.	13.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	11.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	9.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
357.95	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	20c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.
358.02	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
358.05	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
358.06	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
358.08	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	33.75c per lb. + 13% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12% ad val.	26.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	18.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
358.09	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
358.11	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
358.16	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
358.16	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
358.24	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
358.26	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
358.30	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 13% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
358.35	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
358.40	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
358.50	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
358.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
359.10	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
359.20	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
359.40	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
359.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
345.10	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.2%	21.3%	19.5%	17.7%	15.8%	14%
345.30	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 20%	37.5c/lb. + 20%	31c/lb. + 19.8%	25c/lb. + 19.7%	18c/lb. + 19.5%	12c/lb. + 19.3%	6c/lb. + 19.2%	19%
345.35	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
345.50	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	25c/lb. + 20%	25c/lb. + 20%	21c/lb. + 19%	16c/lb. + 18%	12c/lb. + 17%	8c/lb. + 15%	4c/lb. + 15%	14%
345.60	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.10	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.5%	33%	30.5%	28%	25.5%	23%
346.15	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
346.20	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
346.22	25c per sq. yd.	25c/sq. yd.	25c/sq. yd.	24.2c/sq. yd.	23.3c/sq. yd.	22.5c/sq. yd.	21.7c/sq. yd.	20.8c/sq. yd.	20c/sq. yd.
346.24	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	22.1%	21.7%	21.3%	20.8%	20.4%	20%
346.30	17c per lb.	17c/lb.	17c/lb.	16c/lb.	15.3c/lb.	14.5c/lb.	13.5c/lb.	12.8c/lb.	12c/lb.
346.32	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
346.35	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.5%	27%	25.5%	24%	22.5%	21%
346.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	16.7%	15.9%	15.1%	14.2%	13.4%	12.6%
346.45	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
346.50	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
346.52	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	33c/lb. + 12.5%	33c/lb. + 12.5%	27c/lb. + 11.8%	22c/lb. + 11%	16c/lb. + 10.3%	11c/lb. + 9.5%	5.5c/lb. + 8.8%	8%
346.56	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.60	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	15c/lb. + 25%	15c/lb. + 25%	12c/lb. + 24.1%	10c/lb. + 23.2%	7c/lb. + 22.3%	5c/lb. + 21.3%	2c/lb. + 20.4%	19.5%
346.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.70	19% ad val.	19%	19%	16%	13%	10%	8.1%	6.1%	4.1%
346.80	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
346.82	33c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	33c/lb. + 12.5%	33c/lb. + 12.5%	27c/lb. + 11.6%	22c/lb. + 10.7%	16c/lb. + 9.8%	11c/lb. + 8.8%	5c/lb. + 7.9%	7%
346.86	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
346.90	7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7c/lb. + 12.5%	7c/lb. + 12.5%	5.5c/lb. + 11.6%	4.5c/lb. + 10.7%	3.5c/lb. + 9.8%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	1c/lb. + 7.9%	7%
346.95	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
347.10	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
347.15	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
347.20	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
347.26	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
347.28	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
347.30	14% ad val.	14%	14%	11%	8%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%
347.33	13.3% ad val.	13.3%	13.3%	12.8%	12.2%	11.7%	11.1%	10.6%	10%
347.35	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
347.40	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.6%	25c/lb. + 9.2%	19c/lb. + 8.8%	12c/lb. + 8.3%	6c/lb. + 7.9%	7.5%
347.45	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
347.50	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
347.55	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.	15c/lb. + 11%	15c/lb. + 11%	12c/lb. + 10.8%	10c/lb. + 10.5%	7c/lb. + 10.3%	5c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 9.8%	9.5%
347.60	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12c/lb. + 10%	12c/lb. + 10%	10c/lb. + 9.8%	8c/lb. + 9.7%	6c/lb. + 9.5%	4c/lb. + 9.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	9%
347.65	12c per lb. + 11.25% ad val.	12c/lb. + 11.25%	12c/lb. + 11.25%	10c/lb. + 10.5%	8c/lb. + 9.8%	6c/lb. + 9.1%	4c/lb. + 8.4%	2c/lb. + 7.7%	7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 43115, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
347.68	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.6%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
347.69	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
347.70	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	12c/lb. + 9.5%	12c/lb. + 9.5%	10c/lb. + 9.1%	8c/lb. + 8.7%	6c/lb. + 8.3%	4c/lb. + 7.8%	2c/lb. + 7.4%	7%
347.72	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
347.75	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
348.00	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
348.05	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
349.10	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
349.15	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
349.25	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.8%	12.7%	11.5%	10.3%	9.2%	8%
349.30	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
350.00	15% ad val.	13%	13%	12%	10.9%	9.9%	8.8%	7.8%	6.7%
351.05 ^{2/}	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.1%	32.3%	29.5%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8% ^{2/}
351.20	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19.2%	18.3%	17.5%	16.7%	15.8%	15%
351.25	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
351.30 ^{2/}	36% ad val.	36%	36%	33.3%	30.6%	27.9%	25.2%	22.5%	19.8% ^{1/}
351.40	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
351.44	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.8%	21%	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%
351.46 ^{4/}	45% ad val.	45%	45%	42%	39%	36%	33%	30%	27% ^{4/}
351.50	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
351.60	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
351.70	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
351.80 ^{2/}	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% ^{2/}
351.90	32% ad val.	32%	32%	29.3%	26.7%	24%	21.3%	18.7%	16%
352.10	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
352.20	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.5%	18%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12%
352.30	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
352.40	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13%	12.5%	12%
352.50	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
353.10	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.4%	20.4%	19.3%	18.2%	17.1%	16%
353.50	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	21%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	21%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	18%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	15%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	12%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	9%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	8.4%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	8.4%, but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented
355.02	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
355.04	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
355.15	22.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5c/lb. + 10%	22.5c/lb. + 10%	21c/lb. + 10%	19.5c/lb. + 10%	18c/lb. + 10%	16.5c/lb. + 10%	15c/lb. + 10%	13.5c/lb. + 10%
355.18	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 351.05, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17.9% and 1989--15%.

3/ For item 351.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17% and 1989--14.4%.

4/ For item 351.46, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--24%; 1989--21% and 1990--18%.

5/ For item 351.80, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

Notes p. 6
Schedule 3
Part 4

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
355.20	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
355.25	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.6%	8c/lb. + 14.2%	6c/lb. + 13.8%	4c/lb. + 13.3%	2c/lb. + 12.9%	12.5%
355.35	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
355.42	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
355.45 ^{2/}	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 32.5%	25c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 30.6%	18c/lb. + 28.6%	15c/lb. + 26.7%	12c/lb. + 24.8%	9c/lb. + 22.8%	6c/lb. + 20.9% ^{2/}
355.50	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
355.55	5.5% ad val.	5.5%	5.5%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	3.9%
355.60 ^{3/}	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10.5c/lb. + 13.9%	8.5c/lb. + 12.9%	7c/lb. + 11.8%	5c/lb. + 10.7%	3c/lb. + 9.6%	1.5c/lb. + 8.6% ^{2/}
355.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
355.70 ^{4/}	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	33c/lb. + 30.2%	30c/lb. + 28.4%	26c/lb. + 26.6%	22c/lb. + 24.8%	18c/lb. + 23%	15c/lb. + 21.2% ^{4/}
355.75	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
355.81	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
355.82	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.9%	8c/lb. + 12.8%	6c/lb. + 11.8%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	2c/lb. + 9.6%	8.5%
355.85	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
356.05	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%
356.10	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
356.15	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
356.20	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
356.25	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
356.30 ^{5/}	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	32c/lb. + 29.7%	27c/lb. + 27.4%	21c/lb. + 25.1%	16c/lb. + 22.9%	10c/lb. + 20.6%	5c/lb. + 18.3% ^{2/}
356.35	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
356.40	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%
356.45	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
356.70	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16.1%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%	8.2%
356.80	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
357.05	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%
357.10 ^{6/}	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 9%	37.5c/lb. + 9%	34.5c/lb. + 9%	32c/lb. + 9%	29c/lb. + 9%	26.5c/lb. + 9%	23.5c/lb. + 9%	21c/lb. + 9% ^{3/}
357.15	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7%	37.5c/lb. + 7%	31c/lb. + 7%	25c/lb. + 7%	19c/lb. + 7%	12c/lb. + 7%	6c/lb. + 7%	7%
357.20 ^{7/}	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 30%	37.5c/lb. + 30%	32c/lb. + 27.6%	27c/lb. + 25.1%	21c/lb. + 22.7%	16c/lb. + 20.3%	10c/lb. + 17.9%	5c/lb. + 15.4% ^{4/}
357.30	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 355.45, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3c/lb. + 18.9% and 1989--17%.

^{3/} For item 355.60, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 7.5%.

^{4/} For item 355.70, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--11c/lb. + 19.4%; 1989--7c/lb. + 17.6%; 1990--3c/lb. + 15.8% and 1991--14%.

^{5/} For item 356.30, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16%.

^{6/} For item 357.10, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--18c/lb. + 9%; 1989--15.5c/lb. + 9%; 1990--12.5c/lb. + 9% and 1991--10c/lb. + 9%.

^{7/} For item 357.20, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 3
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
357.35	12c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c/lb. + 11%	12c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.5%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 7.3%	6.5%
357.40	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
357.45	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 11%	12.5c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.5%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 7.3%	6.5%
357.60	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	21%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	21%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	18.9%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	16.8%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	14.7%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	12.6%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	10.5%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	8.4%, but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks
357.70	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
357.80	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
357.90	9.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	9.7c/lb. + 7.5%	9.7c/lb. + 7.5%	8c/lb. + 7%	6.5c/lb. + 6.5%	4.5c/lb. + 6%	3c/lb. + 5.5%	1.5c/lb. + 5%	4.5%
357.95	12.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 11%	12.5c/lb. + 11%	10c/lb. + 10.3%	8c/lb. + 9.5%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 7.3%	6.5%
358.02	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
358.05	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
358.06	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
358.08	18.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	16c/lb. + 7.3%	14c/lb. + 7.1%	12c/lb. + 6.9%	9c/lb. + 6.8%	7c/lb. + 6.6%	4c/lb. + 6.4%	2c/lb. + 6.2%	6%
358.09	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
358.11	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
358.14	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	11c/lb. + 14.1%	9c/lb. + 13.3%	7c/lb. + 12.4%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.6%	3c/lb. + 9.8%	1c/lb. + 8.9%	8%
358.16	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
358.24	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
358.26	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
358.30	37.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7.5%	37.5c/lb. + 7.5%	30c/lb. + 7.3%	25c/lb. + 7%	18c/lb. + 6.8%	12.5c/lb. + 6.5%	6c/lb. + 6.3%	6%
358.35	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
358.40	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
358.50	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
358.60	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
359.10	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
359.20	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
359.30 ^{2/}	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	32.5c/lb. + 29.9%	28c/lb. + 27.8%	23c/lb. + 25.6%	19c/lb. + 23.5%	14c/lb. + 21.4%	9c/lb. + 19.3% ^{2/}
359.40	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	10.5%	7.5%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%
359.50 ^{2/}	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	25c/lb. + 30%	25c/lb. + 30%	20c/lb. + 28%	18c/lb. + 26%	14c/lb. + 24%	10.5c/lb. + 22%	7c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 18% ^{3/}
359.60	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 359.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--5c/lb. + 17.1% and 1989--15%.

^{3/} For item 359.50, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 3
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 345.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 345.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 113.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 346.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 346.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 79.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 346.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 346.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 79.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 347.25--Item 347.25 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 347.26 347.26 and 347.28 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
- 347.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 59% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 347.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 347.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 76.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 347.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 347.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 84% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 349.15--Item 349.20 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 349.15 and 349.25 349.25 and heading immediately preceding item 349.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 351.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 36% ad val. reduced to 32% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 353.50--Language ", but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented" added following rate of duty in columns 1 and 2. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 17(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

- Subpt C--Paragraph (c) added to headnote 2, and headnote 3 hdntes deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(c)(1), 2 & 3 15(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 355.02--Item 355.05 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 355.02 and 355.05 355.04 and heading immediately preceding item 355.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 355.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 355.27--Item 355.27 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 355.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 82% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 355.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 70% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 355.65--Language ", except foam or sponge sheet" following 355.70 "plastics" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 355.65. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(c)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 355.70--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 32% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively, to 37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val. and 50c per lb. + 50% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(b), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.
Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 355.80--Item 355.80 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--45c per lb. + 65% ad val.) deleted and items 355.81 and 355.82 355.81 and heading immediately preceding item 355.81 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(c)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 355.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 84.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 356.30--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 32% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively, to 37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val. and 50c per lb. + 50% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(b), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 24, 1968.
Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 3
Part 4Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

- 356.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 356.50--Item 356.50 (column 1 rate--0.3c per sq. yd.; column 2 rate--0.6c per sq. yd.) deleted and new items 356.50 and 356.51 and heading immediately preceding item 356.50 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 18, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 357.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 357.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 357.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 357.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 62% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 357.60--Language "but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks" added following rate of duty in columns 1 and 2. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 17(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 357.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 19.5c per lb. + 15% ad val. changed to 21.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 357.91--Item 357.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 357.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 88.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 357.96--Item 357.96 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

- 358.02--Items 358.05 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and 358.10 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 358.05 deleted and items 358.02, 358.05, 358.06, 358.08, 358.09, 358.11, 358.16 and 358.16 and headings immediately preceding items 358.02, 358.05 and 358.08 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 19(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 358.03--Item 358.03 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 358.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 358.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 358.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 64.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 358.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 359.30--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 32% ad val. and 50% ad val., respectively, to 37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val. and 50c per lb. + 50% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 2(b), (c), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1360, effective date Dec. 26, 1968.
- Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 57% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 359.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical NotesPROVISION

- 345.10--
- 60--Disc.(transferred to 345.1070, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972
- 65--Etab.(transferred from 345.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
- 70--Etab.(transferred from 345.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
- Disc.(transferred to 345.1065, 75 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975
- 75--Etab.(transferred from 345.1070pt).....do
- 80--Etab.(transferred from 345.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
- Disc.(transferred to 345.1065, 85 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975

Effective
datePROVISION

- 345.10--(con.)
- 85--Etab.(transferred from 345.1080pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
- 90--Etab.(transferred from 345.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
- Disc.(transferred to 345.1065 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975
- 95--Etab.(transferred from 345.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do
- 345.30--
- 00--Disc.(transferred to 345.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1970
- 20--Etab.(transferred from 345.3000pt).....do
- 40--Etab. do do

Effective
date

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
345.35--		345.50--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 345.3510, 20 & 30).....	Mar. 1, 1972	51--Estab.(transferred from 345.5024pt, 44pt, 64pt & 84pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 345.3510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	53--Estab.(transferred from 345.5027pt, 47pt, 67pt & 87pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 345.3500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	55--Estab.(transferred from 345.5028pt, 48pt, 68pt & 88pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.3505, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	57--Estab.(transferred from 345.5030pt, 50pt, 70pt & 90pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 345.3510pt).....	do	61--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
20--Estab.(transferred from 345.3500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 345.3505, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	62--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
25--Estab.(transferred from 345.3520pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 345.3500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	64--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.3505 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 345.3510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do	66--Disc.(transferred to 345.5067 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1977
345.50--		67--Estab.(transferred from 345.5066pt).....	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 345.5021pt-89pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 345.5021pt, 22pt, 41pt, 42pt, 61pt, 62pt, 81pt & 82pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	68--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75).....	do
18--Estab. do	do	69--Disc.(transferred to 345.5070).....	Jan. 1, 1977
21--89--Fabrics containing over 17% by weight of wool transferred to 345.5011.....	Mar. 1, 1972	70--Estab.(transferred from 345.5066pt & 69).....	do
21--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978	71--Estab.(transferred from 345.5024pt, 44pt, 64pt & 84pt).....	do
22--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	73--Estab.(transferred from 345.5027pt, 47pt, 67pt & 87pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978	75--Estab.(transferred from 345.5028pt, 48pt, 68pt & 88pt).....	do
24--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	77--Estab.(transferred from 345.5030pt, 50pt, 70pt & 90pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1978	81--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
26--Disc.(transferred to 345.5027 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
27--Estab.(transferred from 345.5026pt).....	do	82--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75).....	do	84--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977
29--Disc.(transferred to 345.5030).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 345.5026pt & 29).....	do	86--Disc.(transferred to 345.5087 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1978	87--Estab.(transferred from 345.5086pt).....	do
31--Estab.(transferred from 345.5024pt, 44pt, 64pt & 84pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73).....	Jan. 1, 1978
33--Estab.(transferred from 345.5027pt, 47pt, 67pt & 87pt).....	do	88--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 345.5028pt, 48pt, 68pt & 88pt).....	do	89--Disc.(transferred to 345.5090).....	Jan. 1, 1977
37--Estab.(transferred from 345.5030pt, 50pt, 70pt & 90pt).....	do	90--Estab.(transferred from 345.5086pt & 89).....	do
41--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978	346.30--	
42--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 346.3020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 345.5015 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 346.3000).....	do
44--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5031, 51 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1978	346.32--	
46--Disc.(transferred to 345.5047 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 346.3220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
47--Estab.(transferred from 345.5046pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 346.3200).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5033, 53 & 73).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc. do	do
48--Disc.(transferred to 345.5035, 55 & 75).....	do	346.35--	
49--Disc.(transferred to 345.5050).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 346.3525 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1973
50--Estab.(transferred from 345.5046pt & 49).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 346.3520pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 345.5037, 57 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab. do	do
		40--Disc.(transferred to 346.3545 & 50).....	do
		45--Estab.(transferred from 346.3540pt).....	do
		90--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
346.40--		348.00--(con.)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 346.4020 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Etab.(transferred from 348.0060pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.4000).....do		90--Disc.(transferred to 348.0095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		95--Etab.(transferred from 348.0010, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....do	
346.45--		348.05--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 346.4520 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 348.0570 & 80)....Jan. 1, 1971	
20--Disc.(transferred to 346.4510).....do		65--Etab.(transferred from 348.0570pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
40--Disc. do do		70--Etab.(transferred from 348.0560pt)....Jan. 1, 1971	
60--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v. lb.".....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 348.0565 & 75)....Mar. 1, 1972	
346.50--		75--Etab.(transferred from 348.0570pt)....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 346.5010, 20 & 30).....Mar. 1, 1972		80--Etab.(transferred from 348.0560pt)....Jan. 1, 1971	
05--Etab.(transferred from 346.5010pt, 20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		349.10--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 346.5000pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Disc.(transferred to 349.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 346.5005, 15 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		12--Disc. do do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 346.5010pt)....do		30--Disc. do do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 346.5000pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		40--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 346.5005, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Disc. do do	
25--Etab.(transferred from 346.5020pt)....do		90--Disc. do do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 346.5000pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		95--Etab.(transferred from 349.1010, 12, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 346.5005 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		349.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Etab.(transferred from 346.5010pt, 20pt & 30pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 349.2010).....Jan. 1, 1968	
346.56--		349.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 346.5610, 20 & 30).....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Disc.(transferred to 349.1500).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Etab.(transferred from 346.5610pt, 20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Disc.(transferred to 349.2510).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 346.5600pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		40--Disc.(transferred to 349.2520).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 346.5605, 15 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Disc.(transferred to 349.2530).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 346.5610pt)....do		60--Disc.(transferred to 349.2540).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 346.5600pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		90--Disc.(transferred to 349.2550).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 346.5605, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		349.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Etab.(transferred from 346.5620pt)....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 349.2030).....Jan. 1, 1968	
30--Etab.(transferred from 346.5600pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 349.2555).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 346.5605 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Etab.(transferred from 349.2040).....Jan. 1, 1968	
35--Etab.(transferred from 346.5610pt, 25pt & 30pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 349.2555).....Jan. 1, 1978	
346.60--		30--Etab.(transferred from 349.2050).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Etab.(transferred from 346.6060pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 349.2555).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Etab. do do		40--Etab.(transferred from 349.2060).....Jan. 1, 1968	
30--Etab. do do		50--Etab.(transferred from 349.2090).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 346.6045 & 50)....Jan. 1, 1973		Disc.(transferred to 349.2555).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Etab.(transferred from 346.6040pt)....do		55--Etab.(transferred from 349.2510, 20, 40 & 50).....do	
50--Etab. do do		349.30--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 346.6010, 20, 30 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Disc.(transferred to 349.3095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Etab.(transferred from 346.6060pt)....do		30--Disc. do do	
347.25--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 347.2600).....Jan. 1, 1976		50--Disc. do do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 347.2800).....do		90--Disc. do do	
347.26--See Amendments and Modifications		95--Etab.(transferred from 349.3010, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 347.2520).....Jan. 1, 1976		350.00--	
347.28--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Disc.(transferred to 350.0095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 347.2540).....Jan. 1, 1976		30--Disc. do do	
348.00--		40--Disc. do do	
10--Disc.(transferred to 348.0095).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Disc. do do	
30--Disc. do do		90--Disc. do do	
40--Disc. do do		95--Etab.(transferred from 350.0010, 40, 50, 50 & 90).....do	
50--Disc. do do		351.00--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 348.0065, 75 & 80).....Mar. 1, 1972		50--Disc.(transferred to 351.2095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Etab.(transferred from 348.0060pt)....do		90--Disc. do do	
75--Etab. do do		95--Etab.(transferred from 351.2030 & 90)....do	
		351.25--	
		30--Disc.(transferred to 351.2595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		50--Disc. do do	
		90--Disc. do do	
		95--Etab.(transferred from 351.2530, 50 & 90).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
351.40--		352.80--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.4095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Disc.(transferred to 352.8095).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc. do	do	50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do	90--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.4030, 40, 50 & 90).....	do	95--Estab.(transferred from 352.8030, 40 50 & 90).....	do
351.44--		353.10--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 351.4030 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 353.1010, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.4000).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 353.1000).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	30--Disc. do	do
351.46--		40--Disc. do	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 351.4695).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc. do	do
90--Disc. do	do	60--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.4650 & 90).....	do	90--Disc. do	do
351.50--		353.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.5095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 353.5012pt-66pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc. do	do	22--Disc.(transferred to 353.5063).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do	24--Disc.(transferred to 353.5065).....	do
90--Disc. do	do	26--Disc.(transferred to 353.5067).....	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.5030, 40, 50 & 90).....	do	62--Disc.(transferred to 353.5063).....	do
351.70--		63--Estab.(transferred from 353.5022 & 62).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 351.7095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	64--Disc.(transferred to 353.5063).....	do
50--Disc. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 353.5024 & 64).....	do
90--Disc. do	do	66--Disc.(transferred to 353.5057).....	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.7040, 50 & 90).....	do	67--Estab.(transferred from 353.5026 & 66).....	do
351.80--		Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Disc.(transferred to 351.8095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	ndnte 1	
50--Disc. do	do	355.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 355.0510).....	Jan. 1, 1968
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.8030, 50 & 90).....	do	355.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
351.90--		00--Estab.(transferred from 355.0530).....	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Disc.(transferred to 351.9095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	355.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 355.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Disc. do	do	30--Disc.(transferred to 355.0400).....	do
50--Disc. do	do	355.15--	
90--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 355.1520, 40, 50, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
95--Estab.(transferred from 351.9010, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 355.1500).....	do
352.10--		40--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 352.1010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 352.1000).....	do	80--Disc. do	do
30--Disc. do	do	90--Disc. do	do
352.20--		355.16--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 352.2095).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 355.1620, 40, 60, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Disc. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 355.1600).....	do
90--Disc. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
95--Estab.(transferred from 352.2040, 50 & 90).....	do	60--Disc. do	do
352.30--		80--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 352.3010, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	90--Disc. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 352.3000).....	do	355.25--	
30--Disc. do	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 355.2700.....	Dec.20, 1965
40--Disc. do	do	355.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 355.0510pt- .1560pt; .1590pt-1660pt; & .1690pt- .2500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
60--Disc. do	do	355.45--	
90--Disc. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 355.4560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
352.40--		30--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 352.4010, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc.(transferred to 355.4520 & 30).....	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 352.4000).....	do		
30--Disc. do	do		
40--Disc. do	do		
50--Disc. do	do		
60--Disc. do	do		
90--Disc. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
355.65--See Amendments and Modifications		357.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.1020pt & 40pt.....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 357.9000pt)....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.2020pt & 40pt.....do		357.95--	
355.70--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 357.9560 & 90)..Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.3020pt & 40pt.....Dec. 7, 1965		60--Disc.(transferred to 357.9500).....do	
355.75--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Disc.....do	
00--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.6020pt & 40pt.....Dec. 7, 1965		357.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
355.80--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 357.9560pt & 90pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Disc.(transferred to 355.8100 & .8200)..Dec. 7, 1965		358.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
355.91--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 358.0510pt & .1010pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.9000pt, 359.9020pt & 40pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		Articles subject to APTA transferred to 358.0300.....Dec.20, 1965	
355.92--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Estab.(transferred from 358.0590pt, .1090pt & 358.3000pt-358.6000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 355.9000pt, 359.9020pt & 40pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		Articles subject to APTA transferred to 358.0300.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 355.9210 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980		358.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 355.8200pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.0210pt & 90pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Estab.....do		358.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
355.95--See Amendments and Modifications		10--V-belts transferred to 358.0210.....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Fabrics laminated with foam or sponge sheet transferred from 359.6020pt & 40pt.....Dec. 7, 1965		90--V-belts transferred to 358.0290.....do	
356.10--		358.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 356.1010, 30, 40, 60 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 358.1010pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
10--Disc.(transferred to 356.1000).....do		90--Estab.(transferred from 358.1090pt).....do	
30--Disc.....do		358.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.3000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
60--Disc.....do		358.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Disc.....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.3500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
356.15--		358.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 356.1510, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Disc.(transferred to 358.0210 & .0610)..Dec. 7, 1965	
10--Disc.(transferred to 356.1500).....do		90--Disc.(transferred to 358.0290 & .0690)..do	
30--Disc.....do		358.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.4000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
50--Disc.....do		358.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.5000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
90--Disc.....do		358.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
356.50--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 773.3500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 350.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		358.24--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 356.5100).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.2410 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.....do		10--Disc.(transferred to 358.2400).....do	
356.51--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Disc.....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 356.5020 & 40)..Dec. 7, 1965		358.26--	
357.60--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 358.2610 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Disc.(transferred to 357.6095).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Disc.(transferred to 358.2600).....do	
30--Disc.....do		30--Disc.....do	
50--Disc.....do		358.50--	
90--Disc.....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 358.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
95--Estab.(transferred from 357.6010, 30 & 90).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 358.5000pt).....do	
357.70--		40--Estab.....do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 357.7095).....Jan. 1, 1978		359.10--	
50--Disc.....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 359.1020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Disc.....do		Disc.(transferred to 359.1010 & 30).....July 1, 1980	
95--Estab.(transferred from 357.7030, 50 & 90).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 359.1000pt).....do	
		20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
		Disc.(transferred to 359.1000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		30--Estab.(transferred from 359.1000pt).....July 1, 1980	
		40--Disc.(transferred to 359.1000).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
		Disc.(transferred to 359.1000).....Jan. 1, 1978	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
359.20--		359.20--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 359.2021, 26, 31, 36, 41, 46, 51, 56 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Estab.(transferred from 359.2040pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
20--Disc.(transferred to 359.2025, 30 & 35).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 359.2041 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1975
21--Estab.(transferred from 359.2025pt, 30pt & 35pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	56--Estab.(transferred from 359.2045pt, 50pt & 55pt).....	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	do	Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Disc. do do	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 359.2020pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	359.30--	
Disc.(transferred to 359.2021, 26 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Estab.(transferred from 359.3020, 40, & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Estab.(transferred from 359.2025pt).....	do	20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	do	Disc.(transferred to 359.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Disc. do do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 359.2020pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 359.2021, 31 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 359.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
31--Estab.(transferred from 359.2030pt).....	do	359.40--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 359.4020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 359.4000).....	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 359.2020pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	40--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2021 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	60--Disc. do do	do
36--Estab.(transferred from 359.2025pt, 30pt & 35pt).....	do	359.50--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 359.5020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
40--Disc.(transferred to 359.2045, 50 & 55).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 359.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
41--Estab.(transferred from 359.2045pt, 50pt & 55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
45--Estab.(transferred from 359.2040pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 359.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 359.2041, 46 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1975	359.60--	
46--Estab.(transferred from 359.2045pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 359.6020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 359.6000).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 359.2040pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	40--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 359.2041, 51 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1975	60--Disc. do do	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 359.2050pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 359.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3022 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
360.05	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
360.10	15c per sq. ft.	13.5c per sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft.	10.5c per sq. ft.	9c per sq. ft.	7.5c per sq. ft.
360.15	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
360.20	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
360.25	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
360.30	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
360.35	10c per sq. ft.	9c per sq. ft.	8c per sq. ft.	7c per sq. ft.	6c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.
360.36	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
360.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
360.48	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
360.65	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
360.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
360.75	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
360.80	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
361.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
361.18	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
361.20	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
361.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
361.44	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
361.46	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
361.48	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
361.50	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
361.52	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
361.53	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
361.54	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.
361.56	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
361.80	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
361.85	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
363.01	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.
363.02	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
363.05	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.
363.10	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c per lb. + 27% ad val.	30c per lb. + 24% ad val.	30c per lb. + 21% ad val.	30c per lb. + 18% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.15	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.20	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
363.30	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
363.35	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
363.40	7.125c per lb.	6.9c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6.4c per lb.	6.2c per lb.	6c per lb.
363.45	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
363.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
363.51	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
363.55	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
363.60	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
363.65	30c per lb. + 30% ad val.	30c per lb. + 27% ad val.	30c per lb. + 24% ad val.	30c per lb. + 21% ad val.	30c per lb. + 18% ad val.	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.70	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.75	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
363.80	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
363.85	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.90	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
364.11	27.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
364.12	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
364.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
364.20	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.
364.22	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
364.25	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
364.30	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
364.35	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
365.00	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
365.05	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
365.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.15	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
365.20	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
365.25	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.
365.29	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
365.31	65% ad val.	60% ad val.	55% ad val.	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.
365.35	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.40	32% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
365.45	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
365.50	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
365.70	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
365.75	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.
365.77	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.78	50% ad val.	46% ad val.	42% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
365.80	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
365.82	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.85	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
366.03	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
366.06	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
366.09	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
366.12	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
366.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.18	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
366.21	18c per lb.	17c per lb.	16c per lb.	15.5c per lb.	14.5c per lb.	14c per lb.
366.27	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
366.33	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
366.36	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
366.39	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
366.42	17.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
366.45	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
366.46	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
366.47	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
366.48	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.51	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
366.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.57	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
366.60	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
366.63	50% ad val.	47.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
366.65	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.69	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	21% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.72	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
366.75	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.79	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
366.81	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
366.84	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
367.05	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
367.10	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.15	33c per lb. + 20% ad val.	33c per lb. + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. + 16% ad val.	33c per lb. + 14% ad val.	33c per lb. + 12% ad val.	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.20	22.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.25	30c per lb. + 20% ad val.	30c per lb. + 18% ad val.	30c per lb. + 16% ad val.	30c per lb. + 14% ad val.	30c per lb. + 12% ad val.	30c per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.30	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
367.35	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
367.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
367.45	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
367.50	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 29% ad val.	20c per lb. + 26% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 19% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.
367.55	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	13.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	12c per lb. + 20% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
367.59	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
367.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	25c per lb. + 27% ad val.	25c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22% ad val.	25c per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 17% ad val.
367.65	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
360.04	5.5% ad val.	2/	5.5%2/	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%
360.05	5.5% ad val.	5.5%2/	5.5%2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
360.06	5.5% ad val.	2/	5.5%2/	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%	3.9%
360.10	7.5c per sq. ft.	7.5c/sq. ft.	7.5c/sq. ft.	6.7c/sq. ft.	6c/sq. ft.	5.2c/sq. ft.	4.5c/sq. ft.	3.7c/sq. ft.	3.2c/sq. ft.
360.15	11% ad val.	8%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
360.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.25	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
360.30	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.35	5c per sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	3.5c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
360.36	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%
360.40	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
360.42	21% ad val.	3/	3/	19.2%3/	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.43	21% ad val.	3/	3/	19.2%3/	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.44	21% ad val.	3/	3/	19.2%3/	17.3%	15.5%	13.7%	11.8%	10%
360.46	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.2%3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
360.48	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.8%	8.4%	8%
360.65	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
360.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7%	7%	7%	7%
360.76	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
360.77	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
360.78	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
360.79	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
360.81	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.82	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.83	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
360.84	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
361.05	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
361.07	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
361.10	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
361.18	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
361.21	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.22	8% ad val.	8%	8%4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
361.23	8% ad val.	4/	8%4/	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.24	8% ad val.	4/	8%4/	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.26	8% ad val.	4/	8%4/	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
361.42	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
361.43	11% ad val.	5/	11%5/	10%	9%	8%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%
361.44	11% ad val.	11%	11%5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
361.45	11% ad val.	5/	11%5/	10%	9%	8%	6.9%	5.9%	4.9%
361.46	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%

1/ The symbol "Z" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 360.05 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 360.04 and 360.06.

3/ Item 360.46 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 360.42, 360.43 and 360.44.

4/ Item 361.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 361.23, 361.24 and 361.26.

5/ Item 361.44 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 361.43 and 361.45.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
361.48	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
361.50	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%
361.53	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
361.54	17% ad val.	17%	17%	14%	11%	8%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%
361.56	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
361.80	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
361.85	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%
363.01	34% ad val.	34%	34%	32.3%	30.6%	28.9%	27.2%	25.5%	23.8%
363.02	18% ad val.	18%	18%	16.2%	14.6%	12.6%	10.8%	9%	7.2%
363.05	34% ad val.	34%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22%	19%	16% ^{2/}
363.10	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	20c/lb. + 15%	15c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 15%	5c/lb. + 15%	15%
363.15	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	35c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	29c/lb. + 12.5%	26c/lb. + 12.5%	24c/lb. + 12.5%	21c/lb. + 12.5%
363.20	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20%	18.9%	17.9%	16.9%	15.8%	14.8%
363.25	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{3/}
363.30	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.2%	7.9%	7.6%
363.35	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
363.40	6c per lb.	6c/lb.	6c/lb.	5.7c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.7c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	4c/lb.
363.45	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	12%	11.5%	11%	10.5%	10%	9.5%
363.50	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
363.51	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.8%	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.2%	5%
363.55	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
363.60	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.4%	13.7%	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	11.1%
363.65	30c per lb. + 15% ad val.	30c/lb. + 15%	30c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	20c/lb. + 15%	16c/lb. + 15%	11c/lb. + 15%	6c/lb. + 15%	2c/lb. + 15%
363.70	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	37.5c/lb. + 12.5%	32c/lb. + 12.5%	27c/lb. + 12.5%	23c/lb. + 12.5%	18c/lb. + 12.5%	13c/lb. + 12.5%	8c/lb. + 12.5%
363.75	16% ad val.	16%	16%	15.3%	14.6%	13.9%	13.1%	12.4%	11.7%
363.80	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%	6.8%	5.4%
363.85	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 15%	12.5c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 14.3%	6c/lb. + 14%	4c/lb. + 13.7%	2c/lb. + 13.3%	13%
363.90	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
364.07	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.09	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.13	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.14	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
364.16	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
364.18	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
364.20	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 9%	37.5c/lb. + 9%	32c/lb. + 9%	26c/lb. + 9%	21c/lb. + 9%	16c/lb. + 9%	10c/lb. + 9%	5c/lb. + 9%
364.21	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	^{4/}	37.5c/lb. + 7% ^{4/}	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 5.8%	18c/lb. + 5.3%	12c/lb. + 4.7%	6c/lb. + 4.1%	3.5%
364.22	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 7%	37.5c/lb. + 7% ^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}	^{4/}
364.23	37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	^{4/}	37.5c/lb. + 7% ^{4/}	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 5.8%	18c/lb. + 5.3%	12c/lb. + 4.7%	6c/lb. + 4.1%	3.5%
364.25	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
364.30	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 11.5%	4c/lb. + 10.3%	2c/lb. + 9.2%	8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 363.05, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13.6%.

3/ For item 363.25, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

4/ Item 364.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 364.21 and 364.23.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
364.35	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
365.00	35% ad val.	35%	35%	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 2/
365.05	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.6%	14.7%	14.5%	14.3%	14.2%	14%
365.11	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%
365.14	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%
365.15	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
365.20	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.7%	17.3%	17%	16.7%	16.3%	16%
365.25	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20.2%	19.3%	18.5%	17.7%	16.8%	16%
365.29	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.4%	20.3%	19.3%	18.2%	17.1%	16%
365.31	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 3/
365.35	20% ad val.	20%	20%	19.3%	18.7%	18%	17.3%	16.7%	16%
365.40	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
365.45	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.5%	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%
365.50	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 4/
365.68	22.5% ad val.	22.5% 5/	22.5%	20.8%	19.3%	17.7%	16%	14.4%	12.8%
365.70	22.5% ad val.	22.5% 5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
365.72	22.5% ad val.	22.5% 5/	22.5%	20.8%	19.3%	17.7%	16%	14.4%	12.8%
365.74	32% ad val.	32% 6/	32%	29.3%	26.5%	23.8%	21%	18.3%	15.5% 6/
365.75	32% ad val.	32% 6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/
365.76	32% ad val.	32% 6/	32%	29.3%	26.5%	23.8%	21%	18.3%	15.5% 6/
365.77	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.78	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27.5%	25.1%	22.6%	20.2%	17.7%	15.3% 7/
365.80	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.6%	14.3%	13.9%	13.5%	13.2%	12.8%
365.81	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.83	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.84	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.8%	17.6%	16.4%	15.2%	14%	12.8%
365.86	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.6%	18.3%	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.8%
365.91	21% ad val.	21%	21%	19.6%	18.3%	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.8%
366.03	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27.5%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%
366.06	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.1%	32.3%	29.4%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8% 8/
366.09	19% ad val.	19%	19%	18.3%	17.7%	17%	16.3%	15.7%	15%
366.12	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
366.15	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.18	14% ad val.	14%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.3%	11.7%	11.1%	10.5%
366.21	14c per lb.	14c/lb.	14c/lb.	13.9c/lb.	13.8c/lb.	13.7c/lb.	13.7c/lb.	13.6c/lb.	13.5c/lb.
366.24	14% ad val.	14%	14%	13.4%	12.8%	12.3%	11.7%	11.1%	10.5%
366.27	15% ad val.	15%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%	11.3%	10.5%
366.30	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
366.33	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.6%	11.7%	10.8%	9.8%	8.9%	8%
366.36	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "T" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 365.00, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

3/ For item 365.31, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

4/ For item 365.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

5/ Item 365.70 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 365.68 and 365.72.

6/ Item 365.75 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 365.74 and 365.76. For items 365.74 and 365.76, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12.8%.

7/ For item 365.78, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12.8%.

8/ For item 366.06, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17.9% and 1989--15%.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 3
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
366.39	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
366.42	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
366.45	20% ad val.	20%	20%	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
366.46	9% ad val.	9%	9%	6%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%
366.47	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
366.48	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.51	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
366.54	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.57	19% ad val.	19%	19%	17.1%	15.2%	13.3%	11.4%	9.5%	7.6%
366.60	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%
366.63	38% ad val.	38%	38%	35.2%	32.3%	29.5%	26.6%	23.8%	20.9% 2/
366.65	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.69	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.72	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
366.75	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.77	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.79	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
366.81	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
366.84	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	3.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
367.05	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	31c/lb. + 14%	25c/lb. + 13%	18c/lb. + 12%	12c/lb. + 11%	6c/lb. + 10%	9%
367.10	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.8%	25c/lb. + 9.7%	18c/lb. + 9.5%	12c/lb. + 9.3%	6c/lb. + 9.2%	9%
367.15	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.	33c/lb. + 10%	33c/lb. + 10%	27c/lb. + 9.7%	22c/lb. + 9.3%	16c/lb. + 9%	11c/lb. + 8.7%	5c/lb. + 8.3%	8%
367.20	22.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5c/lb. + 10%	22.5c/lb. + 10%	19c/lb. + 10%	15.5c/lb. + 10%	12c/lb. + 10%	8.5c/lb. + 10%	5c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 10%
367.25	30c per lb. + 10% ad val.	30c/lb. + 10%	30c/lb. + 10%	25c/lb. + 9.6%	20c/lb. + 9.2%	15c/lb. + 8.8%	10c/lb. + 8.3%	5c/lb. + 7.9%	7.5%
367.28	16% ad val.	3/	16% 3/	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.30	16% ad val.	16%	16% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
367.31	16% ad val.	3/	16% 3/	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.34	16% ad val.	3/	16% 3/	13%	10%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
367.35	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
367.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
367.45	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	10.5%	7.5%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%
367.50	12.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 16%	12.5c/lb. + 16%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 13.3%	6c/lb. + 12%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	2c/lb. + 9.3%	8%
367.55	7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	7c/lb. + 12.5%	7c/lb. + 12.5%	5c/lb. + 11.6%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	3c/lb. + 9.8%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	1c/lb. + 7.9%	7%
367.59	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
367.60	25c per lb. + 17% ad val.	25c/lb. + 17%	25c/lb. + 17%	20c/lb. + 15.6%	16c/lb. + 14.2%	12c/lb. + 12.8%	8c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 9.9%	8.5%
367.65	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%

1/ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 366.63, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--18.1% and 1989--15.2%.

3/ Item 367.30 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 367.28, 367.31 and 367.34.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 3
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1(iii) modified by deleting "the year hdntc 1701" and inserting "100 years before their date 1(iii) of entry" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 hdntc 4 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

360.04--Item 360.05 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2 360.05 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 360.04, 360.06 and heading immediately preceding item 360.04 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19904, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

360.42--Item 360.46 (column 1 rate--19.2% ad val.; column 2 360.43 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 360.44 360.42, 360.43 and 360.44 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

360.45--Item 360.45 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 360.46 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 360.46 and 360.48 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Item 360.46--Increased Column 1 rate on floor coverings provided for in item 360.46 extended to Dec. 31, 1969 (item 922.50). Pres. Proc. 3815, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 14195.

Item 360.46--Column 1 rate in item 360.46 restored for imitation oriental floor coverings effective Jan. 1, 1970, and increased rate on balance of articles extended to Dec. 31, 1972. Pres. Proc. 3953, Dec. 31, 1969, 35 F.R. 141.

360.75--Items 360.75 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 360.76 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 360.80 (column 1 rate-- 360.77 16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted 360.78 and new items 360.76, 360.77, 360.78, 360.79, 360.79 360.81, 360.82, 360.83 and 360.84 and headings 360.80 immediately preceding items 360.76, 360.78, 360.81 360.81 and 360.83 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, 360.82 Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976. 360.83 360.84

361.15--Item 361.15 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 361.18 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 361.18 and 361.20 361.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

361.20--Item 361.20 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 361.21 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 361.21 361.22 and 361.22 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

361.22--Item 361.22 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 361.23 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 361.23, 361.24 361.24, 361.26 and heading immediately preceding item 361.23 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

361.43--Item 361.44 (column 1 rate--11% ad val.; column 361.44 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 361.43, 361.45 361.45 and heading immediately preceding item 361.43 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

361.90--Item 361.90 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Article description modified by deleting "360.80" and inserting "360.81 to 360.84, inclusive" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

363.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 48.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

363.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 77.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

364.07--Items 364.11 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 364.09 2 rate--55% ad val.), 364.12 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), and 364.15 364.12 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 364.07, 364.09, 364.14 364.13, 364.14, 364.16 and 364.18 and headings immediately preceding items 364.07, 364.13 and 364.16 364.16 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, 364.18 Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 3
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

364.21--Item 364.22 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.; column 2 rate--64.5% ad val.) deleted and items 364.21, 364.23 and heading immediately preceding item 364.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

364.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 64.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

364.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

365.10--Item 365.10 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new item 365.11 and 365.14 and heading immediately preceding item 365.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

365.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 36% ad val. reduced to 32% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

365.55--Items 365.55 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 365.60 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), and 365.65 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 365.55 deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 20(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

365.68--Item 365.70 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.68 and 365.72 and heading immediately preceding item 365.68 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

365.74--Item 365.75 (column 1 rate--32% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.74 and 365.76 and heading immediately preceding item 365.74 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

365.77--Item 365.78 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding it deleted and new items 365.77 and 365.78 and headings immediately preceding item 365.77 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 20(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

365.81--Item 365.82 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.81, 365.83 and 365.84 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

365.85--Item 365.85 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 365.86 and 365.91 and heading immediately preceding item 365.86 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

367.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 48.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.28--Item 367.30 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 367.28, 367.31 and 367.34 and heading "certified hand-loomed and folklore products:" added immediately preceding item 367.28 and heading immediately preceding added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

367.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 74.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 78% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

367.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
360.04--See Amendments and Modifications		360.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....Mar.31, 1981		00--Etab.(transferred from 922.5000).....Jan. 1, 1968	
360.05--See Amendments and Modifications		Certain floor coverings other than	
00--Disc.(transferred to 360.0505 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978		imitation oriental floor coverings	
Redesignated with no change in		transferred to 922.5000.....Jan. 1, 1970	
coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 360.4610).....Jan. 1, 1973	
Disc.(transferred to 360.0400 & .0600).....Mar.31, 1981		10--Etab.(transferred from 360.4600).....do	
05--Etab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 360.4615, 30	
Disc.(transferred to 360.0500).....Apr. 1, 1979		& 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Etab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....Sept.1, 1978		15--Etab.(transferred from 360.4610pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 360.0500).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 360.4215).....Mar.31, 1982	
360.06--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 922.5000).....Jan. 1, 1973	
00--Etab.(transferred from 360.0500pt).....Mar.31, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 360.4625, 35	
360.10--		& 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 360.1005 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978		25--Etab.(transferred from 360.4620pt).....do	
Redesignated with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 360.4225).....Mar.31, 1982	
coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979		30--Etab.(transferred from 360.4610pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 360.1015 &		Disc.(transferred to 360.4330).....Mar.31, 1982	
1020).....Jan. 1, 1980		35--Etab.(transferred from 360.4620pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
05--Etab.(transferred from 360.1000pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 360.4335).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 360.1000).....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Etab.(transferred from 360.4610pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Etab.(transferred from 360.1000pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 360.4440).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 360.1000).....Apr. 1, 1979		45--Etab.(transferred from 360.4620pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Etab.(transferred from 360.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 360.4445).....Mar.31, 1982	
20--Etab. do do		360.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
360.15--		15--Etab.(transferred from 360.4820pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 360.1505 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 360.4520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Redesignated with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 360.4815, 30	
coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979		& 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 360.1515 &		25--Etab.(transferred from 360.4840pt).....do	
1520).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Etab.(transferred from 360.4820pt).....do	
05--Etab.(transferred from 360.1500pt).....Sept.1, 1978		35--Etab.(transferred from 360.4840pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 360.1500).....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Etab.(transferred from 360.4540).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Etab.(transferred from 360.1500pt).....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 360.4825, 35	
Disc.(transferred to 360.1500).....Apr. 1, 1979		& 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Etab.(transferred from 360.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Etab.(transferred from 360.4820pt).....do	
20--Etab. do do		55--Etab.(transferred from 360.4840pt).....do	
360.20--		360.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		22--Disc.(transferred to 360.7600).....Jan. 1, 1976	
ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		25--Disc.(transferred to 360.7700).....do	
360.25--		40--Disc.(transferred to 360.7800).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		45--Disc.(transferred to 360.7900).....do	
ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		360.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
360.30--		00--Etab.(transferred from 360.7522).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.		Disc.(transferred to 360.7605 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		Redesignated with no change in	
360.42--See Amendments and Modifications		coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
15--Etab.(transferred from 360.4615).....Mar.31, 1982		05--Etab.(transferred from 360.7600pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
25--Etab.(transferred from 360.4625).....do		Disc.(transferred to 360.7600).....Apr. 1, 1979	
360.43--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 360.7600pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
30--Etab.(transferred from 360.4630).....Mar.31, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
35--Etab.(transferred from 360.4635).....do		ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978	
360.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 360.7600).....Apr. 1, 1979	
40--Etab.(transferred from 360.4640).....Mar.31, 1982		360.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Etab.(transferred from 360.4645).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 360.7525).....Jan. 1, 1976	
360.45--See Amendments and Modifications		360.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
(item 922.50)		00--Etab.(transferred from 360.7540).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Disc.(transferred to 360.4820).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 360.7805 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
40--Certain floor coverings temporarily		Redesignated with no change in	
transferred to 922.5000.....Sept.1, 1964		coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 360.4840).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Etab.(transferred from 360.7800pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 360.7800).....Apr. 1, 1979	
		10--Etab.(transferred from 360.7800pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 360.7800).....Apr. 1, 1979	
		360.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 360.7545).....Jan. 1, 1976	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
360.80--See Amendments and Modifications		361.20--(con.)	
22--Disc.(transferred to 360.8100).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab.(transferred from 361.2030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Disc.(transferred to 360.8200).....do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2225).....Mar. 1, 1979	
42--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 361.9000.....Dec.20, 1965		30--Estab.(transferred from 361.1540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 360.8300).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 361.2025).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Disc.(transferred to 360.8400).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 361.2050).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 361.2235).....Mar. 1, 1979	
360.81--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 361.1550pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8022).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 361.2045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		45--Estab.(transferred from 361.2010, 40 & 60).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 361.2245).....Mar. 1, 1979	
360.82--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 361.1560pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8025).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 361.2035).....Jan. 1, 1978	
360.83--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 361.1590pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8042).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 361.2045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
360.84--See Amendments and Modifications		361.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 360.8045).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2015pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
361.05--		361.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.0522 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.2015pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 361.2300).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.0550).....Jan. 1, 1978		25--Estab.(transferred from 361.2025).....Mar. 1, 1979	
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.0510).....do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2405).....Mar.31, 1981	
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.0560).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 361.2035).....Mar. 1, 1979	
30--Estab.(transferred from 361.0560).....do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2410).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.0525, 45, 55 & 65).....do		45--Estab.(transferred from 361.2045).....Mar. 1, 1979	
42--Disc.(transferred to 361.0510).....do		Disc.(transferred to 361.2600).....Mar.31, 1981	
45--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540).....do		361.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc.(transferred to 361.0520).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2210).....Mar.31, 1981	
55--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540).....do		361.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 361.0530).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 361.2225).....Mar.31, 1981	
65--Disc.(transferred to 361.0540).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.2235).....do	
361.15--See Amendments and Modifications		361.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 361.1820 & .2010).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.2245).....Mar.31, 1981	
30--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2020).....do		361.42--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2030).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 361.4205 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
50--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2040).....do		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
60--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2050).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 361.4200pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
90--Disc.(transferred to 361.1840 & .2060).....do		Disc.(transferred to 361.4200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
361.18--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.4200pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 361.4200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		361.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Estab.(transferred from 361.1530pt, 40pt, 50pt, 60pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		361.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 361.4405 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
361.20--See Amendments and Modifications		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
10--Estab.(transferred from 361.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 361.4300 & .4500).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 361.2045).....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 361.2020).....do		Disc.(transferred to 361.4400).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 361.2100 & .2210).....Mar. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 361.1530pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 361.4400).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 361.2015).....Jan. 1, 1978		361.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 361.4400pt).....Mar.31, 1981	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
361.50--		363.15--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978	00--Etab.(transferred from 363.1520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
361.54--		20--Disc.(transferred to 363.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Etab.(transferred from 361.5422pt & 25pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978	40--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 361.5420 & 26).....	Apr. 1, 1979		
20--Etab.(transferred from 361.5422pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978	363.25--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978	60--Disc.(transferred to 363.2562, 64 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.5418 & 20).....	Sept. 1, 1978	62--Etab.(transferred from 363.2560pt).....	do
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.5418 & 26).....	do	64--Etab. do do	do
26--Etab.(transferred from 361.5425pt).....	do	66--Etab. do do	do
		Disc.(transferred to 363.2575 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
361.56--		75--Etab.(transferred from 363.2566pt).....	do
10--Etab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 42pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Etab. do do	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 361.5622pt, 25pt & 45pt).....	do		
22--Disc.(transferred to 361.5620 & 30).....	do	363.30--	
25--Disc.(transferred to 361.5610, 20, 50 & 60).....	do	05--Etab.(transferred from 363.3010pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
30--Etab.(transferred from 361.5622pt & 50pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 363.3010, 20, 30 & 40).....	Apr. 1, 1979
Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978		
42--Disc.(transferred to 361.5610 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	363.35--	
45--Disc.(transferred to 361.5620, 30 & 60).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 363.3520 & 40)..	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Etab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 42pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 363.3500).....	do
60--Etab.(transferred from 361.5625pt & 45pt).....	do	40--Disc. do do	do
361.80--		363.40--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978	00--Etab.(transferred from 363.4020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		20--Disc.(transferred to 363.4000).....	do
361.90--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc. do do	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 360.2000pt-.7000pt; 360.8022pt-45pt, 361.8000pt & .8500pt).....	Dec. 20, 1965	60--Disc. do do	do
363.01--		363.45--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 363.0120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Etab.(transferred from 363.4520, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 363.0120pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 363.4500).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 363.0120 & 40).....	Apr. 1, 1979	40--Disc. do do	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 363.0100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	60--Disc. do do	do
40--Etab. do do	do		
		363.50--	
363.05--		10--Etab.(transferred from 363.5020pt 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
05--Etab.(transferred from 363.0510pt, 15pt, 20pt & 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 363.5015 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 363.0510, 15, 20 & 25).....	Apr. 1, 1979	15--Etab.(transferred from 363.5020, 40 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Etab.(transferred from 363.0540, 45, 50 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.0530).....	do	30--Etab.(transferred from 363.5060 & 80pt).....	do
45--Disc. do do	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015).....	do
50--Disc. do do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5030).....	do
55--Disc. do do	do	80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5015 & 30).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
363.51--		364.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Etab.(transferred from 363.5120pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Disc.(transferred to 364.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 363.5115 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979	40--Disc.(transferred to 364.1400).....	do
15--Etab.(transferred from 363.5120, 40 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	364.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 364.1220).....	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Etab.(transferred from 363.5160 & 80pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Sept. 3, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115).....	do	364.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5130).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 364.1240).....	Jan. 1, 1976
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5115 & 30).....	do	364.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
363.55--		10--Etab.(transferred from 364.1520pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Etab.(transferred from 363.5520, 40 & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 364.1610).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 364.1620).....	do
30--Etab.(transferred from 363.5560 & 80pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 364.1800).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515).....	do	364.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.5530).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 364.1610 & 20).....	Apr. 1, 1979
80--Disc.(transferred to 363.5515 & 30).....	do	10--Etab.(transferred from 364.1510).....	Jan. 1, 1976
363.60--		Disc.(transferred to 364.1600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
10--Etab.(transferred from 363.6025pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	20--Etab.(transferred from 364.1520).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 363.6015 & 30).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "Sq. yd.v Lb.".....	Sept. 3, 1978
15--Etab.(transferred from 363.6025 & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 364.1600).....	Apr. 1, 1979
25--Disc.(transferred to 363.6015).....	do	364.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Etab.(transferred from 363.6040 & 60pt).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 364.1540).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.6030).....	do	364.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.6015 & 30).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 364.2200pt).....	Mar. 31, 1981
363.70--		364.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 363.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 364.2100 & .2300).....	Mar. 31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.7000).....	do	364.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 364.2200pt).....	Mar. 31, 1981
363.85--		365.00--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 363.8520pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Disc.(transferred to 365.0010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 363.8512, 15, 25, 45, 50 & 55).....	Apr. 1, 1979	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Apr. 1, 1979
12--Etab.(transferred from 363.8520).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Etab.(transferred from 365.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Etab.(transferred from 363.8560pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.0000).....	Apr. 1, 1979
20--Disc.(transferred to 363.8512).....	do	20--Etab.(transferred from 365.0000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
25--Etab.(transferred from 363.8560pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 365.0000).....	Apr. 1, 1979
40--Disc.(transferred to 363.8545 & 50).....	do	365.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Etab.(transferred from 363.8540pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 365.1110).....	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Etab. do	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 365.1410).....	do
55--Etab.(transferred from 363.8560pt).....	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 365.1120).....	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 363.8515, 25 & 55).....	do	90--Disc.(transferred to 365.1420).....	do
364.07--See Amendments and Modifications		365.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 364.1120).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Etab.(transferred from 365.1040).....	Jan. 1, 1976
364.09--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 365.1060).....	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 364.1140).....	Jan. 1, 1976	365.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
364.11--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 365.1050).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Disc.(transferred to 364.0700).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Etab.(transferred from 365.1090).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 364.0900).....	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
365.15--		365.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.1510, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7060).....Mar. 30, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.1500).....do		365.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		30--Disc. do do	
50--Disc. do do		40--Disc. do do	
60--Disc. do do		50--Disc. do do	
90--Disc. do do		60--Disc.(transferred to 365.6800).....Mar. 30, 1980	
365.25--		90--Disc.(transferred to 365.7095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.2510, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7010, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....do	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.2500).....do		Disc.(transferred to 365.7200).....Mar. 30, 1980	
30--Disc. do do		365.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7095).....Mar. 30, 1980	
50--Disc. do do		365.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Disc. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt).....Mar. 30, 1980	
365.29--		60--Estab.(transferred from 365.7560pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.2930 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7595pt).....do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.2900).....do		365.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt- 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
365.31--		Disc.(transferred to 365.7595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.3195).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7410 & .7610).....Mar. 30, 1980	
50--Disc. do do		30--Disc.(transferred to 365.7595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Disc. do do		40--Disc. do do	
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.3110, 50 & 90).....do		50--Disc. do do	
365.35--		60--Disc.(transferred to 365.7460 & .7660).....Mar. 30, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.3595).....Jan. 1, 1978		90--Disc.(transferred to 365.7595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Disc. do do		95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7505, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....do	
40--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 365.7495 & .7695).....Mar. 30, 1980	
50--Disc. do do		365.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Disc. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 365.7610, 60 & 95).....July 1, 1980	
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.3510, 30, 40, 50 & 90).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7510pt).....Mar. 30, 1980	
365.45--		Disc.(transferred to 365.7600).....July 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 365.7560pt).....Mar. 30, 1980	
50--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 365.7600).....July 1, 1980	
90--Disc. do do		95--Estab.(transferred from 365.7595pt).....Mar. 30, 1980	
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.4540, 50 & 90).....do		Disc.(transferred to 365.7600).....July 1, 1980	
365.50--		365.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 365.5500pt & .7840pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
40--Disc. do do		365.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 365.7820pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
90--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 365.7815, 17, 25, 55 & 65).....Apr. 1, 1979	
95--Estab.(transferred from 365.5030, 40, 50 & 90).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 365.7820pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
365.55--See Amendments and Modifications		17--Estab.(transferred from 365.7835pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.7700 & .7830).....Dec. 7, 1965		20--Disc.(transferred to 365.7815).....Jan. 1, 1975	
365.60--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 365.7830pt).....do	
10--Disc.(transferred to 365.7830).....Dec. 7, 1965		30--Estab.(transferred from 365.5500pt, .6010pt & .7840pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
30--Disc.(transferred to 365.8200).....do		Disc.(transferred to 365.7825 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
365.65--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 365.7830pt).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 365.8540).....Dec. 7, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 365.7817, 55 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Disc.(transferred to 365.8550).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 365.7700 & .7830).....Dec. 7, 1965	
60--Disc.(transferred to 365.8560).....do		55--Estab.(transferred from 365.7835pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Disc.(transferred to 365.8590).....do		65--Estab. do do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

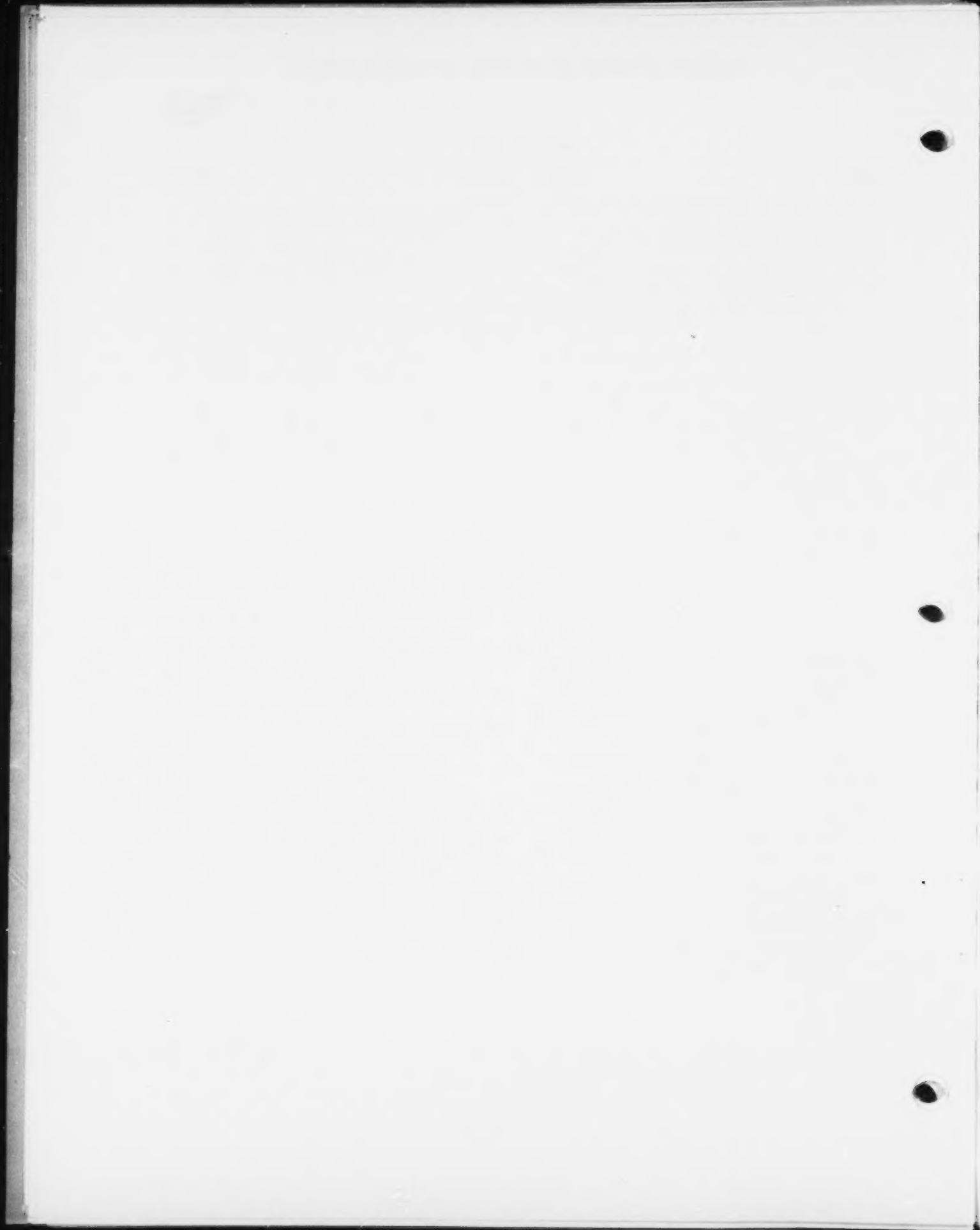
HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
365.81--See Amendments and Modifications		366.45--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8220).....Mar. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4505 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
365.82--See Amendments and Modifications		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
00--Disc.(transferred to 365.8220, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 366.4500pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 366.4500).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8100).....Mar. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4500pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
40--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 366.4500).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8300).....Mar. 1, 1978		366.46--	
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.8200pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4605 & 10).....Sept.1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8400).....Mar. 1, 1978		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
365.83--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 366.4600pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8240).....Mar. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 366.4600).....Apr. 1, 1979	
365.84--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4600pt).....Sept.1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 365.8260).....Mar. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 366.4600).....Apr. 1, 1979	
365.85--See Amendments and Modifications		366.47--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 365.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Disc.(transferred to 366.4710 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8610).....Jan. 1, 1976		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
30--Estab.(transferred from 365.8540pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		10--Estab.(transferred from 366.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8620).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 366.4700).....Apr. 1, 1979	
40--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6540.....Dec. 7, 1965		30--Estab.(transferred from 366.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8525 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 366.4700).....Apr. 1, 1979	
50--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6550.....Dec. 7, 1965		366.77--	
Disc.(transferred to 365.9110).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Disc.(transferred to 366.7710 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
60--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6560.....Dec. 7, 1965		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8565 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1975		10--Estab.(transferred from 366.7700pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
65--Estab.(transferred from 365.8560pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 366.7700).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8640).....Jan. 1, 1976		30--Estab.(transferred from 366.7700pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
70--Estab.(transferred from 365.8560pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 366.7700).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8650).....Jan. 1, 1976		366.79--	
90--Certain net furnishings transferred from 365.6590.....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Disc.(transferred to 366.7910, 25 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 365.9120).....Jan. 1, 1976		10--Estab.(transferred from 366.7900pt).....do	
365.86--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 366.7925 & 30).....Apr. 1, 1979	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.8525).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab.(transferred from 366.7900pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8530).....do		30--Estab. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 365.8565).....do		367.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 365.8570).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3030pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 365.8660, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		367.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 365.8650pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 367.3025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
70--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 367.3000pt).....do	
80--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 367.3100).....Mar.31, 1981	
365.91--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 367.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Estab.(transferred from 365.8550).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 367.2800 & .3400).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Estab.(transferred from 365.8590).....do		367.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
366.15--		00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3025).....Mar.31, 1981	
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.1520pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		367.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 366.1520 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Estab.(transferred from 367.3030pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
366.18--		367.60--	
55--Estab.(transferred from 366.1860pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 367.6025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
60--Disc.(transferred to 366.1855 & 65).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 367.6000pt).....do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 366.1860pt).....do		30--Estab. do do	
366.27--		Disc.(transferred to 367.6035, 40 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 366.2720pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		35--Estab.(transferred from 367.6030pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 366.2720, 40, 60 & 80).....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Estab. do do	
		80--Estab. do do	

(Int Supp. 9/20/82)



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
370.04	2c each + 20% ad val.	1.8c each + 18% ad val.	1.6c each + 16% ad val.	1.4c each + 14% ad val.	1.2c each + 12% ad val.	1c each + 10% ad val.
370.08	1c each + 15% ad val.	0.9c each + 13% ad val.	0.8c each + 12% ad val.	0.7c each + 10% ad val.	0.6c each + 9% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
370.12	1c each + 15% ad val.	0.9c each + 13% ad val.	0.8c each + 12% ad val.	0.7c each + 10% ad val.	0.6c each + 9% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
370.17	3.2c each + 32% ad val.	2.9c each + 29.5% ad val.	2.7c each + 27% ad val.	2.4c each + 24.8% ad val.	2.2c each + 22.4% ad val.	2c each + 20% ad val.
370.19	2c each + 20% ad val.	1.8c each + 18% ad val.	1.5c each + 16% ad val.	1.4c each + 14% ad val.	1c each + 12% ad val.	1c each + 10% ad val.
370.20	1.6c each + 16% ad val.	1.4c each + 14.8% ad val.	1.3c each + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 12.4% ad val.	1.1c each + 11% ad val.	1c each + 10% ad val.
370.24	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
370.28	5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	4c per lb. + 24% ad val.	4c per lb. + 23% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22% ad val.	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.32	5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4c per lb. + 28% ad val.	4c per lb. + 26% ad val.	3c per lb. + 24% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.36	23% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
370.40	5c per lb. + 28% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 26% ad val.	4c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 23% ad val.	3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.44	5c per lb. + 33% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.
370.48	30% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
370.56	5c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 39% ad val.	5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5c per lb. + 37% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.
370.60	33% ad val.	31% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
370.64	5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5c per lb. + 37% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.
370.68	5c per lb. + 43% ad val.	5c per lb. + 41% ad val.	5c per lb. + 39.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36.5% ad val.	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.
370.72	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
370.80	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
370.84	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.
370.88	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 25% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 18% ad val.	25c per lb. + 16% ad val.
370.92	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
372.04	26% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
372.08	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
372.10	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
372.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
372.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
372.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
372.55	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
372.60	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
372.65	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.
372.75	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22% ad val.	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	25c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 14% ad val.
372.80	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
373.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
373.10	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
373.15	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
373.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
373.22	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
373.25	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 29% ad val.	20c per lb. + 26% ad val.	17c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	15c per lb. + 19% ad val.	12c per lb. + 16% ad val.
373.27	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22% ad val.	17c per lb. + 19% ad val.	15c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.



best copy available

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
373.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
374.05	60% ad val.	54% ad val.	48% ad val.	42% ad val.	36% ad val.	30% ad val.
374.10	25.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	22% ad val.	21.5% ad val.
374.15	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
374.35	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
374.40	43% ad val.	41.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	37% ad val.	36% ad val.
374.45	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
374.50	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.
374.55	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
374.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
376.04	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
376.08	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
376.12	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
376.16	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	22c per lb. + 17% ad val.	20c per lb. + 15% ad val.	17c per lb. + 13% ad val.	15c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
376.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
376.28	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.
376.54	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
376.56	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
378.10	30% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
378.15	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
378.20	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
378.25	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
378.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
378.35	37.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
378.40	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
378.45	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
378.50	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
378.55	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
378.65	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	22c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	20c per lb. + 22% ad val.	17c per lb. + 19% ad val.	15c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
378.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
380.00	42.5% ad val.	41% ad val.	39% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	35% ad val.
380.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
380.06	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
380.09	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.12	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.18	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.21	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.24	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.27	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
380.30	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	7% ad val.
380.33	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.36	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
380.39	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
380.45	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
380.48	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
380.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
380.59	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.
380.72	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
380.75	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
380.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
382.00	42.5% ad val.	41% ad val.	39% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	35% ad val.
382.05	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
382.06	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
382.09	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.12	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.15	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.18	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.21	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.24	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.27	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.30	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
382.33	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
382.39	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
382.42	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
382.56	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.
382.69	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
382.72	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
382.87	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
370.04	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.7c each + 10%	0.4c each + 10%	0.1c each + 10%	8.5%	7.5%	7.5%
370.08	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.4c each + 7.5%	0.3c each + 7.5%	0.2c each + 7.5%	0.1c each + 7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
370.12	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.5c each + 7.5%	0.4c each + 7.5%	0.3c each + 7.5%	0.2c each + 7.5%	0.1c each + 7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
370.16 ^{2/}	4c each + 40% ad val.	4c each + 40%	4c each + 40%	3.6c each + 38.2%	3.2c each + 36.3%	2.8c each + 34.5%	2.4c each + 32.6%	2c each + 30.8%	1.6c each + 28.9% ^{2/}
370.17	2c each + 20% ad val.	2c each + 20%	2c each + 20%	1.5c each + 19.9%	1.3c each + 19.8%	1c each + 19.8%	0.5c each + 19.7%	0.3c each + 19.6%	19.5%
370.19	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.8c each + 9.1%	0.6c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.3%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.1c each + 5.4%	4.5%
370.21	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.8c each + 9.1%	0.6c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.3%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.1c each + 5.4%	4.5%
370.22	1c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 10%	1c each + 10%	0.8c each + 9.1%	0.6c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.3%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.1c each + 5.4%	4.5%
370.24	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%
370.28	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.32	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.36	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.8%	11.2%	9.6%	8%
370.40	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.44	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 20%	2c/lb. + 18%	2c/lb. + 16%	1c/lb. + 14%	1c/lb. + 12%	10%	8%
370.48	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.2%	21.3%	19.5%	17.7%	15.8%	14%
370.52 ^{3/}	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32%	4c/lb. + 29%	3c/lb. + 26%	2c/lb. + 23%	1c/lb. + 20%	1c/lb. + 17% ^{3/}
370.56 ^{4/}	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32.4%	3c/lb. + 29.8%	3c/lb. + 27.1%	2c/lb. + 24.5%	2c/lb. + 21.9%	1c/lb. + 19.3% ^{4/}
370.60	25% ad val.	25%	25%	23.2%	21.3%	19.5%	17.7%	15.8%	14%
370.64 ^{5/}	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32%	4c/lb. + 29%	3c/lb. + 26%	2c/lb. + 23%	1c/lb. + 20%	1c/lb. + 17% ^{5/}
370.68 ^{6/}	5c per lb. + 35% ad val.	5c/lb. + 35%	5c/lb. + 35%	4c/lb. + 32%	4c/lb. + 29%	3c/lb. + 26%	2c/lb. + 23%	1c/lb. + 20%	1c/lb. + 17% ^{6/}
370.72	3% ad val.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
370.76	1c each + 24% ad val.	1c each + 24%	1c each + 24%	0.8c each + 21.7%	0.6c each + 19.3%	0.5c each + 17%	0.3c each + 14.7%	0.1c each + 12.3%	10%
370.80	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
370.84	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
370.88	25c per lb. + 16% ad val.	25c/lb. + 16%	25c/lb. + 16%	21c/lb. + 16%	16c/lb. + 16%	12c/lb. + 16%	8c/lb. + 16%	4c/lb. + 16%	16%
370.92	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
372.04	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18.7%	17.3%	16%	14.7%	13.3%	12%
372.06	26% ad val.	26%	26%	23.7%	21.3%	19%	16.7%	14%	12%
372.08	13% ad val.	13%	13%	12.8%	12.7%	12.5%	12.3%	12.2%	12%
372.10	30% ad val.	30%	30%	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%

1/ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 370.16, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--1.2c each + 27.12; 1989--0.8c each + 25.22; 1990--0.4c each + 23.42 and 1991--21.5%.

3/ For item 370.52, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

4/ For item 370.56, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--16.6% and 1989--14%.

5/ For item 370.64, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

6/ For item 370.68, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
372.15	17% ad val.	17%	17%	16.2%	15.3%	14.5%	13.7%	12.8%	12%
372.20	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
372.25	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 32%	37.5c/lb. + 32%	31c/lb. + 29.3%	25c/lb. + 26.7%	19c/lb. + 24%	12c/lb. + 21.3%	6c/lb. + 18.7%	16%
372.30 ^{2/}	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 30%	37.5c/lb. + 30%	32c/lb. + 28%	26c/lb. + 26%	21c/lb. + 24%	16c/lb. + 22%	10c/lb. + 20%	5c/lb. + 18% ^{2/}
372.35	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 20%	37.5c/lb. + 20%	31c/lb. + 18.2%	25c/lb. + 16.3%	19c/lb. + 14.5%	12c/lb. + 12.7%	6c/lb. + 10.8%	9%
372.40	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c/lb. + 21%	25c/lb. + 21%	20c/lb. + 20.2%	16c/lb. + 19.3%	12c/lb. + 18.5%	8c/lb. + 17.7%	4c/lb. + 16.8%	16%
372.45	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 21%	37.5c/lb. + 21%	31c/lb. + 20.2%	25c/lb. + 19.3%	19c/lb. + 18.5%	12c/lb. + 17.7%	6c/lb. + 16.8%	16%
372.50	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
372.55	20% ad val.	20%	20%	18%	16%	14%	12%	10%	8%
372.60	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
372.65	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.7%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
372.70 ^{3/}	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 32.5%	25c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 30%	18c/lb. + 27.5%	14c/lb. + 25%	11c/lb. + 22.5%	7c/lb. + 20%	3c/lb. + 17.5% ^{3/}
372.75	25c per lb. + 14% ad val.	25c/lb. + 14%	25c/lb. + 14%	21c/lb. + 13.3%	16c/lb. + 12.7%	12c/lb. + 12%	8c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	10%
372.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
373.05	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20%	19%	18%	16.9%	15.9%	14.9%
373.10	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
373.15	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	31c/lb. + 10.1%	25c/lb. + 9.7%	19c/lb. + 9.3%	12c/lb. + 8.8%	6c/lb. + 8.4%	8%
373.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.7%	8.3%	8%
373.22	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.7%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
373.25	12c per lb. + 16% ad val.	12c/lb. + 16%	12c/lb. + 16%	10c/lb. + 14.7%	8c/lb. + 13.3%	6c/lb. + 12%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	2c/lb. + 9.3%	8%
373.30	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.7%	9.3%	9%	8.7%	8.3%	8%
374.05	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
374.10	21.5% ad val.	21.5%	21.5%	21.3%	21%	20.8%	20.5%	20.3%	20%
374.15	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
374.20 ^{4/}	50% ad val.	50%	50%	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32% ^{4/}
374.25	34% ad val.	34%	34%	31.7%	29.3%	27%	24.7%	22.3%	20%
374.30 ^{5/}	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.3%	28.4%	25.6% ^{5/}
374.35	21% ad val.	21%	21%	20.8%	20.7%	20.5%	20.3%	20.2%	20%
374.40 ^{6/}	36% ad val.	36%	36%	33.3%	30.6%	27.9%	25.2%	22.5%	19.8% ^{6/}
374.45	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
374.50	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 12%	37.5c/lb. + 12%	31c/lb. + 12%	25c/lb. + 12%	19c/lb. + 12%	12c/lb. + 12%	6c/lb. + 12%	12%
374.55	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
374.60 ^{7/}	25c per lb. + 35% ad val.	25c/lb. + 35%	25c/lb. + 35%	21c/lb. + 32.6%	19c/lb. + 30.1%	15c/lb. + 27.7%	12c/lb. + 25.3%	9c/lb. + 22.8%	6c/lb. + 20.4% ^{7/}
374.65	10% ad val.	10%	10%	7%	6%	4%	4%	4%	4%
376.04	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 372.30, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16%.

3/ For item 372.70, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 15%.

4/ For item 374.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29%; 1989--26%; 1990--23% and 1991--20%.

5/ For item 374.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.8 and 1989--20%.

6/ For item 374.40, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--17% and 1989--14.4%.

7/ For item 374.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3c/lb. + 17.9% and 1989--15.5%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
376.08	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.9%	25c/lb. + 9.8%	18c/lb. + 9.8%	12c/lb. + 9.7%	6c/lb. + 9.6%	9.5%
376.12	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
376.16	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	12c/lb. + 9.5%	12c/lb. + 9.5%	10c/lb. + 9.1%	8c/lb. + 8.7%	6c/lb. + 8.3%	4c/lb. + 7.8%	2c/lb. + 7.4%	7%
376.20	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
376.54	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
376.56	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12.1%	10.6%	9.1%	7.6%
378.05 ^{2/}	42.5% ad val.	42.5%	42.5%	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{2/}
378.10	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
378.15	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
378.20	16.5% ad val.	16.5%	16.5%	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%
378.25	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%
378.30	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7.2%	7%	6.8%	6.7%	6.5%
378.35	37.5c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 6.5%	37.5c/lb. + 6.5%	31c/lb. + 6.4%	25c/lb. + 6.3%	18c/lb. + 6.3%	12c/lb. + 6.2%	6c/lb. + 6.1%	6%
378.40	25c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 10.5%	25c/lb. + 10.5%	20c/lb. + 10.1%	16c/lb. + 9.7%	12c/lb. + 9.3%	8c/lb. + 8.8%	4c/lb. + 8.4%	8%
378.45	37.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	37.5c/lb. + 10.5%	31c/lb. + 9.8%	25c/lb. + 9.2%	19c/lb. + 8.5%	12c/lb. + 7.8%	6c/lb. + 7.2%	6.5%
378.50	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
378.55	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.4%	12.8%	11.3%	9.7%	8.1%	6.5%
378.60 ^{3/}	25c per lb. + 35% ad val.	25c/lb. + 35%	25c/lb. + 35%	21c/lb. + 32.6%	19c/lb. + 30.1%	15c/lb. + 27.7%	12c/lb. + 25.3%	9c/lb. + 22.8%	6c/lb. + 20.4% ^{3/}
378.65	12.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.5c/lb. + 13.5%	12.5c/lb. + 13.5%	10c/lb. + 12.5%	8c/lb. + 11.5%	6c/lb. + 10.5%	4c/lb. + 9.5%	2c/lb. + 8.5%	7.5%
378.70	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
379.00 ^{4/}	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{4/}
379.02	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23.3%	21%
379.04 ^{5/}	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{5/}
379.06	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23%	21%
379.08 ^{6/}	35% ad val.	5/	5/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{6/}
379.11 ^{8/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{8/}
379.13 ^{9/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% ^{9/}
379.15 ^{10/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{10/}
379.17 ^{11/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% ^{11/}
379.20 ^{12/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{12/}
379.23	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
379.26	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	41.3%	40%	38.8%	37.5%	36.3%	35%
379.28 ^{13/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{13/}
379.31	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
379.33 ^{14/}	42.5% ad val.	5/	5/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{14/}

1/ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 378.05, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

3/ For item 378.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3c/lb. + 17.9% and 1989--15.5%.

4/ For item 379.00, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

5/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

6/ For item 379.04, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

7/ For item 379.08, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

8/ For item 379.11, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

9/ For item 379.13, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

10/ For item 379.15, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

11/ For item 379.17, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

12/ For item 379.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

13/ For item 379.28, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

14/ For item 379.33, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--19.8% and 1990--17%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes v. 7
Schedule 3
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
379.35	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18%	15%	12%	9%	8%	8%
379.37	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.9%	16.8%	14.8%	12.7%	10.6%	8.5%
379.39	21% ad val.	2/	2/	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%
379.41	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.8%	16.7%	14.5%	12.3%	10.2%	8%
379.43	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.45	8% ad val.	2/	2/	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.5%	5%
379.48	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.51	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.54	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
379.56	7% ad val.	2/	2/	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
379.57	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.60	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%
379.63	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%
379.64	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
379.66	12.5% ad val.	2/	2/	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
379.68	2.5% ad val.	2/	2/	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	2%
379.69	7.5% ad val.	2/	2/	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
379.71	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 28.8%	25c/lb. + 27.7%	18c/lb. + 26.5%	12c/lb. + 25.3%	6c/lb. + 24.2%	23%
379.72 ^{1/}	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	32c/lb. + 28.4%	28c/lb. + 26.8%	23c/lb. + 25.1%	18c/lb. + 23.5%	14c/lb. + 21.9%	9c/lb. + 20.3% 2/
379.74	37.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 14.2%	25c/lb. + 12.8%	19c/lb. + 11.5%	12c/lb. + 10.2%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
379.75	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	37.1c/lb. + 20%	36.7c/lb. + 20%	36.3c/lb. + 20%	35.8c/lb. + 20%	35.4c/lb. + 20%	35c/lb. + 20%
379.76	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 19.5%	25c/lb. + 19%	19c/lb. + 18.5%	12c/lb. + 18%	6c/lb. + 17.5%	17%
379.78	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 21%	18c/lb. + 21%	14c/lb. + 21%	11c/lb. + 21%	7c/lb. + 21%	4c/lb. + 21%
379.79	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 20.3%	17c/lb. + 19.7%	13c/lb. + 19%	8c/lb. + 18.3%	4c/lb. + 17.7%	17%
379.81	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 19.1%	25c/lb. + 17.2%	19c/lb. + 15.3%	12c/lb. + 13.3%	6c/lb. + 11.4%	9.5%
379.83	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	35c/lb. + 21%	33c/lb. + 21%	31c/lb. + 21%	28c/lb. + 21%	26c/lb. + 21%	24c/lb. + 21%
379.84	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 20.3%	25c/lb. + 19.7%	19c/lb. + 19%	12c/lb. + 18.3%	6c/lb. + 17.7%	17%
379.86	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.3%	6.7%	6%
379.87	16% ad val.	2/	2/	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
379.89	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 32.1%	16c/lb. + 31.7%	12c/lb. + 31.3%	8c/lb. + 30.8%	4c/lb. + 30.4%	30%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

3/ For item 379.72, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--4c/lb. + 18.6% and 1989--17%.

Notes p. 8
Schedule 3
Part 6

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
379.90	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 32.5%	19c/lb. + 32.5%	17c/lb. + 32.5%	15c/lb. + 32.5%	13c/lb. + 32.5%
379.91	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 31.3%	16c/lb. + 30%	12c/lb. + 28.8%	8c/lb. + 27.5%	4c/lb. + 26.3%	25%
379.92 ^{2/}	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 30.3%	17c/lb. + 28.1%	14c/lb. + 25.9%	10c/lb. + 23.6%	7c/lb. + 21.4%	3c/lb. + 19.2% ^{3/}
379.94 ^{4/}	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 25.4%	17c/lb. + 23.4%	14c/lb. + 21.3%	10c/lb. + 19.2%	7c/lb. + 17.1%	3c/lb. + 15.1% ^{4/}
379.95	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23c/lb. + 27.5%	21c/lb. + 27.5%	19c/lb. + 27.5%	17c/lb. + 27.5%	15c/lb. + 27.5%	14c/lb. + 27.5%
379.96	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 25.8%	16c/lb. + 24%	12c/lb. + 22.3%	8c/lb. + 20.5%	4c/lb. + 18.8%	17%
379.98	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
383.00 ^{2/}	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{5/}
383.02	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23.3%	21%
383.03 ^{5/}	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{5/}
383.05	35% ad val.	2/	2/	31.9%	28.8%	25.8%	22.7%	19.6%	16.5%
383.06	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32.7%	30.3%	28%	25.7%	23.3%	21%
383.08 ^{2/}	35% ad val.	2/	2/	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% ^{5/}
383.10 ^{6/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{6/}
383.12 ^{7/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% ^{7/}
383.14 ^{8/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{8/}
383.15 ^{9/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.9%	34.1%	31.4%	28.6%	25.8% ^{9/}
383.16 ^{10/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{10/}
383.18	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	41.3%	40%	38.8%	37.5%	36.3%	35%
383.19	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
383.20 ^{11/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{11/}
383.22	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	40.4%	38.3%	36.3%	34.2%	32.1%	30%
383.23 ^{12/}	42.5% ad val.	2/	2/	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5% ^{12/}
383.25	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.8%	16.7%	14.5%	12.3%	10.2%	8%
383.28	21% ad val.	2/	2/	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%
383.29	21% ad val.	2/	2/	19.5%	18%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12%
383.30	21% ad val.	2/	2/	18.8%	16.7%	14.5%	12.3%	10.2%	8%
383.32	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.33	8% ad val.	2/	2/	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.5%	5%
383.36	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

3/ For item 379.92, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

4/ For item 379.94, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 13%.

5/ For items 383.00, 383.03 and 383.08, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

6/ For item 383.10, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--14.8% and 1990--17%.

7/ For item 383.12, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

8/ For item 383.13, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--14.8% and 1990--17%.

9/ For item 383.15, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

10/ For item 383.16, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--14.8% and 1990--17%.

11/ For item 383.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--14.8% and 1990--17%.

12/ For item 383.23, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--22.7%; 1989--14.8% and 1990--17%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes D. 9
Schedule 3
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
383.39	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.42	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.45	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%
383.48	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.8%	15%	14.3%	13.5%	12.8%	12%
383.49	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	14.8%	13.2%	11.5%	9.8%	8.2%	6.5%
383.50	16.5% ad val.	2/	2/	15.1%	13.7%	12.3%	10.8%	9.4%	8%
383.52	12.5% ad val.	2/	2/	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
383.53	7.5% ad val.	2/	2/	6.8%	6%	5.3%	4.5%	3.8%	3%
383.55 ^{2/}	37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	2/	2/	32c/lb. + 29.9%	27c/lb. + 27.7%	21c/lb. + 25.6%	16c/lb. + 23.4%	11c/lb. + 21.3%	5c/lb. + 19.1% ^{2/}
383.57 ^{2/}	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	32c/lb. + 29%	26c/lb. + 28%	21c/lb. + 27%	16c/lb. + 26%	10c/lb. + 25%	5c/lb. + 24% ^{2/}
383.58 ^{2/}	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	2/	2/	32c/lb. + 28.4%	28c/lb. + 26.8%	23c/lb. + 25.1%	18c/lb. + 23.5%	14c/lb. + 21.9%	9c/lb. + 20.3% ^{2/}
383.60	37.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 14.2%	25c/lb. + 12.8%	19c/lb. + 11.5%	12c/lb. + 10.2%	6c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
383.62	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	36c/lb. + 20%	35c/lb. + 20%	34c/lb. + 20%	33c/lb. + 20%	32c/lb. + 20%	31c/lb. + 20%
383.63	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 19.5%	25c/lb. + 19%	19c/lb. + 18.5%	12c/lb. + 18%	6c/lb. + 17.5%	17%
383.65	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 21%	18c/lb. + 21%	15c/lb. + 21%	12c/lb. + 21%	9c/lb. + 21%	6c/lb. + 21%
383.66	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 20.3%	16c/lb. + 19.7%	12c/lb. + 19%	8c/lb. + 18.3%	4c/lb. + 17.7%	17%
383.68	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 20.3%	25c/lb. + 19.7%	19c/lb. + 19%	12c/lb. + 18.3%	6c/lb. + 17.7%	17%
383.72	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	35c/lb. + 21%	32c/lb. + 21%	29c/lb. + 21%	26c/lb. + 21%	24c/lb. + 21%	21c/lb. + 21%
383.75	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2/	2/	31c/lb. + 20.3%	25c/lb. + 19.7%	19c/lb. + 19%	12c/lb. + 18.3%	6c/lb. + 17.7%	17%
383.77	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.3%	6.7%	6%
383.78	16% ad val.	2/	2/	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
383.80	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23c/lb. + 32.5%	21c/lb. + 32.5%	19c/lb. + 32.5%	17c/lb. + 32.5%	15c/lb. + 32.5%	13c/lb. + 32.5%
383.81	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 32.1%	16c/lb. + 31.7%	12c/lb. + 31.3%	8c/lb. + 30.8%	4c/lb. + 30.4%	30%
383.83	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 32.1%	16c/lb. + 31.7%	12c/lb. + 31.3%	8c/lb. + 30.8%	4c/lb. + 30.4%	30%
383.84	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 29.9%	16c/lb. + 27.3%	12c/lb. + 24.8%	8c/lb. + 22.2%	4c/lb. + 19.6%	17%
383.86 ^{6/}	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 30.3%	17c/lb. + 28.1%	14c/lb. + 25.9%	10c/lb. + 23.6%	7c/lb. + 21.4%	3c/lb. + 19.2% ^{2/}
383.88 ^{7/}	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	21c/lb. + 25.3%	17c/lb. + 23.1%	14c/lb. + 20.9%	10c/lb. + 18.6%	7c/lb. + 16.4%	3c/lb. + 14.2% ^{2/}
383.90	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	23c/lb. + 27.5%	22c/lb. + 27.5%	21c/lb. + 27.5%	19c/lb. + 27.5%	18c/lb. + 27.5%	17c/lb. + 27.5%
383.92	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	2/	2/	20c/lb. + 25.8%	16c/lb. + 24%	12c/lb. + 22.3%	8c/lb. + 20.5%	4c/lb. + 18.8%	17%
383.95	10% ad val.	2/	2/	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ This item is not established until January 1, 1982.

3/ For item 383.55, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

4/ For item 383.57, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 23%.

5/ For item 383.58, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--4c/lb. + 18.6% and 1989--17%.

6/ For item 383.86, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

7/ For item 383.88, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 12%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 370.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c each + 40% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c each + 40% ad val. changed to 53.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c each + 40% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c each + 40% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 50% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 259, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.19--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.20--Item 370.20 (column 1 rate--1c each + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--4c each + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 370.21 and 370.22 and heading immediately preceding item 370.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
- 370.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 59.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 34% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 47% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 57% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 44% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 57% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 370.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 67% ad val. changed to 67.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c each + 50% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 370.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.04--Item 372.05 (column 1 rate--26% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 372.04, 372.06, and 372.08 and heading immediately preceding item 372.08 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 372.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 75% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 33c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 65.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 372.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 73% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 373.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 373.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 374.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 53.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 374.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 376.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 67.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

376.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 70% ad val. changed to 83.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

376.50--Items 376.50 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 376.54 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.) and 376.58 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 376.50 and 376.54 deleted and new items 376.54 and 376.56 and heading immediately preceding item 376.54 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

378.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 33c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

378.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

379.00--Items 380.00 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.02 (column 1 rate--42.5%; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.04 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 380.06 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.09 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.15 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.21 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.24 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.27 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.30 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 380.33 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.36 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.39 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 380.45 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 380.48 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.), 380.51 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 380.57 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--63% ad val.), 380.59 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--52% ad val.), 380.61 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--54.5% ad val.), 380.63 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58% ad val.), 380.66 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58% ad val.), 380.72 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 380.75 (column 1 rate

PROVISION

379.00--383.95--(con.)
379.68 --16% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.),
379.69 380.81 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--72% ad val.), 380.84 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--76% ad val.), 380.90 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), 382.00 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.02 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.04 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.), 382.06 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 382.09 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.12 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.15 (column 1 rate--16.5%; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.18 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.21 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.24 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.27 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.30 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.33 (column 1 rate--16.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.), 382.39 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 382.42 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 382.48 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 32% ad val.; column 2 rate--78.5% ad val.), 382.54 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--63% ad val.), 382.56 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--52% ad val.), 382.58 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--54.5% ad val.), 382.60 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58% ad val.), 382.63 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--58.5% ad val.), 382.69 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 382.72 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 382.78 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--72% ad val.), 382.81 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--76% ad val.) and 382.87 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 379.00, 379.02, 379.04, 379.06, 379.08, 379.11, 379.13, 379.15, 379.17, 379.20, 379.23, 379.26, 379.28, 379.31, 379.33, 379.35, 379.37, 379.39, 379.40, 379.41, 379.43, 379.45, 379.46, 379.48, 379.49, 379.51, 379.52, 379.54, 379.55, 379.56, 379.57, 379.58, 379.60, 379.62, 379.63, 379.64, 379.66, 379.68, 379.69, 379.71, 379.72, 379.74, 379.75, 379.76, 379.78, 379.79, 379.81, 379.83, 379.84, 379.86, 379.87, 379.89, 379.90, 379.91, 379.92, 379.94, 379.95, 379.96, 379.98, 380.00, 380.02, 380.04, 380.05, 380.06, 380.09, 380.12, 380.15, 380.18, 380.21, 380.24, 380.27, 380.30, 380.33, 380.36, 380.39, 380.45, 380.48, 380.51, 380.57, 380.59, 380.61, 380.63, 380.66, 380.72, 380.75, 380.81, 380.84, 380.90, 382.00, 382.02, 382.04, 382.05, 382.06, 382.09, 382.12, 382.15, 382.18, 382.21, 382.24, 382.27, 382.30, 382.33, 382.39, 382.42, 382.48, 382.54, 382.56, 382.58, 382.60, 382.63, 382.69, 382.72, 382.78, 382.81

(Lat. Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

379.00-383.95--(con.)
382.87
383.00
383.02
383.03
383.05
383.06
383.08
383.10
383.12
383.13
383.15
383.16
383.18
383.19
383.20
383.22
383.23
383.25
383.27
383.28
383.29
383.30
383.32
383.33
383.34
383.36
383.37
383.39
383.40
383.42
383.43
383.45
383.47
383.48
383.49
383.50
383.52
383.53
383.55
383.57
383.58
383.60
383.62
383.63
383.65
383.66
383.68
383.70
383.72
383.75
383.77
383.78
383.80
383.81
383.83
383.84
383.86
383.88
383.90
383.92
383.95

380.00--Item 380.03 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 380.02, 380.03 380.04 and 380.05 and heading immediately preceding item 380.00 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

380.57--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

380.59--Item 380.60 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 380.59 and 380.61 and heading immediately preceding item 380.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

380.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 33c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 58.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

380.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.00--Item 382.03 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 382.00, 382.03 382.02, 382.04 and 382.05 and heading immediately preceding item 382.00 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

382.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 75% ad val. changed to 78.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.56--Item 382.57 (column 1 rate--37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 382.56 and 382.58 and heading immediately preceding item 382.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

382.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

382.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 3
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

382.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 33c per lb. + 45% ad val.
changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

382.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val.
changed to 58.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

382.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val.
changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

382.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val.
changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Part 6--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1964	372.10--(con.)	
hdnte Statistical headnote 1 language amended		35--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036).....	Jan. 1, 1978
1 (changing the requirements for the		36--Estab.(transferred from 372.1015, 25	
statistical reporting of merchandise		& 35).....	do
imported in sets).....	Oct. 1, 1973	40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Statistical headnote 1 language amended		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do
by adding at the thereof "and		45--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070).....	do
infants' bootee sets".....	Jan. 1, 1975	50--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Statistical headnote 1 language amended		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do
by deleting "and infants' bootee sets"		55--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070).....	do
and adding "and infants' sets up to and		60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
including 24 months of age"	Jan. 1, 1976	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do
		65--Disc.(transferred to 372.1070).....	do
		70--Estab.(transferred from 372.1045, 55	
		& 60).....	do
370.04--		372.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.0420, 40		20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.0400).....	do	40--	do
40--Disc.	do	60--	do
60--Disc.	do		
370.16--		372.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.1620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.1600).....	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.	do		
370.17--		372.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.1720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.1700).....	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.	do		
370.20--See Amendments and Modifications		372.30--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 370.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
40--Disc.(transferred to 370.2200).....	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
370.21--See Amendments and Modifications		372.35--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.2020).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
370.22--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 370.2040).....	Jan. 1, 1976		
372.04--See Amendments and Modifications		372.40--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0510).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978		
372.05--See Amendments and Modifications		372.45--	
10--Disc.(transferred to 372.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
30--Disc.(transferred to 372.0820).....	do	to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 372.0840).....	do		
50--Disc.(transferred to 372.0860).....	do	373.05--	
60--Disc.(transferred to 372.0600).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 373.0510, 15,	
90--Disc.(transferred to 372.0880).....	do	20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60	
		& 65).....	Jan. 1, 1978
372.06--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Disc.(transferred to 373.0500).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0560).....	Jan. 1, 1968	15--Disc.	do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		20--Disc.	do
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	25--Disc.	do
		30--Disc.	do
372.08--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Disc.	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 372.0820, 40,		40--Disc.	do
60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Disc.	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 372.0530).....	Jan. 1, 1968	50--Disc.	do
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Disc.	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 372.0540).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Disc.	do
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	65--Disc.	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 372.0550).....	Jan. 1, 1968		
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	373.10--	
80--Estab.(transferred from 372.0590).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 373.1010, 30,	
Disc.(transferred to 372.0800).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 373.1000).....	do
372.10--		30--Disc.	do
10--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		45--Disc.	do
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	55--Disc.	do
15--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036).....	do		
20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		373.15--	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 373.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Disc.(transferred to 372.1036).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 373.1500).....	do
30--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		40--Disc.	do
to "Doz.v Lb.".....	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
373.30--		376.28--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 373.3020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 376.2825 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1964	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 373.3000).....do	do	25--Etab.(transferred from 376.2820pt).....do	do
40--Disc. do do	do	30--Etab.(transferred from 376.2845pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
374.05--		40--Disc.(transferred to 376.2845 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1964	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 374.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978	do	45--Etab.(transferred from 376.2840pt).....do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.0500).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.2830 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
40--Disc. do do	do	46--Etab.(transferred from 376.2845pt).....do	do
374.10--		60--Disc.(transferred to 376.2865 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1964	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 374.1020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978	do	65--Etab.(transferred from 376.2860pt).....do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.1000).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.2866).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
40--Disc. do do	do	66--Etab.(transferred from 376.2865 & 90)..do	do
374.15--		80--Disc.(transferred to 376.2885 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1964	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 374.1520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978	do	85--Etab.(transferred from 376.2880pt).....do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.1500).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.2886).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
40--Disc. do do	do	86--Etab.(transferred from 376.2885 & 95)..do	do
374.35--		90--Etab.(transferred from 376.2820pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.3565).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.2866).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
30--Etab.(transferred from 374.3540pt).....do	do	95--Etab.(transferred from 376.2840pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 374.3530 & 50).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.2886).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
50--Etab.(transferred from 376.3540pt).....do	do	376.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 374.3565).....do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 376.5400, .5600 & 772.3000).....Dec. 7, 1965	
65--Etab.(transferred from 374.3520 & 60)..do	do	376.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
374.40--		00--Certain items transferred from 376.5000 and certain other garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing or similar uses transferred from 380.0920, 90, .3300, .3990, 382.0906, 12, 18, 24, .3390 and various other numbers.....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 374.4020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.5410 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1977	
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.4000).....do	do	08--Etab.(transferred from 376.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
40--Disc. do do	do	10--Etab.(transferred from 376.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
374.45--		Disc.(transferred to 376.5408 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Etab.(transferred from 374.4520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978	do	12--Etab.(transferred from 376.5410pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 374.4500).....do	do	20--Etab.(transferred from 376.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
40--Disc. do do	do	Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Sept. 5, 1978	
374.50--		376.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 374.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 376.5000pt, .5800, and certain other garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing or similar uses transferred from 380.8410, 20, 90, 382.8106, 10, 50 and various other numbers).....Dec. 7, 1965	
20--Etab.(transferred from 374.5000pt).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.5610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1977	
40--Etab. do do	do	09--Etab.(transferred from 376.5610pt).....Sept. 1, 1978	
374.60--		10--Etab.(transferred from 376.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Disc.(transferred to 374.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	Disc.(transferred to 376.5609 & 12).....Sept. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 374.6000pt).....do	do	12--Etab.(transferred from 376.5610pt).....do	
40--Etab. do do	do	18--Etab.(transferred from 376.5620pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
376.16--		20--Etab.(transferred from 376.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Sept. 5, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Sept. 5, 1978	
376.24--		Disc.(transferred to 376.5618, 23 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 376.2425 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1964	do	23--Etab.(transferred from 376.5620pt).....do	
25--Etab.(transferred from 376.2420pt).....do	do	30--Etab. do do	do
30--Etab.(transferred from 376.2445pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	376.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 376.2445 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1964	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 376.5600).....Dec. 7, 1965	
45--Etab.(transferred from 376.2440pt).....do	do	378.05--	
Disc.(transferred to 376.2430 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	21--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
46--Etab.(transferred from 376.2445pt).....do	do	24--Disc.(transferred to 378.0545).....do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 376.2465 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1964	do	28--Disc.(transferred to 378.0547).....do	do
65--Etab.(transferred from 376.2460pt).....do	do	31--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550).....do	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2466).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	32--Disc. do do	do
66--Etab.(transferred from 376.2465 & 90)..do	do	33--Disc. do do	do
70--Etab.(transferred from 376.2485pt & 95pt).....do	do	34--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....do	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 376.2485 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1964	do	35--Disc. do do	do
85--Etab.(transferred from 376.2480pt).....do	do	36--Disc. do do	do
Disc.(transferred to 376.2470 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1978	do		
86--Etab.(transferred from 376.2485pt & 95pt).....do	do		
90--Etab.(transferred from 376.2420pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	do		
Disc.(transferred to 376.2466).....Jan. 1, 1978	do		
95--Etab.(transferred from 376.2440pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1964	do		
Disc.(transferred to 376.2470 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1978	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
378.05--(con.)		378.20--	
37--Disc.(transferred to 378.0553).....Jan. 1, 1978		11--Estab.(transferred from 378.2012 & 18)..Jan. 1, 1978	
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....do		12--Disc.(transferred to 378.2011).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.0521, 41, 42, 44 & 46).....do		18--Disc. do do	
41--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540).....do		378.25--	
42--Disc. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 378.2512 & 18)..Jan. 1, 1978	
44--Disc. do do		12--Disc.(transferred to 378.2510).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 378.0524 & 48)..do		18--Disc. do do	
46--Disc.(transferred to 378.0540).....do		378.30--	
47--Estab.(transferred from 378.0528 & 49)..do		00--Estab.(transferred from 378.3010 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
48--Disc.(transferred to 378.0545).....do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.3000).....do	
49--Disc.(transferred to 378.0547).....do		30--Disc. do do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 378.0531 & 51)..do		378.40--	
51--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 378.4010 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
52--Disc. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.4000).....do	
53--Estab.(transferred from 378.0537 & 58)..do		30--Disc. do do	
54--Disc.(transferred to 378.0550).....do		378.45--	
55--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 378.4510 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
56--Disc. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.4500).....do	
57--Disc. do do		30--Disc. do do	
58--Disc.(transferred to 378.0553).....do		378.50--	
59--Disc.(transferred to 378.0560).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 378.5010 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Estab.(transferred from 378.0534, 35, 36, 39, 55, 56, 57 & 59).....do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.5000).....do	
61--Estab.(transferred from 378.0562 & 64)..do		30--Disc. do do	
62--Disc.(transferred to 378.0561).....do		378.55--	
64--Disc. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 378.5510 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 378.0566 & 68)..do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.5500).....do	
66--Disc.(transferred to 378.0565).....do		30--Disc. do do	
68--Disc. do do		378.60--	
73--Disc.(transferred to 378.0580).....do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.6015 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
74--Disc. do do		15--Estab.(transferred from 378.6010pt).....do	
75--Disc. do do		20--Estab. do do	
79--Disc. do do		378.65--	
80--Estab.(transferred from 378.0573, 74, 75 & 79).....do		11--Estab.(transferred from 378.6512 & 18)..Jan. 1, 1978	
378.10--		12--Disc.(transferred to 378.6511).....do	
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.1030).....Jan. 1, 1978		18--Disc. do do	
14--Disc. do do		378.70--	
16--Disc. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 378.7010 & 30)..Jan. 1, 1978	
29--Disc. do do		10--Disc.(transferred to 378.7000).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 378.1012, 14, 16 & 29).....do		30--Disc. do do	
32--Disc.(transferred to 378.1035).....do		379.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
34--Disc. do do		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0002pt-80pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 378.1032, 34 & 39).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.0005 & 10).....Apr. 1, 1982	
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.1035).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 379.0000).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.1050 & 60)..do		10--Estab. do do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 378.1040).....do		379.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0002pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
378.15--		10--Estab. do do	
12--Disc.(transferred to 378.1530).....Jan. 1, 1978		15--Estab. do do	
14--Disc. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0018pt & 21pt).....do	
16--Disc.(transferred to 378.1520).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0028pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 378.1516 & 50pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0029pt).....do	
29--Disc.(transferred to 378.1530).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0030pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 378.1512, 14, 29 & 50pt).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0033pt).....do	
32--Disc.(transferred to 378.1540).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0037pt).....do	
34--Disc.(transferred to 378.1535).....do			
35--Estab.(transferred from 378.1534 & 60pt).....do			
39--Disc.(transferred to 378.1540).....do			
40--Estab.(transferred from 378.1532, 39 & 60pt).....do			
50--Disc.(transferred to 378.1520 & 30).....do			
60--Disc.(transferred to 378.1535 & 40).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
379.04--See Amendments and Modifications		379.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0009pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0408).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0011pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0411).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0015pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0414).....do	
90--Estab.(transferred from 380.0037pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0407 & .0439).....do	
379.06--See Amendments and Modifications		379.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0041pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0443).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0042pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0445).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0045pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0455).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0050pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0461).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0071pt).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0458).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0072pt).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0464).....do	
45--Estab. do do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0465).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0073pt).....do		80--Estab.(transferred from 380.0468).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0080pt).....do		90--Estab.(transferred from 380.0469).....do	
379.08--See Amendments and Modifications		379.33--See amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0049pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0449).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0050pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0452).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.0058pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0472).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0078pt).....do		32--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
33--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		34--Estab. do do	
36--Estab. do do		36--Estab. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0080pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		38--Estab. do do	
379.11--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0475).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0205pt-70pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.13--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0531).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.0225pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0533).....do	
379.15--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0536).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0205pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0538).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0209pt).....do		379.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0225pt).....do		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.0609pt-96pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
379.17--See Amendments and Modifications		379.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0240pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0609pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0245pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0612pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0255pt).....do		15--Estab. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0260pt).....do		25--Estab. do do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0265pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0662pt).....do	
379.20--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0665pt).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0250pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0696pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0270pt).....do		379.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.23--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0635pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0402).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0640pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0405).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0645pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0420).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0651pt).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0429).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0652pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0435).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0658pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0436).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0659pt).....do	
379.26--See Amendments and Modifications		379.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0416 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0620pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0418).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0625pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0419).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0630pt).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0422).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0696pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0426).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
379.43--See Amendments and Modifications		379.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.0915).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.3908pt-89pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.0940 & 60).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.6005 & 10).....Apr. 1, 1982	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0980 & 90).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 379.6000).....do	
379.45--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.1210pt-95pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.46--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.3920pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1210pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.3941pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.1220pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3921pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1235pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3923pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.1245pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.3924pt).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.1265pt).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.3926pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.1280pt).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.3928pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.1285pt).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.3930pt).....do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.1295pt).....do		80--Estab.(transferred from 380.3943pt & ... 3989pt).....do	
379.48--See Amendments and Modifications		379.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1520).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3982pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1540).....do		379.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
379.49--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.3908pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.1820).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3911pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.1840).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.3914pt).....do	
379.51--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.3915pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.2100).....Jan. 1, 1982		45--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
379.52--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2405pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		55--Estab. do do	
11--Estab. do do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.3989pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.2410pt).....do		379.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
21--Estab. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.4505).....Jan. 1, 1982	
379.54--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.4515).....do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 380.2743pt-96pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.4525).....do	
379.55--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.4535).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2743pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.2745pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 380.4800).....Jan. 1, 1982	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.2753pt).....do		379.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.2755pt).....do		04--Estab.(transferred from 380.5104).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.2770pt).....do		08--Estab.(transferred from 380.5108).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.2782pt).....do		12--Estab.(transferred from 380.5112).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.2785pt).....do		24--Estab.(transferred from 380.5124).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.2787pt).....do		29--Estab.(transferred from 380.5129).....do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.2792pt).....do		34--Estab.(transferred from 380.5134).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.2794pt).....do		36--Estab.(transferred from 380.5136).....do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.2796pt).....do		37--Estab.(transferred from 380.5137).....do	
379.56--See Amendments and Modifications		42--Estab.(transferred from 380.5142).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3000).....Jan. 1, 1982		46--Estab.(transferred from 380.5146).....do	
379.57--See Amendments and Modifications		54--Estab.(transferred from 380.5154).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300).....Jan. 1, 1982		58--Estab.(transferred from 380.5158).....do	
379.58--See Amendments and Modifications		64--Estab.(transferred from 380.5164).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600).....Jan. 1, 1982		68--Estab.(transferred from 380.5167 & 69).....do	
		72--Estab.(transferred from 380.5172).....do	
		76--Estab.(transferred from 380.5176).....do	
		84--Estab.(transferred from 380.5184).....do	
		88--Estab.(transferred from 380.5188).....do	
		92--Estab.(transferred from 380.5192).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
379.71--See Amendments and Modifications		379.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.5795pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		04--Estab.(transferred from 380.8104).....Jan. 1, 1982	
379.72--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8105).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.5730 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1982		06--Estab.(transferred from 380.8106).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.5750).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8101, 09	
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.5795pt).....do		& 12).....do	
379.74--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8142).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.5900).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8145).....do	
379.75--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8146).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6110).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8164).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6160pt).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8168).....do	
379.76--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8169).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6120).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6130).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8131).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6140).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8133 & 35).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6145).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8138).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6155).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8140).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6160pt).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8152).....do	
379.78--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8153).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6310).....Jan. 1, 1982		379.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6322 & 24).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 380.8163).....Jan. 1, 1982	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.6340).....do		379.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6350).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8117).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.6360).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8123).....do	
379.79--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8127).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 380.6330 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8113 & 92).....do	
379.81--See Amendments and Modifications		379.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and	
folklore products transferred		folklore products transferred	
from 380.6611pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		from 380.8407pt-88pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
379.83--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 379.9405, 10 &	
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.6611pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15).....Apr. 1, 1982	
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.6612pt).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 379.9400).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.6615pt).....do		10--Estab. do do	
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.6618pt &		15--Estab. do do	
19pt).....do		379.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.6640pt).....do		01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8407pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.6651pt).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8410pt).....do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.6652pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8411pt).....do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 380.6653pt &		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8412pt).....do	
54pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8416pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.6660pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8418pt).....do	
379.84--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8419pt).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.6630pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8431pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.6690pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8433pt).....do	
379.86--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8440pt).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7205).....Jan. 1, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8441pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7215).....do		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.8443pt).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7225).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8451pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7235).....do		65--Estab.(transferred from 380.8452pt).....do	
379.87--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.8453pt).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7505).....Jan. 1, 1982		75--Estab.(transferred from 380.8456pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7515).....do		80--Estab.(transferred from 380.8457pt).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7525).....do		85--Estab.(transferred from 380.8449pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7535).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
379.96--See Amendments and Modifications		380.00--(con.)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8407pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		37--Estab.(transferred from 380.0036pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8421pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0270 & .0490).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.8422pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 380.0350).....Jan. 1, 1968	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.8424pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 380.0045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.8425pt).....do		41--Estab.(transferred from 380.0043pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.8428pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0605).....Jan. 1, 1982	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.8429pt).....do		42--Estab.(transferred from 380.0043pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8460pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
37--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		43--Estab.(transferred from 380.0351).....Jan. 1, 1968	
39--Estab. do do		Change in language with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
41--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 380.0041 & 42).....Mar. 1, 1978	
43--Estab. do do		45--Estab.(transferred from 380.0040 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8488pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0615).....Jan. 1, 1982	
379.98--See Amendments and Modifications		46--Estab.(transferred from 380.0352).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.9005).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.0045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.9015).....do		49--Estab.(transferred from 380.0353).....Jan. 1, 1968	
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.9025).....do		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.9035).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
380.00--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.0052 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.0003pt-76pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002-80).....Apr. 1, 1979		52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0354).....Jan. 1, 1968	
02--Estab.(transferred from 380.0003 & 06).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 380.0050).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0205, 10 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1982		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.0355).....Jan. 1, 1968	
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.0301).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0050).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002).....Jan. 1, 1978		58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0356).....Jan. 1, 1968	
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.0302).....Jan. 1, 1968		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0002).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0825).....Jan. 1, 1982	
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.0303).....Jan. 1, 1968		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.0061, 64 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0405).....Jan. 1, 1982		61--Estab.(transferred from 380.0357).....Jan. 1, 1968	
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.0012 & 36pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 380.0060).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0410).....Jan. 1, 1982		64--Estab.(transferred from 380.0358).....Jan. 1, 1968	
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.0305).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0060).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0011).....Jan. 1, 1978		67--Estab.(transferred from 380.0359).....Jan. 1, 1968	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0306).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0060).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.0360).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0415).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.0071 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1978	
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.0307).....Jan. 1, 1968		71--Estab.(transferred from 380.0070pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0220).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0630).....Jan. 1, 1982	
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.0308).....Jan. 1, 1968		72--Estab.(transferred from 380.0070pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0220).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0640 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1982	
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.0309).....Jan. 1, 1968		73--Estab.(transferred from 380.0361).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0029).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0650).....Jan. 1, 1982	
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.0311).....Jan. 1, 1968		76--Estab.(transferred from 380.0363).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0028 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.0027pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 380.0078 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0230).....Jan. 1, 1982		78--Estab.(transferred from 380.0076pt).....do	
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.0024 & 27pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0240).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0830).....Jan. 1, 1982	
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.0312).....Jan. 1, 1968		80--Estab.(transferred from 380.0076pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0250).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.0000, .0660 & .0840).....Jan. 1, 1982	
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.0313).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 379.0000 & .0260).....Jan. 1, 1982			
36--Estab.(transferred from 380.0316).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 380.0011 & 37).....Jan. 1, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.02--See Amendments and Modifications		380.03--(con.)	
03--Etab.(transferred from 380.0205pt-70pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		08--Disc.(transferred to 380.0021).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0205-70).....Apr. 1, 1979		09--Disc.(transferred to 380.0024).....do	
05--Etab.(transferred from 380.0323).....Jan. 1, 1968		11--Disc.(transferred to 380.0027).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1510).....Jan. 1, 1982		12--Disc.(transferred to 380.0030).....do	
09--Etab.(transferred from 380.0210, 15 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		13--Disc.(transferred to 380.0033).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1520).....Jan. 1, 1982		16--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
10--Etab.(transferred from 380.0325).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0036).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
15--Etab.(transferred from 380.0326).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0510).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209).....Jan. 1, 1978		23--Disc.(transferred to 380.0205).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 380.0327).....Jan. 1, 1968		25--Disc.(transferred to 380.0210).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0209).....Jan. 1, 1978		26--Disc.(transferred to 380.0215).....do	
25--Etab.(transferred from 380.0328).....Jan. 1, 1968		27--Disc.(transferred to 380.0220).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1978		28--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100, .1300 & .1530).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.0225).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Etab.(transferred from 380.0366).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 380.0520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		35--Disc.(transferred to 380.0403).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1710).....Jan. 1, 1982		36--Disc.(transferred to 380.0406).....do	
45--Etab.(transferred from 380.0368).....Jan. 1, 1968		37--Disc.(transferred to 380.0409).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		38--Disc.(transferred to 380.0412).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1720).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Disc.(transferred to 380.0415).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 380.0369).....Jan. 1, 1968		41--Disc.(transferred to 380.0418).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		42--Disc.(transferred to 380.0421).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		44--Disc.(transferred to 380.0424).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .2010).....Jan. 1, 1982		48--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
55--Etab.(transferred from 380.0370).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 380.0427).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		49--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1730).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.0530).....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Etab.(transferred from 380.0372).....Jan. 1, 1968		50--Disc.(transferred to 380.0040).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		51--Disc.(transferred to 380.0043).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1740).....Jan. 1, 1982		52--Disc.(transferred to 380.0046).....do	
65--Etab.(transferred from 380.0374).....Jan. 1, 1968		53--Disc.(transferred to 380.0049).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		54--Disc.(transferred to 380.0052).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		55--Disc.(transferred to 380.0055).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .1750).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Disc.(transferred to 380.0058).....do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 380.0376).....Jan. 1, 1968		57--Disc.(transferred to 380.0061).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		58--Disc.(transferred to 380.0064).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		59--Disc.(transferred to 380.0067).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.1100 & .2020).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Disc.(transferred to 380.0070).....do	
		61--Disc.(transferred to 380.0073).....do	
		63--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0076).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		64--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0540).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		66--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0240).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		68--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0245).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		69--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 380.0250).....Jan. 1, 1968	
380.03--See Amendments and Modifications			
01--Disc.(transferred to 380.0003).....Jan. 1, 1968			
02--Disc.(transferred to 380.0006).....do			
03--Disc.(transferred to 380.0009).....do			
05--Disc.(transferred to 380.0012).....do			
06--Disc.(transferred to 380.0015).....do			
07--Disc.(transferred to 380.0018).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedules 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

380.03--(con.)

70--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0255).....	Jan. 1, 1968
72--Disc.(transferred to 380.0260).....	do
74--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0265).....	Jan. 1, 1968
76--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0270).....	Jan. 1, 1968
78--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0550).....	Jan. 1, 1968
79--Disc.(transferred to 380.0440).....	do
80--Disc.(transferred to 380.0443).....	do
81--Disc.(transferred to 380.0446).....	do
82--Disc.(transferred to 380.0449).....	do
83--Disc.(transferred to 380.0452).....	do
84--Disc.(transferred to 380.0455).....	do
85--Disc.(transferred to 380.0458).....	do
86--Disc.(transferred to 380.0461).....	do
87--Disc.(transferred to 380.0464).....	do
88--Disc.(transferred to 380.0467).....	do
96--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0470).....	Jan. 1, 1968
98--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0560).....	Jan. 1, 1968

380.04--See Amendments and Modifications

01--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0405).....	Jan. 1, 1978
02--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2310).....	Jan. 1, 1982
03--Etab.(transferred from 380.0335).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0416).....	Jan. 1, 1974
04--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0405).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Etab.(transferred from 380.0401 & 04).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2320).....	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Etab.(transferred from 380.0336).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0417).....	Jan. 1, 1974
07--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2840).....	Jan. 1, 1982
08--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2810).....	Jan. 1, 1982
09--Etab.(transferred from 380.0337).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419).....	Jan. 1, 1974
11--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
12--Etab.(transferred from 380.0338).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419).....	Jan. 1, 1974
14--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2830).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Etab.(transferred from 380.0340).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0419).....	Jan. 1, 1974

PROVISION

Effective
date

380.04--(con.)

16--Etab.(transferred from 380.0403).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2610).....	Jan. 1, 1982
17--Etab.(transferred from 380.0406).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2610).....	Jan. 1, 1982
18--Etab.(transferred from 380.0341).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 380.0419pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2620).....	Jan. 1, 1982
19--Etab.(transferred from 380.0409, 12 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Contents of this class modified by transfer of "tank tops" to 380.0418.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2630).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2330).....	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Etab.(transferred from 380.0342).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
22--Etab.(transferred from 380.0423pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2640).....	Jan. 1, 1982
23--Etab.(transferred from 380.0418, 21 & 24).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 380.0422 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1978
24--Etab.(transferred from 380.0344).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
25--Etab.(transferred from 380.0432pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0429).....	Jan. 1, 1978
26--Etab.(transferred from 380.0423pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2650).....	Jan. 1, 1982
27--Etab.(transferred from 380.0348).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0428, 30 & 32).....	Mar. 1, 1972
28--Etab.(transferred from 380.0427pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0435 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1978
29--Etab.(transferred from 380.0425).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.2340).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Etab.(transferred from 380.0427pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0439).....	Jan. 1, 1974
32--Etab.(transferred from 380.0427pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.0401, 02, 04, 07, 08, 11, 14, 20, 25 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Etab.(transferred from 380.0428pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2350).....	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Etab.(transferred from 380.0428pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.2360).....	Jan. 1, 1982
39--Etab.(transferred from 380.0430 & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 379.2840).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Etab.(transferred from 380.0379).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1978
43--Etab.(transferred from 380.0380).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3110).....	Jan. 1, 1982
45--Etab.(transferred from 380.0440 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3120).....	Jan. 1, 1982
46--Etab.(transferred from 380.0383).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1978
49--Etab.(transferred from 380.0385).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3310).....	Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.04--(con.)		380.05--(con.)	
52--Etab.(transferred from 380.0387).....	Jan. 1, 1968	33--Etab.(transferred from 380.0506 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.3520).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Etab.(transferred from 380.0389).....	Jan. 1, 1966	36--Etab.(transferred from 380.0516 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3130).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.3530).....	Jan. 1, 1982
58--Etab.(transferred from 380.0390).....	Jan. 1, 1968	38--Etab.(transferred from 380.0526 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3150).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.3540).....	Jan. 1, 1982
61--Etab.(transferred from 380.0391).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Etab.(transferred from 380.0364).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 379.3140).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972
64--Etab.(transferred from 380.0393).....	Jan. 1, 1968	41--Etab.(transferred from 380.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Dox.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 380.0531).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3160).....	Jan. 1, 1982	45--Etab.(transferred from 380.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
65--Etab.(transferred from 380.0474pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 380.0541, 46 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.3170).....	Jan. 1, 1982	46--Etab.(transferred from 380.0545pt).....	do
67--Etab.(transferred from 380.0395).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0533).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0468 & 69).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Etab.(transferred from 380.0378).....	Jan. 1, 1968
68--Etab.(transferred from 380.0467pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 379.3180).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Etab.(transferred from 380.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	do
69--Etab.(transferred from 380.0467pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.0541, 56 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.3190).....	Jan. 1, 1982	56--Etab.(transferred from 380.0555pt).....	do
70--Etab.(transferred from 380.0396).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0536).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Dox.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	60--Etab.(transferred from 380.0398).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 380.0472 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 380.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972
72--Etab.(transferred from 380.0470pt).....	do	65--Etab.(transferred from 380.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 380.0541 & 66).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.3330).....	Jan. 1, 1982	66--Etab.(transferred from 380.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	do
74--Etab.(transferred from 380.0470pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 380.0538).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0465 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
75--Etab.(transferred from 380.0474pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 379.3340).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
380.05--See Amendments and Modifications		380.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Etab.(transferred from 380.0505pt, 15pt & 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	05--Etab.(transferred from 380.0610pt-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.0531).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.0611-95).....	Apr. 1, 1979
04--Etab.(transferred from 380.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	09--Etab.(transferred from 380.0611pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501, 06 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3905).....	Jan. 1, 1982
06--Etab.(transferred from 380.0505pt).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 380.0611).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0533).....	Jan. 1, 1978	11--Etab.(transferred from 380.0610 & 15).....	do
10--Etab.(transferred from 380.0320).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 380.0609 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15 & 25).....	Mar. 1, 1972	12--Etab.(transferred from 380.0611pt).....	do
15--Etab.(transferred from 380.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3910, 15 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501, 16 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	15--Disc.(transferred to 380.0611).....	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Etab.(transferred from 380.0515pt).....	do	20--Certain items transferred from 380.0690.....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 380.0536).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Change in language with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 380.0330).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4110).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15 & 25).....	Mar. 1, 1972	25--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4120).....	do
25--Etab.(transferred from 380.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do	30--Change in language with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.0501 & 26).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4130).....	Jan. 1, 1982
26--Etab.(transferred from 380.0505pt, 15pt & 25pt).....	do	35--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 380.0538).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4010).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Etab.(transferred from 380.0349).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4020).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.0505, 15 & 25).....	Mar. 1, 1972	45--Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4030).....	do
31--Etab.(transferred from 380.0501 & 41).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc.(transferred to 380.0651 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.3510).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.06--(con.)		380.12--(con.)	
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.0650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4040).....Jan. 1, 1982		Suit-type coats and sport jackets	
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.0650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		imported as parts of suits trans-	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4050).....Jan. 1, 1982		ferred to 380.3941 as a result of	
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.0690pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Customs change of practice (T.D.	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0696).....Jan. 1, 1980		78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.0658 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
58--Estab.(transferred from 380.0655pt)..... do		40--Disc.(transferred to 380.1206 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4060).....Jan. 1, 1982		45--Estab.(transferred from 380.1255pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
59--Estab.(transferred from 380.0655pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4630).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .4070).....Jan. 1, 1982		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.1260pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Language changed with no change in		Suit-type coats and sport jackets	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		imported as parts of suits trans-	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0662 & 65)..... do		ferred to 380.3941 as a result of	
62--Estab.(transferred from 380.0660pt)..... do		Customs change of practice (T.D.	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3930).....Jan. 1, 1982		78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 380.0660pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 380.1245 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700 & .3940).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Disc.(transferred to 380.1206 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."		65--Estab.(transferred from 380.1255pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4640).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0654 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4650)..... do	
95--Estab.(transferred from 380.0690pt)..... do		85--Estab.(transferred from 380.1290pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0660pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4660).....Jan. 1, 1982	
96--Estab.(transferred from 380.0654 & 95)..... do		90--Disc.(transferred to 380.1285 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 379.3700, .3950		95--Estab.(transferred from 380.1290pt)..... do	
& .4140).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4670).....Jan. 1, 1982	
380.09--See Amendments and Modifications		380.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.0910pt-		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1520pt &	
90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.0915-90).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 380.1520 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979	
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.0915).....Jan. 1, 1979		20--Contents of this class modified by	
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.0910 & 20)..... do		transferring certified handloomed	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4310).....Jan. 1, 1982		and folklore products to 380.1505.....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.0915).....Jan. 1, 1979		Contents of this class modified to	
40--Suit-type coats and sport jackets		include certified handloomed and	
imported as parts of suits trans-		folklore products transferred from	
ferred to 380.3941 as a result of		380.1505pt).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Customs change of practice (T.D.		Disc.(transferred to 379.4810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978		40--Contents of this class modified by	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4320).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferring certified handloomed	
60--Suit-type coats and sport jackets		and folklore products to 380.1505.....Jan. 1, 1975	
imported as parts of suits trans-		Contents of this class modified to	
ferred to 380.3941 as a result of		include certified handloomed and	
Customs change of practice (T.D.		folklore products transferred from	
78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978		380.1505pt).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4320).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.4820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
80--Disc.(transferred to 379.4330)..... do			
90--Disc. do do			
380.12--See Amendments and Modifications		380.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1210pt-		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.1820pt &	
90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		40pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.1210-90).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 380.1820 & 40).....Apr. 1, 1979	
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.1240pt		20--Contents of this class modified by	
& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		transferring certified handloomed	
Disc.(transferred to 380.3941 as a re-		and folklore products to 380.1805.....Jan. 1, 1975	
sult of Customs change of practice)		Contents of this class modified to	
(T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June27, 1978		include certified handloomed and	
10--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4610).....Jan. 1, 1982		folklore products transferred from	
20--Disc.(transferred to 379.4500 & .4615)..... do		380.1805pt).....Apr. 1, 1979	
		Disc.(transferred to 379.4910).....Jan. 1, 1982	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.18--(con.)		380.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Contents of this class modified by transferring certified handloomed and folklore products to 380.1805.....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Disc.(transferred to 379.5600).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Contents of this class modified to include certified handloomed and folklore products transferred from 380.1805pt.....Apr. 1, 1979		380.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 379.4920).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 380.3305 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1975	
380.21--See Amendments and Modifications		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
00--Disc.(transferred to 379.5100).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.5700).....Jan. 1, 1982	
380.24--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.2405 & 10).....Jan. 1, 1979		Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June 27, 1978	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.2400pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 380.3300).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5210 & 11).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June 27, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5220 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.3300).....Apr. 1, 1979	
380.27--See Amendments and Modifications		380.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.2752pt-99pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Disc.(transferred to 380.3605 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.2743-96).....Apr. 1, 1979		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.2750pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 379.5800).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5510).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.2750pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June 27, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5520).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.3600).....Apr. 1, 1979	
50--Estab.(transferred from 380.2752, 55 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 380.2743 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1979		Vests imported as parts of suits transferred to 380.3986 as a result of Customs change of practice (T.D. 78-93, 43 F.R. 11638).....June 27, 1978	
52--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 380.3600).....Apr. 1, 1979	
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.2760pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		380.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5525).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.3909pt-84pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 380.3908-87).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Estab.(transferred from 380.2760pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		08--Estab.(transferred from 380.3986pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5530).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6410).....Jan. 1, 1982	
59--Disc.(transferred to 380.2750).....Jan. 1, 1978		09--Disc.(transferred to 380.3915).....Jan. 1, 1979	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.2762, 65 & 69).....do		11--Estab.(transferred from 380.3912pt & 86pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.2753 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6420).....Jan. 1, 1982	
62--Disc.(transferred to 380.2760).....Jan. 1, 1978		12--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 380.3911 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1979	
69--Disc. do do		14--Estab.(transferred from 380.3912pt).....do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 380.2772, 75, 77, 78 & 79).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6430).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5535).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.3909).....Jan. 1, 1979	
72--Disc.(transferred to 380.2770).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6440).....Jan. 1, 1982	
75--Disc. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.3922pt, 25pt, 27pt, 29pt, 32pt, 35pt, 37pt & 39pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
77--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6210).....Jan. 1, 1982	
78--Disc. do do		21--Estab.(transferred from 380.3929pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
79--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6220).....Jan. 1, 1982	
82--Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5540).....Jan. 1, 1982		22--Disc.(transferred to 360.3920 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788).....Jan. 1, 1978		23--Estab.(transferred from 380.3927pt).....do	
Estab.(transferred from 380.2788pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6230).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5545).....Jan. 1, 1982		24--Estab.(transferred from 380.3922pt, 25pt & 29pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
87--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6240).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Estab.(transferred from 380.2788pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		25--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5550).....Jan. 1, 1982		26--Estab.(transferred from 380.3939pt).....do	
88--Estab.(transferred from 380.2785, 87 & 89).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6250).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 380.2785 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1979		27--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1978	
89--Disc.(transferred to 380.2788).....Jan. 1, 1978		28--Estab.(transferred from 380.3937pt).....do	
92--Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5555).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6260).....Jan. 1, 1982	
94--Estab.(transferred from 380.2798pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		29--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920, 21 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5560).....Jan. 1, 1982			
95--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798).....Jan. 1, 1978			
96--Estab.(transferred from 380.2798pt).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 379.5400 & .5565).....Jan. 1, 1982			
97--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798).....Jan. 1, 1978			
98--Estab.(transferred from 380.2795, 97 & 99).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 380.2794 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1979			
99--Disc.(transferred to 380.2798).....Jan. 1, 1978			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.39--(con.)		380.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Etab.(transferred from 380.3932pt, 35pt & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 379.6800).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6270).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
32--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	380.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Disc. do	do	04--Etab.(transferred from 380.5110pt, 50pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
37--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920 & 28).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
39--Disc.(transferred to 380.3920, 26 & 30).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6904).....	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Etab.(transferred from 380.0940pt, 60pt, .1206, 35pt & 55pt).....	June 27, 1978	08--Etab.(transferred from 380.5115pt, 55pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 379.6908).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6215).....	Jan. 1, 1982	10--Etab.(transferred from 380.5120pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
43--Etab.(transferred from 380.3987pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 34 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6280).....	Jan. 1, 1982	12--Etab.(transferred from 380.5125pt, 65pt & 85pt).....	do
80--Etab.(transferred from 380.3993pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.6912).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Pcs.v Lb.".....	July 1, 1977	15--Etab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 386.0410 & .5010).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 380.5108, 38 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
82--Etab.(transferred from 380.3985pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	16--Etab.(transferred from 380.5130pt, 70pt & 85pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in content and unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000 & .6300).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.5129).....	Jan. 1, 1980
84--Etab.(transferred from 380.3985pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	20--Disc.(transferred to 380.5110, 50 & 85).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.3986).....	June 27, 1978	24--Etab.(transferred from 380.5135pt, 75pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
85--Etab.(transferred from 380.3994).....	Oct. 1, 1973	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3982 & 84).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 379.6924).....	Jan. 1, 1982
86--Etab.(transferred from 380.3305pt, 20pt, .3605pt, 20pt & .3984).....	June 27, 1978	25--Etab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.3908, 11 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 380.5112, 42 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
87--Etab.(transferred from 380.3986pt).....	do	28--Etab.(transferred from 380.5145pt, 80pt & 85pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 380.3943 & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 380.5129).....	Jan. 1, 1980
89--Etab.(transferred from 380.3987pt).....	do	29--Etab.(transferred from 380.5116 & 28).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 379.6000, .6280 & .6470).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.6929).....	Jan. 1, 1982
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.3992, 93 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1966	30--Etab.(transferred from 380.5140pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
92--Etab.(transferred from 380.3990pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 380.5116, 46 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to various statistical provisions).....	Oct. 1, 1973	34--Etab.(transferred from 380.5110pt).....	do
93--Etab.(transferred from 380.3990pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3980 & 94).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.6934).....	Jan. 1, 1982
94--Etab.(transferred from 388.3993pt & 95).....	do	35--Etab.(transferred from 380.5160pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.3985).....	Oct. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 380.5124, 54 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
95--Etab.(transferred from 380.3990pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	36--Etab.(transferred from 380.5138pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.3994).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 379.6936).....	Jan. 1, 1982
380.45--See Amendments and Modifications		37--Etab.(transferred from 380.5138pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 380.4510, 20 & 30).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 379.6937).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Etab.(transferred from 380.4510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	38--Etab.(transferred from 380.5115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.6605).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 380.5136 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 380.4500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	40--Disc.(transferred to 380.5130, 70 & 85).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	42--Etab.(transferred from 380.5125pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
15--Etab.(transferred from 380.4510pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 379.6942).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 379.6615).....	Jan. 1, 1982	45--Etab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
20--Etab.(transferred from 380.4500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 380.5128, 58 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	46--Etab.(transferred from 380.5130pt).....	do
25--Etab.(transferred from 380.4520pt).....	do	Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.6625).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 379.6946).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Etab.(transferred from 380.4500pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	50--Etab.(transferred from 380.5120pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.4505 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 64 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1975
35--Etab.(transferred from 380.4510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 379.6635).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.51--(con.)		380.57--(con.)	
54--Etab.(transferred from 380.5135pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.7250).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6954).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
55--Etab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5108, 68 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 380.5795).....Jan. 1, 1978	
58--Etab.(transferred from 380.5145pt).....do		95--Etab.(transferred from 380.5710, 20 & 90).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6958).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.7100 & .7295).....Jan. 1, 1982	
60--Disc.(transferred to 380.5135, 75 & 85).....Mar. 1, 1972			
64--Etab.(transferred from 380.5150pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		380.59--See Amendments and Modifications	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 380.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6964).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.7400).....Jan. 1, 1982	
65--Etab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 380.5112, 72 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		380.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
67--Etab.(transferred from 380.5168pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Disc.(transferred to 380.6110).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6968).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Disc.(transferred to 380.6120).....do	
68--Etab.(transferred from 380.5155pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Disc.(transferred to 380.5900 & .6130).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5167 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 380.6140).....do	
69--Etab.(transferred from 380.5168pt).....do		50--Disc.(transferred to 380.6150).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6968).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Disc.(transferred to 380.6160).....do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 380.5140pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 380.5116, 76 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		380.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
72--Etab.(transferred from 380.5165pt).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 380.6010).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6972).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
75--Etab.(transferred from 380.5160pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 379.7510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5124, 84 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Etab.(transferred from 380.6020).....Jan. 1, 1968	
76--Etab.(transferred from 380.5170pt).....do		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 379.7605).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6976).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Etab.(transferred from 380.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
80--Etab.(transferred from 380.5190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5128, 88 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.7610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
84--Etab.(transferred from 380.5175pt).....do		40--Etab.(transferred from 380.6040).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6984).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.7620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
85--Etab.(transferred from 380.5120pt, 40pt, 60pt & 90pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		45--Etab.(transferred from 380.6150pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5104, 08, 12, 16, 24, 28 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 379.7630).....Jan. 1, 1982	
88--Etab.(transferred from 380.5180pt).....do		50--Etab.(transferred from 380.6050).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6988).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
90--Disc.(transferred to 380.5125, 45, 65, 80 & 85).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 380.6145 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
92--Etab.(transferred from 380.5110pt-85pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		55--Etab.(transferred from 380.6150pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.6992).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.7640).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		60--Etab.(transferred from 380.6090).....Jan. 1, 1968	
380.57--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.7530 & .7650).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 380.5795).....Jan. 1, 1978		380.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		05--Etab.(transferred from 380.6310pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 379.7240).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 380.6310-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 379.7240).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 379.7810).....Jan. 1, 1982	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

380.63--(con.)

20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6322 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1980
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.6320pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.7820).....Jan. 1, 1982
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.6320pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.7820).....Jan. 1, 1982
30--Certain items transferred from
380.6390.....Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7900).....Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7830).....Jan. 1, 1982
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7840).....Jan. 1, 1982
60--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.7850).....Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.7900).....Jan. 1, 1982

380.66--See Amendments and Modifications

05--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt-
90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6611-90).....Apr. 1, 1979
10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6611 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1978
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8311).....Jan. 1, 1982
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.6610pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8312).....Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.6620pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8315).....Jan. 1, 1982
16--Estab.(transferred from 380.6620pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 380.6618 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 380.6616pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8318).....Jan. 1, 1982
19--Estab.(transferred from 380.6616pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8318).....Jan. 1, 1982
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6615 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1978
30--Certain items transferred from
380.6690.....Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8410).....Jan. 1, 1982
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8340).....Jan. 1, 1982

380.66--(con.)

50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 380.6651, 52,
53 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1978
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8351).....Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8352).....Jan. 1, 1982
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8355).....Jan. 1, 1982
54--Estab.(transferred from 380.6650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8355).....Jan. 1, 1982
60--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8360).....Jan. 1, 1982
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 379.8100 & .8420).....Jan. 1, 1982

380.72--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Disc.(transferred to 380.7210, 20
& 30).....Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7210pt,
20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.8605).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7205, 15 &
35).....Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8615).....Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7205, 25
& 35).....Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7220pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8625).....Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.7200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7205 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7210pt,
20pt & 30pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8635).....Jan. 1, 1982

380.75--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Disc.(transferred to 380.7510, 20
& 30).....Mar. 1, 1972
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt,
20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 379.8705).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7505, 15 &
35).....Jan. 1, 1975
15--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8715).....Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7505, 25
& 35).....Jan. 1, 1975
25--Estab.(transferred from 380.7520pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8725).....Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 380.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 380.7505 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.7510pt,
20pt & 30pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 379.8735).....Jan. 1, 1982

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.81--See Amendments and Modifications		380.81--(con.)	
01--Estab.(transferred from 380.8155pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		50--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.8103).....Jan. 1, 1974	
03--Estab.(transferred from 380.8150).....Jan. 1, 1974		52--Estab.(transferred from 380.8147pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8104 & 05).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.9035).....Jan. 1, 1982	
04--Estab.(transferred from 380.8103pt).....do		53--Estab.(transferred from 380.8147pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8904).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.9040).....Jan. 1, 1982	
05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8103pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		55--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8905).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.8101 & 07).....Jan. 1, 1974	
06--Estab.(transferred from 380.8111pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8906).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.8143).....Jan. 1, 1974	
07--Estab.(transferred from 380.8155pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		63--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8109 & 11).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.9100).....Jan. 1, 1982	
09--Estab.(transferred from 380.8107pt).....do		64--Estab.(transferred from 380.8166pt	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		& 67pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 380.8133).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 379.8930).....Jan. 1, 1982	
11--Estab.(transferred from 380.8107pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		65--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8106 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 380.8142, 66	
12--Estab.(transferred from 380.8111pt).....do		& 67).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8910pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		66--Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt).....do	
13--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 380.8164 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9250).....Jan. 1, 1982		67--Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
17--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 380.8164 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Language changed with no change in		68--Estab.(transferred from 380.8166pt).....do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.8935).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9205).....Jan. 1, 1982		69--Estab.(transferred from 380.8167pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 380.8135).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 379.8940).....Jan. 1, 1982	
23--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9210).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.8192).....Jan. 1, 1974	
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.8180pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		80--Estab.(transferred from 380.8190pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 380.8113, 17, 23,	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		27, 63 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9220).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Disc.(transferred to 380.8150, 55, 60,	
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.8139pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		65, 70 & 80).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9010).....Jan. 1, 1982		92--Estab.(transferred from 380.8170 &	
32--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137).....Jan. 1, 1974		80pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.8110).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.9250).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9020).....Jan. 1, 1982			
34--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137).....Jan. 1, 1974		380.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 380.8120).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.8410pt-	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9020).....Jan. 1, 1982		85pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
36--Disc.(transferred to 380.8137).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 380.8407-88).....Apr. 1, 1979	
37--Estab.(transferred from 380.8132, 34		07--Estab.(transferred from 380.8427).....Jan. 1, 1979	
& 36).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400, .9501 &	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8138 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1978		.9601).....Jan. 1, 1982	
38--Estab.(transferred from 380.8137pt).....do		10--Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9505).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9025).....Jan. 1, 1982		11--Estab.(transferred from 380.8415pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
39--Estab.(transferred from 380.8137pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8131 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1980		12--Estab.(transferred from 380.8415pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab.(transferred from 380.8139pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9515).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9030).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Disc.(transferred to 380.8411 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1978	
42--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147).....Jan. 1, 1974		16--Estab.(transferred from 380.8420pt).....do	
Estab.(transferred from 380.8165pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9520).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8915).....Jan. 1, 1982		17--Estab.(transferred from 380.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.8160).....Jan. 1, 1978		Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8145 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1978		transferred to 380.8427.....Sept. 1, 1978	
44--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 380.8418 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1980	
45--Estab.(transferred from 380.8143pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		18--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.8920).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9525).....Jan. 1, 1982	
46--Disc.(transferred to 380.8147).....Jan. 1, 1974		19--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
47--Estab.(transferred from 380.8142, 44		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9530).....Jan. 1, 1982	
& 46).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 380.8416 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8152 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1978			
48--Estab.(transferred from 380.8143pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 379.8925).....Jan. 1, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
380.84--(con.)		380.84--(con.)	
21--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		85--Estab.(transferred from 380.8490pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9605).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
22--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9610).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.8453 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1977	
24--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		86--Estab.(transferred from 380.8485pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9615).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.8427 & 87).....Sept.1, 1978	
25--Certain items transferred from		87--Estab.(transferred from 380.8486pt).....do	
380.8490.....Jan. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 380.8421, 22, 24,	
Language changed with no change in		25 & 88).....Jan. 1, 1979	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		88--Estab.(transferred from 380.8487pt).....do	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9645).....Jan. 1, 1982	
transferred to 380.8427.....Sept.1, 1978		90--Disc.(transferred to 380.8460 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9520).....Jan. 1, 1982			
27--Estab.(transferred from 380.8417pt,		380.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
25pt, 30pt, 40pt, 56pt, 57pt		00--Disc.(transferred to 380.9010, 20	
& 86pt).....Sept.1, 1978		& 30).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8407).....Jan. 1, 1979		05--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt,	
28--Estab.(transferred from 380.8430pt).....do		20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9625).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.9805).....Jan. 1, 1982	
29--Estab.(transferred from 380.8430pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9630).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.9005, 15 &	
30--Certain non-woven disposable apparel		35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
transferred to 380.8427.....Sept.1, 1978		15--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8428 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 379.9815).....Jan. 1, 1982	
31--Estab.(transferred from 380.8435pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9535).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 380.9005, 25 &	
33--Estab.(transferred from 380.8435pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9540).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 380.9020pt).....do	
35--Disc.(transferred to 380.8431 & 33).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 379.9825).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Certain non-woven disposable apparel		30--Estab.(transferred from 380.9000pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
transferred to 380.8427.....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 380.9005 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9545).....Jan. 1, 1982		35--Estab.(transferred from 380.9010pt,	
41--Estab.(transferred from 380.8445pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		20pt & 30pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9550).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 379.9835).....Jan. 1, 1982	
43--Estab.(transferred from 380.8445pt).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9555).....Jan. 1, 1982		382.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Disc.(transferred to 380.8441 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1979		01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt-	
49--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9585).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0003-96).....Apr. 1, 1979	
50--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v		02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0301).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 382.0003, 04,	
Disc.(transferred to 380.8451 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1978		05 & 06).....Jan. 1, 1978	
51--Estab.(transferred from 380.8450pt).....do		03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9560).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0205).....Jan. 1, 1982	
52--Estab.(transferred from 380.8450pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.0302).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9565).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....Jan. 1, 1978	
53--Estab.(transferred from 380.8485pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9570).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferred from 382.0002pt.....do	
55--Disc.(transferred to 380.8449, 56		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0206).....Jan. 1, 1982	
& 57).....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0002pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
56--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0210).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0303).....Jan. 1, 1968	
transferred to 380.8427.....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9575).....Jan. 1, 1982		Redesignated with new contents	
57--Estab.(transferred from 380.8455pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		transferred from 382.0002pt).....do	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0211).....Jan. 1, 1982	
transferred to 380.8427.....Sept.1, 1978		07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0004, 06,	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9580).....Jan. 1, 1982		08 & 10).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Estab.(transferred from 380.8490pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0240	
Language changed with no change in		& 50).....Jan. 1, 1982	
content and unit of quantity changed		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0304).....Jan. 1, 1968	
from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 379.9400 & .9635).....Jan. 1, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)		382.00--(con.)	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.0305).....Jan. 1, 1968		50--Etab.(transferred from 382.0359).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0007).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0045).....Jan. 1, 1978	
12--Etab.(transferred from 382.0306).....Jan. 1, 1968		52--Etab.(transferred from 382.0360).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0305).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0055).....Jan. 1, 1978	
14--Etab.(transferred from 382.0307).....Jan. 1, 1968		54--Etab.(transferred from 382.0361).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0306).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0520pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
16--Etab.(transferred from 382.0308).....Jan. 1, 1968		55--Etab.(transferred from 382.0052 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0520pt & .0605).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0320).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Etab.(transferred from 382.0362).....Jan. 1, 1968	
18--Etab.(transferred from 382.0309).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0055).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0330).....Jan. 1, 1982		57--Etab.(transferred from 382.0058, 60 & 62).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 382.0310).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0805).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		58--Etab.(transferred from 382.0363).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0335).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....Jan. 1, 1978	
22--Etab.(transferred from 382.0311).....Jan. 1, 1968		59--Etab.(transferred from 382.0063pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0215 & 383.0000).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0815).....Jan. 1, 1982	
24--Etab.(transferred from 382.0312).....Jan. 1, 1968		60--Etab.(transferred from 382.0364).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0218 & 383.0000).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....Jan. 1, 1978	
26--Etab.(transferred from 382.0313).....Jan. 1, 1968		61--Etab.(transferred from 382.0063pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0221 & 383.0000).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
28--Etab.(transferred from 382.0314).....Jan. 1, 1968		62--Etab.(transferred from 382.0365).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0340).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0057).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.0315).....Jan. 1, 1968		63--Etab.(transferred from 382.0064, 66 & 68).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0233).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0059 & 61).....Mar. 1, 1978	
31--Etab.(transferred from 382.0038pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		64--Etab.(transferred from 382.0366).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0225).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0063).....Jan. 1, 1978	
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.0317).....Jan. 1, 1968		66--Etab.(transferred from 382.0367).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0063).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0260).....Jan. 1, 1982		68--Etab.(transferred from 382.0368).....Jan. 1, 1968	
34--Etab.(transferred from 382.0318).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0063).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		70--Etab.(transferred from 382.0369).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0036 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1977		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
36--Etab.(transferred from 382.0034pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0350).....Jan. 1, 1982		72--Etab.(transferred from 382.0370).....Jan. 1, 1968	
37--Etab.(transferred from 382.0038pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0825).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0290 & .0390).....Jan. 1, 1982		73--Etab.(transferred from 382.0074pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
38--Etab.(transferred from 382.0034pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0830).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0031 & 37).....Sept. 1, 1978		74--Etab.(transferred from 382.0371).....Jan. 1, 1968	
39--Etab.(transferred from 382.0040, 42 & 44).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0505).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.0073 & 75).....Mar. 1, 1978	
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.0354).....Jan. 1, 1968		75--Etab.(transferred from 382.0074pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0835).....Jan. 1, 1982	
42--Etab.(transferred from 382.0355).....Jan. 1, 1968		76--Etab.(transferred from 382.0397).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0077).....Jan. 1, 1978	
44--Etab.(transferred from 382.0356).....Jan. 1, 1968		77--Etab.(transferred from 382.0076 & 78).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0039).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....July 1, 1980	
45--Etab.(transferred from 382.0046, 48 & 50).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0570).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0506).....Jan. 1, 1982		78--Etab.(transferred from 382.0398).....Jan. 1, 1968	
46--Etab.(transferred from 382.0357).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0077).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045).....Jan. 1, 1978		79--Etab.(transferred from 382.0084pt & 86pt).....do	
48--Etab.(transferred from 382.0358).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0045).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Etab.(transferred from 382.0372).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0840).....Jan. 1, 1982	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 32
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.00--(con.)		382.02--(con.)	
82--Etab.(transferred from 382.0373).....Jan. 1, 1968		65--Etab.(transferred from 382.0382).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0845).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
84--Etab.(transferred from 382.0374).....Jan. 1, 1968		66--Etab.(transferred from 382.0270pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0079 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1615).....Jan. 1, 1982	
85--Etab.(transferred from 382.0084pt).....do		70--Etab.(transferred from 382.0383).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0610 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
86--Etab.(transferred from 382.0375).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0266 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0079 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1978		75--Etab.(transferred from 382.0270pt).....do	
87--Etab.(transferred from 382.0086pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0611 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1982			
88--Etab.(transferred from 382.0376).....Jan. 1, 1968		382.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0630).....Jan. 1, 1982		01--Disc.(transferred to 382.0002).....Jan. 1, 1968	
90--Etab.(transferred from 382.0377).....Jan. 1, 1968		02--Disc.(transferred to 382.0004).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		03--Disc.(transferred to 382.0006).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0092 & 94).....Jan. 1, 1976		04--Disc.(transferred to 382.0008).....do	
92--Etab.(transferred from 382.0090pt).....do		05--Disc.(transferred to 382.0010).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977		06--Disc.(transferred to 382.0012).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0850).....Jan. 1, 1982		07--Disc.(transferred to 382.0014).....do	
94--Etab.(transferred from 382.0090pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		08--Disc.(transferred to 382.0016).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0095 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1977		09--Disc.(transferred to 382.0018).....do	
95--Etab.(transferred from 382.0094pt).....do		10--Disc.(transferred to 382.0020).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000 & .0855).....Jan. 1, 1982		11--Disc.(transferred to 382.0022).....do	
96--Etab.(transferred from 382.0094pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		12--Disc.(transferred to 382.0024).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.0000, .0635 & .0860).....Jan. 1, 1982		13--Disc.(transferred to 382.0026).....do	
		14--Disc.(transferred to 382.0028).....do	
		15--Disc.(transferred to 382.0030).....do	
		17--Disc.(transferred to 382.0032).....do	
		18--Disc.(transferred to 382.0034).....do	
		19--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
382.02--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 382.0510).....Jan. 1, 1968	
02--Etab.(transferred from 382.0205pt-70pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Disc.(transferred to 382.0205).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0205-75).....Apr. 1, 1979		21--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
05--Etab.(transferred from 382.0320).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0210).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1305).....Jan. 1, 1982		22--Disc.(transferred to 382.0215).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.0321).....Jan. 1, 1968		23--Disc.(transferred to 382.0220).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		24--Disc.(transferred to 382.0225).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1310).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Disc.(transferred to 382.0230).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 382.0322).....Jan. 1, 1968		26--Disc.(transferred to 382.0235).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1315).....Jan. 1, 1982		27--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
19--Etab.(transferred from 382.0220, 25 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.0240).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1320).....Jan. 1, 1982		28--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
20--Etab.(transferred from 382.0323).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219).....Jan. 1, 1978		29--Disc.(transferred to 382.0402).....do	
25--Etab.(transferred from 382.0324).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Disc.(transferred to 382.0404).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219).....Jan. 1, 1978		31--Disc.(transferred to 382.0406).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.0325).....Jan. 1, 1968		32--Disc.(transferred to 382.0408).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0219).....Jan. 1, 1978		33--Disc.(transferred to 382.0410).....do	
35--Etab.(transferred from 382.0326).....Jan. 1, 1968		34--Disc.(transferred to 382.0412).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		35--Disc.(transferred to 382.0414).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1335).....Jan. 1, 1982		36--Disc.(transferred to 382.0416).....do	
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.0327).....Jan. 1, 1968		37--Disc.(transferred to 382.0418).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000, .1200 & .1340).....Jan. 1, 1982		38--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.0379).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0420).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1505).....Jan. 1, 1982		39--Disc.(transferred to 382.0422).....do	
55--Etab.(transferred from 382.0380).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc.(transferred to 382.0424).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		41--Disc.(transferred to 382.0426).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1510).....Jan. 1, 1982		42--Disc.(transferred to 382.0428).....do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 382.0381).....Jan. 1, 1968		43--Disc.(transferred to 382.0430).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		44--Disc.(transferred to 382.0432).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.1000 & .1605).....Jan. 1, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 33
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.03--(con.)		382.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964		01--Estab.(transferred from 382.0408, 22 & 36).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0434).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0402, 03, 04 & 05).....Jan. 1, 1978	
46--Disc.(transferred to 382.0436).....do		02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0329).....Jan. 1, 1968	
47--Disc.(transferred to 382.0438).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0439).....Jan. 1, 1974	
48--Disc.(transferred to 382.0440).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....Jan. 1, 1978	
49--Disc.(transferred to 382.0442).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1802).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.0444).....do		03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
51--Disc.(transferred to 382.0446).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0406).....Jan. 1, 1978	
52--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0448).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.1803).....Jan. 1, 1982	
53--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.0330).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0530).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 382.0443).....Jan. 1, 1974	
54--Disc.(transferred to 382.0040).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....Jan. 1, 1978	
55--Disc.(transferred to 382.0042).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1807).....Jan. 1, 1982	
56--Disc.(transferred to 382.0044).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
57--Disc.(transferred to 382.0046).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0407).....Jan. 1, 1978	
58--Disc.(transferred to 382.0048).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0401pt.....do	
59--Disc.(transferred to 382.0050).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1808).....Jan. 1, 1982	
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.0052).....do		06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0331).....Jan. 1, 1968	
61--Disc.(transferred to 382.0054).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0463).....Jan. 1, 1974	
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.0056).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0403.....Jan. 1, 1978	
63--Disc.(transferred to 382.0058).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1815).....Jan. 1, 1982	
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.0060).....do		07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
65--Disc.(transferred to 382.0062).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0408).....Jan. 1, 1978	
66--Disc.(transferred to 382.0064).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0405.....do	
67--Disc.(transferred to 382.0066).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1905).....Jan. 1, 1982	
68--Disc.(transferred to 382.0068).....do		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0332).....Jan. 1, 1968	
69--Disc.(transferred to 382.0070).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0401).....Jan. 1, 1974	
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.0072).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0407.....Jan. 1, 1978	
71--Disc.(transferred to 382.0074).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.1910).....Jan. 1, 1982	
72--Disc.(transferred to 382.0080).....do		09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
73--Disc.(transferred to 382.0082).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.2005).....Jan. 1, 1982	
74--Disc.(transferred to 382.0084).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0333).....Jan. 1, 1968	
75--Disc.(transferred to 382.0086).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0413).....Jan. 1, 1974	
76--Disc.(transferred to 382.0088).....do		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 35pt & 50pt).....do	
77--Disc.(transferred to 382.0090).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0446).....Jan. 1, 1978	
78--Disc.(transferred to 382.0540).....do		12--Estab.(transferred from 382.0334).....Jan. 1, 1968	
79--Disc.(transferred to 382.0250).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0415).....Jan. 1, 1974	
80--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964		13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0410, 24 & 38).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0255).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.2013).....Jan. 1, 1982	
81--Disc.(transferred to 382.0260).....do		14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0335).....Jan. 1, 1968	
82--Disc.(transferred to 382.0265).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0423).....Jan. 1, 1974	
83--Disc.(transferred to 382.0270).....do		Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.0415pt.....Mar. 1, 1978	
84--Disc.(transferred to 382.0550).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.2016).....Jan. 1, 1982	
85--Disc.(transferred to 382.0460).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0412, 26 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1974	
86--Disc.(transferred to 382.0462).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.0414 & 16).....Mar. 1, 1978	
87--Disc.(transferred to 382.0464).....do			
88--Disc.(transferred to 382.0466).....do			
89--Disc.(transferred to 382.0468).....do			
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.0470).....do			
91--Disc.(transferred to 382.0472).....do			
92--Disc.(transferred to 382.0474).....do			
93--Disc.(transferred to 382.0476).....do			
94--Disc.(transferred to 382.0478).....do			
95--Disc.(transferred to 382.0480).....do			
96--Disc.(transferred to 382.0482).....do			
97--Disc.(transferred to 382.0076).....do			
98--Disc.(transferred to 382.0078).....do			
99--Disc.(transferred to 382.0560).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 34
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.04--(con.)		382.04--(con.)	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0336).....	Jan. 1, 1968	38--Estab.(transferred from 382.0347).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0413).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents		39--Estab.(transferred from 382.0402).....	do
transferred from 382.0415pt).....	Mar. 1, 1978	Contents of this class modified as a	
Disc.(transferred to 383.2014).....	Jan. 1, 1982	result of change in coverage in item	
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,		382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976
35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.1820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0348).....	Jan. 1, 1968
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0415).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.2020).....	Jan. 1, 1982	41--Estab.(transferred from 382.0443pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0337).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.1841).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452).....	Jan. 1, 1974	42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0349).....	Jan. 1, 1968
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.0420pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Redesignated with new contents	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0338).....	Jan. 1, 1968	transferred from 382.0443pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0419 & 21).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.1842).....	Jan. 1, 1982
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.0420pt).....	do	43--Estab.(transferred from 382.0404 & 06).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07,		Contents of this class modified as a	
09, 11, 17, 25, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974	result of change in coverage in item	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.0339).....	Jan. 1, 1968	382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0441 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1978
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.0414, 28		44--Estab.(transferred from 382.0350).....	Jan. 1, 1968
& 42).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.2025).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents	
24--Estab.(transferred from 382.0340).....	Jan. 1, 1968	transferred from 382.0480pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0413).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.1930).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt, 33		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0416, 30	
& 49).....	do	& 44).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v		Contents of this class modified as a	
Lb." to "Doz. pr.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978	result of change in coverage in item	
Disc.(transferred to 383.2030).....	Jan. 1, 1982	382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.0341).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 382.0446).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0415).....	Jan. 1, 1974	46--Estab.(transferred from 382.0351).....	Jan. 1, 1968
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.0429pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 382.0452).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.1857).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents	
28--Estab.(transferred from 382.0342).....	Jan. 1, 1968	transferred from 382.0411 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0423).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.2040).....	Jan. 1, 1982
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	47--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
Contents of this class modified as a		Disc.(transferred to 382.0457).....	Jan. 1, 1974
result of change in coverage in item		Redesignated with new contents	
382.0456.....	Jan. 1, 1976	transferred from 382.0451.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0427 & 30).....	Oct. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 383.1915).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0343).....	Jan. 1, 1968	48--Estab.(transferred from 382.0352).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0445).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0447, 49 &	
Redesignated with new contents		50).....	Mar. 1, 1972
transferred from 382.0429pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976	49--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.1860).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.0425).....	Jan. 1, 1974
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0457).....	Jan. 1, 1974	transferred from 382.0453).....	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab.(transferred from 382.0344).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.1920).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0452).....	Jan. 1, 1974	50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0448pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07,	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0425).....	Jan. 1, 1974	09, 11, 17, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.0345).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Redesignated with new contents	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0431, 33 &		transferred from 382.0454pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 383.1935).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0434pt).....	do	51--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0403, 05, 07,		35pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
09, 11, 17, 37, 51, 53, 55 & 59).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.0447).....	Jan. 1, 1978
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0346).....	Jan. 1, 1968	52--Estab.(transferred from 382.0418, 32	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0401).....	Jan. 1, 1974	& 46).....	Jan. 1, 1974
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,		Disc.(transferred to 382.0429 & 56).....	Jan. 1, 1975
35pt & 50pt).....	do	Redesignated with new contents	
Language changed with no change in		transferred from 382.0454pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 383.1940).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2035).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 35
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

382.04--(con.)

- 53--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,
35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0469).....Jan. 1, 1978
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.0457pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a
result of change in coverage in
item 382.0456.....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0444, 50
& 52).....Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,
35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974
Language changed with no change in
content.....Sept. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.1925).....Jan. 1, 1982
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452pt,
57pt & 59pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Contents of this class modified as a
result of change in language from
"Infants' bootie sets" to "Infants'
sets up to and including 24 months
of age".....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.2050).....Jan. 1, 1982
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0419, 31
& 47).....Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0454 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1975
58--Estab.(transferred from 382.0459pt)..... do
Contents of this class modified as a
result of change in coverage in
item 382.0456.....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.2060).....Jan. 1, 1982
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.0421pt,
35pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.0456 & 58).....Jan. 1, 1975
Redesignated with new contents trans-
ferred from 382.0460pt.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2205).....Jan. 1, 1982
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0385).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0459 & 61).....Jan. 1, 1978
Redesignated with new contents
transferred from 382.0461pt.....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2215).....Jan. 1, 1982
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.0460pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of infants' blouses to
382.0460.....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2210).....Jan. 1, 1982
62--Estab.(transferred from 382.0386).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2220).....Jan. 1, 1982
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.0387).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2225).....Jan. 1, 1982
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.0388).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2305).....Jan. 1, 1982
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.0468pt).....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2315).....Jan. 1, 1982
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.0389).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0467 & 69).....Mar. 1, 1978
69--Estab.(transferred from 382.0468pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2310).....Jan. 1, 1982
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0390).....Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2320).....Jan. 1, 1982

382.04--(con.)

- 72--Estab.(transferred from 382.0391).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2325).....Jan. 1, 1982
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.0474pt).....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2330).....Jan. 1, 1982
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.0392).....Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the
transferring of infants' playsuits,
sunsuits, washsuits, and similar
apparel to 382.0473.....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2335).....Jan. 1, 1982
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2240).....Jan. 1, 1982
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.0393).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 383.2340).....Jan. 1, 1982
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.0394).....Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v
Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2230).....Jan. 1, 1982
79--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2235).....Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.0395).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0475, 81
& 83).....Jan. 1, 1978
81--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2245).....Jan. 1, 1982
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.0396).....Jan. 1, 1968
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 382.0484 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1976
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.0480pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2250).....Jan. 1, 1982
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.0482pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2345).....Jan. 1, 1982
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.0482pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 382.0479, 87
& 88).....Jan. 1, 1977
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2350).....Jan. 1, 1982
88--Estab.(transferred from 382.0486pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 383.2355).....Jan. 1, 1982

382.05--See Amendments and Modifications

- 09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt,
25pt & 35pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.2505).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0319).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 &
35).....Mar. 1, 1972
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0510pt,
20pt & 30pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509, 18
& 36).....Jan. 1, 1975
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0515pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2510).....Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0328).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 &
35).....Mar. 1, 1972

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 36
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.05--(con.)		382.06--(con.)	
25--Etab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	20--Disc.(transferred to 382.0614).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509, 27 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	25--Disc. do do	do
27--Etab.(transferred from 382.0525pt).....	do	30--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2515, 20 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1982	35--Disc.(transferred to 383.2910).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.0353).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Disc.(transferred to 383.2920).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0515, 25 & 35).....	Mar. 1, 1972	45--Certain items transferred from 382.0695.....	Jan. 1, 1964
35--Etab.(transferred from 382.0510pt, 20pt & 30pt).....	do	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0509 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.3010).....	Jan. 1, 1982
36--Etab.(transferred from 382.0515pt, 25pt & 35pt).....	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 383.3020).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2535).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.0378).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.3030).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0534, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972	60--Disc.(transferred to 383.2720).....	do
45--Etab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	do	65--Disc.(transferred to 383.2725).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554, 63 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1975	69--Etab.(transferred from 382.0670pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.0384).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 383.2730).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 382.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972	70--Disc.(transferred to 382.0669 & 71).....	Jan. 1, 1978
54--Etab.(transferred from 382.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	71--Etab.(transferred from 382.0670pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2550).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2731).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55--Etab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	73--Etab.(transferred from 382.0685pt & 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554, 72 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.2820).....	Jan. 1, 1982
60--Etab.(transferred from 382.0399).....	Jan. 1, 1968	75--Disc.(transferred to 383.3040).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 382.0545, 55 & 65).....	Mar. 1, 1972	80--Disc.(transferred to 382.0681 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Etab.(transferred from 382.0545pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	81--Etab.(transferred from 382.0680pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.2560).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.2750).....	Jan. 1, 1982
65--Etab.(transferred from 382.0540pt, 50pt & 60pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	83--Etab.(transferred from 382.0680pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.0554 & 81).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.2751).....	Jan. 1, 1982
72--Etab.(transferred from 382.0555pt).....	do	84--Etab.(transferred from 382.0698pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2570, 75 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.3050).....	Jan. 1, 1982
81--Etab.(transferred from 382.0545pt, 55pt & 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	85--Disc.(transferred to 382.0673 & 86).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.2590).....	Jan. 1, 1982	86--Etab.(transferred from 382.0685pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0687 & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		87--Etab.(transferred from 382.0686pt & 92pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.2830).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		89--Etab.(transferred from 382.0686pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 383.2835).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		90--Disc.(transferred to 382.0673 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		91--Etab.(transferred from 382.0692pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 383.2836).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		92--Etab.(transferred from 382.0690pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0687 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		95--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1964
		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0696 & 98).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		96--Etab.(transferred from 382.0695pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.3060).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		97--Etab.(transferred from 382.0698pt).....	Sept. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 383.2850 & 3090).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		98--Etab.(transferred from 382.0695pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 382.0684 & 97).....	Sept. 1, 1978
382.06--See Amendments and Modifications		382.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Disc.(transferred to 382.0606 & 08).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Etab.(transferred from 382.0901 & 03).....	Apr. 1, 1979
06--Etab.(transferred from 382.0605pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 383.3200).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.2706).....	Jan. 1, 1982	01--Etab.(transferred from 382.0902pt-24pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
07--Etab.(transferred from 382.0610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.0900).....	Apr. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 383.2707).....	Jan. 1, 1982	02--Disc.(transferred to 382.0903).....	Jan. 1, 1978
08--Etab.(transferred from 382.0605pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 383.2708).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
09--Etab.(transferred from 382.0610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 383.2709).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.0607 & 09).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
14--Etab.(transferred from 382.0615, 20, 25 & 30).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 382.0617 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
15--Disc.(transferred to 382.0614).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
17--Etab.(transferred from 382.0614pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Disc.(transferred to 383.2810).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
19--Etab.(transferred from 382.0614pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Disc.(transferred to 383.2805 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1982		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 37
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.09--(con.)		382.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
03--Etab.(transferred from 382.0902, 04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 383.3900).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.0900).....Apr. 1, 1979		382.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Disc.(transferred to 382.0903).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 382.2410 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1979	
06--Disc. do do		10--Etab.(transferred from 382.2400pt).....do	
08--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4010).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Disc. do do		15--Etab.(transferred from 382.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
12--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4015).....Jan. 1, 1982	
14--Disc. do do		382.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
16--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 382.2710 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
18--Disc. do do		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
20--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4200).....Jan. 1, 1982	
22--Disc. do do		10--Etab.(transferred from 382.2700pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
24--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 382.2700).....Apr. 1, 1979	
382.12--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 382.2700pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
01--Etab.(transferred from 382.1202pt-24pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.2700).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 382.1202-25).....Apr. 1, 1979		382.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3405).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Disc.(transferred to 382.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
04--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3410).....do		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Apr. 1, 1979	
06--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3415).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4300).....Jan. 1, 1982	
08--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3420).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 382.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
10--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3425).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.3000).....Apr. 1, 1979	
12--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3430).....do		30--Etab.(transferred from 382.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
14--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3435).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.3000).....Apr. 1, 1979	
16--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3440).....do		382.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
17--Etab.(transferred from 382.1218pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		01--Etab.(transferred from 382.3302pt-85pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3445).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.3302-96).....Apr. 1, 1979	
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.1217 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1978		02-12--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.3390.....Jan. 1, 1964	
19--Etab.(transferred from 382.1218pt).....do		02--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4702).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3455).....do		04--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4704).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3460).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 382.3306 & 10pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
22--Disc.(transferred to 382.1224pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4705).....Jan. 1, 1982	
23--Etab.(transferred from 382.1224pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		06--Disc.(transferred to 382.3305).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3465).....Jan. 1, 1982		07--Etab.(transferred from 382.3308 & 12pt).....do	
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.1223 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4707).....Jan. 1, 1982	
25--Etab.(transferred from 382.1224pt).....do		08--Disc.(transferred to 382.3307).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 383.3300 & .3466).....Jan. 1, 1982		09--Etab.(transferred from 382.3310pt).....do	
382.15--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4709).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Etab.(transferred from 382.1510 & 30).....Apr. 1, 1979		10--Disc.(transferred to 382.3305 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 383.3600).....Jan. 1, 1982		11--Etab.(transferred from 382.3312pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.1520pt-60pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4711).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.1500).....Apr. 1, 1979		12--Disc.(transferred to 382.3307 & 11).....Jan. 1, 1979	
20--Disc.(transferred to 382.1530).....Jan. 1, 1978		13--Etab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.1520, 40 & 60).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4715).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.1500).....Apr. 1, 1979		14--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4814).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.1530).....Jan. 1, 1978		16--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4816).....do	
60--Disc. do do		18--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4818).....do	
382.18--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4820).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.1820pt-60pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		21--Etab.(transferred from 382.3322pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 382.1820 & 70).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4821).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Disc.(transferred to 383.3710).....Jan. 1, 1982		22--Disc.(transferred to 382.3321 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1979	
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.1870).....Jan. 1, 1978		23--Etab.(transferred from 382.3324pt).....do	
60--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4823).....Jan. 1, 1982	
70--Etab.(transferred from 382.1840 & 60).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 383.3770).....Jan. 1, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 38
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.33--(con.)		382.33--(con.)	
24--Disc.(transferred to 382.3323 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1979		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3356pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.3322pt & 24pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4755).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4825).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978	
26--Disc.(transferred to 382.3326 & 27) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3326pt.....Jan. 1, 1979		57--Estab.(transferred from 382.3358pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5020).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4757).....Jan. 1, 1982	
27--Estab.(transferred from 382.3326pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		58--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5030).....Jan. 1, 1982		59--Estab.(transferred from 382.3360pt).....do	
28--Disc.(transferred to 382.3329 & 30) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3391pt.....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4759).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5035).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1978	
29--Estab.(transferred from 382.3328pt & 31pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3346pt, 50pt & 62pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5036).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4761).....Jan. 1, 1982	
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.3331).....Jan. 1, 1978		62--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333, 47 & 61).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3328pt.....Jan. 1, 1979		63--Estab.(transferred from 382.3348pt, 52pt & 64pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5040).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4763).....Jan. 1, 1982	
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.3330 & 32).....Jan. 1, 1978		64--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333, 49 & 63).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3329, 31 & 32) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3331pt.....Jan. 1, 1979		68--Language changed with no change in content.....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5045).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4720).....Jan. 1, 1982	
32--Disc.(transferred to 382.3331).....Jan. 1, 1978		70--Language changed with no change in content.....July 1, 1980	
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3331pt.....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4721).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5050).....Jan. 1, 1982		80--Estab.(transferred from 382.3393pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
33--Estab.(transferred from 382.3346pt, 48pt, 50pt, 52pt, 54pt, 56pt, 58pt, 60pt, 62pt & 64pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Pra.v Lb.".....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4730).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 386.0410 & .5010).....Jan. 1, 1978	
34--46--Skirts in sets transferred to 382.3390.....Jan. 1, 1964		83--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
34--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5055).....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3336).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4900).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5056).....Jan. 1, 1982		85--Estab.(transferred from 382.3394).....Oct. 1, 1973	
36--Disc.(transferred to 382.3335) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.3342pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 382.3313, 83 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5060).....Jan. 1, 1982		87--Estab.(transferred from 382.3385pt).....do	
37--Estab.(transferred from 382.3344pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 382.3388 & 91).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5061).....Jan. 1, 1982		88--Estab.(transferred from 382.3387pt).....do	
38--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5065).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5075).....Jan. 1, 1982	
40--Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5066).....do		90--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.3342pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 382.3392, 93 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5070).....Jan. 1, 1982		91--Estab.(transferred from 382.3387pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
42--Disc.(transferred to 382.3336 & 41).....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 382.3328 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1979	
43--Estab.(transferred from 382.3344pt).....do		92--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .5071).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to various statistical provisions).....Oct. 1, 1973	
44--Disc.(transferred to 382.3337 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1981		93--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
46--64--Trousers, slacks, and shorts in sets transferred to 382.3390.....Jan. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 382.3380 & 94).....Jan. 1, 1963	
46--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 61).....Jan. 1, 1978		94--Estab.(transferred from 382.3393pt & 95).....do	
47--Estab.(transferred from 382.3362pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.3385).....Oct. 1, 1973	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4747).....Jan. 1, 1982		95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3390pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
48--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 63).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.3394).....Jan. 1, 1968	
49--Estab.(transferred from 382.3364pt).....do		96--Estab.(transferred from 382.3391pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4749).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.4500, .4770 & .5090).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 61).....Jan. 1, 1978			
52--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 63).....do			
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.3354pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 383.4500 & .4753).....Jan. 1, 1982			
54--Disc.(transferred to 382.3333 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 39
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.39--See Amendments and Modifications		382.39--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 382.3905-90).....Mar. 1, 1972		64--Estab.(transferred from 382.3950pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt, 50pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.5264).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5204).....Jan. 1, 1982		65--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 382.3912, 72 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 34 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		68--Estab.(transferred from 382.3960pt).....do	
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.3915pt, 60pt & 90pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.5268).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5208).....Jan. 1, 1982		70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.3920pt, 65pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.3916, 76 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5212).....Jan. 1, 1982		72--Estab.(transferred from 382.3965pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.5272).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3908, 38 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		76--Estab.(transferred from 382.3970pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3930pt, 70pt & 90pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.5276).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5216).....Jan. 1, 1982		80--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 382.3922, 82 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3912, 42 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		82--Estab.(transferred from 382.3980pt).....do	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.3935pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.5282).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5222).....Jan. 1, 1982		85--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.3940pt, 85pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.3926, 86 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5226).....Jan. 1, 1982		86--Estab.(transferred from 382.3985pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.5286).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3916, 46 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		90--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 08, 12, 16, 22, 26 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3905pt-90pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5234).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.5295).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 382.3922, 52 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		382.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.3915pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 382.4205-90).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 373.5238).....Jan. 1, 1982		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.4205pt, 50pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3926, 56 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 383.5304).....Jan. 1, 1982	
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.3920pt).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5242).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 34 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.3930pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.4210pt, 55pt & 90pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5246).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.5308).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3904, 64 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.4208, 38 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.3935pt).....do		12--Estab.(transferred from 382.4215pt, 60pt & 90pt).....do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.5312).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5252).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3940pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.4212, 42 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5256).....Jan. 1, 1982		16--Estab.(transferred from 382.4220pt, 65pt & 90pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.3900pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.5316).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.3908, 68 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
		Disc.(transferred to 382.4216, 46 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 40
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.42--(con.)		382.42--(con.)	
22--Etab.(transferred from 382.4225pt, 75pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		76--Etab.(transferred from 382.4265pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.5376).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5322).....Jan. 1, 1982		80--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
25--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 382.4226, 86 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4222, 52 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		82--Etab.(transferred from 382.4275pt).....do	
26--Etab.(transferred from 382.4235pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.5382).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5326).....Jan. 1, 1982		85--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.4240pt, 85pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.4232, 92 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5332).....Jan. 1, 1982		86--Etab.(transferred from 382.4280pt).....do	
34--Etab.(transferred from 382.4205pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.5386).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5334).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
35--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 08, 12, 16, 22, 26, 32 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4226, 56 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		92--Etab.(transferred from 382.4285pt).....do	
38--Etab.(transferred from 382.4210pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.5392).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5338).....Jan. 1, 1982		95--Etab.(transferred from 382.4205pt- 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.5395).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4232, 62 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		382.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
42--Etab.(transferred from 382.4215pt).....do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5342).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
46--Etab.(transferred from 382.4220pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5346).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.5500).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		382.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4204, 64 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
52--Etab.(transferred from 382.4225pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.5810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5352).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.5820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
55--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4208, 68 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 383.5825).....Jan. 1, 1982	
56--Etab.(transferred from 382.4235pt).....do		30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.5431).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5356).....Jan. 1, 1982		31--Etab.(transferred from 382.5430, 35 & 40).....do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.5830).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4212, 72 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
62--Etab.(transferred from 382.4240pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.5431).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5362).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
64--Etab.(transferred from 382.4250pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.5431).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		45--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5364).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
65--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.5700 & .5845).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.4216, 76 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975			
68--Etab.(transferred from 382.4255pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 383.5368).....Jan. 1, 1982			
72--Etab.(transferred from 382.4260pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 383.5372).....Jan. 1, 1982			
75--Etab.(transferred from 382.4200pt).....Mar. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 382.4222, 82 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 41
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.56--See Amendments and Modifications		382.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 382.5770pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Etab.(transferred from 382.6010pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6000).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.6010-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	
382.57--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.5810).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.6510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
55--Disc.(transferred to 382.5820).....do		14--Etab.(transferred from 382.6015 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.5830).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.6520).....Jan. 1, 1982	
65--Disc.(transferred to 382.5840).....do		15--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.5600 & .5850).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.6014).....Jan. 1, 1978	
75--Disc.(transferred to 382.5860).....do		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.5870).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.6014).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.5880).....do		25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
382.58--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 383.6610).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.5750).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6310).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.6620).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Etab.(transferred from 382.5755).....Jan. 1, 1968		35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.6630).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6200).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.5760).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.6640).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		45--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6330).....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.5765).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.6650).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		90--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6340).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
45--Etab.(transferred from 382.5880pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 383.6690).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 382.5846 & 47).....Jan. 1, 1978		382.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
46--Etab.(transferred from 382.5845pt).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 382.6310pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6345).....Jan. 1, 1982		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
47--Etab.(transferred from 382.5845pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.6310-90).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Language changed with no change in content.....July 1, 1981		10--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6345).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7000).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.570pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		15--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7205).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6350).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
60--Etab.(transferred from 382.5775).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7210).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		25--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6360).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7510).....Jan. 1, 1982	
70--Etab.(transferred from 382.5780).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.5871 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7520).....Jan. 1, 1982	
71--Etab.(transferred from 382.5870pt).....do		33--Etab.(transferred from 382.6345pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6371).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7530).....Jan. 1, 1982	
72--Etab.(transferred from 382.5870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Language changed with no change in content.....July 1, 1981			
Disc.(transferred to 383.6372).....Jan. 1, 1982			
80--Etab.(transferred from 382.5790).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 382.5845 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1970			
85--Etab.(transferred from 382.5890pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 383.6385).....Jan. 1, 1982			
90--Etab.(transferred from 382.5880pt).....Jan. 1, 1970			
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975			
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 382.5885 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978			
95--Etab.(transferred from 382.5890pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 383.6395).....Jan. 1, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 42
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.63--(con.)		382.69--(con.)	
35--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		35--Etab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7540)....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.6922, 42 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1975	
40--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		36--Etab.(transferred from 382.6930pt)....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7550)....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 383.7736).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6333 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 382.6910, 50 & 77).....Mar. 1, 1972	
46--Etab.(transferred from 382.6345pt)....do		42--Etab.(transferred from 382.6935pt)....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800 & .7560)....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.7742).....Jan. 1, 1982	
90--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		44--Etab.(transferred from 382.6945pt)....Jan. 1, 1975	
Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.6800, .7000 & .7590).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.7744).....Jan. 1, 1982	
382.69--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Etab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
04--Etab.(transferred from 382.6905pt, 45pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.6904, 44 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		48--Etab.(transferred from 382.6950pt)....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7704).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.7748).....Jan. 1, 1982	
05--Etab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		50--Etab.(transferred from 382.6940pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6904, 24 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.6908, 48 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1975	
08--Etab.(transferred from 382.6910pt, 50pt & 77pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		52--Etab.(transferred from 382.6953pt)....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7708).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.7752).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.6940pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		53--Etab.(transferred from 382.6960pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908, 28 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 382.6912, 52 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1975	
12--Etab.(transferred from 382.6917pt, 53pt & 83pt).....do		56--Etab.(transferred from 382.6965pt)....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7712).....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
16--Etab.(transferred from 382.6930pt, 65pt & 95pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 383.7756).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 382.6917, 53 & 83).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7716).....Jan. 1, 1982		62--Etab.(transferred from 382.6967pt)....Jan. 1, 1975	
17--Etab.(transferred from 382.6960pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.7762).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912, 32 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1975		54--Etab.(transferred from 382.6905pt, 45pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.6980).....Jan. 1, 1964		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6905, 45 & 75).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.7764).....Jan. 1, 1982	
22--Etab.(transferred from 382.6935pt, 67pt & 97pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		65--Etab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7722).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.6916, 56 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1975	
24--Etab.(transferred from 382.6905pt)....Jan. 1, 1975		67--Etab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.6922, 62 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7724).....Jan. 1, 1982		68--Etab.(transferred from 382.6910pt, 50pt & 77pt).....do	
28--Etab.(transferred from 382.6910pt)....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 383.7768).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7728).....Jan. 1, 1982		72--Etab.(transferred from 382.6917pt, 53pt & 83pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 383.7772).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916, 36 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1975		75--Etab.(transferred from 382.6920pt & 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.6917pt)....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.6904 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 383.7732).....Jan. 1, 1982		76--Etab.(transferred from 382.6930pt, 65pt & 95pt).....do	
		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 383.7776).....Jan. 1, 1982	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 43
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

382.69--(con.)
77--Etab.(transferred from 382.6940pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6908 & 68)....Jan. 1, 1975
80--Disc.(transferred to 382.6905pt, 30pt,
35pt, 45pt, 65pt, 67pt, 75pt, 95pt
& 97pt).....Mar. 1, 1972
82--Etab.(transferred from 382.6935pt,
67pt & 97pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7782).....Jan. 1, 1982
83--Etab.(transferred from 382.6960pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6912 & 72)....Jan. 1, 1975
95--Etab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6916 & 76)....Jan. 1, 1975
97--Etab.(transferred from 382.6980pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.6922 & 82)....Jan. 1, 1975

382.72--See Amendments and Modifications
04--Etab.(transferred from 382.7205pt,
45pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7804).....Jan. 1, 1982
05--Etab.(transferred from 382.7220pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7206, 24
& 64).....Jan. 1, 1975
08--Etab.(transferred from 382.7210pt,
50pt & 77pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7808).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.7240pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208, 28
& 68).....Jan. 1, 1975
12--Etab.(transferred from 382.7215pt,
55pt & 85pt).....do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7812).....Jan. 1, 1982
14--Etab.(transferred from 382.7225pt,
57pt & 87pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7814).....Jan. 1, 1982
15--Etab.(transferred from 382.7260pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212, 32
& 72).....Jan. 1, 1975
18--Etab.(transferred from 382.7230pt,
65pt & 95pt).....do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7818).....Jan. 1, 1982
20--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets
transferred to 382.7290.....Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 382.7205, 45
& 75).....Mar. 1, 1972
22--Etab.(transferred from 382.7235pt,
67pt & 97pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7822).....Jan. 1, 1982
24--Etab.(transferred from 382.7205pt)....Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7824).....Jan. 1, 1982
25--Etab.(transferred from 382.7270pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214, 34
& 74).....Jan. 1, 1975
28--Etab.(transferred from 382.7210pt)....do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7828).....Jan. 1, 1982

382.72--(con.)
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.7280pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218, 38,
& 78).....Jan. 1, 1975
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.7215pt)....do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7832).....Jan. 1, 1982
34--Etab.(transferred from 382.7225pt)....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7834).....Jan. 1, 1982
35--Etab.(transferred from 382.7290pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222, 42
& 82).....Jan. 1, 1975
38--Etab.(transferred from 382.7230pt)....do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7838).....Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.7210, 50
& 77).....Mar. 1, 1972
42--Etab.(transferred from 382.7235pt)....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7842).....Jan. 1, 1982
44--Etab.(transferred from 382.7245pt)....Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7844).....Jan. 1, 1982
45--Etab.(transferred from 382.7220pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204, 44
& 64).....Jan. 1, 1975
48--Etab.(transferred from 382.7250pt)....do
Disc.(transferred to 383.7848).....Jan. 1, 1982
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.7240pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208, 48
& 68).....Jan. 1, 1975
52--Etab.(transferred from 382.7255pt)....do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7852).....Jan. 1, 1982
54--Etab.(transferred from 382.7257pt)....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7854).....Jan. 1, 1982
55--Etab.(transferred from 382.7260pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212, 52
& 72).....Jan. 1, 1975
57--Etab.(transferred from 382.7270pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214, 54
& 74).....Jan. 1, 1975
58--Etab.(transferred from 382.7265pt)....do
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7858).....Jan. 1, 1982
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.7215, 55
& 85).....Mar. 1, 1972
62--Etab.(transferred from 382.7267pt)....Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.7862).....Jan. 1, 1982
64--Etab.(transferred from 382.7205pt,
45pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1975
Language changed with no change in
content.....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.7864).....Jan. 1, 1982
65--Etab.(transferred from 382.7280pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218, 58
& 78).....Jan. 1, 1975
67--Etab.(transferred from 382.7290pt)....Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222, 62
& 82).....Jan. 1, 1975

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 44
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.72--(con.)		382.78--(con.)	
68--Etab.(transferred from 382.7210pt, 50pt & 77pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	06--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7886.....	Jan. 1, 1964
Disc.(transferred to 383.7868).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7801).....	Jan. 1, 1974
70--Disc.(transferred to 382.7225, 57 & 87).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7805.....	Jan. 1, 1978
72--Etab.(transferred from 382.7215pt, 55pt & 85pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 383.8006).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	07--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.7872).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.8105).....	Jan. 1, 1982
74--Etab.(transferred from 382.7225pt, 57pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	08--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.7874).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7809pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
75--Etab.(transferred from 382.7220pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7813 & 23).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7204 & 64).....	Jan. 1, 1975	09--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
77--Etab.(transferred from 382.7240pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7808 & 10).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7208 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819).....	Jan. 1, 1974
78--Etab.(transferred from 382.7230pt, 65pt & 95pt).....	do	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7809pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.7813 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.7878).....	Jan. 1, 1982	11--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
80--Trousers, slacks, and shorts (outer) in sets transferred to 382.7290.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Disc.(transferred to 382.7829).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7230pt, 65 & 95).....	Mar. 1, 1972	12--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1974
82--Etab.(transferred from 382.7235pt, 67pt & 97pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	13--Etab.(transferred from 382.7808pt & 10pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.7882).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.8110).....	Jan. 1, 1982
85--Etab.(transferred from 382.7260pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	14--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7212 & 72).....	Jan. 1, 1975	15--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	do
87--Etab.(transferred from 382.7270pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 382.7831).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7214 & 74).....	Jan. 1, 1975	16--Disc.(transferred to 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1974
90--Disc.(transferred to 382.7235, 67 & 97).....	Mar. 1, 1972	17--Etab.(transferred from 382.7808, 12 & 16).....	do
95--Etab.(transferred from 382.7280pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.7832).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7218 & 78).....	Jan. 1, 1975	18--Disc.(transferred to 382.7819).....	Jan. 1, 1974
97--Etab.(transferred from 382.7290pt).....	Mar. 1, 1972	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7819pt.....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7222 & 82).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 382.7833).....	Jan. 1, 1980
382.78--See Amendments and Modifications		19--Etab.(transferred from 382.7810, 14 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1974
01--Etab.(transferred from 382.7802, 04 & 06).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7818 & 20).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7802, 03, 04 & 05).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 382.7821).....	Jan. 1, 1974
02--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7882.....	Jan. 1, 1964	Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7819pt.....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7834).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978	21--Etab.(transferred from 382.7820).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8002).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Etab.(transferred from 382.7801pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.7835).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 383.8003).....	Jan. 1, 1982	22--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1974
04--Blouses in sets transferred to 382.7884.....	Jan. 1, 1964	23--Etab.(transferred from 382.7808pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7801).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 383.8115).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt.....	Jan. 1, 1978	24--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8004).....	Jan. 1, 1982	25--Etab.(transferred from 382.7822, 24 & 26).....	do
05--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7836).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 382.7806).....	Jan. 1, 1978	26--Disc.(transferred to 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 382.7801pt.....	do	27--Etab.(transferred from 382.7881).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8005).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Unit of quantity changed from "Doz.V Lb." to "Doz. pr.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 382.7837).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		28--Etab.(transferred from 382.7810pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 383.8116).....	Jan. 1, 1982

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 45
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.78--(con.)		382.78--(con.)	
29--Etab.(transferred from 382.7811).....	Jan. 1, 1980	68--Etab.(transferred from 382.7867pt)....	do
Disc.(transferred to 383.8605).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 383.8126).....	Jan. 1, 1982
30--Disc.(transferred to 382.7841).....	Jan. 1, 1974	70--Etab.(transferred from 382.7875pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
31--Etab.(transferred from 382.7815).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 383.8070).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8660 & 61).....	Jan. 1, 1982	71--Etab.(transferred from 382.7872,	
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.7817).....	Jan. 1, 1980	74 & 76).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8620).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7875 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1975
33--Etab.(transferred from 382.7818).....	Jan. 1, 1980	72--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 383.8622).....	Jan. 1, 1982	73--Etab.(transferred from 382.7875pt).....	Oct. 1, 1976
34--Etab.(transferred from 382.7820).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 383.8073).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 383.8621).....	Jan. 1, 1982	74--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871).....	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Etab.(transferred from 382.7821).....	Jan. 1, 1980	75--Etab.(transferred from 382.7871pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.8630).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Contents of this class modified as a	
36--Etab.(transferred from 382.7825).....	Jan. 1, 1980	result of change in coverage in	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8635).....	Jan. 1, 1982	item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976
37--Etab.(transferred from 382.7827).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 382.7870 & 73).....	Oct. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8640).....	Jan. 1, 1982	76--Disc.(transferred to 382.7871).....	Jan. 1, 1974
40--Disc.(transferred to 382.7851).....	Jan. 1, 1974	77--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt,	
41--Etab.(transferred from 382.7830).....	do	85pt & 87pt).....	do
Language changed with no change in		Disc.(transferred to 383.8300 & 8400).....	Jan. 1, 1982
content.....	Jan. 1, 1978	79--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8645).....	Jan. 1, 1982	85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
43--Etab.(transferred from 382.7851).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8043).....	Jan. 1, 1982	content.....	Sept. 1, 1978
44--Etab.(transferred from 382.7853pt &		Disc.(transferred to 383.8135).....	Jan. 1, 1982
55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	80--Disc.(transferred to 382.7888 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 383.8044).....	Jan. 1, 1982	81--Etab.(transferred from 382.7882pt,	
45--Etab.(transferred from 382.7853pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	84pt & 86pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 383.8045).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Tights and body stockings transferred	
47--Etab.(transferred from 382.7855pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	to 382.7883, 85 & 87.....	Mar. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 383.8047).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7827).....	Jan. 1, 1974
50--Disc.(transferred to 382.7851).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Etab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
51--Etab.(transferred from 382.7840 & 50).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 382.7889 & 92).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified as a		82--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 83).....	Jan. 1, 1970
result of change in coverage in		83--Etab.(transferred from 382.7882pt).....	do
item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09,	
Disc.(transferred to 382.7843).....	Jan. 1, 1980	11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1974
53--Etab.(transferred from 382.7859pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Etab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 382.7844 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 382.7889 & 93).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Etab.(transferred from 382.7859pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	84--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 382.7844 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1980	85--Etab.(transferred from 382.7884pt).....	do
57--Etab.(transferred from 382.7888pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09,	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8160).....	Jan. 1, 1982	11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1974
59--Etab.(transferred from 382.7860).....	Jan. 1, 1974	86--Disc.(transferred to 382.7881 & 87).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Contents of this class modified as a		87--Etab.(transferred from 382.7886pt).....	do
result of change in coverage in		Disc.(transferred to 382.7805, 07, 09,	
item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	11, 15, 67, 77, 79 & 91).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 382.7853 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	88--Etab.(transferred from 382.7880pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
60--Disc.(transferred to 382.7859).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Contents of this class modified as a	
61--Etab.(transferred from 382.7865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	result of change in coverage in item	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8660).....	Jan. 1, 1982	382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976
62--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 382.7857, 81	
63--Etab.(transferred from 382.7865pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 83).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 383.8661).....	Jan. 1, 1982	89--Etab.(transferred from 382.7881pt &	
64--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865).....	Jan. 1, 1974	83pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Etab.(transferred from 382.7862, 64		Disc.(transferred to 383.8140).....	Jan. 1, 1982
& 66).....	do	90--Etab.(transferred from 382.7871pt,	
Contents of this class modified as a		80pt & 91pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
result of change in coverage in		Contents of this class modified as a	
item 382.7890.....	Jan. 1, 1976	result of change in language from	
Disc.(transferred to 382.7861 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1978	"Infants' bootie sets" to "Infants'	
66--Disc.(transferred to 382.7865).....	Jan. 1, 1974	sets up to and including 24 months of	
Etab.(transferred from 382.7867pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	age".....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 383.8125).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 382.7894).....	Jan. 1, 1980
67--Etab.(transferred from 382.7883pt,			
85pt & 87pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974		
Disc.(transferred to 382.7866 & 68).....	Jan. 1, 1978		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 46
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.78--(con.)		382.81--(con.)	
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt, 85pt & 87pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		20--Disc.(transferred to 382.8127).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.7890 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1975		21--Estab.(transferred from 382.8114).....do	
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.7881pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8145).....Jan. 1, 1982		transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978	
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.7883pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 382.8175).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8146).....Jan. 1, 1982		22--Disc.(transferred to 382.8130).....Jan. 1, 1978	
94--Estab.(transferred from 382.7890).....Jan. 1, 1980		23--Estab.(transferred from 382.8116).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8650).....Jan. 1, 1982		Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.7891pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage in item		Disc.(transferred to 382.8178).....Jan. 1, 1979	
382.7890.....Jan. 1, 1976		24--Disc.(transferred to 382.8132).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8670).....Jan. 1, 1982		Redesignated with new contents trans- ferred from 382.8102pt, 03pt, 05pt, 11pt, 13pt, 15pt, 17pt, 19pt, 21pt, 23pt, 25pt, 36pt, 38pt, 53pt & 56pt.....Sept.1, 1978	
382.81--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 382.8131).....Jan. 1, 1979	
01--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt- 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8118).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8131-99).....Apr. 1, 1979		Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
02--Blouses, waists, and shirt in sets transferred to 382.8150.....Jan. 1, 1964		transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Disc.(transferred to 382.8180).....Jan. 1, 1979	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		26--Unit of quantity changed from "Mo.v Lb." to "Doz.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8133 & 37).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 382.8134).....Jan. 1, 1978	
03--Estab.(transferred from 382.8104pt).....Mar. 1, 1978		27--Estab.(transferred from 382.8120).....do	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Disc.(transferred to 382.8168, 71 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1979	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		28--Disc.(transferred to 382.8129, 36 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8139).....Jan. 1, 1979		29--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt).....do	
04--Blouses, waists, and shirts in sets transferred to 382.8150.....Jan. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 382.8182).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8103 & 05).....Mar. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8122).....Jan. 1, 1978	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8104pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.8183).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		31--Estab.(transferred from 382.8184).....do	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800, .9005 & .9205).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8143 & 44).....Jan. 1, 1979		32--Estab.(transferred from 382.8124).....Jan. 1, 1978	
06--Disc.(transferred to 382.8107 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.8184).....Jan. 1, 1979	
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.8106pt).....do		33--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8145).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9010).....Jan. 1, 1982	
08--Disc.(transferred to 382.8111 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1978		34--Estab.(transferred from 382.8126).....Jan. 1, 1978	
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.8106pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.8187).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8154).....Jan. 1, 1979		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
10--Disc.(transferred to 382.8115 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.8140).....Jan. 1, 1978	
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.8108pt).....do		36--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt).....do	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8159).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 382.8189).....Jan. 1, 1979	
12--Disc.(transferred to 382.8119).....Jan. 1, 1978		37--Estab.(transferred from 382.8102pt).....do	
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.8108pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9015).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		38--Estab.(transferred from 382.8128pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		Certain non-woven disposable apparel	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8160).....Jan. 1, 1979		transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978	
14--Disc.(transferred to 382.8121).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.8190).....Jan. 1, 1979	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8110pt).....do		39--Estab.(transferred from 382.8103).....do	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9030).....Jan. 1, 1982	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8135).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8163).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 382.8191).....Jan. 1, 1979	
16--Disc.(transferred to 382.8123).....Jan. 1, 1978		43--Estab.(transferred from 382.8105pt).....do	
17--Estab.(transferred from 382.8110pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9020).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		44--Estab.(transferred from 382.8105pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9025).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8165).....Jan. 1, 1979		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.8107).....Jan. 1, 1979	
18--Disc.(transferred to 382.8125).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9035).....Jan. 1, 1982	
19--Estab.(transferred from 382.8112).....do		48--Estab.(transferred from 382.8150pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1977	
transferred to 382.8124.....Sept.1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 382.8192).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8173 & 74).....Jan. 1, 1979			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 47
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
382.81--(con.)		382.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Doz. v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Disc.(transferred to 382.8710, 20 & 30).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8148 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1976		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt, 20pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.8150pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 383.9505).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8135, 53 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1977		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
53--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 382.8705, 15 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Certain non-woven disposable apparel transferred to 382.8124.....Sept. 1, 1978		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8193).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 383.9515).....Jan. 1, 1982	
54--Estab.(transferred from 382.8109).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9036).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 382.8705, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.8152pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8720pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8124 & 57).....Sept. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 383.9525).....Jan. 1, 1982	
57--Estab.(transferred from 382.8156pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8700pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 382.8167 & 99).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 382.8705 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1975	
59--Estab.(transferred from 382.8111).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8710pt, 20pt & 30pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9040).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.9535).....Jan. 1, 1982	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8113).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9041).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
63--Estab.(transferred from 382.8115).....Jan. 1, 1979		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.0003pt-96pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9050).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.0005, 10, 15 & 20).....Apr. 1, 1982	
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8117).....Jan. 1, 1979		05--Estab.(transferred from 383.0000).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9051).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab. do do	
67--Estab.(transferred from 382.8157pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		15--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9210).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab. do do	
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9211).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0003pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9215).....Jan. 1, 1982		06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0004pt).....do	
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.8127pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0005pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9215).....Jan. 1, 1982		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0006pt).....do	
73--Estab.(transferred from 382.8119pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0022pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9220).....Jan. 1, 1982		18--Estab.(transferred from 382.0024pt).....do	
74--Estab.(transferred from 382.8119pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		21--Estab.(transferred from 382.0026pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9225).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0031pt).....do	
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.8121).....Jan. 1, 1979		33--Estab.(transferred from 382.0030pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9230).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0007pt).....do	
78--Estab.(transferred from 382.8123).....Jan. 1, 1979		50--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9235).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0032pt).....do	
80--Estab.(transferred from 382.8125).....Jan. 1, 1979		65--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9240).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0037pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.8129).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9065).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
83--Estab.(transferred from 382.8130).....Jan. 1, 1979		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0012pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9245).....Jan. 1, 1982		06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0014pt).....do	
84--Estab.(transferred from 382.8132).....Jan. 1, 1979		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0016pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9246).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0018pt).....do	
87--Estab.(transferred from 382.8134).....Jan. 1, 1979		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0020pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9060).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0028pt).....do	
89--Estab.(transferred from 382.8136).....Jan. 1, 1979		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0036pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9070).....Jan. 1, 1982		55--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.8138).....Jan. 1, 1979		60--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9071).....Jan. 1, 1982		90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0037pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
91--Estab.(transferred from 382.8140).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9255).....Jan. 1, 1982			
92--Estab.(transferred from 382.8148).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9260).....Jan. 1, 1982			
93--Estab.(transferred from 382.8153).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9265).....Jan. 1, 1982			
99--Estab.(transferred from 382.8157pt).....Jan. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 383.8800 & .9290).....Jan. 1, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 48
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.05--See Amendments and Modifications		383.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0039pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		02--Estab.(transferred from 382.0402).....Jan. 1, 1982	
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0045pt).....do		03--Estab.(transferred from 382.0403).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0054pt & 55pt).....do		07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0404).....do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0077pt).....do		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0405).....do	
383.06--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0406).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0055pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0439).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0085pt).....do		41--Estab.(transferred from 382.0441).....do	
11--Estab.(transferred from 382.0087pt).....do		42--Estab.(transferred from 382.0442).....do	
13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0085pt).....do		57--Estab.(transferred from 382.0427).....do	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0087pt).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0430).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0079pt).....do		383.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0083pt).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0407).....Jan. 1, 1982	
32--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0408).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0096pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0447).....do	
383.08--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0449).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0057pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0455).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0061pt).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0444).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0059pt).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0450).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0070pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0452).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0072pt).....do		383.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0073pt).....do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0409).....Jan. 1, 1982	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0075pt).....do		13--Estab.(transferred from 382.0413).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0080pt).....do		14--Estab.(transferred from 382.0416).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0082pt).....do		16--Estab.(transferred from 382.0414).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0092pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0417).....do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0095pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0423).....do	
56--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0425).....do	
57--Estab. do do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0437).....do	
58--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0446).....do	
59--Estab. do do		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0456).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0096pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		52--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
383.10--See Amendments and Modifications		54--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.0205pt-75pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Estab. do do	
383.12--See Amendments and Modifications		58--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0040pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0458).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.13--See Amendments and Modifications		383.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0205pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0459).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0210pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0461).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0215pt).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0460).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0219pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0462).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0235pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0464).....do	
37--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0478).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0240pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0479).....do	
383.15--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0475).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0250pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0481).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0255pt).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0483).....do	
383.16--See Amendments and Modifications		383.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0260pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0466).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0265pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0469).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0266pt).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0467).....do	
17--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0470).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0275pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0472).....do	
		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0473).....do	
		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0474).....do	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0476).....do	
		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.0484).....do	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0487).....do	
		52--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
		54--Estab. do do	
		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.0488).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		Disac.(transferred to 383.2360).....Feb. 1, 1982	
		56--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....do	
		58--Estab. do do	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 383.2355).....do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 49
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.25--See Amendments and Modifications		383.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0509).....Jan. 1, 1982		03--Estab.(transferred from 382.1202pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0518).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1204pt).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0527pt).....do		13--Estab.(transferred from 382.1206pt).....do	
20--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.1208pt).....do	
25--Estab. do 3 do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.1210pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0536).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.1212pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0554).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.1214pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0563).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.1216pt).....do	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.0572pt).....do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.1217pt).....do	
75--Estab. do do		46--Estab.(transferred from 382.1219pt).....do	
80--Estab. do do		48--Estab.(transferred from 383.3455).....Apr. 1, 1982	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0581).....do		50--Estab. do do	
		52--Estab. do do	
383.27--See Amendments and Modifications		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
06--Estab.(transferred from 382.0606).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 383.3448, 50	
07--Estab.(transferred from 382.0607).....do		& 52).....Apr. 1, 1982	
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.0608).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.1222pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
09--Estab.(transferred from 382.0609).....do		65--Estab.(transferred from 382.1223pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0660).....do		66--Estab.(transferred from 382.1225pt).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.0665).....do			
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0669).....do		383.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
31--Estab.(transferred from 382.0671).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.1500).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0681).....do			
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.0683).....do		383.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.1820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.28--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 382.1870).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.0619pt).....Jan. 1, 1982			
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0617).....do		383.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.0619pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.2100).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0673).....do			
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0687).....do		383.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.0689).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.2410).....Jan. 1, 1982	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.0691).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.2415).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0697pt).....do			
		383.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
383.29--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.2700).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0635).....Jan. 1, 1982			
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0640).....do		383.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.3000).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.30--See Amendments and Modifications			
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.0645).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.0650).....do		00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.0655).....do		folklore products transferred	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.0675).....do		from 382.3302pt-96pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.0684).....do			
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.0696).....do		383.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(created to provide for product		02--Estab.(transferred from 382.3302pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3304pt).....do	
70--Estab. do do		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.3305pt).....do	
75--Estab. do do		07--Estab.(transferred from 382.3307pt).....do	
80--Estab. do do		09--Estab.(transferred from 382.3309pt).....do	
85--Estab. do do		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.3311pt).....do	
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.0697pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.3313pt).....do	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3368pt).....do	
383.32--See Amendments and Modifications		21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3370pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.0900).....Jan. 1, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3333pt).....do	
		47--Estab.(transferred from 382.3347pt).....do	
383.33--See Amendments and Modifications		49--Estab.(transferred from 382.3349pt).....do	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and		53--Estab.(transferred from 382.3353pt).....do	
folklore products transferred from		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3355pt).....do	
382.1202pt-25pt & .3313).....Jan. 1, 1982		57--Estab.(transferred from 382.3357pt).....do	
		59--Estab.(transferred from 382.3359pt).....do	
		61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3361pt).....do	
		63--Estab.(transferred from 382.3363pt).....do	
		70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3396pt).....do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 50
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.48--See Amendments and Modifications		383.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
14--Estab.(transferred from 382.3314pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		04--Estab.(transferred from 382.4204).....Jan. 1, 1982	
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3316pt).....do		08--Estab.(transferred from 382.4208).....do	
18--Estab.(transferred from 382.3318pt).....do		12--Estab.(transferred from 382.4212).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3320pt).....do		16--Estab.(transferred from 382.4216).....do	
21--Estab.(transferred from 382.3321pt).....do		22--Estab.(transferred from 382.4222).....do	
23--Estab.(transferred from 382.3323pt).....do		26--Estab.(transferred from 382.4226).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.3325pt).....do		32--Estab.(transferred from 382.4232).....do	
		34--Estab.(transferred from 382.4234).....do	
383.49--See Amendments and Modifications		38--Estab.(transferred from 382.4238).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 382.3383pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		42--Estab.(transferred from 382.4242).....do	
		46--Estab.(transferred from 382.4246).....do	
383.50--See Amendments and Modifications		52--Estab.(transferred from 382.4252).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.3326pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		56--Estab.(transferred from 382.4256).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.3327pt).....do		62--Estab.(transferred from 382.4262).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.3328pt).....do		64--Estab.(transferred from 382.4264).....do	
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.3329pt).....do		68--Estab.(transferred from 382.4268).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.3330pt).....do		72--Estab.(transferred from 382.4272).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 382.3331pt).....do		76--Estab.(transferred from 382.4276).....do	
47--Estab.(transferred from 383.5050).....Apr. 1, 1982		82--Estab.(transferred from 382.4282).....do	
49--Estab. do do		86--Estab.(transferred from 382.4286).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.3332pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		92--Estab.(transferred from 382.4292).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 383.5047 & 49).....Apr. 1, 1982		95--Estab.(transferred from 382.4295).....do	
55--Estab.(transferred from 382.3334pt).....Jan. 1, 1982			
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3335pt).....do		383.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.3336pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.4800).....Jan. 1, 1982	
61--Estab.(transferred from 382.3337pt).....do			
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.3338pt).....do		383.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
66--Estab.(transferred from 382.3340pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 383.5445pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.3341pt).....do			
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.3343pt).....do		383.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
75--Estab.(transferred from 382.3388pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5410).....Jan. 1, 1982	
78--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.5420).....do	
80--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.5425).....do	
82--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5431).....do	
84--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
86--Estab. do do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5445pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
88--Estab. do do			
90--Estab.(transferred from 382.3396pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5600).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.52--See Amendments and Modifications			
04--Estab.(transferred from 382.3904).....Jan. 1, 1982		383.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
08--Estab.(transferred from 382.3908).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 382.5820).....Jan. 1, 1982	
12--Estab.(transferred from 382.3912).....do			
16--Estab.(transferred from 382.3916).....do		383.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Estab.(transferred from 382.3922).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.5810).....Jan. 1, 1982	
26--Estab.(transferred from 382.3926).....do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.5830).....do	
34--Estab.(transferred from 382.3934).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.5840).....do	
38--Estab.(transferred from 382.3938).....do		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.5846 & 47).....do	
42--Estab.(transferred from 382.3942).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 382.5850).....do	
46--Estab.(transferred from 382.3946).....do		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.5860).....do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 382.3952).....do		71--Estab.(transferred from 382.5871).....do	
56--Estab.(transferred from 382.3956).....do		72--Estab.(transferred from 382.5872).....do	
64--Estab.(transferred from 382.3964).....do		85--Estab.(transferred from 382.5885).....do	
68--Estab.(transferred from 382.3968).....do		90--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
72--Estab.(transferred from 382.3972).....do		95--Estab.(transferred from 382.5895).....Jan. 1, 1982	
76--Estab.(transferred from 382.3976).....do			
82--Estab.(transferred from 382.3982).....do		383.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
86--Estab.(transferred from 382.3986).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.6010).....Jan. 1, 1982	
95--Estab.(transferred from 382.3995).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.6014).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 51
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.66--See Amendments and Modifications		383.78--(con.)	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.6025).....Jan. 1, 1982		38--Etab.(transferred from 382.7238).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Etab.(transferred from 382.6030).....do		42--Etab.(transferred from 382.7242).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.6035).....do		44--Etab.(transferred from 382.7244).....do	
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.6040).....do		48--Etab.(transferred from 382.7248).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.6045).....do		52--Etab.(transferred from 382.7252).....do	
55--Etab.(created to provide for product		54--Etab.(transferred from 382.7254).....do	
coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		58--Etab.(transferred from 382.7258).....do	
60--Etab. do		62--Etab.(transferred from 382.7262).....do	
90--Etab.(transferred from 382.6090).....Jan. 1, 1982		64--Etab.(transferred from 382.7264).....do	
		68--Etab.(transferred from 382.7268).....do	
383.68--See Amendments and Modifications		72--Etab.(transferred from 382.7272).....do	
00--Etab.(certified hand-loomed and		74--Etab.(transferred from 382.7274).....do	
folklore products transferred		78--Etab.(transferred from 382.7278).....do	
from 382.6310pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		82--Etab.(transferred from 382.7282).....do	
383.70--See Amendments and Modifications		383.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 382.6310pt &		02--Etab.(transferred from 382.7802).....Jan. 1, 1982	
90pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		03--Etab.(transferred from 382.7803).....do	
		04--Etab.(transferred from 382.7804).....do	
383.72--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Etab.(transferred from 382.7805).....do	
05--Etab.(transferred from 382.6315pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		06--Etab.(transferred from 382.7806).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.6320pt).....do		43--Etab.(transferred from 382.7843).....do	
		44--Etab.(transferred from 382.7844).....do	
383.75--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Etab.(transferred from 382.7845).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 382.6325pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		47--Etab.(transferred from 382.7847).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 382.6330pt).....do		70--Etab.(transferred from 382.7870).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 382.6333pt).....do		73--Etab.(transferred from 382.7873).....do	
40--Etab.(transferred from 382.6335pt).....do			
50--Etab.(transferred from 382.6340pt).....do		383.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 382.6346pt).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 382.7807).....Jan. 1, 1982	
65--Etab.(created to provide for product		10--Etab.(transferred from 382.7813).....do	
coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982		15--Etab.(transferred from 382.7823).....do	
70--Etab. do		16--Etab.(transferred from 382.7828).....do	
90--Etab.(transferred from 382.6390pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Etab.(transferred from 382.7866).....do	
		26--Etab.(transferred from 382.7868).....do	
383.77--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Etab.(transferred from 382.7879).....do	
04--Etab.(transferred from 382.6904).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--Etab.(transferred from 382.7889).....do	
08--Etab.(transferred from 382.6908).....do		45--Etab.(transferred from 382.7892).....do	
12--Etab.(transferred from 382.6912).....do		46--Etab.(transferred from 382.7893).....do	
16--Etab.(transferred from 382.6916).....do		60--Etab.(transferred from 382.7857).....do	
22--Etab.(transferred from 382.6922).....do			
24--Etab.(transferred from 382.6924).....do		383.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
28--Etab.(transferred from 382.6928).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 382.7877pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.6932).....do			
36--Etab.(transferred from 382.6936).....do		383.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
42--Etab.(transferred from 382.6942).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 382.7877pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
44--Etab.(transferred from 382.6944).....do			
48--Etab.(transferred from 382.6948).....do		383.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
52--Etab.(transferred from 382.6952).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 382.7829).....Jan. 1, 1982	
56--Etab.(transferred from 382.6956).....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 382.7832).....do	
62--Etab.(transferred from 382.6962).....do		21--Etab.(transferred from 382.7834).....do	
64--Etab.(transferred from 382.6964).....do		22--Etab.(transferred from 382.7833).....do	
68--Etab.(transferred from 382.6968).....do		30--Etab.(transferred from 382.7835).....do	
72--Etab.(transferred from 382.6972).....do		35--Etab.(transferred from 382.7836).....do	
76--Etab.(transferred from 382.6976).....do		40--Etab.(transferred from 382.7837).....do	
82--Etab.(transferred from 382.6982).....do		45--Etab.(transferred from 382.7841).....do	
		50--Etab.(transferred from 382.7894).....do	
383.78--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Etab.(transferred from 382.7831	
04--Etab.(transferred from 382.7204).....Jan. 1, 1982		& .7861).....do	
08--Etab.(transferred from 382.7208).....do		61--Etab.(transferred from 382.7831	
12--Etab.(transferred from 382.7212).....do		& .7863).....do	
14--Etab.(transferred from 382.7214).....do		63--Etab.(created to provide for product	
18--Etab.(transferred from 382.7218).....do		coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
22--Etab.(transferred from 382.7222).....do		65--Etab. do	
24--Etab.(transferred from 382.7224).....do		67--Etab. do	
28--Etab.(transferred from 382.7228).....do		69--Etab. do	
32--Etab.(transferred from 382.7232).....do		70--Etab.(transferred from 382.7895).....Jan. 1, 1982	
34--Etab.(transferred from 382.7234).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 52
Schedule 3
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
383.68--See Amendments and Modifications		383.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 382.8131pt-99pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8131pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 383.8805, 10, 15, 20 & 25).....Apr. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8167pt).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 383.8800).....do		11--Estab.(transferred from 382.8168pt).....do	
10--Estab. do do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8171pt & 72pt).....do	
15--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8173pt).....do	
20--Estab. do do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8174pt).....do	
25--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8175pt).....do	
		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8178pt).....do	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8180pt).....do	
		45--Estab.(transferred from 382.8183pt).....do	
		46--Estab.(transferred from 382.8184pt).....do	
		55--Estab.(transferred from 382.8191pt).....do	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8192pt).....do	
		65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8193pt).....do	
		70--Estab.(created to provide for product coverage for sets and/or suits).....Feb. 1, 1982	
		73--Estab. do do	
		76--Estab. do do	
		90--Estab.(transferred from 382.8199pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
383.90--See Amendments & Modifications		383.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8131pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05--Estab.(transferred from 382.8705).....Jan. 1, 1982	
10--Estab.(transferred from 382.8133pt).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8715).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 382.8137pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8725).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 382.8143pt).....do		35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8735).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 382.8144pt).....do			
30--Estab.(transferred from 382.8139pt).....do			
35--Estab.(transferred from 382.8145pt).....do			
36--Estab.(transferred from 382.8154pt).....do			
40--Estab.(transferred from 382.8159pt).....do			
41--Estab.(transferred from 382.8160pt).....do			
50--Estab.(transferred from 382.8163pt).....do			
51--Estab.(transferred from 382.8165pt).....do			
60--Estab.(transferred from 382.8187pt).....do			
65--Estab.(transferred from 382.8182pt).....do			
70--Estab.(transferred from 382.8189pt).....do			
71--Estab.(transferred from 382.8190pt).....do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 3
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 —				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
385.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
385.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
385.25	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
385.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
385.40	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.45	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.
385.50	0.5c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
385.53	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.55	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
385.60	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
385.63	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
385.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
385.75	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
385.80	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.85	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.
385.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
385.95	10c per sq. ft.	9c per sq. ft.	8c per sq. ft.	7c per sq. ft.	6c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.
386.04	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	46% ad val.	44% ad val.	42% ad val.	40% ad val.
386.08	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
386.10	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
386.20	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
386.25	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
386.30	40% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	28% ad val.
386.40	25% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
386.50	20% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
387.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
387.20	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
387.30	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
388.10	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
388.20	37.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.30	33c per lb. + 20% ad val.	33c per lb. + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. + 16% ad val.	33c per lb. + 14% ad val.	33c per lb. + 12% ad val.	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.40	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
389.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
389.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
389.30	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
389.40	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 31% ad val.	25c per lb. + 29% ad val.	25c per lb. + 28% ad val.	25c per lb. + 26% ad val.	25c per lb. + 25% ad val.
389.60	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	25c per lb. + 27% ad val.	25c per lb. + 24% ad val.	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c per lb. + 18% ad val.	25c per lb. + 15% ad val.
389.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
390.12	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
390.30	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
390.40	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6.3c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
390.50	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 3
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
385.15	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
385.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
385.25	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
385.30	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
385.40	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
385.45	0.2c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 1.5%	0.2c/lb. + 1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
385.50	0.25c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.25c/lb. + 2.5%	0.25c/lb. + 2.5%	0.23c/lb. + 2.5%	0.2c/lb. + 2.5%	0.18c/lb. + 2.5%	0.15c/lb. + 2.5%	0.13c/lb. + 2.5%	0.1c/lb. + 2.5%
385.53	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 14.1%	8c/lb. + 13.2%	6c/lb. + 12.3%	4c/lb. + 11.3%	2c/lb. + 10.4%	9.5%
385.55	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
385.60	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
385.61	25c per lb. + 19% ad val.	25c/lb. + 19%	25c/lb. + 19%	21c/lb. + 17.3%	16c/lb. + 15.7%	12c/lb. + 14%	8c/lb. + 12.3%	4c/lb. + 10.7%	9%
385.63	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
385.70	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.7%	12.4%	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
385.75	21% ad val.	21%	21%	18.9%	16.8%	14.7%	12.6%	10.5%	8.4%
385.80	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
385.85	12c per lb. + 15% ad val.	12c/lb. + 15%	12c/lb. + 15%	10c/lb. + 13.8%	8c/lb. + 12.5%	6c/lb. + 11.3%	4c/lb. + 10%	2c/lb. + 8.8%	7.5%
385.90	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
385.95	5c per sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	5c/sq. ft.	4c/sq. ft.	3c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
386.04	40% ad val.	40%	40%	37%	34%	31%	28%	25%	22% 2/
386.06	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.07	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.09	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
386.10	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
386.20	35% ad val.	35%	35%	32%	29%	26%	23%	20%	17% 3/
386.25	14% ad val.	14%	14%	11%	8%	7%	7%	7%	7%
386.30	28% ad val.	28%	28%	25%	22%	19%	16%	13%	11.2%
386.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
386.50	14% ad val.	14%	14%	12.8%	11.7%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7%
387.10	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
387.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
387.25	6.5% ad val.	4/	6.5% 4/	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.32	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.33	6.5% ad val.	5/	6.5% 5/	6.2% 5/	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.34	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5% 4/	6.2% 4/	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.35	6.5% ad val.	4/	6.5% 5/	6.2% 5/	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
387.37	6.5% ad val.	5/	6.5% 5/	6.2% 5/	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
388.10	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	31c/lb. + 14.5%	25c/lb. + 14%	18c/lb. + 13.5%	12c/lb. + 13%	6c/lb. + 12.5%	12%
388.20	37.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 10%	37.5c/lb. + 10%	31c/lb. + 9.5%	25c/lb. + 9%	19c/lb. + 8.5%	12c/lb. + 8%	6c/lb. + 7.5%	7%
388.30	33c per lb. + 10% ad val.	33c/lb. + 10%	33c/lb. + 10%	27c/lb. + 9.5%	22c/lb. + 9%	16c/lb. + 8.5%	11c/lb. + 8%	5c/lb. + 7.5%	7%

1/ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "u" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 386.04, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--19% and 1989--16%.

3/ For item 386.20, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 14%.

4/ Item 387.34 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 387.25 and 387.35.

5/ Item 387.35 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 387.33 and 387.37.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 3
Schedule 3
Part 7

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
388.40	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
389.10	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
389.20	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
389.30	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
389.40	25c per lb. + 25% ad val.	25c/lb. + 25%	25c/lb. + 25%	21c/lb. + 22.9%	16c/lb. + 20.8%	12c/lb. + 18.8%	8c/lb. + 16.7%	4c/lb. + 14.6%	12.5%
389.50	15c per lb. + 25% ad val.	15c/lb. + 25%	15c/lb. + 25%	12c/lb. + 22.7%	10c/lb. + 20.3%	7c/lb. + 18%	5c/lb. + 15.7%	2c/lb. + 13.3%	11%
389.61	25c per lb. + 15% ad val.	25c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	21c/lb. + 14%	16c/lb. + 13%	12c/lb. + 12%	8c/lb. + 11%	4c/lb. + 10%	9%
389.62	25c per lb. + 15% ad val.	25c/lb. + 15%	25c/lb. + 15%	21c/lb. + 14%	16c/lb. + 13%	12c/lb. + 12%	8c/lb. + 11%	4c/lb. + 10%	9%
389.70	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
390.14	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
390.16	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
390.30	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
390.40	4.5c per lb.	4.3c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3.4c/lb.	3.2c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.8c/lb.
390.50	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free

$\frac{1}{2}$ / The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 3
Part 7

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 385.53--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 103% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 385.61--Column 1 rate of duty of 25c per lb. + 30% ad val. reduced to 25c per lb. + 19% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 21, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 385.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 386.04--Item 386.05 (column 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 386.04 and 386.08
386.08 and heading immediately preceding item 386.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 386.06--Item 386.08 (column 1 rate--25% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 386.06, 386.07
386.07 and 386.09 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
- 387.25--Item 387.34 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 387.25 and 387.35 and heading immediately preceding item 387.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
- 387.30--Item 387.30 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 387.32 and 387.34 and heading immediately preceding item 387.32 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, March 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
- 387.33--Item 387.35 (column 1 rate--6.2% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 387.33 and 387.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION

- 388.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 70.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 388.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 388.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 44c per lb. + 55% ad val. changed to 60.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 60% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.60--Item 389.60 (column 1 rate--25c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--45c per lb. + 65% ad val.) deleted and items 389.61 and 389.62 and heading immediately preceding item 389.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.
- 389.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 78.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 389.80--Item 389.80 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 390.12--Item 390.12 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and new items 390.14 and 390.16 and heading immediately preceding item 390.14 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 3
Part 7

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
385.55--		386.50--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.5520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		00--Certain zipper tape transferred from	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.5500).....do	do	745.7420; inflatable articles of	
40--Disc. do do	do	cotton transferred to 790.3900.....Dec. 7, 1965	
385.60--		Disc.(transferred to 386.5030).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.6020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		10--Shoe uppers transferred from	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.6000).....do	do	380.3980pt & 382.3380pt (Customs	
40--Disc. do do	do	change of practice related to C.D.	
385.63--		4687, Jan. 31, 1977).....do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.6320 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 386.5000).....do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.6300).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 386.5035 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1979	
40--Disc. do do	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 386.5030pt).....do	do
385.80--		40--Estab. do do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 385.8020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1978		387.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 385.8000).....do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3400pt)....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Disc. do do	do	387.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
386.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 387.3200	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0510).....Jan. 1, 1968		& 387.3400).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0430).....Jan. 1, 1978		387.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Shoe uppers transferred from		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3000pt)....Mar. 1, 1979	
380.3980pt & 382.3380pt (Customs		387.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
change of practice related to C.D.		00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3500pt)....Mar.31, 1982	
4687, Jan. 31, 1977).....do	do	387.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.0400).....do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3000pt)....Mar. 1, 1979	
386.05--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 387.2500 & .3500)..Mar.31, 1981	
10--Disc.(transferred to 386.0400).....Jan. 1, 1968		387.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 386.0810).....do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3400pt)....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Disc.(transferred to 386.0820).....do	do	Disc.(transferred to 387.3300 & .3700)..Mar.31, 1982	
50--Disc.(transferred to 386.0830).....do	do	387.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 386.0840).....do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 387.3500pt)....Mar.31, 1982	
90--Disc.(transferred to 386.0850).....do	do	389.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
386.06--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Hairnets of human hair transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0820).....Mar. 1, 1979		792.7500; inflatable articles of	
386.07--See Amendments and Modifications		man-made fibers transferred to	
00--Estab.(transferred from 386.0810pt,		790.3900.....Dec. 7, 1965	
30pt, 39 & 50pt).....Mar. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 389.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974	
386.08--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 389.6000pt).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 386.0530).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6210).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0915)..Mar. 1, 1979		20--Estab.(transferred from 389.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
20--Estab.(transferred from 386.0540).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6100 & .6210)..Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0600).....Mar. 1, 1979		389.61--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 386.0550).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 389.6020pt)....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0925)..Mar. 1, 1979		389.62--	
39--Estab.(transferred from 386.0840pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 389.6010).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700).....Mar. 1, 1979		30--Estab.(transferred from 389.6020pt)....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 386.0540).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6240 & 50).....Mar. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0839 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1979		40--Estab.(transferred from 389.6230pt).....do	
43--Estab.(transferred from 386.0840pt).....do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 389.6260pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0943).....Mar. 1, 1979		50--Estab.(transferred from 389.6230pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
50--Estab.(transferred from 386.0590).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 389.6255 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 386.0700 & .0960)..Mar. 1, 1979		55--Estab.(transferred from 389.6250pt).....do	
386.09--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do do	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 386.0810pt)....Mar. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 389.6245 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1981	
25--Estab.(transferred from 386.0830pt).....do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 389.6260pt).....do	do
43--Estab.(transferred from 386.0843).....do	do		
60--Estab.(transferred from 386.0850pt).....do	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 3
Part 7

<u>Statistical Notes</u>			
<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
389.80--See Amendments and Modifications		390.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 386.0510pt-		00--Etab.(transferred from 390.1220).....	Jan. 1, 1976
389.7000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965		
390.12--See Amendments and Modifications		390.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 390.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Etab.(transferred from 390.1240).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 390.1600).....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.-16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002-

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
403.02	2.8c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.
403.04	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.06	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.12c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.95c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.84c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 4% ad val.
403.08	2.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2.15c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.68c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.44c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.
403.10	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.24c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.65c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
403.40	3c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
403.42	1.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.55c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.85c per lb. + 5% ad val.
403.44	1.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.
403.46	3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.48	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.50	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.60	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.70	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.75	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.78	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
403.80	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
403.90	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.06	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
405.10	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
405.15	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.20	6c per lb. + 38% ad val.	5.4c per lb. + 34% ad val.	4.8c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4c per lb. + 26.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 19% ad val.
405.25	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
405.30	2.8c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.
405.35	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.40	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
405.45	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
405.55	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
406.02	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
406.04	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
406.10	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
406.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
406.60	5.6c per lb. + 36% ad val.	5c per lb. + 32% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 28.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.
406.70	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
406.80	3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.02	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
407.04	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.06	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.08	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.10	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.12	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.20	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.25	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.30	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.32	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.35	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
407.40	2.4c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
407.45	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.50	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.55	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.60	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.70	2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.
407.72	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
407.75	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.80	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.85	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
407.90	3.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	3.15c per lb. + 22% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.45c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
408.05	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.10	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.15	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.20	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.
408.25	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.30	5.6c per lb. + 18% ad val.	5c per lb. + 16% ad val.	4.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.
408.35	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.40	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.45	3c per lb. + 19% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
408.60	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.70	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.75	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
408.80	3c per lb. + 19% ad val.	2c per lb. + 17% ad val.	2c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.
409.00	7c per lb. + 45% ad val.	6.3c per lb. + 40% ad val.	5.5c per lb. + 36% ad val.	4.9c per lb. + 31% ad val.	4c per lb. + 27% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45115, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
402.00	1.4c per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 8.8%	1.2c/lb. + 8.4%	1.1c/lb. + 7.9%	1.1c/lb. + 7.4%	1c/lb. + 6.9%	0.9c/lb. + 6.5%	0.8c/lb. + 6%	0.8c/lb. + 5.5%
402.04	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 11.7%	1.4c/lb. + 10.9%	1.3c/lb. + 10.1%	1.2c/lb. + 9.3%	1.1c/lb. + 8.5%	1c/lb. + 7.7%	0.9c/lb. + 6.9%	0.8c/lb. + 6.1%
402.08	0.7c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 3.8%	0.6c/lb. + 3.7%	0.6c/lb. + 3.5%	0.6c/lb. + 3.4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.2%	0.5c/lb. + 3%	0.5c/lb. + 2.9%	0.5c/lb. + 2.7%
402.16	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 9%	0.9c/lb. + 9%	0.7c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. + 9%	0.3c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.5%	7.4%
402.20	1.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%
402.24	0.85c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. + 4.6%	0.7c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 3.9%	0.6c/lb. + 3.7%	0.5c/lb. + 3.5%	0.5c/lb. + 3.3%
402.28	0.8c per lb. + 5.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 5.1%	0.7c/lb. + 4.9%	0.7c/lb. + 4.7%	0.6c/lb. + 4.5%	0.6c/lb. + 4.3%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.5c/lb. + 3.7%
402.32	1.7c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 8%	1.5c/lb. + 7.5%	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.7%	1.3c/lb. + 6.2%	1.1c/lb. + 5.8%	1.1c/lb. + 5.3%	1c/lb. + 4.9%
402.36	1.7c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 17.3%	1.4c/lb. + 17.3%	1.2c/lb. + 17.3%	1.1c/lb. + 17.3%	0.9c/lb. + 17.3%	0.8c/lb. + 17.3%	0.6c/lb. + 17.3%	0.5c/lb. + 17.3%
402.40	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.3c/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
402.44	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	0.3c/lb. + 12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	9.5%
402.48	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%	0.5c/lb. + 12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.3%	9%	7.8%
402.52	1.7c per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 21.4%	0.2c/lb. + 21.4%	20.1%	18.2%	16.2%	14.3%	12.4%	10.4%
402.56	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%	0.5c/lb. + 12.5%	0.1c/lb. + 12.5%	11.8%	10.5%	9.2%	7.9%
402.60	1.7c per lb. + 15.2% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 14.7%	13.6%	12.6%	11.6%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
402.64	1.7c per lb. + 28.6% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 28.6%	1c/lb. + 28.6%	0.7c/lb. + 28.6%	0.3c/lb. + 28.6%	28.6%	25.9%	23%	20%
402.68	1.7c per lb. + 26.3% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 26.3%	0.8c/lb. + 26.3%	0.4c/lb. + 26.3%	26.3%	23.8%	20.9%	18%	15.2%
402.72	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.4%	11.6%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
402.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 12.1%	0.8c/lb. + 12.1%	0.4c/lb. + 12.1%	12.1%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
402.80	1.7c per lb. + 22.3% ad val.	21.1%	19.4%	17.7%	16%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
402.84	1.7c per lb. + 18.4% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 18.4%	0.7c/lb. + 18.4%	0.2c/lb. + 18.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
402.88	1.7c per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 15.6%	1.2c/lb. + 15.6%	0.9c/lb. + 15.6%	0.7c/lb. + 15.6%	0.4c/lb. + 15.6%	0.2c/lb. + 15.6%	15.5%	15%
402.96	1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 10%	0.8c/lb. + 10%	0.5c/lb. + 10%	0.2c/lb. + 10%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
402.98	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 12.5%	1.6c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%
403.00	1.7c per lb. + 23.3% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 23.3%	23%	21%	19%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%
403.05	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	13%	12.1%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
403.09	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.6%	9.6%	8.7%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%
403.16	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 12.6%	12.5%	11.6%	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.1%
403.20	1.7c per lb. + 25% ad val.	0.3c/lb. + 25%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
403.24	1.5c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 10.2%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%

1/ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 1

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
403.28	1.7c per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 22.7%	0.9c/lb. + 22.7%	0.6c/lb. + 22.7%	0.2c/lb. + 22.7%	22.4%	21.6%	20.8%	20%
403.32	1.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 13.5%	12.9%	12%	11%	10.1%	9.1%	8.2%	7.2%
403.36	1.7c per lb. + 16.1% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 16.1%	0.1c/lb. + 16.1%	15%	13.6%	12.2%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
403.41	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%	11.5%	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.1%
403.45	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
403.51	1.7c per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 13.7%	12.8%	11.9%	11%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
403.52	1.7c per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	13.8%	12.7%	11.6%	10.5%	9.3%	8.2%	7.1%	6%
403.56	1.7c per lb. + 19.4% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 19.4%	1.4c/lb. + 19.4%	1.3c/lb. + 19.4%	1.2c/lb. + 19.4%	1.1c/lb. + 19.4%	0.9c/lb. + 19.4%	0.8c/lb. + 19.4%	0.7c/lb. + 19.4%
403.61	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
403.64	1.7c per lb. + 22% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 22%	1c/lb. + 22%	0.7c/lb. + 22%	0.3c/lb. + 22%	22%	21.4%	20.7%	20%
403.68	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
403.72	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	11%	10.2%	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%
403.74 ^{2/}	1.7c per lb. + 11.6% ad val.	1c/lb. + 11.6%	0.2c/lb. + 11.6%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
403.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	12.9%	12.6%	12.2%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	10.9%	10.6%
403.81	1.7c per lb. + 24.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 24.3%	24.1%	23.4%	22.7%	22%	21.4%	20.7%	20%
403.88	1.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.9%	11.9%	10.9%	9.9%	8.8%	7.8%	6.8%	5.8%
403.92	1.5c per lb. + 10.8% ad val.	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
403.96	1.7c per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 13.1%	13%	12.7%	12.4%	12%	11.7%	11.3%	11%
404.00	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	0.7c/lb. + 12.5%	0.2c/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	10.8%	9.7%	8.6%	7.5%
404.04	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	0.2c/lb. + 12.5%	12%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
404.08	1.7c per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 13.7%	0.6c/lb. + 13.7%	0.1c/lb. + 13.7%	12.9%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
404.12	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	0.3c/lb. + 12.5%	12.3%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
404.16	1.7c per lb. + 24% ad val.	23.9%	23.3%	22.8%	22.2%	21.7%	21.1%	20.6%	20%
404.20	1.7c per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 13.1%	1.6c/lb. + 13.1%	1.5c/lb. + 13.1%	1.5c/lb. + 13.1%	1.4c/lb. + 13.1%	1.4c/lb. + 13.1%	1.3c/lb. + 13.1%	1.3c/lb. + 13.1%
404.24	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
404.32	1.7c per lb. + 11.6% ad val.	1c/lb. + 11.6%	0.2c/lb. + 11.6%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
404.36	1.7c per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	22.7%	22.3%	21.9%	21.6%	21.2%	20.8%	20.4%	20%
404.40	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.3%	10.4%	9.5%	8.5%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
404.44	1.4c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 12.1%	12.1%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
404.48	1.7c per lb. + 13.4% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 13.4%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 403.74 added effective December 2, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 1

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
404.52	1.4c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 12.1%	11.8%	11%	10.2%	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%
404.56	1.4c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 9.7%	9.2%	8.7%	8.1%	7.6%	7%	6.5%	5.9%
404.64	1.7c per lb. + 25% ad val.	24.4%	22.4%	20.4%	18.5%	16.5%	14.5%	12.5%	10.5%
404.68	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	0.1c/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%
404.72	1.5c per lb. + 9.3% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 9.3%	0.4c/lb. + 9.3%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
404.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%	0.2c/lb. + 12.5%	11.8%	10.9%	9.9%	9%	8%	7.1%
404.80	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
404.84	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.4%	11.5%	10.6%	9.6%	8.7%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%
404.88	1.7c per lb. + 18.8% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 18.8%	1.5c/lb. + 18.8%	1.5c/lb. + 18.8%	1.4c/lb. + 18.8%	1.3c/lb. + 18.8%	1.2c/lb. + 18.8%	1.2c/lb. + 18.8%	1.1c/lb. + 18.8%
404.92	1.7c per lb. + 12.2% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
404.96	1.5c per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	16.2%	15%	13.8%	12.6%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
405.00	1.4c per lb. + 12.7% ad val.	12.4%	11.6%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
405.03	1.5c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
405.12	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 12.5%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
405.16	1.5c per lb. + 13.2% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 13.2%	12.8%	11.9%	11%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
405.21	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
405.24	1.4c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.2%	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
405.28	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	12.2%	11.3%	10.4%	9.5%	8.5%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
405.36	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.3%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
405.41	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
405.44	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
405.48	1.7c per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
405.52	1.7c per lb. + 19.1% ad val.	1c/lb. + 19.1%	0.4c/lb. + 19.1%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%	15.8%	15%
405.56	1.7c per lb. + 12.7% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	10.9%	10.1%	9.3%	8.5%	7.6%	6.8%
405.60	1.7c per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 20.5%	1.2c/lb. + 20.5%	0.9c/lb. + 20.5%	0.6c/lb. + 20.5%	0.4c/lb. + 20.5%	0.1c/lb. + 20.5%	20.3%	20%
405.64	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
405.68	1.7c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 19.9%	1.3c/lb. + 19.9%	1.1c/lb. + 19.9%	0.9c/lb. + 19.9%	0.6c/lb. + 19.9%	0.4c/lb. + 19.9%	0.2c/lb. + 19.9%	19.9%
405.72	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 13.6%	12.8%	11.8%	10.9%	10%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%
405.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.2%	10.3%	9.4%	8.5%	7.6%	6.7%	5.8%
405.80	1.7c per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 16.2%	1.6c/lb. + 16.2%	1.5c/lb. + 16.2%	1.5c/lb. + 16.2%	1.4c/lb. + 16.2%	1.4c/lb. + 16.2%	1.3c/lb. + 16.2%	1.3c/lb. + 16.2%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
405.84	1.7c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 12%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
405.88	1.5c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 13.3%	13.3%	12.3%	11.3%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
405.92	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
405.96	1.4c per lb. + 10.4% ad val.	10.3%	9.7%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
406.00	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
406.05	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
406.08	1.7c per lb. + 21.4% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 21.4%	21%	20.5%	19.9%	19.4%	18.8%	18.3%	17.7%
406.12	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
406.16	1.7c per lb. + 17.9% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 17.9%	0.9c/lb. + 17.9%	0.5c/lb. + 17.9%	0.1c/lb. + 17.9%	17.3%	16.6%	15.8%	15%
406.20	1.7c per lb. + 17.1% ad val.	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	10%	10%	10%
406.24	1.4c per lb. + 16.6% ad val.	16.5%	15.2%	14%	12.8%	11.5%	10.3%	9%	7.8%
406.28	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.7c/lb. + 12.5%	0.5c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%
406.32	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
406.36	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.1%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%
406.44	1.7c per lb. + 20.9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 20.9%	20.9%	20.3%	19.8%	19.2%	18.6%	18.1%	17.5%
406.48	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	12.4%	11.6%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
406.52	1.4c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 14.4%	13.6%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
406.64	1.7c per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 18.7%	1.3c/lb. + 18.7%	1.1c/lb. + 18.7%	0.9c/lb. + 18.7%	0.7c/lb. + 18.7%	0.5c/lb. + 18.7%	0.3c/lb. + 18.7%	0.1c/lb. + 18.7%
406.68	1.7c per lb. + 19.8% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 19.8%	1.3c/lb. + 19.8%	1.1c/lb. + 19.8%	0.9c/lb. + 19.8%	0.7c/lb. + 19.8%	0.5c/lb. + 19.8%	0.3c/lb. + 19.8%	0.1c/lb. + 19.8%
406.73 ^{1/}	1.7c per lb. + 12.4% ad val.	11.8% ^{2/}	11%	10.1%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.7%	5.8%
406.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.9c/lb. + 12.5%
406.81	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.5c/lb. + 12.5%	1.4c/lb. + 12.5%	1.3c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%
406.84	1.7c per lb. + 27.2% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 27.2%	0.9c/lb. + 27.2%	0.5c/lb. + 27.2%	0.1c/lb. + 27.2%	26.1%	24.1%	22%	20%
406.86	1.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 11.5%	0.5c/lb. + 11.5%	11.5%	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8%	7.1%
406.92	1.7c per lb. + 20.8% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 20.8%	1.1c/lb. + 20.8%	0.8c/lb. + 20.8%	0.6c/lb. + 20.8%	0.3c/lb. + 20.8%	20.8%	20.4%	20%
406.96	1.7c per lb. + 15.6% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 15.6%	1.5c/lb. + 15.6%	1.4c/lb. + 15.6%	1.3c/lb. + 15.6%	1.2c/lb. + 15.6%	1.1c/lb. + 15.6%	1c/lb. + 15.6%	1c/lb. + 15.6%
407.00	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.8%	9.2%	8.7%	8.1%	7.6%	7%	6.5%	5.9%
407.09	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	0.9c/lb. + 13.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	0.1c/lb. + 13.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	12.7%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	11.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10.6%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	9.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	8.5%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7.4%, but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material
408.00	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 11%	1.1c/lb. + 11%	0.9c/lb. + 11%	0.6c/lb. + 11%	0.4c/lb. + 11%	0.1c/lb. + 11%	10.6%	8.9%
408.08	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11%	10.9%	10.1%	9.4%	8.7%	8%	7.2%	6.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Item 406.73 added effective December 2, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 7
Schedule 4
Part 1

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
408.12	1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
408.16	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 12.5%	0.8c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.5%	12.2%	11.8%	11.5%	11.1%
408.21	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.5%	11.7%	10.9%	10.1%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
408.22	1.7c per lb. + 15.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 15.1%	0.9c/lb. + 15.1%	0.5c/lb. + 15.1%	0.1c/lb. + 15.1%	14.8%	14.4%	13.9%	13.5%
408.24	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.8%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.9%
408.28	1.7c per lb. + 20.1% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 20.1%	19.6%	18.4%	17.3%	16.1%	14.9%	13.7%	12.5%
408.31	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.8% ^{2/}	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.9%
408.32	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.4c/lb. + 12.5%	12.4%	12.1%	11.7%	11.4%	11%	10.7%
408.36	1.7c per lb. + 9.7% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 9.7%	1.5c/lb. + 9.7%	1.4c/lb. + 9.7%	1.3c/lb. + 9.7%	1.1c/lb. + 9.7%	1c/lb. + 9.7%	0.9c/lb. + 9.7%	0.8c/lb. + 9.7%
408.41	3c per lb. + 21% ad val.	19.7%	18.1%	16.5%	14.9%	13.3%	11.7%	10.1%	8.5%
408.44	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
408.48	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.1c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
408.52	1.7c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.4% ^{3/}	3/ 11.4%	3/ 11.4%	3/ 11.4%	3/ 11.4%	3/ 11.4%	3/ 11.4%	3/ 11.4%
408.54	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.61	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.3%	10.3%	9.6%	9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
408.64	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	7.3%	6.8%	6.3%	5.8%
408.72	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.4%	1.1c/lb. + 9.4%	1c/lb. + 9.4%	0.8c/lb. + 9.4%	0.7c/lb. + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. + 9.4%	0.4c/lb. + 9.4%	0.3c/lb. + 9.4%
408.76	1.4c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 13.5%	0.4c/lb. + 13.5%	13.4%	12.2%	11.1%	9.9%	8.8%	7.6%
408.81	1.4c per lb. + 9.1% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 9.1%	1.1c/lb. + 9.1%	1c/lb. + 9.1%	0.9c/lb. + 9.1%	0.8c/lb. + 9.1%	0.7c/lb. + 9.1%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 9.1%
408.84	1.4c per lb. + 9.2% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.2%	1.1c/lb. + 9.2%	1c/lb. + 9.2%	0.9c/lb. + 9.2%	0.7c/lb. + 9.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.2%	0.5c/lb. + 9.2%	0.4c/lb. + 9.2%
408.88	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.88	1.4c per lb. + 9.8% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
408.96	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
409.02	1.4c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 9.4%	0.2c/lb. + 9.4%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
409.06	1.4c per lb. + 9.6% ad val.	1c/lb. + 9.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.6%	0.2c/lb. + 9.6%	9.4%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
409.10	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9%	1.1c/lb. + 9%	1c/lb. + 9%	0.9c/lb. + 9%	0.8c/lb. + 9%	0.7c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. + 9%	0.4c/lb. + 9%
409.14	1.4c per lb. + 10.3% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.3%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
409.18	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
409.22	1.4c per lb. + 10.7% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 10.7%	0.3c/lb. + 10.7%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
409.26	1.4c per lb. + 9.9% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 9.9%	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
409.30	1.7c per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 13.9%	0.5c/lb. + 13.9%	13.6%	12.5%	11.3%	10.1%	8.9%	7.7%

^{1/} The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Item 408.31 added effective December 2, 1980.

^{3/} Item 408.52 discontinued effective December 2, 1980. (Pub. L. 96-490, Dec. 2, 1980).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
409.34	1.7c per lb. + 17.7% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 17.7%	1.3c/lb. + 17.7%	1.1c/lb. + 17.7%	0.9c/lb. + 17.7%	0.7c/lb. + 17.7%	0.5c/lb. + 17.7%	0.3c/lb. + 17.7%	0.1c/lb. + 17.7%
409.38	1.5c per lb. + 15.3% ad val.	1c/lb. + 15.3%	0.5c/lb. + 15.3%	0.03c/lb. + 15.3%	14%	12.5%	11.1%	9.7%	8.2%
409.42	3.5c per lb. + 24.4% ad val.	2.6c/lb. + 24.4%	1.8c/lb. + 24.4%	1c/lb. + 24.4%	0.2c/lb. + 24.4%	22.3%	19.7%	17%	14.3%
409.54	22.6% ad val.	22.3%	22%	21.6%	21.3%	21%	20.7%	20.3%	20%
409.58	17.7% ad val.	17.3%	16.8%	16.4%	16%	15.5%	15.1%	14.6%	14.2%
409.62	23% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
409.66	30.7% ad val.	29.4%	28%	26.7%	25.4%	24%	22.7%	21.3%	20%
409.68	30.7% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.70	22.6% ad val.	20.9%	19.2%	17.5%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
409.74	30.9% ad val.	29.5%	28.2%	26.8%	25.5%	24.1%	22.7%	21.4%	20%
409.76	30.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.78	23.8% ad val.	22%	20.2%	18.4%	16.7%	14.9%	13.1%	11.3%	9.5%
409.82	28.6% ad val.	27.5%	26.5%	25.4%	24.3%	23.2%	22.2%	21.1%	20%
409.84	28.6% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.86	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
409.90	27.8% ad val.	26.8%	25.9%	24.9%	23.9%	22.9%	22%	21%	20%
409.92	27.8% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
409.94	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
409.96	19.9% ad val.	18.4%	17%	15.5%	14.1%	12.6%	11.1%	9.7%	8.2%
410.00	28% ad val.	27%	26%	25%	24%	23%	22%	21%	20%
410.02	28% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.04	20.5% ad val.	19%	17.5%	15.9%	14.4%	12.9%	11.4%	9.8%	8.3%
410.08	27.8% ad val.	26.8%	25.9%	24.9%	23.9%	22.9%	22%	21%	20%
410.10	27.8% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.12	20.9% ad val.	19.3%	17.8%	16.2%	14.7%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
410.16	32.9% ad val.	31.3%	29.7%	28.1%	26.5%	24.8%	23.2%	21.6%	20%
410.18	32.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.19	21.9% ad val.	20.3%	18.7%	17.1%	15.5%	13.8%	12.2%	10.6%	9%
410.20	21.9% ad val.	21.7%	21.4%	21.2%	21%	20.7%	20.5%	20.2%	20%
410.22	21.9% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.24	2.8c per lb. + 28% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 28%	0.3c/lb. + 28%	27%	25.6%	24.2%	22.8%	21.4%	20%
410.28	20.4% ad val.	18.9%	17.4%	15.9%	14.4%	12.8%	11.3%	9.8%	8.3%
410.32	31.3% ad val.	29.9%	28.5%	27.1%	25.7%	24.2%	22.8%	21.4%	20%
410.34	31.3% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%
410.36	1.7c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 13.3%	0.9c/lb. + 13.3%	0.5c/lb. + 13.3%	0.1c/lb. + 13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%
410.40	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	13.6%	13.4%	13.3%	13.1%	13%	12.8%	12.7%	12.5%
410.44	1.7c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 15%	0.7c/lb. + 15%	0.3c/lb. + 15%	14.9%	14.7%	14.5%	14.2%	14%
410.48	1.7c per lb. + 25% ad val.	25%	23%	20.9%	18.9%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%
410.52	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 12.5%	0.3c/lb. + 12.5%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
410.56	1.7c per lb. + 19.2% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 19.2%	18.2%	16.6%	15%	13.4%	11.8%	10.2%	8.6%
410.60	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 12.5%	12.2%	11.3%	10.5%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
410.64	1.7c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 9.4%	9.1%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
410.66	1.7c per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 20%	18.5%	16.9%	15.3%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
410.68	1.4c per lb. + 12.1% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
410.72	1.7c per lb. + 22.7% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 22.7%	21.8%	19.8%	17.9%	16%	14.1%	12.1%	10.2%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
410.76	1.7c per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 13.7%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
410.80	1.4c per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	15.3%	14.2%	13.1%	12%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
410.84	1.7c per lb. + 24.8% ad val.	23.2%	21.3%	19.4%	17.6%	15.7%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
410.88	1.2c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
410.92	1.4c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
410.96	1.4c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
411.00	1.4c per lb. + 11.7% ad val.	11.1%	10.5%	9.8%	9.1%	8.4%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
411.04	1.4c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	9.7%	9.1%	8.6%	8.1%	7.5%	7%	6.4%	5.9%
411.08	1.4c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	9.7%	9.2%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	6%
411.12	1.7c per lb. + 14.8% ad val.	14.6%	13.6%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
411.16	1.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	10%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
411.20	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.7%	10.9%	10.1%	9.2%	8.4%	7.6%	6.8%
411.24	1.4c per lb. + 17.8% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
411.28	1.4c per lb. + 28.5% ad val.	26.8%	24.7%	22.5%	20.3%	18.1%	16%	13.8%	11.6%
411.30	1.7c per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	15.5% <u>2/</u>	14.4%	13.2%	12.1%	11%	9.9%	8.7%	7.6%
411.31	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>2/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
411.32	1.7c per lb. + 16.4% ad val.	15.5%	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>	<u>2/</u>
411.36	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.8% <u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>	<u>3/</u>
411.40	1.7c per lb. + 28.9% ad val.	26.9%	24.7%	22.5%	20.4%	18.2%	16%	13.8%	11.6%
411.44	1.7c per lb. + 13.9% ad val.	13% <u>3/</u>	12.2%	11.3%	10.5%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
411.48	1.7c per lb. + 24.5% ad val.	22.6%	20.9%	19.1%	17.2%	15.4%	13.5%	11.7%	9.8%
411.52	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
411.56	1.7c per lb. + 22.8% ad val.	21.3%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
411.60	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
411.64	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
411.68	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.7%	10.8%	10%	9.2%	8.3%	7.5%	6.6%	5.8%
411.72	1.7c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	14.8%	13.7%	12.7%	11.6%	10.6%	9.5%	8.5%	7.4%
411.76	1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
411.80	1.7c per lb. + 36.9% ad val.	35.1%	32.3%	29.4%	26.5%	23.6%	20.8%	17.9%	15%
411.84	1.7c per lb. + 26.6% ad val.	25%	23%	20.9%	18.9%	16.9%	14.9%	12.8%	10.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.2/ Item 411.32 discontinued effective December 28, 1980, and superseded by items 411.30 and 411.31.3/ Item 411.36 transferred to 411.44 effective December 2, 1980. (Pub. L. 96-490, Dec. 2, 1980).

(list Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
411.90	1.7c per lb. + 12.8% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
411.94	1.7c per lb. + 18.7% ad val.	18%	16.6%	15.2%	13.8%	12.3%	10.9%	9.5%	8.1%
411.98	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
412.02	1.7c per lb. + 19.9% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
412.06	1.7c per lb. + 13.1% ad val.	12.3%	11.4%	10.4%	9.5%	8.6%	7.7%	6.7%	5.8%
412.10	1.7c per lb. + 18% ad val.	17.5%	16.2%	14.8%	13.5%	12.1%	10.7%	9.4%	8%
412.14	1.7c per lb. + 14.3% ad val.	13.9%	13%	12%	11.1%	10.1%	9.1%	8.2%	7.2%
412.18	1.7c per lb. + 33.3% ad val.	30.9%	28.4%	25.9%	23.4%	20.9%	18.4%	15.9%	13.4%
412.22	1.7c per lb. + 13.3% ad val.	12.6%	11.8%	10.9%	10.1%	9.3%	8.5%	7.6%	6.8%
412.26	1.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.30	1.7c per lb. + 12.6% ad val.	11.9%	11.1%	10.4%	9.6%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
412.31	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	2/	2/	33.3% ^{2/}	30.5%	27.7%	24.9%	22.2%	19.4% ^{2/}
412.34	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	38.8%	36%	33.3% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
412.35	1.7c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	2/	2/	33.3% ^{2/}	30.5%	27.7%	24.9%	22.2%	19.4% ^{2/}
412.38	1.7c per lb. + 16.3% ad val.	15.3%	14.2%	13.1%	12.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
412.42	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.8%	11.9%	11.1%	10.3%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
412.48	1.7c per lb. + 21.7% ad val.	20.1%	18.5%	16.8%	15.2%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
412.52	1.7c per lb. + 17.3% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
412.56	1.7c per lb. + 40.4% ad val.	37.4%	34.4%	31.7%	28.3%	25.3%	22.3%	19.2%	16.2%
412.60	1.7c per lb. + 17.6% ad val.	16.7%	15.4%	14.2%	12.9%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
412.64	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.68	1.7c per lb. + 13.6% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
412.72	1.7c per lb. + 21.9% ad val.	21%	19.3%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
412.76	0.5c per lb. + 18.1% ad val.	17.3%	16%	14.6%	13.3%	12%	10.7%	9.3%	8%
412.80	0.5c per lb. + 52.1% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 52.1%	51.7%	48.2%	44.7%	41.2%	37.6%	34.1%	30.6% ^{4/}
412.84	0.5c per lb. + 42.1% ad val.	1.5c/lb. + 42.1%	41.5%	38.7%	35.9%	33.1%	30.2%	27.4%	24.6% ^{5/}
412.88	0.5c per lb. + 21.1% ad val.	2.5c/lb. + 21.1%	1.6c/lb. + 21.1%	0.7c/lb. + 21.1%	20.6%	18.4%	16.2%	14%	11.8%
412.92	0.5c per lb. + 40.1% ad val.	37.7%	34.6%	31.6%	28.5%	25.5%	22.4%	19.4%	16.3%
412.96	1.7c per lb. + 13.8% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.3%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
413.00	0.5c per lb. + 11.2% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 11.2%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
413.04	0.5c per lb. + 25.4% ad val.	1.9c/lb. + 25.4%	0.4c/lb. + 25.4%	23.7%	21.4%	19.1%	16.8%	14.5%	12.2%
413.08	2.8c per lb. + 11.4% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

- 1/ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
 2/ Item 412.34 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 412.31 and 412.35.
 3/ For items 412.31 and 412.35, the rates of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 16.6%.
 4/ For item 412.80, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
 Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--27% and 1989--23.5%.
 5/ For item 412.84, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
 Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--21.7% and 1989--18.9%.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 4
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
413.12	3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	21.7%	20%	18.2%	16.5%	14.7%	12.9%	11.2%	9.4%
413.16	3.5c per lb. + 20.2% ad val.	19.3%	17.7%	16.2%	14.6%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
413.20	3.5c per lb. + 38.5% ad val.	37.7%	34.7%	31.6%	28.6%	25.5%	22.4%	19.4%	16.3%
413.24	1.5c per lb. + 12.9% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
413.28	3.5c per lb. + 29% ad val.	26.8%	23.8%	21.8%	19.8%	17.8%	15.8%	13.9%	11.9%
413.32	3.5c per lb. + 24.1% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 24.1%	23.7%	23.1%	22.5%	21.8%	21.2%	20.6%	20%
413.36	3.5c per lb. + 34.2% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 34.2%	33.3%	30.4%	27.5%	24.5%	21.6%	18.6%	15.7%
413.40	1.5c per lb. + 10.2% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 10.2%	10.1%	9.8%	9.6%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%
413.50	3.5c per lb. + 23% ad val.	23%	21.2%	19.3%	17.5%	15.6%	13.7%	11.9%	10%
413.51	3.5c per lb. + 23% ad val., but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	23%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	21.2% but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	19.3%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	17.5%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	15.6%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	13.7%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	11.9%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material	10%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any compon- ent material

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13 Schedule 4 Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	PROVISION
Part 1--Headnotes 4 and 5 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, hdntes June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45140, effective as to 4 & 5 articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.	402.00-406.63--(con.) 403.68 403.72 403.76 403.81 403.88 403.92 403.96 404.00 404.04 404.08 404.12 404.16 404.20 404.24 404.28 404.30 404.32
401.36--Item 401.36 amended to read "Fluoranthene". Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.	404.36 404.38 404.40 404.44 404.46 404.47 404.48 404.52 404.56 404.60 404.64 404.68 404.72 404.76 404.80 404.84 404.88 404.90 404.92 404.96 405.00 405.03 405.08 405.09 405.12 405.16 405.21 405.24 405.28 405.32 405.34 405.36 405.41 405.44 405.48 405.52 405.56 405.60 405.62 405.64 405.68 405.70 405.72 405.76 405.80 405.82 405.84 405.88 405.92 405.96 406.00 406.03 406.08 406.09 406.12 406.16
Subpt B--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnotes 1 and 2 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45140, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.	
402.00--Items 403.02 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.04 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.06 (column 1 rate--0.7c per lb. + 4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.08 (column 1 rate--1.2c per lb. + 7% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.10 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 403.36 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 403.42 (column 1 rate--0.85c per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 403.44 (column 1 rate--0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.46 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.48 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.50 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.58 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.60 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 402.00, 402.04, 402.08, 402.12, 402.16, 402.24, 402.28, 402.32, 402.36, 402.40, 402.44, 402.48, 402.52, 402.54, 402.56, 402.60, 402.64, 402.68, 402.72, 402.76, 402.80, 402.82, 402.84, 402.88, 402.96, 402.98, 403.00, 403.05, 403.09, 403.12, 403.14, 403.16, 403.20, 403.24, 403.28, 403.32, 403.36, 403.41, 403.45, 403.49, 403.51, 403.52, 403.56, 403.59, 403.61, 403.64, 403.66, 403.68, 403.72, 403.76, 403.81, 403.88, 403.92, 403.96, 404.00, 404.04, 404.08, 404.12, 404.16, 404.20, 404.24, 404.28, 404.30, 404.32, 404.36, 404.38, 404.40, 404.44, 404.46, 404.48, 404.52, 404.56, 404.60, 404.64, 404.68, 404.72, 404.76, 404.80, 404.84, 404.88, 404.90, 404.92, 404.96, 405.00, 405.03, 405.08, 405.09, 405.12, 405.16, 405.21, 405.24, 405.28, 405.32, 405.36, 405.41, 405.44, 405.48, 405.52, 405.56, 405.60, 405.62, 405.64, 405.68, 405.70, 405.72, 405.76, 405.80, 405.82, 405.84, 405.88, 405.92, 405.96, 406.00, 406.03, 406.08, 406.09, 406.12, 406.16, 406.20, 406.24, 406.28, 406.32, 406.36, 406.40, 406.42, 406.44, 406.48, 406.52, 406.56, 406.58, 406.61, 406.63, and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).	
403.41 403.42 403.44 403.45 403.46 403.48 403.49 403.50 403.51 403.52 403.56 403.59 403.61 403.64 403.66 403.68 403.72 403.76 403.81 403.88 403.92 403.96 404.00 404.04 404.08 404.12 404.16 404.20 404.24 404.28 404.30 404.32 404.36 404.38 404.40 404.44 404.46 404.48 404.52 404.56 404.60 404.64 404.68 404.72 404.76 404.80 404.84 404.88 404.90 404.92 404.96 405.00 405.03 405.08 405.09 405.12 405.16 405.21 405.24 405.28 405.32 405.36 405.41 405.44 405.48 405.52 405.56 405.60 405.62 405.64 405.68 405.70 405.72 405.76 405.80 405.82 405.84 405.88 405.92 405.96 406.00 406.03 406.08 406.09 406.12 406.16	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

402.00-406.63--(con.)

406.20
406.24
406.28
406.32
406.36
406.40
406.42
406.44
406.48
406.52
406.56
406.58
406.61
406.63

402.84--Superior heading for items 402.84, 402.88, 402.96, 402.88 402.98, 403.00, 403.05, 403.09, 403.12 and 402.96 403.14 amended to read "Other hydrocarbon derivatives." Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.58--Item 403.60 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 403.58 and 403.60 and heading immediately preceding item 403.58 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.61--Article description for item 403.61 modified by adding "6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene;" and deleting "Nitrochlorohydroquinone, dimethyl ester". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2557, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

403.70--Items 403.70 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.75 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.78 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.79 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 403.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.) and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 406.64, 406.68, 406.72, 406.76, 406.81, 406.84, 406.86, 406.92, 406.96, 407.00, 407.05 and 407.07, and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

403.74--Item 403.76 (column 1 rate--12.6% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 41% ad val.) deleted and new items 403.74 and 403.76 and heading immediately preceding item 403.74 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2557, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

PROVISION

403.79--Item 403.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 403.79 and 403.80 and heading immediately preceding item 403.79 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

403.90--Item 403.90 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 407.09, 407.15 and the superior heading thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

404.32--Article description for item 404.32 modified by deleting "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid;" and "Terephthalaldehyde". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

404.40--Article description for item 404.40 modified by deleting "a-Resorcylic acid" and inserting "a-Resorcylic acid" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

404.84--Article description for item 404.84 modified by deleting "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid;" "Aminophenol, substituted;" "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;" "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol;" and "Toluidine carbonate". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

404.92--Article description for item 404.92 amended by deleting "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde;" "Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and" and inserting "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;" "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol;" and "Toluidine carbonate". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980. Article description for item 404.92 modified by deleting "L-Phenylalanine" and inserting "L-Phenylalanine" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

405.01--Item 405.03 is redesignated as item 405.01. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

405.02--Item 405.08 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 15.6% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 405.02 and 405.07 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13481, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

405.04--Item 405.05 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and items 405.04 and 405.06 and heading immediately preceding item 405.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Item 405.04 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 405.04 and 405.05 and heading immediately preceding item 405.04 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 2, Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date Jan. 1, 1972.

405.04--Items 405.04 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.05 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.06 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.10 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.15 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.20 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 19% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.25 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.30 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.35 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 40% ad val.), 405.40 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 405.45 (column 1 rate--3.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.) and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 408.00, 408.04, 408.08, 408.12, 408.16, 408.21, 408.22, 408.23, 408.24, 408.28, 408.29, 408.32, 408.36, 408.38, 408.41, 408.44, 408.48, 408.52, 408.54, 408.61, 408.64, 408.68, 408.72, 408.76, 408.81, 408.84, 408.88, 408.92, 408.96, 409.02, 409.06, 409.10, 409.14, 409.18, 409.22, 409.26, 409.28, 409.30, 409.34, 409.38, 409.42 and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).

PROVISION

405.28--Article description for item 405.28 amended by inserting "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde"; "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid"; "2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide"; "Nitro acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); and". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Article description for item 405.28 is modified by inserting a " " after N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl). Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

405.56--Article description for item 405.56 amended by deleting "2-Amino-5-nitrobenzonitrile". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

405.85--Item 405.85 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2558, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

406.02--Items 406.02 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 406.04 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 406.10 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.50 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.60 (column 1 rate--2.8c per lb. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.70 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 406.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 409.46, 409.50, 409.54, 409.58, 409.62, 409.66, 409.68, 409.70, 409.74, 409.76, 409.78, 409.82, 409.84, 409.86, 409.90, 409.92, 409.94, 409.96, 410.00, 410.02, 410.04, 410.08, 410.10, 410.12, 410.16, 410.18, 410.19, 410.20, 410.22, 410.24, 410.28, 410.32, 410.34, 410.36, 410.40, 410.44 and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).

Notes p. 15
Schedule 4
Part 1

PROVISION

406.83--Item 406.83 added. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 stat. 2560, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

407.02--Items 407.02 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5%
ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.04 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.06 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.08 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.10 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.12 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.20 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 10% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.25 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.30 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12.5% ad
val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.),
407.32 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.;
column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.35
(column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 12% ad val.; column
2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.40
(column 1 rate--1.2c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.; column
2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.45
(column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column
2 rate--7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.50 (column
1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--
7c per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.55 (column 1 rate--
1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c
per lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.60 (column 1 rate--
1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per
lb. + 45% ad val.), 407.70 (column 1 rate--1.4c
per lb. + 9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
+ 45% ad val.), 407.72 (column 1 rate--1.4c per
lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
45% ad val.), 407.75 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
+ 45% ad val.), 407.80 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb.
+ 45% ad val.), 407.85 (column 1 rate--1.7c per
lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
45% ad val.), 407.90 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb.
+ 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. +
45% ad val.) and the superior headings thereto deleted
and new items 410.48, 410.52, 410.56, 410.60,
410.64, 410.66, 410.68, 410.72, 410.76, 410.80,
410.84, 410.88, 410.92, 410.96, 411.00, 411.04,

PROVISION

411.40	411.8, 411.10,	411.12,	411.16,	411.20,	411.24,
411.42	411.28, 411.32,	411.36,	411.40,	411.42,	411.44,
411.44	411.48, 411.50,	411.52,	411.56,	411.58,	411.60,
411.48	411.64, 411.66,	411.72,	411.74,	411.76,	411.80,
411.50	411.84, 411.86,	411.90,	411.94,	411.96,	411.98,
411.52	412.02, 412.04,	412.06,	412.10,	412.12,	412.14,
411.56	412.18, 412.22,	412.26,	412.30,	412.34,	412.36,
411.58	412.38, 412.40,	412.42,	412.44,	412.50,	412.52,
411.60	412.56, 412.60,	412.64,	412.66,	412.68,	412.70,
411.64	412.72 and the superior headings thereto added				
411.68	in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified				
411.72	by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R.				
411.74	61591), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective				
411.76	with respect to articles both exported on and				
411.80	after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn				
411.84	from warehouse, for consumption on and after				
411.86	July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective				
411.90	by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45061).				

411.94
411.96
412.02
412.04
412.06
412.10
412.12
412.14
412.18
412.22
412.26
412.30
412.34
412.36
412.38
412.40
412.42
412.46
412.50
412.52
412.56
412.60
412.64
412.66
412.68
412.70
412.72

407.14--Item 407.15 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 13.6¢
407.15 ad val., but not less than the highest rate ap-
407.16 plicable to any component material; column 2
rate--7¢ per lb. + 43.5¢ ad val., but not less
than the highest rate applicable to any component
material) deleted and items 407.14 and 407.16
and heading immediately preceding item 407.14 added
in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2,
1980, 94 Stat. 2560, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnotes 1 through 6 deleted and new headnotes
hdntes 1 through 13 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45133, ef-
fective with respect to articles both exported
on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Ser. C made
effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R.
45041).

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 2 modified by deleting "The term 'pesticides' in item 405.15" and inserting "For the purposes of the tariff schedules, the term 'pesticides' in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 6 (varnishes definition) is deleted and headnotes 7 through 13 are redesignated as headnotes 6 through 12, respectively. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 11 amended by deleting "411.32" and inserting "411.30" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

408.05--Item 408.05 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.10 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.20 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.25 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.30 (column 1 rate--1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.35 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.40 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.45 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.60 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.70 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.75 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.80 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.76 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.80 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.84 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.88 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.92 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.96 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.00 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.04 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.08 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.12 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.16 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.20 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.24 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.28 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.30 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.32 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 413.40 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.75 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 408.80 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.), 412.76, 412.80, 412.84, 412.88, 412.92, 412.96, 413.00, 413.04, 413.08, 413.12, 413.16, 413.20, 413.24, 413.28, 413.30, 413.32, 413.36, 413.40 and the superior headings thereto deleted and new items 412.76, 412.80, 412.84, 412.88, 412.92, 412.96, 413.00, 413.04, 413.08, 413.12, 413.16, 413.20, 413.24, 413.28, 413.30, 413.32, 413.36, 413.40 and the superior headings thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

408.21--Article description for item 408.21 amended by deleting "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb);". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

Article description for item 408.21 is modified by deleting "5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-" and inserting "3-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

408.24--Article description for item 408.24 amended by deleting "1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one;" and inserting "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb); and" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

408.31--Item 408.32 (column 1 rate--0.4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 408.31 and 408.32 and heading immediately preceding item 408.31 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

408.52--Item 408.52 (column 1 rate--11.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 57% ad val.) deleted as a result of headnote to schedule 4, part 9. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

409.00--Item 409.00 (column 1 rate--3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 413.50 and 413.51 and the superior heading thereto added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after July 1, 1980.

409.54--Article description for item 409.54 amended by deleting after "45;" and inserting "45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

409.86--Article description for item 409.86 is modified by inserting a ";" after 206. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

410.60--Article description for item 410.60 amended by capitalizing the "W" in "(Beta-naphthol)". Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

410.80--Article description for item 410.80 amended by deleting "(Chlorpheniramine maleate)" and inserting "(Chlorpheniramine maleate)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

411.30--Item 411.32 (column 1 rate--14.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--7¢ per lb. + 59% ad val.) deleted and items 411.30 and 411.31 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 117, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3559, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 4
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

411.36--Item 411.36 (column 1 rate--11.9% ad val.; column 411.40 2 rate--7c per lb. + 48.5% ad val.) and item 411.42 411.40 (column 1 rate--24.7% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 104% ad val.) and superior heading thereto deleted and new item 411.40 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

411.40--Item 411.40 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 28.9% ad val.; column 2 rate--7c per lb. + 104% ad val.) deleted and new items 411.40, 411.42 and heading immediately preceding item 411.40 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4809, Dec. 17, 1980, 45 F.R. 83469, effective Dec. 17, 1980.

411.44--Article description for item 411.44 amended by inserting "Ethaverine hydrochloride;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

PROVISION

411.52--Article description for item 411.52 amended by inserting "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate;". Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

412.31--Item 412.34 (column 1 rate--33.3% ad val.; column 2 412.34 rate--7c per lb. + 149.5% ad val.) deleted and 412.35 items 412.31 and 412.35 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

413.50--Article description for item 413.50 amended by deleting the term ", and varnishes". The term "varnishes" is deleted as a result of superseding headnote to schedule 4, part 9. Pub. L. 96-490, Sec. 3, Dec. 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 2559, effective Dec. 2, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 4
Part 1

		Statistical Notes	
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
401.74--		402.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 401.7410, 20 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt).....	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 401.7400pt).....	do	402.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 401.7450pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt).....	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 401.7400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	402.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6012).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 401.7415 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1981	402.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 401.7450pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6013pt).....	July 1, 1980
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....	July 1, 1980	402.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6013pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.00--See Amendments and Modifications		402.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0200).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6017).....	July 1, 1980
402.04--See Amendments and Modifications		402.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0400).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6018).....	July 1, 1980
402.08--See Amendments and Modifications		402.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0600).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6019pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.12--See Amendments and Modifications		402.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.0800).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6019pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.16--See Amendments and Modifications		403.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.1000).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6020).....	July 1, 1980
402.20--See Amendments and Modifications		403.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4000).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0000).....	July 1, 1980
402.24--See Amendments and Modifications		403.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4200).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0400).....	July 1, 1980
402.28--See Amendments and Modifications		403.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4400).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6021).....	July 1, 1980
402.32--See Amendments and Modifications		403.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4600).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.0800).....	July 1, 1980
402.36--See Amendments and Modifications		403.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6001).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.1200).....	July 1, 1980
402.40--See Amendments and Modifications		403.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6002).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.44--See Amendments and Modifications		403.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6003).....	July 1, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 402.1600).....	July 1, 1980
402.48--See Amendments and Modifications		403.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6004).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.52--See Amendments and Modifications		403.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6005pt).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6022pt).....	July 1, 1980
402.54--See Amendments and Modifications		403.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6009).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6026).....	July 1, 1980
402.56--See Amendments and Modifications		403.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6010).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6027).....	July 1, 1980
402.60--See Amendments and Modifications		403.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6011pt).....	July 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6800pt).....	July 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
403.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6028).....July 1, 1980		403.60--(con.)	
403.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980		04--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.4800).....July 1, 1980	
403.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6029).....July 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.5200 & .5400).....July 1, 1980	
403.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2000).....July 1, 1980		09--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.5600).....July 1, 1980	
403.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6030).....July 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.6000).....July 1, 1980	
403.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2400).....July 1, 1980		11--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.6400, .6800 & .7200).....July 1, 1980	
403.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 402.2800).....July 1, 1980		12--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.7600).....July 1, 1980	
403.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980		13--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.8000 & .8200).....July 1, 1980	
403.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 402.3200).....July 1, 1980		17--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.8400).....July 1, 1980	
403.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 402.3200).....July 1, 1980		18--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.8800).....July 1, 1980	
403.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980		19--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.9600 & .9800).....July 1, 1980	
403.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 403.3200, .8800, 404.4400, .5200, .5600, 405.0000, .2400, .9600, 406.2400 & .5200).....July 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.0000).....July 1, 1980	
403.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980		21--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.0500).....July 1, 1980	
403.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980		22--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.0900, .1200 & .1400).....July 1, 1980	
403.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980		26--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.1600).....July 1, 1980	
403.58--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....Mar. 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 406.2000).....July 1, 1980		27--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.2000).....July 1, 1980	
403.59--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980		28--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.2800).....July 1, 1980	
403.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline) transferred to 403.5800.....Mar. 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.6001-97).....July 1, 1977		29--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.3600).....July 1, 1980	
01--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 402.3600).....July 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.4100).....July 1, 1980	
02--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.4000).....July 1, 1980		31--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 403.4500, .4900, .5100, .5200, .5600, .5900, .6100, .6400, .6600, .6800, .7200, .7600, .8100 & .9600).....July 1, 1980	
03--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 402.4400).....July 1, 1980		35--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.0000).....July 1, 1980	
		36--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.0400).....July 1, 1980	
		37--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.0800).....July 1, 1980	
		42--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.1200).....July 1, 1980	
		43--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.1600).....July 1, 1980	
		44--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.2000).....July 1, 1980	
		45--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.2400, .2800, .3000, .3200, .3600, .3800, .4000, .4600 & .4700).....July 1, 1980	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.4850).....July 1, 1980	
		51--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.4851).....July 1, 1980	
		52--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.4852).....July 1, 1980	
		56--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 404.6000).....July 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
403.60--(con.)		403.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
57--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 404.6400).....July 1, 1980		403.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
58--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 406.7200).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 404.6800).....July 1, 1980		403.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
59--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 404.7600).....July 1, 1980		403.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.7600pt	
Disc.(transferred to 404.8000).....July 1, 1980		& 404.3200).....Dec. 2, 1980	
61--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		403.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 404.8400, .8800		00--Disc.(transferred to 406.8600).....July 1, 1980	
& .9000).....July 1, 1980		403.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 404.9200,		Contents of this class modified by	
405.0800 & .0900).....v 1, 1980		transferring "terephthalaldehyde"	
70--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		to 403.7400.....Dec. 2, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 405.1200).....July 1, 1980		403.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
71--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 407.0000).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 405.2100).....July 1, 1980		403.79--See Amendments and Modifications	
72--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.8060).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 405.2800, .3200		Disc.(transferred to 406.9600).....July 1, 1980	
& .3400).....July 1, 1980		403.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
75--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 403.8005, 10, 20,	
Disc.(transferred to 405.3600).....July 1, 1980		30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1977	
76--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		05--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 405.4100).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 406.6400).....July 1, 1980	
77--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		10--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 405.4400).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 406.6800).....July 1, 1980	
78--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		20--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 405.4800, .5200,		Disc.(transferred to 406.7600).....July 1, 1980	
.5600, .6000, .6200, .6400, .6800,		30--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
.7000, .7200, .7600, .8000 & .8200).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 406.8100).....July 1, 1980	
81--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		40--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 405.8400).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 406.8400).....July 1, 1980	
83--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 406.0000, .0500,		Disc.(transferred to 406.9200).....July 1, 1980	
.0800 & .0900).....July 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
86--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 403.7900).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 406.1200).....July 1, 1980		70--Estab.(transferred from 403.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
87--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 407.0500 & .0700).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 406.1600).....July 1, 1980		403.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
88--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 406.2800).....July 1, 1980		403.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6050pt).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 406.3600, .4000		403.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
& .4200).....July 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 407.0900 & .1500).....July 1, 1980	
93--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		403.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 406.5600).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980	
94--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		403.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 406.6300).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980	
95--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977		404.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 406.4400).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6035).....July 1, 1980	
96--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 406.6300).....July 1, 1980			
97--Estab.(transferred from 403.6000pt).....July 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 406.4800, .5800,			
.6100 & .6300).....July 1, 1980			
403.61--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980			
Change in language with no change in			
coverage.....Dec. 2, 1980			
403.64--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980			
403.66--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6031pt).....July 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY TO THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
404.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6036).....	July 1, 1980	404.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6037).....	July 1, 1980	404.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6059).....	July 1, 1980
404.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6042).....	July 1, 1980	404.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6060).....	July 1, 1980
404.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6043).....	July 1, 1980	404.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6044).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "p-Aminobenzoyl-aminonaphthalenesulfonic acid" and "Aminophenol, substituted" to 405.2800 and "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester", "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol", and "Toluidine carbonate" to 404.9200.....	Dec. 2, 1980
404.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6061pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	404.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde" and "Nitric acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide)" to 405.2800; and modified to include "3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester", "1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3-propanediol" and "Toluidine carbonate" transferred from 404.8400.....	Dec. 2, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid" to 404.3600 and "Terephthalaldehyde" to 403.7400.....	Dec. 2, 1980	404.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980
Contents of this class modified to include "1,1'-Binaphthyl-8,8'-dicarboxylic acid" (transferred from 404.3200).....	Dec. 2, 1980	405.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0300).....	Mar. 31, 1982
404.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0800pt).....	Mar. 31, 1982
404.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.03--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....	July 1, 1980
404.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 405.0100).....	Mar. 31, 1982
404.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
404.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6045pt).....	July 1, 1980	Trinitrotoluene valued over 15 cents per pound transferred to 405.0500.....	Jan. 1, 1972
404.48--See Amendments and Modifications 50--Estab.(transferred from 403.6050).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.0000).....	July 1, 1980
51--Estab.(transferred from 403.6051).....	do	405.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 405.0400 & 406.0600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
52--Estab.(transferred from 403.6052).....	do	Re-estab.(transferred from 405.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1972
404.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.0400).....	July 1, 1980
404.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....	July 1, 1980	405.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
404.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6056).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 408.0800).....	July 1, 1980
404.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6057).....	July 1, 1980		
404.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6058).....	July 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes		
PROVISION	Effective date	Effective date
405.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.0800pt).....Mar. 31, 1982		405.25--(con.)
405.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....July 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 405.0200 & .0700).....Mar. 31, 1982		20--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2567).....Jan. 1, 1978
405.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.6065pt).....July 1, 1980		21--Etab.(transferred from 405.2545).....do Disc.(transferred to 408.7200).....July 1, 1980
405.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 408.1200).....July 1, 1980		22--Etab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.7600).....July 1, 1980
405.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.6070).....July 1, 1980		23--Etab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.8100).....July 1, 1980
405.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 405.1510, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978 10--Etab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 408.1600).....July 1, 1980		25--Etab.(transferred from 405.2555pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.8400).....July 1, 1980
20--Etab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.2100, .2200 & .2300).....July 1, 1980		30--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2571).....Jan. 1, 1978
30--Etab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.2400, .2800 & .2900).....July 1, 1980		35--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 408.8800).....July 1, 1980
40--Etab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.3200).....July 1, 1980		40--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2513).....Jan. 1, 1978
50--Etab.(transferred from 405.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.3600 & .3800).....July 1, 1980		45--Etab.(transferred from 405.2550pt).....Jan. 1, 1973 Disc.(transferred to 405.2521).....Jan. 1, 1978
405.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980		50--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2545 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1973
405.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 405.2040 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978 40--Etab.(transferred from 405.2000pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 408.4140).....July 1, 1980		55--Etab.(transferred from 405.2560pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 405.2522, 23 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978
80--Etab.(transferred from 405.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.4180).....July 1, 1980		60--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2545 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1973
405.21--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.6071).....July 1, 1980		61--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.9200).....July 1, 1980
405.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980		63--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.9600).....July 1, 1980
405.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 405.2510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1972 01--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.4400).....July 1, 1980		65--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.0200).....July 1, 1980
02--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.4800).....July 1, 1980		67--Etab.(transferred from 405.2529).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.0600).....July 1, 1980
03--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.5200).....July 1, 1980		69--Etab.(transferred from 405.2510pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.1000).....July 1, 1980
10--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2515 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1978		71--Etab.(transferred from 405.2530).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.1400).....July 1, 1980
12--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 408.5400).....July 1, 1980		75--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.1800).....July 1, 1980
13--Etab.(transferred from 405.2540).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.6100).....July 1, 1980		90--Etab.(transferred from 405.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 405.2501, 02, 03, 12, 14, 35, 61, 63, 65 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978
14--Etab.(transferred from 405.2590pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.6400).....July 1, 1980		405.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....July 1, 1980
15--Etab.(transferred from 405.2510pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 408.6800).....July 1, 1980		Contents of this class modified to include "p-Aminobenzoylaminonaph- thalenesulfonic acid" and "2-(m- Hydroxyanilino)acetamide" (formerly "Aminophenol, substituted"), trans- ferred from 404.8400; and "p- Acetaminobenzaldehyde" and "Nitro acid amide (1-amino-9,10-dihydro- N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10- dioxo-2-anthramide)" transferred from 404.9200.....Dec. 2, 1980
		405.30--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Etab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.2215).....July 1, 1980
		20--Disc.(transferred to 405.3015, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978
		25--Etab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 409.2225).....July 1, 1980
		35--Etab.(transferred from 405.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 409.2235).....July 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes		
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION
405.30--(con.)		405.62--See Amendments and Modifications
40--Disc.(transferred to 405.3050).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 405.3050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		405.64--See Amendments and Modifications
Disc.(transferred to 409.2265).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
50--Estab.(transferred from 405.3040 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966		405.68--See Amendments and Modifications
Disc.(transferred to 405.3045 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 405.3050).....Jan. 1, 1966		405.70--See Amendments and Modifications
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.2600 & .2800).....July 1, 1980		405.72--See Amendments and Modifications
405.32--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....July 1, 1980		405.76--See Amendments and Modifications
405.34--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6072pt).....July 1, 1980		405.80--See Amendments and Modifications
405.35--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.3520, 40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		405.82--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.3020).....July 1, 1980		405.84--See Amendments and Modifications
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6081).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.3040).....July 1, 1980		405.85--See Amendments and Modifications
60--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0900pt).....Dec. 2, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.3060).....July 1, 1980		405.88--See Amendments and Modifications
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.3080).....July 1, 1980		405.92--See Amendments and Modifications
405.36--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6075).....July 1, 1980		405.96--See Amendments and Modifications
405.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 405.4010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		406.00--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Estab.(transferred from 405.4000pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.3410).....July 1, 1980		406.02--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 405.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 409.4600).....July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 409.3420).....July 1, 1980		406.04--See Amendments and Modifications
405.41--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 409.5000).....July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6076).....July 1, 1980		406.05--See Amendments and Modifications
405.44--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6077).....July 1, 1980		406.08--See Amendments and Modifications
405.45--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.3800).....July 1, 1980		406.09--See Amendments and Modifications
405.48--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6083pt).....July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980		Contents of this class modified by the
405.52--See Amendments and Modifications		transferring of "4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980		phosphorous acid, di(2",2",4"-
405.55--See Amendments and Modifications		di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester" to
00--Disc.(transferred to 409.4200).....July 1, 1980		405.8500.....Dec. 2, 1980
405.58--See Amendments and Modifications		
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980		
405.60--See Amendments and Modifications		
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6078pt).....July 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
406.10--See Amendments and Modifications		406.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 406.1010, 30, 50, 70 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt)..... do		406.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5410 & .5810).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6093).....July 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		406.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5430 & .5830).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		406.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5450 & .5850).....July 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 406.5010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1977	
70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5470 & .5870).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.6200, .6600 & .6800).....July 1, 1980	
90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 409.5490 & .5890).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.7000, .7400 & .7600).....July 1, 1980	
406.12--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6086).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.7800, .8200 & .8400).....July 1, 1980	
406.16--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6087).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.8600, .9000 & .9200).....July 1, 1980	
406.20--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5800).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.9400).....July 1, 1980	
406.24--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 409.9600, 410.0000 & .0200).....July 1, 1980	
406.28--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6088).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 410.0400, .0800 & .1000).....July 1, 1980	
406.32--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.4800pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 410.1200, .1600 & .1800).....July 1, 1980	
406.36--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Estab.(transferred from 406.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 410.1900, .2000 & .2200).....July 1, 1980	
Contents of this class modified to include "4-[[4,6-Bis(octylthio)-1,3, 5-triazine-2-yl]amino]-2,6-di-tert- butyl-phenol" transferred from 406.4000; "4-Chloro-1-methylpiperi- dine hydrochloride", "1,4-Dimethyl- 6-hydroxy-3-cyanpyridone-2" and "3- Quinuclidinol" transferred to 406.73; "3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1-H- pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid" is inserted in lieu of less specif- ic chemical name "Iminopyrazole-3- sulfonic acid"; and "1-(o-Ethyl- phenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one" is inserted in lieu of less spe- cific chemical name "o-Ethyl- pyrazolone".....Dec. 2, 1980		406.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
406.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.5000pt).....July 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6090pt).....July 1, 1980		406.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "4-[[4,6-Bis(octyl- thio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl] amino]- 2,6-di-tert-butyl-phenol" to 406.3600 and by the transferring of "Di(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy- piperidine)-sebacate" to 406.7300.....Dec. 2, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6093).....July 1, 1980	
		406.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980	
		406.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 406.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 406.6000pt)..... do	
		Disc.(transferred to 410.2420).....July 1, 1980	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 406.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
		Disc.(transferred to 410.2440).....July 1, 1980	
		406.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6097pt).....July 1, 1980	
		406.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 403.6094, 96 & 97pt).....July 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
406.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8005).....July 1, 1980		407.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.5200).....July 1, 1980	
406.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8010).....July 1, 1980		407.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8070pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Dehydrolinalool and Isophytol" to 406.8200.....Dec. 2, 1980	
406.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 406.7010, 22, 24, 26, 28 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978 10--Etab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400).....July 1, 1980 22--Etab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).....July 1, 1980 24--Etab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).....July 1, 1980 26--Etab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400).....July 1, 1980 28--Etab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 410.2800).....July 1, 1980 50--Etab.(transferred from 406.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 410.3200 & .3400).....July 1, 1980		407.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.5600).....July 1, 1980	
406.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.7000).....July 1, 1980		407.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8070pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Dimethylsuccinoyl succinate" to 406.8300.....Dec. 2, 1980	
406.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 406.3600pt & .4000pt).....Dec. 2, 1980		407.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6000).....July 1, 1980	
406.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8020).....July 1, 1980		407.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.9000pt).....July 1, 1980	
406.80--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 410.3600).....July 1, 1980 40--Disc.(transferred to 410.4000).....do 60--Disc.(transferred to 410.4400).....do		407.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6400).....July 1, 1980	
406.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8030).....July 1, 1980		407.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6600).....July 1, 1980	
406.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.0500pt).....Dec. 2, 1980		407.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.9000pt).....July 1, 1980	
406.83--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.0700pt).....Dec. 2, 1980		407.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.6800).....July 1, 1980	
406.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8040).....July 1, 1980		407.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.7200).....July 1, 1980	
406.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.7500).....July 1, 1980		407.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.7600).....July 1, 1980	
406.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.8050).....July 1, 1980		407.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8000).....July 1, 1980	
406.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.7900).....July 1, 1980		407.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8400).....July 1, 1980	
407.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 403.7800).....July 1, 1980		407.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.8800).....July 1, 1980	
407.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.4800).....July 1, 1980		407.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.9200).....July 1, 1980	
		407.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 410.9600).....July 1, 1980	
		407.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0000).....July 1, 1980	
		407.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0400).....July 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
407.70--See Amendments and Modifications		407.85--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.0800 & .1000).....	July 1, 1980	21--Estab.(transferred from 407.8540).....	Jan. 1, 1978
407.72--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 411.8000).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 407.7210, 20		23--Estab.(transferred from 407.8545).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 411.8400 & .8600).....	July 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.1600).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.8511, 13,	
20--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	17 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.2400).....	July 1, 1980	27--Estab.(transferred from 407.8505	
30--Estab.(transferred from 407.7200pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	& 95pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 411.2800).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 411.9000, .9600	
407.75--See Amendments and Modifications		& .9600).....	July 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.1200).....	July 1, 1980	31--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
407.80--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 411.9800,	
00--Disc.(transferred to 411.2000).....	July 1, 1980	412.0200 & .0400).....	July 1, 1980
407.85--See Amendments and Modifications		36--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
(item 907.45)		Disc.(transferred to 412.0600, .1000	
00--L-Dopa temporarily transferred to		& .1200).....	July 1, 1980
907.4500.....	July 8, 1970	40--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
L-Dopa transferred from 907.4500.....	July 8, 1972	Disc.(transferred to 407.8521).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8505, 10, 15,		41--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
20, 25, 40, 45, 60, 65, 75, 85 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 412.1400).....	July 1, 1980
01--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	45--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.3200).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.8523).....	Jan. 1, 1978
03--Estab.(transferred from 407.8560 &		47--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
95pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 412.1800).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 411.3600, .4000		49--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& .4200).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 412.2200).....	July 1, 1980
05--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	50--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8527).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 412.2600).....	July 1, 1980
06--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do	55--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.4400, .4800		Disc.(transferred to 412.3000, .3400	
& .5000).....	July 1, 1980	& .3600).....	July 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	57--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.5200, .5600		Disc.(transferred to 412.3800 & .4000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
& .5800).....	July 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 407.8503).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8513).....	Jan. 1, 1978	64--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
11--Estab.(transferred from 407.8525pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 412.4200, .4800	
Disc.(transferred to 411.6000).....	July 1, 1980	& .5000).....	July 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	65--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 412.5200).....	July 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 407.8510, 15		73--Estab.(transferred from 407.8575	
& 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 407.8512, 14 &		Disc.(transferred to 412.5600).....	July 1, 1980
18).....	Jan. 1, 1979	75--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
14--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 407.8573).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400).....	July 1, 1980	76--Estab.(transferred from 407.8585).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 412.6000).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 407.8513).....	Jan. 1, 1978	79--Estab.(transferred from 407.8590pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
16--Estab.(transferred from 407.8517pt).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 412.6400 & .6600).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 411.7200).....	July 1, 1980	85--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
17--Estab.(transferred from 407.8520		Disc.(transferred to 407.8576).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 25pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	89--Estab.(transferred from 407.8595pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 407.8516 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 412.6800 & .7000).....	July 1, 1980
18--Estab.(transferred from 407.8513pt,		90--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
17pt & 19).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 407.8573 & 79).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 411.6400, .6800,		95--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
.7200, .7400 & .7600).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 407.8501, 03,	
19--Estab.(transferred from 407.8525pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	06, 07, 27, 31, 36, 41, 47, 49, 50,	
Disc.(transferred to 407.8518).....	Jan. 1, 1979	55, 57, 64 & 89).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 407.8500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974		
Disc.(transferred to 407.8517).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
		407.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 412.7200).....	July 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added (unit of hdnote 1 quantity defined covering items 406.02-.80).....Dec. 7, 1965		408.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.0800).....July 1, 1980	
Subpt C--Statistical headnotes 1 through 4, hdnotes inclusive, deleted.....July 1, 1980 1-4		408.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.3200pt).....Dec. 2, 1980	
Subpt C--Statistical headnotes 2, 3 & 4 added.....Jan. 1, 1978 2, 3 & 4		408.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1540).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "1,2-Benzisothia- solin-3-one" to 408.3100.....Dec. 2, 1980	
408.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.0400).....July 1, 1980		408.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.1600).....July 1, 1980	
408.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.0500).....July 1, 1980		408.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1550pt).....July 1, 1980	
408.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8000).....July 1, 1980		408.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1550pt).....July 1, 1980	
408.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.0600).....July 1, 1980		408.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.2000).....July 1, 1980	
408.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8400).....July 1, 1980		408.41--See Amendments and Modifications 40--Etab.(transferred from 405.2040).....July 1, 1980 80--Etab.(transferred from 405.2080)..... do	
408.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1000).....July 1, 1980		408.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2501).....July 1, 1980	
408.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.8800).....July 1, 1980		408.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.2400).....July 1, 1980	
408.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1510).....July 1, 1980		408.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2502).....July 1, 1980	
408.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 412.9600).....July 1, 1980		408.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2503).....July 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 474.4000, .4200, .4400 & .4600).....Dec. 2, 1980	
408.21--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3- benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)" to 408.2400.....Dec. 2, 1980		408.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2512).....July 1, 1980	
408.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....July 1, 1980		408.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 408.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1974 05--Etab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 412.7600).....July 1, 1980 10--Etab.(transferred from 308.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 412.9200).....July 1, 1980 14--Etab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 413.0400).....July 1, 1980 16--Etab.(transferred from 408.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 413.1200).....July 1, 1980 20--Etab.(transferred from 308.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 408.6005, 14, 16 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978 25--Etab.(transferred from 408.6020pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 413.2800 & .3000).....July 1, 1980	
408.23--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1520pt).....July 1, 1980		408.61--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2513).....July 1, 1980	
408.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "1,2-Benzisothia- solin-3-one" to 408.3100; and to include "2,2-Dimethyl-1,3- benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)" transferred from 408.2100.....Dec. 2, 1980		408.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2514).....July 1, 1980	
408.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.0000).....July 1, 1980		408.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.2515).....July 1, 1980	
408.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....July 1, 1980		408.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.3200).....July 1, 1980	
408.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 405.1530pt).....July 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
408.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2521).....	July 1, 1980	409.34--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 405.4010).....	July 1, 1980
408.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.3600).....	July 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 405.4020).....	do
408.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2522).....	July 1, 1980	409.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.4500).....	July 1, 1980
408.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.4000).....	July 1, 1980	409.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.5500).....	July 1, 1980
408.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2523).....	July 1, 1980	409.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0200).....	July 1, 1980
408.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2525).....	July 1, 1980	409.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.0400).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 408.8420 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1981	409.54--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1010pt).....	July 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 408.8400pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1030pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1050pt).....	do
408.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2535).....	July 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1070pt).....	do
408.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2561).....	July 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1090pt).....	do
408.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2563).....	July 1, 1980	409.58--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 406.1010pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 413.5000 & .5100).....	July 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 406.1030pt).....	do
409.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2565).....	July 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 406.1050pt).....	do
409.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2567).....	July 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 406.1070pt).....	do
409.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2569).....	July 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 406.1090pt).....	do
409.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2571).....	July 1, 1980	409.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.2575).....	July 1, 1980	409.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.22--See Amendments and Modifications 15--Estab.(transferred from 405.3015).....	July 1, 1980	409.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5010pt).....	July 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 405.3025).....	do	409.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 405.3035).....	do	409.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....	July 1, 1980
45--Estab.(transferred from 405.3045).....	do	409.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5020pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.3080pt).....	July 1, 1980	409.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 405.3080pt).....	July 1, 1980	409.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....	July 1, 1980
409.30--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 405.3520).....	July 1, 1980	409.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5030pt).....	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 405.3540).....	do	409.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....	July 1, 1980
60--Estab.(transferred from 405.3560).....	do	409.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....	July 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 405.3580).....	do	409.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5040pt).....	July 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
409.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5050pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8060).....	July 1, 1980
409.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0200).....	July 1, 1980
410.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0400).....	July 1, 1980
410.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5060pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0600).....	July 1, 1980
410.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.0800).....	July 1, 1980
410.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.1000).....	July 1, 1980
410.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5070pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.1200).....	July 1, 1980
410.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.2000).....	July 1, 1980
410.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.2500).....	July 1, 1980
410.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5080pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3000).....	July 1, 1980
410.19--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3200).....	July 1, 1980
410.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.3500).....	July 1, 1980
410.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.5090pt).....	July 1, 1980	410.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.4000).....	July 1, 1980
410.24--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 406.6020).....	July 1, 1980	410.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.4500).....	July 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 406.6040).....	do	410.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.5000).....	July 1, 1980
410.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7022, 24, 28 & 50pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.5500).....	July 1, 1980
410.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7010pt, 26pt & 50pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.6000).....	July 1, 1980
410.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.7010pt, 26pt & 50pt).....	July 1, 1980	411.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7000pt).....	July 1, 1980
410.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8020).....	July 1, 1980	411.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7000pt).....	July 1, 1980
410.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 406.8040).....	July 1, 1980	411.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7500).....	July 1, 1980
		411.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7210).....	July 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
411.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8000).....July 1, 1980		411.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7220).....July 1, 1980		411.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8516 & 18pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.7230).....July 1, 1980		411.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 411.3200pt).....Dec.28, 1980		411.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8518pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 411.3200pt).....Dec.28, 1980		411.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8521).....July 1, 1980	
411.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8501).....July 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 411.3000 & .3100)..Dec.28, 1980		411.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8523pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt).....July 1, 1980		411.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8523pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 411.3600.....Dec. 2, 1980 Contents of this class modified to include only "Products provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules".....Dec.17, 1980		411.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8503pt).....July 1, 1980 Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Dec.17, 1980		411.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt).....July 1, 1980		411.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8527pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt).....July 1, 1980		411.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8506pt).....July 1, 1980		412.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified to include "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate", transferred from 411.5600pt.....Dec. 2, 1980		412.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8531pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of "Clemastine hydrogen fumarate" to 411.5200.....Dec. 2, 1980		412.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.58--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8507pt).....July 1, 1980		412.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8511).....July 1, 1980		412.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8536pt).....July 1, 1980	
411.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8512, 14 & 18pt).....July 1, 1980		412.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8541).....July 1, 1980	
		412.18--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8547).....July 1, 1980	
		412.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8549).....July 1, 1980	
		412.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8550).....July 1, 1980	
		412.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....July 1, 1980	

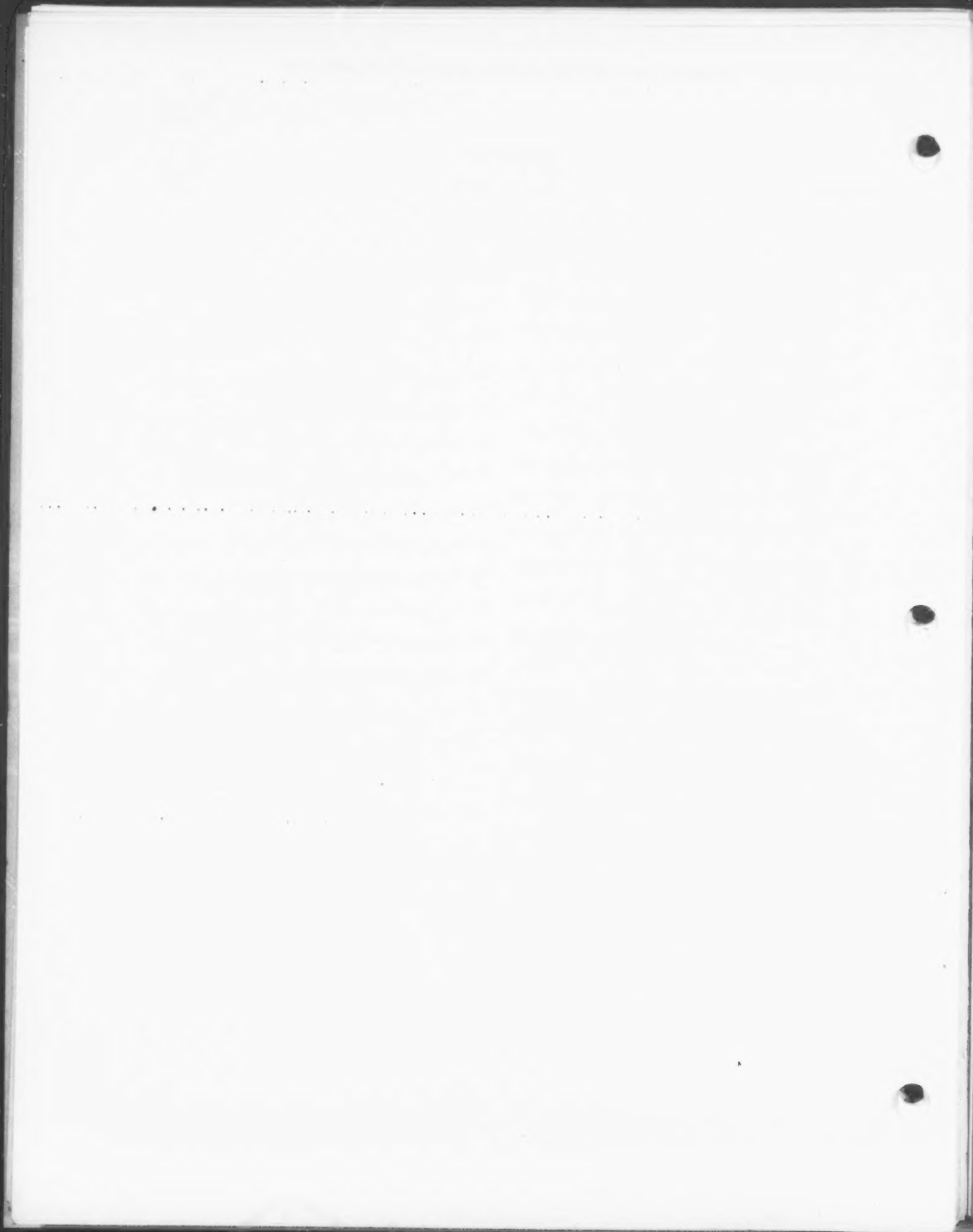
(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 4
Part 1

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
412.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 412.3400pt).....Mar.31, 1982		412.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.1000).....July 1, 1980	
412.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....July 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 412.3100 & .3500)..Mar.31, 1982		412.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.1500).....July 1, 1980	
412.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 412.3400pt).....Mar.31, 1982		412.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.6010).....July 1, 1980	
412.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8555pt).....July 1, 1980		412.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.2000).....July 1, 1980	
412.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8557pt).....July 1, 1980		413.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.2500).....July 1, 1980	
412.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8557pt).....July 1, 1980		413.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.6014).....July 1, 1980	
412.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....July 1, 1980		413.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.3000).....July 1, 1980	
412.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....July 1, 1980		413.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.6016).....July 1, 1980	
412.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8564pt).....July 1, 1980		413.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.3500).....July 1, 1980	
412.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8565).....July 1, 1980		413.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.4000).....July 1, 1980	
412.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8573).....July 1, 1980		413.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.4500).....July 1, 1980	
412.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8576).....July 1, 1980		413.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.6025pt).....July 1, 1980	
412.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8579pt).....July 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 412.6410 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1982 10--Etab.(transferred from 412.6400pt).....do 20--Etab. do do		413.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.6025pt).....July 1, 1980	
412.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8579pt).....July 1, 1980		413.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.7000).....July 1, 1980	
412.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8589pt).....July 1, 1980		413.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.7500).....July 1, 1980	
412.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.8589pt).....July 1, 1980		413.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.8000).....July 1, 1980	
412.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 407.9000).....July 1, 1980		413.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 409.0000pt).....July 1, 1980 Contents of this class modified by the transferring of varnishes to 474.4000, .4200, .4400 & .4600).....Dec. 2, 1980	
412.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.6005).....July 1, 1980		413.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 409.0000pt).....July 1, 1980	
412.80--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 408.0500).....July 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
418.94.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.76	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.54	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
415.05	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
415.10	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
415.15	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
415.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
415.27 1/	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
415.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
415.35	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
415.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
415.50	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
416.05	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
416.10 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
416.30 1/	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
416.40	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
416.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
417.10	0.3c per lb.	0.27c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
417.12 2/	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb. 2/	0.12c per lb. 2/
417.14	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.16	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.05c per lb.
417.18	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.20	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.22	1.25c per lb.	1.12c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.87c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.62c per lb.
417.24	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
417.26	0.53c per lb.	0.47c per lb.	0.42c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.31c per lb.	0.26c per lb.
417.28	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
417.30	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
417.32 1/	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.34	0.6c per lb.	0.54c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.96	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.38	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.40	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
417.42	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
417.44	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
417.50 1/	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
417.52	0.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
417.54	0.8c per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 16% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.
417.64	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.70	1.6c per lb.	1.44c per lb.	1.28c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
417.72	4.8c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	3.8c per lb.	3.3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.
417.74	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
417.76	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

2/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 417.12 was made free as of July 16, 1971 by Pub. L. 92-151, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
417.78	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
417.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
417.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.00	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
418.14	0.425c per lb.	0.38c per lb.	0.34c per lb.	0.29c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.21c per lb.
418.18	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.22	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
418.24 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
418.26	20c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3% ad val.
418.28	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
418.30	42c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 10% ad val.
418.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.40	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
418.42	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
418.46	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
418.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
418.52	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
418.60 1/	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
418.62 1/	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
418.68	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
418.72	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.14c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.02c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.89c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.76c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.74	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.14c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.02c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.89c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.76c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.76 1/	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
418.78	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.14c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.02c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.89c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.76c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.
418.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.00 1/	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
419.02	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
419.04	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
419.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.20	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
419.22 1/	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.17c per lb.
419.24	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
419.28	0.42c per lb.	0.375c per lb.	0.33c per lb.	0.29c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.21c per lb.
419.32	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
419.34	0.375c per lb.	0.335c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.26c per lb.	0.225c per lb.	0.187c per lb.
419.38	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
419.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.44	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
419.50	18.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16c per lb. + 11% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.52	18.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16c per lb. + 11% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.54	18.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16c per lb. + 11% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.
419.60	20c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3% ad val.
419.70	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
419.74	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.80	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
419.82	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.2c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3c per lb.
419.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
419.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.00	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
420.02	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
420.04	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
420.06	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
420.08	2.25c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.55c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.1c per lb.
420.14 1/	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1c per lb.
420.16	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
420.18 1/	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
420.20	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	20c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	12c per lb.
420.22	20c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3% ad val.
420.24	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.68c per lb.	0.59c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.42c per lb.
420.26	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
420.28	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.2c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
420.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
420.32	42c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 10% ad val.
420.34	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
420.36	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
420.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.68	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
420.70	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
420.78	0.125c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.
420.82 1/	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
420.84	0.25c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.17c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.12c per lb.
420.86 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
420.88	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
420.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
420.94	1.7c per 100 lb.	1.5c per 100 lb.	1.3c per 100 lb.	1.15c per 100 lb.	1c per 100 lb.	0.8c per 100 lb.
420.96	3.5c per 100 lb.	2.5c per 100 lb.	2c per 100 lb.	1c per 100 lb.	0.5c per 100 lb.	Free
420.98	1.75c per lb.	1.55c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.87c per lb.
421.04 1/	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
421.06	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
421.08 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
421.10	20c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3% ad val.
421.14	3.6c per lb.	3.24c per lb.	2.85c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.15c per lb.	1.8c per lb.
421.16 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
421.18 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
421.22	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.34	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
421.36	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
421.44 1/	50c per ton	45c per ton	40c per ton	35c per ton	30c per ton	25c per ton
421.46 1/	\$1 per ton	90c per ton	80c per ton	70c per ton	60c per ton	50c per ton
421.52	0.75c per lb.	0.67c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
421.54 1/	0.188c per lb.	0.16c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.13c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.
421.56	42c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 10% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
421.60	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
421.62	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.72	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
421.74	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
421.76	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
421.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.86	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
421.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.00	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.10	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.12	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.14	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.24	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.26	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
422.40	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.	37.8c per lb. on tungsten content + 22% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	29.4c per lb. on tungsten content + 17% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 15% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.
422.42	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
422.58	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.60	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
422.62	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
422.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.72 1/	0.65c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
422.74	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
422.76 1/	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
422.78	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.80	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.82	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
422.90 1/	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
422.92	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
422.94	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
423.00	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
423.80	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
423.84	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
423.86	18.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16c per lb. + 11% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.
423.88	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
423.92	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
423.94	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
423.96	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.00	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
425.02	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.04	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
425.06	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.08	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.09	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
425.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.12	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.14	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.18	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3.1c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.2c per lb.
425.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.22	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.24	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.26	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.28	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
425.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.34	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
425.36	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.38	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.39	10.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
425.41	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.42	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
425.52	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
425.70	0.53c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.265c per lb.
425.72	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
425.74	8.5c per lb.	7.6c per lb.	6.8c per lb.	5.9c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.2c per lb.
425.76	2.4c per lb.	2.15c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.65c per lb.	1.44c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
425.78	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
425.82	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
425.84 1/	6.6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
425.86	3.8c per lb.	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.65c per lb.	2.25c per lb.	1.9c per lb.
425.88 1/	12c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
425.94	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.2c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
425.98	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.00	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
426.04	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.08	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
426.10 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
426.12	3.5c per lb.	3.1c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
426.14 1/	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
426.18	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.22	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
426.24	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.26	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.28 1/	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.35c per lb. on copper content	1.15c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
426.32	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
426.34	1.275c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7.3% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6.3% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
426.36 1/	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
426.42 1/	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
426.44	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
426.46	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
426.56	18.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	16c per lb. + 11% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10% ad val.	12c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	11.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.
426.58	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.62	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes D. 6
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
426.64	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.72	6c per lb.	5.4c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
426.77	2.5c per lb.	2.25c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.75c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
426.78	14c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11.2c per lb.	9.8c per lb.	8.4c per lb.	7c per lb.
426.82	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
426.84	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
426.86	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.88	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
426.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
426.94	12c per lb.	10.8c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8.4c per lb.	7.2c per lb.	6c per lb.
426.96	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
426.98	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
427.02	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
427.04	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.06	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.08	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.14	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
427.16	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
427.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
427.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
427.22	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
427.24	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
427.25	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.28	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.40	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.42	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.44	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.45	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.46	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.48	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
427.51	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.54	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.56	4c per lb.	3.6c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.
427.58	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.60	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
427.62	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
427.64	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
427.70	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.72 1/	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
427.74	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
427.82	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
427.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
427.88	6c per gal.	5.4c per gal.	4.8c per gal.	4.2c per gal.	3.5c per gal.	3c per gal.
427.92	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
427.94	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
427.96	15.3c per gal.	13.7c per gal.	12.2c per gal.	10.7c per gal.	9.1c per gal.	7.6c per gal.
427.98	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.04	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
428.06	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
428.12	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.20	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.22	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.24	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.26	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.30	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.34	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.36	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
428.38	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
428.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.42	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.44	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.46	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
428.50	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
428.52 1/	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
428.54	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.58	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
428.62	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.64	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.66	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.68	1.25c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.87c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
428.72	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.80	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.82	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.84	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.86	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.88	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.
428.90	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
428.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
428.94	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
428.96	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.00	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
429.12	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.20	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.22	0.65c per lb.	0.58c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.39c per lb.	0.32c per lb.
429.24	6c per lb.	5.6c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.8c per lb.	4.4c per lb.	4c per lb.
429.26 1/	7.5c per lb.	6.75c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.25c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
429.28	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10.8% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 8.4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.34 1/	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
429.38	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
429.42 1/	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
429.44	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.25c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.75c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.46	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.25c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.75c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
429.47	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
429.48	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.52	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.60	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
429.95	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
430.00	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound
432.00	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material

1/ In accordance with general note 3(f) to Schedule XX (Geneva - 1967), the rates of duty for this item in the columns headed 1970, 1971, 1972 were to become effective unless the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom had not proceeded with certain reductions provided for in their respective schedules annexed to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the GATT. These two participants have not so proceeded, and the President has so proclaimed (Pres. Proc. 3950, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20299, effective date January 1, 1970), with the result that the rate of duty in the column headed 1969 will continue in effect unless or until the President proclaims that they have agreed so to proceed. See related footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, parts 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, and 13; schedule 5, part 1; schedule 6, part 2; and schedule 7, parts 2, 9, 12, and 13.

READER
FICHE

best copy available

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
415.05	5c per lb.	4.6c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2c/lb.
415.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
415.20	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
415.27	8c per lb.	7.7c/lb.	7.5c/lb.	7.2c/lb.	7c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	6.5c/lb.	6.2c/lb.	6c/lb.
415.30	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
415.35	2c per lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	Free
415.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
415.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
416.05	1.5c per lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
416.10	0.4c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
416.30	0.8c per lb.	3.4%	2.9%	2.4%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
416.40	21c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 10% ad val.	14.4%	13.9%	13.3%	12.8%	12.2%	11.6%	11.1%	10.5%
416.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
417.10	0.15c per lb.	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
417.16	0.05c per lb.	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	Free
417.18	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
417.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
417.22	0.62c per lb.	6.4%	5.9%	5.4%	4.9%	4.3%	3.8%	3.3%	2.8%
417.24	0.25c per lb.	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%
417.26	0.26c per lb.	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%
417.28	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%
417.30	0.25c per lb.	1.9%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
417.32	0.5c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
417.34	0.3c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
417.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
417.38	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
417.40	21c per lb. on tungsten con- tent + 10% ad val.	12.9%	12.5%	12.1%	11.7%	11.2%	10.8%	10.4%	10%
417.42	16% ad val.	15.4%	14.8%	14.2%	13.6%	13%	12.4%	11.8%	11.2%
417.44	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
417.50	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
417.52	0.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
417.54	0.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.6%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
417.64	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
417.70	0.8c per lb.	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
417.72	2.4c per lb.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
417.74	0.6c per lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%
417.76	0.5c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
417.78	1c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
417.80	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
417.90	5% ad val.	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
417.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
418.00	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
418.14	0.21c per lb.	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
418.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
418.22	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.4%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 10
Schedule 4
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
418.24	0.2c per lb.	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
418.26	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%
418.28	4.5% ad val.	4%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
418.30	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	11.1%	11%	10.8%	10.7%	10.5%	10.3%	10.2%	10%
418.32	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
418.40	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
418.42	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
418.44	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
418.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
418.52	5% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%
418.62	1.2c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
418.68	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
418.72	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
418.74	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.	6.1%	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%
418.76	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
418.78	0.637c per lb. + 5% ad val.	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.6%	4.2%	3.9%
418.94	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.00	1.2c per lb.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.02	0.7c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%	1.9%
419.04	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
419.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
419.22	0.25c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
419.24	0.5c per lb.	1.2%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
419.28	0.21c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
419.32	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
419.34	0.187c per lb.	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%
419.38	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
419.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.44	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
419.50	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 5.8%	8.2c/lb. + 5.5%	7.8c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7.1c/lb. + 4.8%	6.7c/lb. + 4.5%	6.3c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
419.52	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 5.8%	8.2c/lb. + 5.5%	7.8c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7.1c/lb. + 4.8%	6.7c/lb. + 4.5%	6.3c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
419.54	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.6c/lb. + 5.8%	8.2c/lb. + 5.5%	7.8c/lb. + 5.3%	7.5c/lb. + 5%	7.1c/lb. + 4.8%	6.7c/lb. + 4.5%	6.3c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
419.60	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
419.70	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.74	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
419.76	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
419.80	1.5c per lb.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.3%
419.82	3c per lb.	11.9%	11.2%	10.4%	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%
419.84	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
419.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.00	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
420.02	2c per lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
420.04	0.3c per lb.	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%	1.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
420.06	0.75c per lb.	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
420.08	1.1c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
420.14	1.8c per lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
420.16	0.8c per lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	Free
420.18	0.15c per lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.11c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.07c/lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.02c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
420.20	12c per lb.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
420.22	10c per lb. or molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%
420.24	0.42c per lb.	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
420.26	0.7c per lb.	1.1%	1%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	Free
420.28	3c per lb.	7.5%	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5%
420.30	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
420.32	21c per lb. or tungsten content + 10% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
420.34	16% ad val.	15.4%	14.8%	14.2%	13.6%	13%	12.4%	11.8%	11.2%
420.36	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
420.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.54	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.68	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
420.70	0.4c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.
420.78	0.06c per lb.	0.06c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.03c/lb.	0.03c/lb.
420.82	8c per lb.	7.4c/lb.	6.7c/lb.	6.1c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	4.9c/lb.	4.2c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3c/lb.
420.84	0.12c per lb.	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
420.86	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
420.88	0.37c per lb.	2.8%	2.4%	2%	1.6%	1.2%	0.8%	0.4%	0.4%
420.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
420.94	0.8c per 100 lb.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
420.98	0.87c per lb.	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
421.04	0.45c per lb.	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%
421.08	0.2c per lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free	Free
421.10	10c per lb. or molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
421.14	1.8c per lb.	19.9%	18.3%	16.7%	15.1%	13.4%	11.8%	10.2%	8.6%
421.16	0.4c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
421.18	0.2c per lb.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
421.22	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.34	0.15c per lb.	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
421.36	0.3c per lb.	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
421.44	40c per ton	39c/ton	38c/ton	37c/ton	36c/ton	36c/ton	35c/ton	34c/ton	33c/ton
421.46	80c per ton	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
421.52	0.37c per lb.	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
421.54	0.15c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
421.56	21c per lb. or tungsten content + 10% ad val.	12.4%	12%	11.7%	11.4%	11%	10.7%	10.3%	10%
421.60	16% ad val.	15.4%	14.8%	14.2%	13.6%	13%	12.4%	11.8%	11.2%
421.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.72	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
421.74	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
421.76	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
421.84	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
421.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.00	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 12
Schedule 4
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
422.10	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
422.12	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
422.14	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
422.20	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.24	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.26	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.30	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
422.40	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	16c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	5c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	12.5%	12%	11.5%	11%	10.5%
422.42	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	11.7%	11.4%	11.2%	11%	10.7%	10.5%	10.2%	10%
422.58	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.70	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.72	0.5c per lb.	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
422.76	0.24c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%
422.78	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.80	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
422.92	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
422.94	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
423.00	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
423.80	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
423.86	9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	8.5c/lb. + 5.8%	8c/lb. + 5.5%	7.5c/lb. + 5.3%	7c/lb. + 5%	7c/lb. + 4.8%	6.5c/lb. + 4.5%	6c/lb. + 4.3%	6c/lb. + 4%
423.88	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
423.92	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	11.7%	11.6%	11.2%	11%	10.7%	10.5%	10.2%	10%
423.94	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.4%
423.96	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
425.00	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "T" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 708 (Customs Valuation Code), June 18, 1980, 45 FR 43115, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
425.02	8.8% ad val.	8.4%	8%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
425.04	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
425.06	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.09	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
425.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
425.12	12.6% ad val.	11.3%	11.3%	11.3%	11.3%	11.3%	11.3%	11.3%	11.3%
425.14	9.8% ad val.	9.3%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	7.3%	6.8%	6.3%	5.8%
425.18	11.6% ad val.	8.6%	8.3%	7.9%	7.6%	7.3%	7%	6.6%	6.3%
425.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.22	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.24	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.26	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.28	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
425.30	16% ad val.	15.5%	15%	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13%	12.5%	12%
425.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.34	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
425.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.38	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
425.41	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.42	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
425.52	8.4% ad val.	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%
425.70	2.1% ad val.	2.1%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
425.72	2.1% ad val.	2.1%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
425.74	4.2c per lb.	4.2c/lb. 2/	4.2c/lb.	9.6%	8.9%	8.2%	7.4%	6.7%	6%
425.76	1.2c per lb.	9% 2/	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%
425.78	1.1% ad val.	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
425.82	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
425.84	5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
425.86	7.7% ad val.	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%
425.87	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
425.88	1.4% ad val.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
425.94	6.3% ad val.	6.1%	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%
425.99	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
426.00	4.7% ad val.	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%
426.04	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
426.08	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
426.10	0.2c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.
426.12	1.7% ad val.	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
426.14	4.1% ad val.	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3.1%
426.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.22	15% ad val.	14% 2/	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
426.24	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
426.26	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
426.28	1.35c per lb. on copper content	1.3c/lb. on copper content	1.3c/lb. on copper content	1.2c/lb. on copper content	1.2c/lb. on copper content	1.1c/lb. on copper content	1.1c/lb. on copper content	1c/lb. on copper content	1c/lb. on copper content
426.32	0.6c per lb. 5% ad val.	6.2% 2/	5.9%	5.7%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
426.34	5.8% ad val.	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
426.36	1.3% ad val.	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%
426.42	1.2c per lb.	2.9% 2/	2.9%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
426.44	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Procl. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

USIS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
426.52	5% ad val.	4.8% <u>2/</u>	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.54	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
426.56	7.5% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%
426.58	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.66	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.72	2.1% ad val.	2.1%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
426.76	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
426.77	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
426.78	8.1% ad val.	7.7%	7.4%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%
426.82	5.7% ad val.	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%
426.86	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
426.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.88	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
426.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
426.96	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
426.98	13.7% ad val.	12.7%	11.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.5%	5.5%
427.02	1.2c per lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
427.04	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.06	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.14	17.5% ad val.	16.3% <u>2/</u>	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
427.16	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
427.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
427.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
427.22	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
427.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.28	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.40	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	8% <u>2/</u>	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
427.42	8.1% ad val.	7.7%	7.4%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%
427.44	20.3% ad val.	20.3%	20.2%	20.2%	20.2%	20.1%	20.1%	20%	20%
427.45	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.46	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
427.53	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.56	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
427.56	8.1% ad val.	7.7%	7.4%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%
427.58	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 7.5%	0.7c/lb. + 7.5%	0.3c/lb. + 7.5%	7.3%	6.9%	6.4%	6%	5.6%
427.60	6% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
427.62	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
427.70	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 7.5%	1.1c/lb. + 7.5%	0.9c/lb. + 7.5%	0.8c/lb. + 7.5%	0.6c/lb. + 7.5%	0.4c/lb. + 7.5%	0.2c/lb. + 7.5%	7.5%
427.72	15% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%
427.74	10.1% ad val.	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%
427.82	10.4% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
427.84	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
427.88	3c per gal.	3% <u>2/</u>	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
427.92	1.5c per lb.	1.45c/lb. <u>2/</u>	1.45c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.35c/lb.	1.35c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.
427.94	5.1% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
427.97	19.5% ad val.	19.3%	19.1%	18.9%	18.8%	18.6%	18.4%	18.2%	18%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 4
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
427.98	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.04	9.3% ad val.	8.8%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.5%	5%	5.5%
428.06	16.5% ad val.	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%
428.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.20	8.8% ad val.	8.4%	8%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
428.22	9.7% ad val.	9.2%	8.7%	8.2%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
428.24	7.6% ad val.	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
428.26	8.4% ad val.	8%	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
428.30	12.8% ad val.	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
428.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.34	15.8% ad val.	13.5%	13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.6%	12.4%	12.2%	12%
428.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.41	13.6% ad val.	12.3%	11.5%	10.7%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
428.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.44	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.47	13.6% ad val.	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%	12.3%
428.50	1c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.
428.52	2.8c per lb.	15.9% <u>2/</u>	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%
428.54	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.58	5.1% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
428.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.64	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.66	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.68	5.2% ad val.	5%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
428.72	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.80	6.8% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
428.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.84	11.7% ad val.	11.4%	11%	10.7%	10.4%	10%	9.7%	9.3%	9%
428.86	13.4% ad val.	13.2%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%	12.4%	12.2%	12%
428.88	7.3% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%
428.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
428.94	17.7% ad val.	16.5%	15.2%	14%	12.8%	11.5%	10.3%	9%	7.8%
428.96	9.2% ad val.	8.8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
429.00	9.1% ad val.	8.7%	8.2%	7.8%	7.3%	6.9%	6.4%	6%	5.5%
429.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.5%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
429.12	5% ad val.	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%
429.19	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.8%	1.2c/lb. + 6.4%	1.2c/lb. + 6.1%	1.1c/lb. + 5.7%	1c/lb. + 5.3%	0.9c/lb. + 5%	0.9c/lb. + 4.6%
429.22	2.7% ad val.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
429.24	2c per lb.	15.9% <u>2/</u>	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%	15.9%
429.26	50% ad val.	4%	4%	4%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%
429.28	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.1c/lb. + 5.7%	1c/lb. + 5.4%	1c/lb. + 5.1%	0.9c/lb. + 4.8%	0.8c/lb. + 4.4%	0.8c/lb. + 4.1%	0.7c/lb. + 3.8%	0.7c/lb. + 3.5%
429.29	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 6.9%	1.2c/lb. + 6.4%	1.1c/lb. + 5.8%	1c/lb. + 5.3%	0.9c/lb. + 4.7%	0.8c/lb. + 4.1%	0.7c/lb. + 3.6%	0.6c/lb. + 3%
429.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.34	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
429.38	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
429.42	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
429.44	15.4% ad val.	15%	14.6%	14.1%	13.7%	13.3%	12.9%	12.4%	12%
429.46	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
429.47	28.6% ad val.	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

3/ For item 429.26, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--23% and 1989--20%.

Notes p. 16
Schedule 4
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
429.48	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.56	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
429.70	15% ad val.	15% ^{2/}	15%	13.7%	12.4% ^{2/}	11.1%	9.8%	8.5%	7.2%
429.85	10.5% ad val.	10.5% ^{2/}	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
429.95	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
430.20	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	5%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound ^{2/}	5%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound	4.6%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound	4.4%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound	4.1%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound	3.9%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound	3.7%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component compound
432.15 ^{3/}	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component mate- rial ^{2/3/}	4.7%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.5%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.4%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.2%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	3.9%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	3.7%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material
432.20 ^{3/}	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component mate- rial ^{2/3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}	^{3/}
432.25 ^{3/}	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.8%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component mate- rial ^{2/3/}	4.7%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.5%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.4%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4.2%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	4%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	3.9%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material	3.7%, but not less than the highest rate appli- cable to any component material

^{1/} The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

^{3/} Item 432.20 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 432.15 and 432.25.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 4
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 416.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 416.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 416.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 55% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 9.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 0.15¢ per lb. deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Secs. 1(a)(1), 1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417 effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1971.
- 417.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 260, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 49.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 417.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25¢ per lb. changed to 10.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 19% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 417.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.3¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 43.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 10¢ per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. on copper content changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 418.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.625¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 4
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 419.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 419.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25¢ per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 25¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 23% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 1¢ per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 23% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per 100 lb. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 420.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5¢ per lb. changed to 54% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 421.16--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5¢ per lb. changed to 62.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.46--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1 per ton changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375¢ per lb. changed to 4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 421.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 46.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 422.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 50% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 422.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 422.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.3¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 422.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75¢ per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 423.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 50¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 15% ad val. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 423.92--Column 2 rate of duty of 60¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 56.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 261, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 4
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 425.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 11¢ per lb. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.39--Item 425.40 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and item 425.39 and 425.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 425.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 17.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 17¢ per lb. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.82--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 12.5% ad val. and 25% ad val., respectively, to 16% ad val. and 35% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 22, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 425.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 34.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.87--Item 425.98 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 425.87 and 425.99 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
- 425.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 12¢ per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 425.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 9.5¢ per lb. changed to 22% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 426.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.14--Column 2 rate of duty of 4¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 22¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.77--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 14¢ per lb. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 5¢ per lb. changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.88--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General heading note 3(g).
- 426.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 12¢ per lb. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 426.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 2¢ per lb. changed to 27.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 71% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 4
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 427.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 60% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 8¢ per lb. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 37.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 41.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 15¢ per gal. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 427.96--Item 427.96 (column 1 rate--7.6¢ per gal.; 427.97 column 2 rate--18¢ per gal.) deleted and new items 427.96 and 427.97 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 93-482, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1456, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.
- 427.97--Column 2 rate of duty of 18¢ per gal. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 428.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 33.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 51% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 63% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.41--Item 428.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.46--Item 428.46 redesignated as 428.47. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980. Column 2 rate of duty for item 428.47 (as redesignated above) of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 54.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.50--Language "and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids)" added to heading immediately preceding item 428.50. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 23, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 428.52
- 428.54
- 428.58
- 428.62
- 428.64
- 428.66
- 428.68
- 428.72
- 428.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 7¢ per lb. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. changed to 20.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 6¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 4
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 428.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 55% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.94--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 88.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 428.96--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.00--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 36.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.19--Item 429.20 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--6c per lb. + 30% ad val.) deleted and new items 429.19 and 429.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72369, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per lb. changed to 8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c per lb. changed to 125% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 76% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.47--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 114.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 262, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 429.52--Item 429.52 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 429.54 and 429.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72370, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 429.80--Item 429.80 (Cellulose compounds: column 1 rate--16c per lb.; column 2 rate--45c per lb.) deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 429.85--Item 429.90 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 429.85 and 429.95 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 430.00--Item 430.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound; column 2 rate--25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound) deleted and new items 430.10 and 430.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72370, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 432.00--Item 432.00 (column 1 rate--5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material; column 2 rate--25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material) deleted and new items 432.10 and 432.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72370, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 432.15--Item 432.20 (column 1 rate--4.8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material; LDC rate--3.7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material; column 2 rate--25% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material) deleted and new items 432.15 and 432.25 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

- Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1978
hdnt 1
- 415.50--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "lb." to "M. cu.ft.".....Jan. 1, 1978
- 416.45--
00--Disc.(transferred to 416.4520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1967
20--Etab.(transferred from 416.4500pt).....do
40--Etab. do do

PROVISION

- 417.12--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.15)
00--Alumina imported for use in producing aluminum temporarily transferred to 907.1500.....Sept. 1, 1964
Alumina imported for use in producing aluminum transferred to 417.1200.....July 16, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 417.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 417.1200pt).....do
40--Etab. do do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 4
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
417.44--		425.04--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 417.4420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Amino acids used as animal feeds and ingredients therefor transferred from 184.7500.....Dec. 7, 1965	
20--Estab.(transferred from 417.4400pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 425.0420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Estab. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 425.0430pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
419.44--		20--Estab.(transferred from 425.0400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Disc.(transferred to 419.4420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		25--Estab.(transferred from 425.0440pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
20--Estab.(transferred from 419.4400pt).....do		30--Estab. do do	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 425.0410, 35 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
419.54--		35--Estab.(transferred from 425.0430pt).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 419.5420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Estab.(transferred from 425.0400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Disc.(transferred to 419.5400).....do		Disc.(transferred to 425.0425 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1973	
40--Disc. do do		50--Estab.(transferred from 425.0430pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
420.36--		425.06--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 420.3605, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.0610, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
05--Estab.(transferred from 420.3600pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 425.0600pt).....do	
10--Estab. do do		20--Estab. do do	
20--Estab. do do		30--Estab. do do	
30--Estab. do do		425.10--	
40--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
50--Estab. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 425.1000pt).....do	
60--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 425.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
420.92--		35--Estab. do do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton" of salt content.....Jan. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 425.1040, 45 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "anhydrous salt content S. ton" to "anhydrous salt content Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 425.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
420.94--		Disc.(transferred to 425.1030 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1973	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1964		Estab.(transferred from 425.1035pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978		45--Estab. do do	
420.96--		50--Estab. do do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978		425.20--	
421.62--		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.2010, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
05--Estab.(transferred from 421.6240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 425.2000pt).....do	
10--Estab. do do		20--Estab. do do	
30--Estab. do do		30--Estab. do do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 421.6205, 10, 30, 50 & 80).....do		425.22--	
50--Estab.(transferred from 421.6240pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.2210, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
80--Estab. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 425.2200pt).....do	
422.52--		20--Estab. do do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 422.5220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab. do do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 422.5200pt).....do		40--Estab. do do	
40--Estab. do do		425.36--	
423.00--		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.3620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 423.0090).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Estab.(transferred from 425.3600pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 423.0060pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab. do do	
50--Estab. do do		60--Estab. do do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 423.0030 & 50).....do		425.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc.(transferred to 423.0090).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 425.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
90--Estab.(transferred from 423.0020 & 80).....do		425.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 423.0092 & 94).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.3900 & 4100).....Jan. 1, 1968	
92--Estab.(transferred from 423.0090pt).....do		425.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
94--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 425.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Subpt D--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1978		425.42--	
hdnte 1		00--Disc.(transferred to 425.4220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 425.4200pt).....do	
		40--Estab. do do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 4
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
425.52--		427.98--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.5220, 40, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 427.9810 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.5200pt)....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 427.9800pt)....	do
40--Estab. do	do	20--Estab. do	do
80--Estab. do	do		
90--Estab. do	do	428.06--	
425.87--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 428.0610 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.9820).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Estab.(transferred from 428.0600pt)....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.9840).....	do	20--Estab. do	do
425.98--See Amendments and Modifications		428.30--	
(Item 907.30)		00--Disc.(transferred to 428.3010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 425.9820, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1973	10--Estab.(transferred from 428.3000pt)....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 425.9800pt)....	do	20--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 425.8710).....	Jan. 1, 1976	428.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 425.9800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Estab.(transferred from 428.4690pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 425.8720).....	Jan. 1, 1976	428.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 425.9800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Disc.(transferred to 428.4610, 20, 30, 40, 70 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 425.9900).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)....	do
425.99--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 428.4710).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 425.9860).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 425.9910, 30, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 428.4720).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 425.9900pt)....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 428.4730).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 428.4740).....	Jan. 1, 1980
426.18--		70--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 426.1820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 428.4770).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 426.1800pt)....	do	90--Estab.(transferred from 428.4600pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 428.4100 & 4780).....	Jan. 1, 1980
426.84--		428.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 426.8420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975	10--Estab.(transferred from 428.4610).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 426.8400pt)....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 428.4620).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 428.4630).....	do
427.04--		40--Estab.(transferred from 428.4640).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.0410 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	70--Estab.(transferred from 428.4670).....	do
08--Estab.(transferred from 427.0430pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	80--Estab.(transferred from 428.4690pt)....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.0400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	428.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	428.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 427.0408 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1980	428.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 427.0430pt)....	do	428.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
427.64--		428.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.6410, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	428.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.6400pt)....	do	428.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	428.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	428.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
427.74--		00--Disc.(transferred to 428.7210, 20, 30, 50, 60, 70 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 427.7410, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978	10--Estab.(transferred from 428.7200pt)....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 427.7400pt)....	do	20--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do	30--Estab. do	do
30--Estab. do	do	50--Estab. do	do
427.96--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do	do
00--Item 427.9600 (methyl alcohol) redesignated as item 427.9600 (methyl alcohol imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel) and 427.9700 (other methyl alcohol).....	Oct. 26, 1974	70--Estab. do	do
427.97--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 427.9600pt)....	Oct. 26, 1974	429.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 429.2020).....	Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 4
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
429.20--See Amendments and Modifications		429.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 429.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.2000pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 429.2900).....Jan. 1, 1980		429.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 429.8500	
Disc.(transferred to 429.1900).....Jan. 1, 1980		& .9500).....Jan. 1, 1968	
429.29--See Amendments and Modifications		429.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 429.2010).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 429.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		Disc.(transferred to 429.9510, 30,	
429.48--		40, 50, 60, 80 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.4810, 20		10--Estab.(transferred from 429.9500pt).....do	
& 50).....Jan. 1, 1977		30--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.4800pt).....do		40--Estab. do do	
20--Estab. do do		50--Estab. do do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 429.4850pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab. do do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 429.4800pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		80--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 429.4830 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		90--Estab. do do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 429.4850pt).....do			
		430.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
429.50--		00--Disc.(transferred to 430.1000 &	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1971		.2040).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5000pt).....do			
25--Estab.(transferred from 429.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		430.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 430.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
35--Estab. do do			
40--Estab.(transferred from 429.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		430.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 429.5025, 30		10--Estab.(transferred from 432.0010).....Jan. 1, 1980	
& 35).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 432.0020).....do	
		30--Estab.(transferred from 432.0030).....do	
429.52--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 430.0000pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.5210, 20,			
30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		432.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.5200pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 432.0010, 20, 30,	
Disc.(transferred to 429.5410).....Jan. 1, 1980		65 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 429.5420).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 430.2010).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 429.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 429.5430 &		Disc.(transferred to 430.2020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.5610).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab.(transferred from 429.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 430.2030).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 429.5430 &		65--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
.5620).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 432.2065).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		95--Estab.(transferred from 432.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
429.54--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 432.1000 &	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.5210).....Jan. 1, 1980		.2075).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5220).....do			
30--Estab.(transferred from 429.5230pt &		432.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
5240pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 432.0095pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
429.56--See Amendments and Modifications		432.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.5230pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 432.2065).....Mar.30, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 429.5240pt).....do			
		432.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
429.60--		65--Estab.(transferred from 432.0065).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 429.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 432.1500).....Mar.30, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 429.6000pt).....do		75--Estab.(transferred from 432.0095pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 432.2500).....Mar.30, 1980	
429.80--See Amendments and Modifications		432.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.8700		00--Estab.(transferred from 432.2075).....Mar.30, 1980	
& 493.1800).....Dec. 7, 1965			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
435.10	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
435.40	1.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
435.45	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
435.70	\$7.20 per lb. of anhydrous mor- phine content	\$6.48 per lb. of anhydrous mor- phine content	\$5.76 per lb. of anhydrous mor- phine content	\$5.04 per lb. of anhydrous mor- phine content	\$4.32 per lb. of anhydrous mor- phine content	\$3.60 per lb. of anhydrous mor- phine content
436.00	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 8% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 6% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.
437.00	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.02	51c per lb.	45.5c per lb.	40.5c per lb.	35.5c per lb.	30.5c per lb.	25c per lb.
437.04	75c per lb.	67.5c per lb.	60c per lb.	52.5c per lb.	45c per lb.	37.5c per lb.
437.06	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
437.10	\$2.60 per oz.	\$2.34 per oz.	\$2.08 per oz.	\$1.82 per oz.	\$1.56 per oz.	\$1.30 per oz.
437.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.13	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.14	\$3 per oz.	\$2.70 per oz.	\$2.40 per oz.	\$2.10 per oz.	\$1.80 per oz.	\$1.50 per oz.
437.16	10c per oz.	9c per oz.	8c per oz.	7c per oz.	6c per oz.	5c per oz.
437.18	22c per lb.	19.5c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	13c per lb.	11c per lb.
437.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.22 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.24	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.30 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.32	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.36	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
437.38	\$1.50 per lb.	\$1.35 per lb.	\$1.20 per lb.	\$1.05 per lb.	90c per lb.	75c per lb.
437.40	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.44	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
437.49	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.50	20c per oz.	18c per oz.	16c per oz.	14c per oz.	12c per oz.	10c per oz.
437.51	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
437.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.54	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
437.55 1/	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
437.57	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.58 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.60	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.64	35c per lb.	31c per lb.	28c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	17c per lb.
437.65	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
437.68	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.
437.69 1/	5.5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.
437.70	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
437.72	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
437.74	60% ad val.	54% ad val.	48% ad val.	42% ad val.	36% ad val.	30% ad val.
437.82	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
437.84 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
437.86	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
438.01	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
438.02	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 8% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 6% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.
439.30 1/	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
439.50	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
440.00	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 9% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 8% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 7% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 6% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Procl. 4508 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45115, as amended (see Preface):

HSUS Item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty 1/2, effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
435.70	53.60 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	Free 2/	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
436.00	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.8% 2/	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.7%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.5%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.4%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.2%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 3.9%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 3.7%
437.00	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
437.02	10.4% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.5%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%
437.04	37.5c per lb.	35c/lb.	33c/lb.	31c/lb.	28c/lb.	26c/lb.	24c/lb.	22c/lb.	20c/lb.
437.06	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
437.10	\$1.30 per oz.	\$1.24/oz.	\$1.18/oz.	\$1.12/oz.	\$1.07/oz.	\$1/oz.	95c/oz.	89c/oz.	83c/oz.
437.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.13	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.14	\$1.50 per oz.	\$1.44/oz.	\$1.37/oz.	\$1.31/oz.	\$1.25/oz.	\$1.19/oz.	\$1.12/oz.	\$1.06/oz.	\$1/oz.
437.16	5c per oz.	4.6c/oz.	4.2c/oz.	3.9c/oz.	3.5c/oz.	3.1c/oz.	2.7c/oz.	2.4c/oz.	2c/oz.
437.18	11c per lb.	10.7c/lb.	10.5c/lb.	10.2c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.7c/lb.	9.5c/lb.	9.2c/lb.	9c/lb.
437.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.22	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
437.24	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
437.30	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
437.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.36	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
437.38	75c per lb.	72c/lb.	68c/lb.	65c/lb.	62c/lb.	59c/lb.	56c/lb.	53c/lb.	50c/lb.
437.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.44	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
437.50	10c per oz.	10c/oz.	10c/oz.	10c/oz.	10c/oz.	9c/oz.	9c/oz.	9c/oz.	9c/oz.
437.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.54	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
437.55	6% ad val.	5.8% 2/	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
437.56	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
437.57	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
437.58	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
437.60	5% ad val.	4.8% 2/	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.65	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
437.68	2% ad val.	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
437.69	1.8% ad val.	1.8%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
437.70	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
437.72	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
437.74	30% ad val.	27.8% 2/	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
437.82	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
437.84	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
437.86	4% ad val.	3.8% 2/	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.9%	2.7%
438.01	4% ad val.	3.9% 2/	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
438.02	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.8% 2/	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.7%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.5%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.4%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4.2%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 4%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 3.9%	The rate provided for such product in this sub-part, but not less than 3.7%

1/ The symbol "1/2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "2/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
439.50 440.00	5% ad val. The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 5% ad val.	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 4.8% 4.8%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 4.7%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 4.5%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 4.4%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 4.2%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 4%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 3.9%	3.7% The rate provided for such product in this sub- part, but not less than 3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 435.72--Item 435.72 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 104, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.
- 437.02--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.25 per lb. changed to 59% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 437.56--Item 437.56 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 437.56 and 437.57 and heading immediately preceding item 437.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

- 437.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 18¢ per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 437.69--Column 2 rate of duty of 11¢ per lb. changed to 5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
435.72--See Amendments and Modifications		437.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 439.3080).....	June 30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 437.5600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
437.00--		Disc.(transferred to 437.5720, 40,	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Oz.".....	Jan. 1, 1968	60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
437.08--		20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.0820, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.0800pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 437.5760pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.5750 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1980
437.20--		65--Estab.(transferred from 437.5760pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.2040 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 437.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab.(transferred from 437.2000pt).....	do	437.82--	
80--Estab. do	do	03--Estab.(transferred from 437.8275pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
437.32--		05--Estab.(transferred from 437.8210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.3220, 30 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	07--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.3200pt).....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 437.8205, 07 & 15).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	15--Estab.(transferred from 437.8210pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 437.8222).....	Jan. 1, 1978
437.48--		22--Estab.(transferred from 437.8220 & 70pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 437.4820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	25--Estab.(transferred from 437.8260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 437.4840 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 437.4800).....	Jan. 1, 1966	35--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.8236).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 437.4800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	36--Estab.(transferred from 437.8235 & 70pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
437.49--		Disc.(transferred to 437.8246).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.4920, 50 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	46--Estab.(transferred from 437.8245 & 70pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.4900pt).....	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 437.8235, 45 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1969
50--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 437.8250pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.8225 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1974
437.52--		70--Estab.(transferred from 437.8260pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 437.5220, 50 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 437.8222, 36, 46 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5200pt).....	do	75--Estab.(transferred from 437.8270pt).....	do
50--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 437.8203 & 77).....	Jan. 1, 1982
80--Estab. do	do	77--Estab.(transferred from 437.8275pt).....	do
437.56--See Amendments and Modifications		439.10--	
00--Synthetic hormones other than adreno-cortical hormones transferred to 437.5700.....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 437.5620, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 439.1010, 30 & 90).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 437.5600pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 439.1050, 70 & 90).....	do
60--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 439.1040pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 439.1090).....	do
		70--Estab.(transferred from 439.1040pt).....	do
		90--Estab.(transferred from 439.1020pt, 40pt & 60).....	do

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 4
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
439.30--		439.50--(con.)	
10--Etab.(transferred from 439.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Etab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 439.3010, 30 & 90)..... do		40--Disc.(transferred to 439.5030, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)..... do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 439.3020pt)..... do		45--Etab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)..... do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 439.3050, 70, 80 & 90)..... do		50--Etab. do do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 439.3040pt)..... do		55--Etab. do do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 439.3090)..... do		60--Disc.(transferred to 439.5010, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95).. do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 439.3040pt)..... do		70--Etab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)..... do	
80--Etab. do do		80--Disc.(transferred to 439.5015, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 435.7200).....June30, 1980		81--Etab.(transferred from 439.5020pt, 40pt, 60pt & 80pt)..... do	
90--Etab.(transferred from 439.3020pt, 40pt & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		83--Etab. do do	
439.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 907.45)		85--Etab. do do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 439.5060pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		90--Etab. do do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 439.5020pt & 80pt)..... do		95--Etab. do do	
20--L-Dopa temporarily transferred to 907.4500.....July 8, 1970			
L-Dopa transferred from 907.4500.....July 8, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 439.5015, 30, 45, 50, 55, 70, 81, 83, 85, 90 & 95).....Jan. 1, 1978			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
445.05	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.10	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.15	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.20 ^{1/}	7.5c per lb.	6.7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
445.25	19.5c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	13c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	9.7c per lb.
445.30	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.35	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
445.40	1.25c per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.85c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
445.45	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.
445.50	2.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.	2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.
446.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
446.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
446.15	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
446.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

^{1/} See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
445.05	12.3% ad val.	11.6%	10.8%	10.1%	9.3%	8.6%	7.8%	7.1%	6.3%
445.10	11.9% ad val.	11.2%	10.5%	9.8%	9.1%	8.4%	7.7%	7%	6.3%
445.15	11.3% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
445.20	9.3% ad val.	8.8%	8.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
445.25	8.3% ad val.	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.2%
445.30	14% ad val.	13.8%	13.6%	13.4%	13.3%	13.1%	12.9%	12.7%	12.5%
445.35	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1c/lb. + 10%	0.7c/lb. + 10%	0.4c/lb. + 10%	0.1c/lb. + 10%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
445.42	4.2% ad val.	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.3%	3.2%
445.46	10.3% ad val.	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%
445.48	8.8% ad val.	8.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.7%	5.3%
445.52	15.7% ad val.	14.5%	14.2%	13.9%	13.6%	13.4%	13.1%	12.8%	12.5%
445.54	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.5%	1.1c/lb. + 8.9%	1c/lb. + 8.4%	1c/lb. + 7.9%	0.9c/lb. + 7.3%	0.8c/lb. + 6.8%	0.7c/lb. + 6.2%	0.7c/lb. + 5.7%
445.56	1.3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 9.7%	1.2c/lb. + 9.4%	1.2c/lb. + 9.1%	1.1c/lb. + 8.9%	1.1c/lb. + 8.6%	1c/lb. + 8.3%	1c/lb. + 8%	1c/lb. + 7.7%
446.10	5% ad val.	4.4% ^{2/}	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
446.12	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
446.15	3% ad val.	2.6% ^{2/}	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
446.30	5% ad val.	4.4% ^{2/}	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Language "a plasticizer, filler, color, or
hdnte 1 extender" deleted and language "an antioxidant,
color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender,
filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer"
inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 25(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Language "plasticizers, fillers, colors, or
hdnte 2 extenders" deleted and language "an antioxidant,
color, dispersing agent, emulsifier, extender,
filler, pesticide, plasticizer, or stabilizer"
inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 25(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

445.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 30% ad val.
changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

445.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 30% ad val.
changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

445.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 30% ad val.
changed to 34% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

445.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. changed to
73.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

445.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. changed to
34.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

445.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 30% ad val.
changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514,
July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

445.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. + 30% ad val.
changed to 41.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.

445.40--Items 445.40 (column 1 rate--0.6c per lb. + 3% ad
445.42 val.; column 2 rate--4c per lb. + 30% ad val.),
445.44 445.45 (column 1 rate--1.25c per lb. + 6% ad
445.45 val.; column 2 rate--4c per lb. + 30% ad val.)
445.46 and 445.50 (column 1 rate--1.3c per lb. + 10% ad
445.48 val.; column 2 rate--4c per lb. + 30% ad val.)
445.50 deleted and new items 445.42, 445.44, 445.46,
445.52 445.48, 445.52, 445.54 and 445.56 and headings
445.54 immediately preceding items 445.42 and 445.46
445.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72371, effective
with respect to articles entered or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 deleted and new headnote 2 added in
Hdnte 2 lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 13, Oct.
17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect
to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Subpt A--See Amendments and Modifications
for clarifying language covering
items 445.05-445.75.

Subpt A--Statistical headnotes 1, 2 and 3
hdntes added.....Jan. 1, 1978
1, 2 &
3

445.05--
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.0510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 445.0500pt)..... do
20--Estab. do do

445.30--
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 445.3000pt)..... do
Language changed with no change
in content.....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Language changed with no change
in content.....Jan. 1, 1978

445.35--
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.3520, 40
& 60).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.3500pt)..... do
40--Estab. do do
60--Estab. do do

445.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1970
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.4000pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 445.4200).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 445.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 445.4400).....Jan. 1, 1980

Effective
date

PROVISION

445.42--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4020).....Jan. 1, 1980

445.44--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4040).....Jan. 1, 1980

445.45--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 445.4600).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 445.4800)..... do

445.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4520).....Jan. 1, 1980

445.48--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 445.4540).....Jan. 1, 1980

445.50--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 445.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1969
05--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5605).....Jan. 1, 1980
07--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5607).....Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5615).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 445.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 445.5400).....Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 445.5630).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 445.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 445.5005, 07,
10, 15, 30, 45, 50, 60 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 445.5040pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 445.5645).....Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
445.50--(con.)		446.15--(con.)	
50--Etab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		21--Etab.(transferred from 446.1540pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 445.5650).....Jan. 1, 1980		26--Etab.(transferred from 446.1565pt).....do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Etab.(transferred from 446.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 445.5660).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 446.1516, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Etab.(transferred from 445.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		31--Etab.(transferred from 446.1570pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 445.5690).....Jan. 1, 1980		33--Etab.(transferred from 446.0556pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
445.52--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Etab.(transferred from 446.1536pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Etab.(transferred from 445.5010).....Jan. 1, 1980		36--Etab.(transferred from 446.1550pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
445.54--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 446.1535 & 44).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Etab.(transferred from 445.5020).....Jan. 1, 1980		39--Etab.(transferred from 446.1541pt).....do	
445.56--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 446.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
05--Etab.(transferred from 445.5005).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 446.1521, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978	
07--Etab.(transferred from 445.5007).....do		41--Etab.(transferred from 446.1550pt).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 445.5015).....do		Disc.(transferred to 446.1539 & 44).....Jan. 1, 1979	
30--Etab.(transferred from 445.5030).....do		44--Etab.(transferred from 446.1536pt & 41pt).....do	
45--Etab.(transferred from 445.5045).....do		50--Etab.(transferred from 446.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
50--Etab.(transferred from 445.5050).....do		Disc.(transferred to 446.1536, 41, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Etab.(transferred from 445.5060).....do		56--Etab.(transferred from 446.1575pt).....do	
90--Etab.(transferred from 445.5090).....do		Disc.(transferred to 446.0533 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1981	
446.05--		57--Etab.(transferred from 446.0556pt).....do	
44--Etab.(transferred from 446.0550pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		60--Etab.(transferred from 446.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
48--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 446.1565, 70 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1974	
50--Disc.(transferred to 446.0544, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 76, 80 & 84).....do		65--Etab.(transferred from 446.1560pt).....do	
52--Etab.(transferred from 446.0550pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 446.1526, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978	
56--Etab. do do		70--Etab.(transferred from 446.1560pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
60--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 446.1531, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978	
64--Etab. do do		71--Etab.(transferred from 446.1510pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 65pt, 70pt & 75pt).....do	
68--Etab. do do		75--Etab.(transferred from 446.1560pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
72--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 446.1556, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978	
76--Etab. do do		76--Etab.(transferred from 446.1510pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 65pt, 70pt & 75pt).....do	
80--Etab. do do		80--Etab.(transferred from 446.0596pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
84--Etab. do do		96--Etab.(transferred from 446.1510pt, 20pt, 30pt, 40pt, 50pt, 65pt, 70pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
446.15--		Disc.(transferred to 446.0580 & 97).....Jan. 1, 1981	
00--Disc.(transferred to 446.1510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1971		97--Etab.(transferred from 446.0596pt).....do	
06--Etab.(transferred from 446.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
10--Etab.(transferred from 446.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971			
Disc.(transferred to 446.1506, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978			
11--Etab.(transferred from 446.1520pt).....do			
16--Etab.(transferred from 446.1530pt).....do			
20--Etab.(transferred from 446.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1971			
Disc.(transferred to 446.1511, 71, 76 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
450.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
450.20 ^{1/}	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
450.30	6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	5.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.8c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	3c per lb. + 3% ad val.
450.40	12c per lb. + 7% ad val.	10.8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	9.5c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	8.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	7c per lb. + 4% ad val.	6c per lb. + 3% ad val.
450.50	24c per lb. + 7% ad val.	21.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	19c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	16.8c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. + 3% ad val.
452.14	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
452.20	6.25% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.22	6.25% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.24 ^{1/}	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.
452.28	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
452.34	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
452.44	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
452.48 ^{1/}	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
452.52	6.25% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.54	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
452.58	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
452.64	8% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.68	3% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
452.80 ^{1/}	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.

^{1/} See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
450.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
452.24	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
452.48	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
452.54	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
452.58	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
452.80	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 5Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION452.24--Column 1 rate of duty of 5% ad val. reduced to
4% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote
3(g).PROVISION452.29--Item 452.29 (Cuba--10% ad val.) deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32
F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
datePROVISIONEffective
date

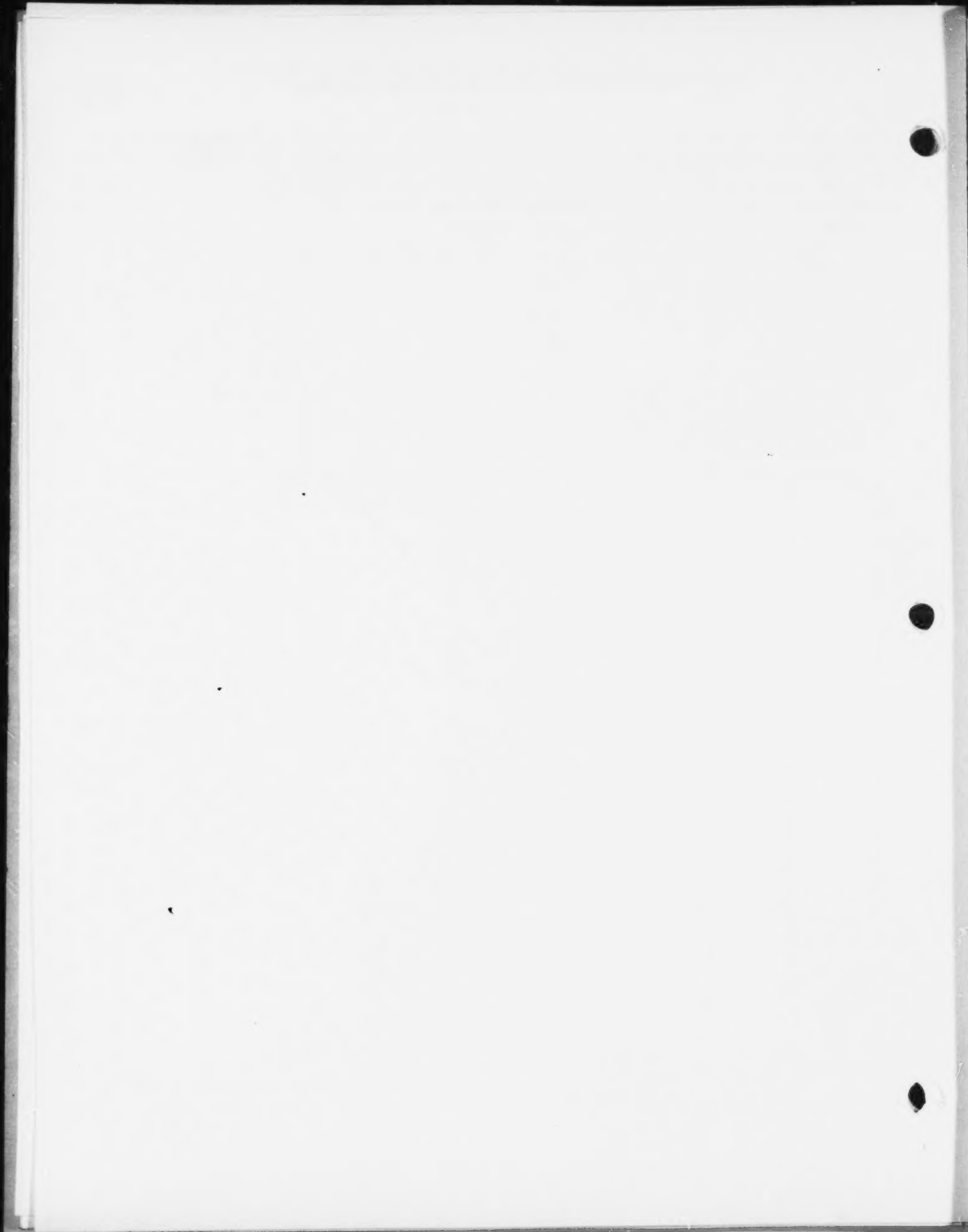
450.20--

00--Disc.(transferred to 450.2010, 20
& 40).....Jan. 1, 1979
10--Estab.(transferred from 450.2000pt)..... do
15--Estab.(transferred from 450.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 450.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 450.2015 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 450.2020pt)..... do
40--Estab.(transferred from 450.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1979

452.29--See Amendments and Modifications

452.80--

00--Disc.(transferred to 452.8020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968
05--Estab.(transferred from 452.8040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab. do do
20--Estab.(transferred from 452.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
23--Estab.(transferred from 452.8040pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab. do do
30--Estab. do do
35--Estab. do do
40--Estab.(transferred from 452.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 452.8005, 10,
23, 25, 30, 35 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1978
42--Estab.(transferred from 452.8040pt)..... do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
455.02	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
455.04	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
455.06	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
455.16	1.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.25c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.
455.18	2.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.20	4.25c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.22	2.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.24	4.25c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.9c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.30	1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.32	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
455.36	0.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
455.38	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.40	1.625c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.97c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.
455.42	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
455.44	0.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
455.46	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
455.02	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
455.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
455.30	0.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 5.6%	0.4c/lb. + 5.1%	0.3c/lb. + 4.7%	0.3c/lb. + 4.2%	0.3c/lb. + 3.8%	0.2c/lb. + 3.3%	0.2c/lb. + 2.9%	0.2c/lb. + 2.4%
455.32	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.9c/lb. + 5.7%	1.8c/lb. + 5.4%	1.7c/lb. + 5.1%	1.6c/lb. + 4.8%	1.5c/lb. + 4.5%	1.4c/lb. + 4.2%	1.3c/lb. + 3.9%	1.2c/lb. + 3.6%
455.36	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 3.1%	0.2c/lb. + 2.6%	0.1c/lb. + 2.2%	0.1c/lb. + 1.8%	0.1c/lb. + 1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	Free
455.38	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.8c/lb. + 5.6%	1.7c/lb. + 5.1%	1.5c/lb. + 4.7%	1.4c/lb. + 4.2%	1.2c/lb. + 3.8%	1.1c/lb. + 3.3%	0.9c/lb. + 2.9%	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
460.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
460.15	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
460.25	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.30	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
460.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
460.40	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.45	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
460.50	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.55	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
460.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
460.65	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
460.75	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.80	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
460.85	16c per lb. + 12% ad val.	14c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	11c per lb. + 8% ad val.	9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	8c per lb. + 6% ad val.
460.90	16c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
461.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
461.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
461.15	16c per lb. + 24% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	12.8c per lb. + 19% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	9.6c per lb. + 14% ad val.	8c per lb. + 12% ad val.
461.20 1/	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
461.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
461.35	16c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
461.40	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
461.45	16c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.4c per lb. + 13% ad val.	12c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
460.15	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.25	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.35	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
460.40	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
460.45	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
460.50	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.65	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.70	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
460.75	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7.1%	6.4%
460.80	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
460.85	8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 5.8%	7c/lb. + 5.5%	6.5c/lb. + 5.3%	6.5c/lb. + 5.1%	6c/lb. + 4.8%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%	5c/lb. + 4.3%	5c/lb. + 4.1%
460.90	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 7.2%	7c/lb. + 6.8%	6.5c/lb. + 6.5%	6.5c/lb. + 6.1%	6c/lb. + 5.8%	5.5c/lb. + 5.4%	5c/lb. + 5.1%	5c/lb. + 4.7%
461.10	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
461.15	8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 11.3%	7c/lb. + 10.5%	6.5c/lb. + 9.8%	6c/lb. + 9.1%	5.5c/lb. + 8.3%	5c/lb. + 7.6%	4.5c/lb. + 6.8%	4c/lb. + 6.1%
461.20	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
461.30	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%
461.35	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7c/lb. + 7.2%	6c/lb. + 6.9%	5c/lb. + 6.6%	4c/lb. + 6.3%	3c/lb. + 5.9%	2c/lb. + 5.6%	1c/lb. + 5.3%	5%
461.40	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
461.45	8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.5c/lb. + 7.1%	7c/lb. + 6.8%	6.5c/lb. + 6.4%	6.5c/lb. + 6%	6c/lb. + 5.6%	5.5c/lb. + 5.3%	5c/lb. + 4.9%	5c/lb. + 4.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 7

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
460.05--		461.40--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 461.4005, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 37, 40 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 460.0500pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 461.4000pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	10--Estab. do	do
460.80--		15--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.8010, 20, 25, 60 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	20--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 460.8000pt).....	do	25--Estab. do	do
20--Estab. do	do	30--Estab. do	do
25--Estab. do	do	35--Estab. do	do
60--Estab. do	do	37--Estab. do	do
90--Estab. do	do	40--Estab. do	do
460.85--		45--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.8510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	461.45--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 460.8500pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 461.4505, 15 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	do
20--Estab. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 461.4500pt).....	do
460.90--		15--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 460.9010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	20--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 460.9000pt).....	do		
20--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 8

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
465.05	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.10	3.75c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.15	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.20	3.75c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	3c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.30	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.35	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.40	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.50	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.55	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.60	0.75c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.65	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
465.70	0.75c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.65c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.52c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.75	2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.80	1.5c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.
465.85	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
465.87	16c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
465.90	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
465.95	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
466.05	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
466.10	1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
466.15 1/	1c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val.
466.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
466.25	1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.
466.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 8

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
465.05	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.7%	1.2c/lb. + 6.3%	1.2c/lb. + 5.9%	1.1c/lb. + 5.5%	1c/lb. + 5.1%	0.9c/lb. + 4.7%	0.9c/lb. + 4.3%
465.10	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.7c/lb. + 7.1%	1.6c/lb. + 6.8%	1.5c/lb. + 6.4%	1.4c/lb. + 6%	1.3c/lb. + 5.6%	1.2c/lb. + 5.3%	1.1c/lb. + 4.9%	1c/lb. + 4.5%
465.15	1.5c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.4c/lb. + 7.1%	1.3c/lb. + 6.8%	1.3c/lb. + 6.4%	1.2c/lb. + 6%	1.1c/lb. + 5.6%	1.1c/lb. + 5.3%	1c/lb. + 4.9%	1c/lb. + 4.5%
465.20	1.8c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.7c/lb. + 7.1%	1.6c/lb. + 6.8%	1.5c/lb. + 6.4%	1.4c/lb. + 6%	1.3c/lb. + 5.6%	1.2c/lb. + 5.3%	1.1c/lb. + 4.9%	1c/lb. + 4.5%
465.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.30	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.6%	0.5c/lb. + 3.4%
465.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.40	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.6%	0.5c/lb. + 3.4%
465.45	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.50	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.6c/lb. + 4.2%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.5c/lb. + 3.7%	0.5c/lb. + 3.5%
465.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.60	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 4.8%	0.2c/lb. + 4.7%	0.2c/lb. + 4.5%	0.2c/lb. + 4.3%	0.2c/lb. + 4.1%	0.2c/lb. + 4%	0.2c/lb. + 3.8%	0.2c/lb. + 3.6%
465.65	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
465.70	0.3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 6.5%	0.2c/lb. + 6.1%	0.2c/lb. + 5.6%	0.1c/lb. + 5.1%	0.1c/lb. + 4.6%	0.1c/lb. + 4.2%	0.1c/lb. + 3.7%	0.1c/lb. + 3.2%
465.75	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 6.5%	0.8c/lb. + 6%	0.7c/lb. + 5.4%	0.7c/lb. + 4.9%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.4c/lb. + 3.3%	0.4c/lb. + 2.8%
465.80	0.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 6.7%	0.6c/lb. + 6.3%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.7%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.4c/lb. + 5%	0.4c/lb. + 4.6%	0.4c/lb. + 4.3%
465.85	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
465.87	11.8% ad val.	9.8% 2/	9.3%	8.8%	8.3%	7.8%	7.3%	6.9%	6.4%
465.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
465.92	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
465.95	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
466.05	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
466.10	0.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%	0.3c/lb. + 3.3%
466.15	0.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. + 4.7%	0.6c/lb. + 4.5%	0.6c/lb. + 4.3%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.6%
466.20	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
466.25	0.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.4c/lb. + 3.9%	0.4c/lb. + 3.7%	0.4c/lb. + 3.6%	0.4c/lb. + 3.5%	0.4c/lb. + 3.3%	0.4c/lb. + 3.2%	0.4c/lb. + 3%	0.4c/lb. + 2.9%
466.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 8--Language "This part also covers certain specified products which may or may not be surface-active agents." added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 1 modified by deleting the language "405.30 and 405.35" and substituting "409.22 to 409.30, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Subpt A--Headnote 2 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(f)(2), 2, April 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

465.05--Rates of duty for items 465.05 and 465.15 (column 1 rate--4.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--7.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.) reduced by 1.5c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(1), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 1.5c per lb. by former items 907.70 and 907.71.

465.25--Rates of duty for items 465.25, 465.35 and 465.45 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 3c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3c per lb. by former items 907.72, 907.73 and 907.74.

PROVISION

465.55--Rates of duty for item 465.55 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 1.5c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 1.5c per lb. by former item 907.75.

465.65--Rates of duty for item 465.65 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 35% ad val.) reduced by 3c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 3c per lb. by former item 907.77.

465.87--Item 465.87 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 66% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

465.92--Item 465.92 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 24(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Headnote 1--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 465.05-466.30

465.20--
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 465.2000pt)..... do
20--Etab. do do

465.87--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 429.8000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

PROVISION

465.92--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 799.0000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

465.95--
00--Disc.(transferred to 465.9510, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 465.9500pt)..... do
20--Etab. do do
30--Etab. do do
40--Etab. do do
50--Etab. do do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
470.15 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
470.23	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
470.55	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
470.57	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
470.65	3.75% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
470.85 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
472.04	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
472.06	1.2c per lb.	1.08c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.84c per lb.	0.72c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
472.10	\$2.55 per ton	\$2.29 per ton	\$2.04 per ton	\$1.78 per ton	\$1.53 per ton	\$1.27 per ton
472.12	\$6.50 per ton	\$5.85 per ton	\$5.20 per ton	\$4.55 per ton	\$3.90 per ton	\$3.25 per ton
472.14	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.43c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
472.22	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.05c per lb.
472.24 1/	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
472.30 1/	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
472.40	0.125c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.06c per lb.
472.42	0.0625c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.
472.44	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
472.46	0.0625c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.02c per lb.	0.01c per lb.	Free
472.48	0.1875c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.13c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.
472.50	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.02	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.04	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
473.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.14	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.16	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.18	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.19	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.24	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
473.28 1/	3.4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.7c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.
473.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
473.32	0.125c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.08c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.06c per lb.
473.36	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
473.38	0.1875c per lb.	0.16c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.13c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.09c per lb.
473.40	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.44	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.46 1/	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
473.48 1/	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
473.50	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.54	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
473.60 1/	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
473.62	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.66 1/	30c per lb.	27c per lb.	24c per lb.	21c per lb.	18c per lb.	15c per lb.
473.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
473.72	0.875c per lb.	0.78c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.52c per lb.	0.43c per lb.
473.74	0.875c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.78c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	0.43c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.
473.80	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
473.82	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
473.84	2.125c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
473.86	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
473.88	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
473.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
474.02	0.75c per piece	0.67c per piece	0.6c per piece	0.52c per piece	0.45c per piece	0.37c per piece
474.04	1.4c per piece + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c per piece + 7.5% ad val.	1.1c per piece + 6.5% ad val.	0.9c per piece + 5.9% ad val.	0.8c per piece + 5% ad val.	0.7c per piece + 4% ad val.
474.06	1.25c per piece + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c per piece + 11% ad val.	1c per piece + 10% ad val.	0.85c per piece + 8.5% ad val.	0.75c per piece + 7% ad val.	0.62c per piece + 6% ad val.
474.08	24% ad val. on the entire set	21.5% ad val. on the entire set	19% ad val. on the entire set	16.5% ad val. on the entire set	14% ad val. on the entire set	12% ad val. on the entire set
474.20 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
474.22 1/	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
474.26 1/	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
474.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
474.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
474.40	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
474.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
474.44	12c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.
474.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
474.50	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
474.60 1/	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
474.62	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Rate from which staged	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
470.15	4% ad val.	3.9% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
470.16	4% ad val.	3.9% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.18	4% ad val.	3.9% ^{2/}	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
470.25	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{3/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.55	2.5% ad val.	2.5% ^{3/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.57	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
470.85	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
472.04	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{4/}	5.8%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
472.06	0.6c per lb.	0.5c/lb. ^{4/}	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
472.14	0.3c per lb.	0.2c/lb. ^{4/}	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
472.22	0.05c per lb. ^{5/}	1.5% ^{4/}	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
472.24	5% ad val.	4.4% ^{4/}	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
472.30	0.4c per lb. ^{5/}	8.2% ^{4/}	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
472.44	0.1c per lb. ^{5/}	2.2% ^{4/}	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%	2%
472.48	0.09c per lb.	0.08c/lb. ^{4/}	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.
472.50	10% ad val.	9.5% ^{4/}	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.02	5% ad val.	4.8% ^{4/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.06	5% ad val.	4.8% ^{4/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.14	5% ad val.	4.8% ^{4/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.16	5% ad val.	4.8% ^{4/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.19	5% ad val.	4.8% ^{4/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.24	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val. ^{5/}	8% ^{4/}	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	5%
473.28	2.7c per lb. ^{5/}	3.7% ^{4/}	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
473.30	5% ad val.	4.8% ^{4/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
473.32	0.06c per lb.	0.06c/lb. ^{4/}	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.	0.04c/lb.
473.38	0.09c per lb.	0.08c/lb. ^{4/}	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.	0.08c/lb.
473.44	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.46	0.45c per lb. ^{5/}	1.2% ^{4/}	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
473.48	0.8c per lb. ^{5/}	4.3% ^{4/}	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%
473.50	10% ad val. ^{5/}	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
473.52	1.25c per lb. ^{5/}	3% ^{4/}	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
473.54	1c per lb. ^{5/}	2.7% ^{4/}	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%
473.56	1.875c per lb. ^{5/}	5.6% ^{4/}	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
473.60	0.8c per lb. ^{5/}	0.5% ^{4/}	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
473.66	24c per lb. ^{5/}	4.1% ^{4/}	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%
473.70	7.5% ad val.	7.3% ^{4/}	7.1%	6.9%	6.8%	6.6%	6.4%	6.2%	6%
473.72	2.6% ad val.	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%
473.74	5.3% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
473.76	0.6c per lb. ^{5/}	1.4% ^{4/}	1.2%	1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
473.78	1.4% ad val.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%
473.80	1.2c per lb. ^{5/}	3.3% ^{4/}	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%

^{1/} The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "n" indicates per stated unit of quantity.^{2/} Item 470.15 is discontinued effective October 17, 1980, and is superseded by items 470.16 and 470.18, and item 470.16 rate of duty reduced to free.^{3/} Items 470.25 and 470.55 made "Free" of duty effective October 17, 1980.^{4/} Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4707, December 11, 1979).^{5/} Rate shown is prior rate; not rate from which staged.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered on and after --							
		July 1, 1980	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
473.82	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
473.84	1.8% ad val.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
473.86	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
473.88	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
473.90	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
474.02 ^{3/}	0.37c per piece	0.35c/piece	0.33c/piece	0.3c/piece	0.28c/piece	0.26c/piece	0.24c/piece	0.22c/piece	0.19c/piece ^{3/}
474.04	0.7c per piece + 4% ad val.	0.6c/piece + 3.9%	0.6c/piece + 3.7%	0.6c/piece + 3.6%	0.6c/piece + 3.4%	0.5c/piece + 3.3%	0.5c/piece + 3.1%	0.5c/piece + 3%	0.5c/piece + 2.8%
474.06	0.62c per piece + 6% ad val.	0.6c/piece + 5.7%	0.6c/piece + 5.4%	0.6c/piece + 5.1%	0.5c/piece + 4.8%	0.5c/piece + 4.5%	0.5c/piece + 4.2%	0.4c/piece + 3.9%	0.4c/piece + 3.6%
474.08	12% ad val. on the entire set	11.3% on the entire set	10.6% on the entire set	9.9% on the entire set	9.3% on the entire set	8.6% on the entire set	7.9% on the entire set	7.2% on the entire set	6.5% on the entire set
474.20	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
474.22	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.26	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
474.30	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.35	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
474.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.42	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
474.44	6c per lb.	5.8c/lb.	5.5c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.5c/lb.	4.3c/lb.	4c/lb.
474.46	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
474.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
474.60	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
474.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1980 (Pres. Proc. 4707, December 11, 1979).

^{3/} For item 474.02, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--0.17c/piece and 1989--0.15c/piece.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 9

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 470.15--Item 470.15 (column 1 rate--3.9% ad val.;
470.16 column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and items
470.18 470.16 and 470.18 and the superior heading
immediately preceding item 470.16 added in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct.
17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Oct. 17, 1980.
- 470.18--Column 1 duty rate of 4% ad val. deleted and 3.9%
ad val. inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
96-609, Sec. 301, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3562,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or
after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 470.23--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty for items 470.23,
470.25 470.25, 470.55, 470.57 and 470.65 suspended
470.55 until Oct. 1, 1969, by former item 907.80.
470.57
470.65
- 470.23--Column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to
"Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980,
94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to arti-
cles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 470.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 5.8% ad val. and column
2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free".
Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat.
2220, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 470.55--Column 1 rate of duty of 2.5% ad val. and column
2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free".
Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat.
2220, effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 470.57--Column 1 rate of duty of 3.5% ad val. and column
2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to "Free".
Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat.
2220, effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 470.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to
"Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 1, Oct. 17, 1980,
94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for con-
sumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- Subpt B--Language "chiefly used to impart color" deleted
hdnte 1 and language "commonly known as pigments and
suitable for use in imparting color" inserted in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 26,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date
Dec. 7, 1965.
- 472.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4c per lb. changed to
13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 472.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.5c per lb. changed to
11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 472.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375c per lb. changed to
8.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 472.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced
to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General head-
note 3(g).
- 473.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 35% ad val.
changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective
date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. changed to
12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to
16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote
3(g).
- 473.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. changed to
5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.48--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25c per lb. changed to
12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5c per lb. changed to
12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to
12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.75c per lb. changed to
12.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.5c per lb. changed to
4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 35c per lb. changed to 6%
ad val. Pub. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93
Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. changed to
11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. + 15% ad
val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date
Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. changed to
5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.78--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25c per lb. changed to
4.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26,
1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 11%
ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979,
93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 473.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 7.5%
ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979,
93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 4
Part 9

PROVISION		Statistical Notes	
		Effective date	Effective date
470.15--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 470.1600 & .1800).....	Oct. 17, 1980		
470.16--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 470.1500pt)....	Oct. 17, 1980		
470.18--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 470.1500pt)....	Oct. 17, 1980		
470.23--See Amendments and Modifications			
(item 907.80)			
470.25--See Amendments and Modifications			
(item 907.80)			
470.50--			
20--Disc.(transferred to 470.5070).....	Jan. 1, 1966		
60--Disc. do	do		
70--Estab.(transferred from 470.5020 & 60)..	do		
470.55--See Amendments and Modifications			
(item 907.80)			
470.57--See Amendments and Modifications			
(item 907.80)			
20--Disc.(transferred to 470.5790).....	Jan. 1, 1966		
80--Disc. do	do		
90--Estab.(transferred from 470.5720 & 80)..	do		
470.65--See Amendments and Modifications			
(item 907.80)			
Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications			
hdnte 1 for clarifying language covering items			
472.02-473.90.			
473.30--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 473.3010, 20, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
10--Estab.(transferred from 473.3000pt)....	do		
20--Estab. do	do		
30--Estab. do	do		
40--Estab. do	do		
474.40--			
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980		
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do		
474.42--			
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980		
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do		
474.44-- See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980		
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do		
474.46--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 413.5000.....	Dec. 2, 1980		
Contents of this class modified as a result of the deletion of item 408.5200.....	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 10

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
475.40	0.5c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.	0.2c per gal.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 10

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980, except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
475.55	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
475.60	1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.9c/lb. + 9.5%	0.9c/lb. + 8.9%	0.8c/lb. + 8.4%	0.8c/lb. + 7.9%	0.7c/lb. + 7.3%	0.7c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.2%	0.6c/lb. + 5.7%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 10Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

Part 10--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 95-159, Sec. 2,
hdntc 4 Nov. 11, 1977, 91 Stat. 1259, effective date
Nov. 11, 1977, with respect to articles imported
pursuant to commercial exchange agreements
referred to in this headnote which are effective
for periods beginning on or after Nov. 11,
1977.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
datePROVISIONEffective
date

475.05--

20--Disc.(transferred to 475.0525, 35
& 45).....Jan. 1, 1977
25--Etab.(transferred from 475.0520pt &
30pt)..... do
30--Disc.(transferred to 475.0525, 35 &
45)..... do
35--Etab.(transferred from 475.0520pt,
30pt, 40pt & 50pt)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.0935 & 45)..... do
45--Etab.(transferred from 475.0520pt,
30pt, 40pt & 50pt)..... do
50--Disc.(transferred to 475.0535 & 45)..... do

475.10--

15--Etab.(transferred from 475.1020pt
& 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.1015, 25 &
35)..... do
25--Etab.(transferred from 475.1020pt &
30pt)..... do
30--Disc.(transferred to 475.1015, 25 &
35)..... do
35--Etab.(transferred from 475.1020pt,
30pt, 40 & 50)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.1035)..... do
50--Disc. do do

475.15--

05--Etab.(transferred from 475.1540pt &
60pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
10--Etab.(transferred from 475.1520pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 475.1525 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1977
15--Etab.(transferred from 475.1540pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.1510 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1967
25--Etab.(transferred from 475.1510pt).....Jan. 1, 1977

475.15--(con.)

30--Etab.(transferred from 475.1520pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 475.1535, 45
& 55).....Jan. 1, 1977
35--Etab.(transferred from 475.1530pt)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.1505, 15
& 55)..... do
45--Etab.(transferred from 475.1530pt)..... do
50--Etab.(transferred from 475.1560pt)..... do
55--Etab.(transferred from 475.1510pt,
30pt, 40pt & 60pt)..... do
60--Disc.(transferred to 475.1505, 50
& 55)..... do

475.25--

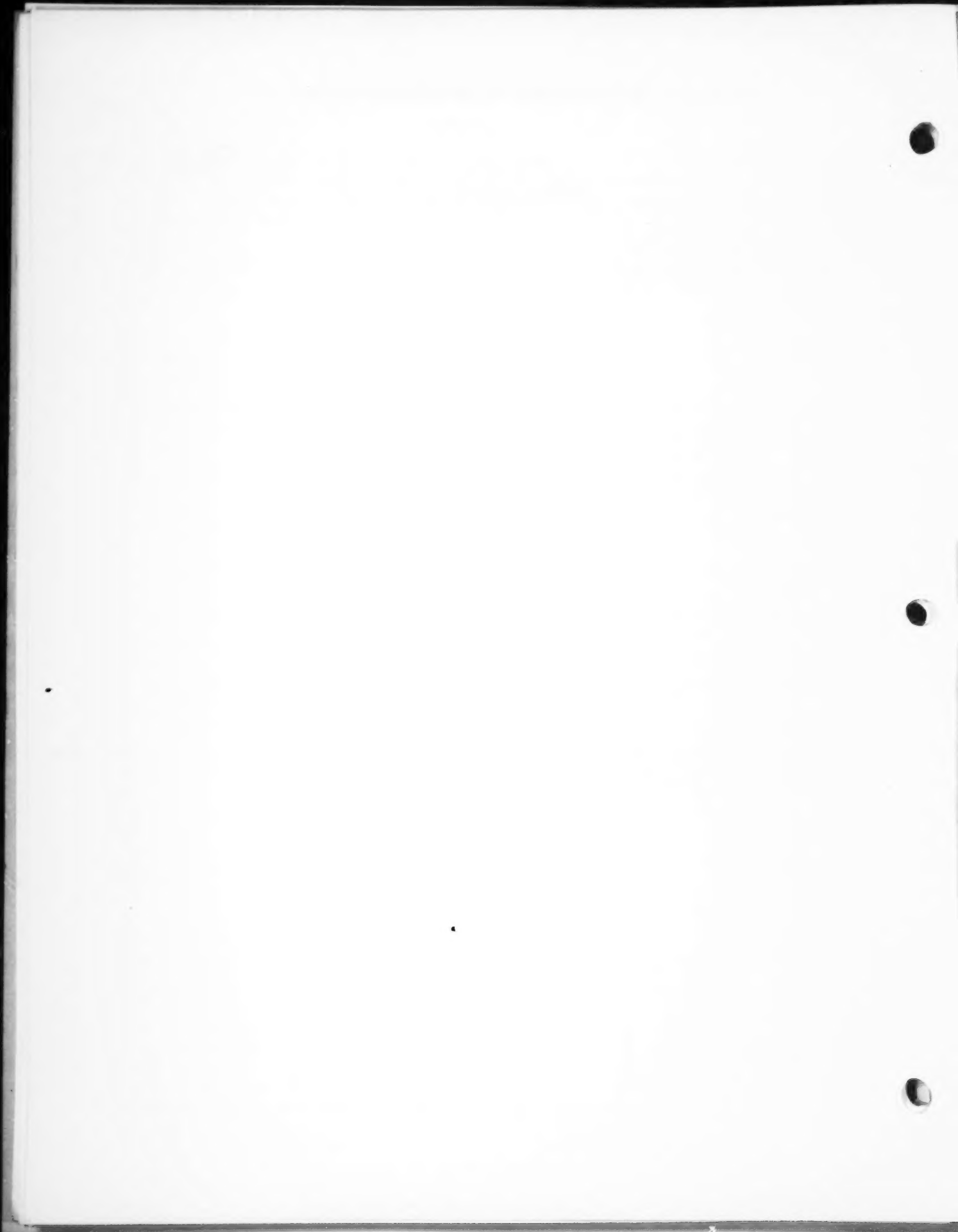
30--Etab.(transferred from 475.2540pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.2530 & 50)..... do
50--Etab.(transferred from 475.2540pt)..... do

475.35--

00--Etab.(transferred from 475.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.3500)..... do
40--Disc. do do

475.65--

10--Etab.(transferred from 475.6520pt &
& 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
20--Disc.(transferred to 475.6510 & 30)..... do
30--Etab.(transferred from 475.6520pt &
& 40pt)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 475.6510 & 30)..... do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 11Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
480.70--		480.80--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 480.7020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	05--Etab.(transferred from 480.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Etab.(transferred from 480.7020pt		10--Disc.(transferred to 480.8005 & 15).....	do
& 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Etab.(transferred from 480.8010pt).....	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 480.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	40--Disc.(transferred to 480.8090).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 480.7010, 30,		50--Disc.	do
50 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	70--Disc.	do
30--Etab.(transferred from 480.7020pt		Etab.(transferred from 480.8090pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 40pt).....	do	80--Seaweeds, other than carageen, trans-	
40--Etab.(transferred from 480.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966	ferred to 192.05.....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 480.7010, 30,		Disc.(transferred to 480.8090).....	Jan. 1, 1966
50 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978	90--Etab.(transferred from 480.8040, 50,	
50--Etab.(transferred from 480.7020pt		70 & 80).....	do
& 40pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 480.8070 & 95).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Etab.	do	95--Etab.(transferred from 480.8090pt).....	do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
485.10	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
485.20	8.5c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.
485.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72148, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45115, as amended (see Preface):

USUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
485.10	0.37c per lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
485.20	4c per lb.	3.9c/lb.	3.8c/lb.	3.6c/lb.	3.5c/lb.	3.4c/lb.	3.3c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	3c/lb.
485.30	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 12--Headnote 1 modified by deleting "item 405.05" and
hdnte 1 inserting "items 405.04 and 405.06" in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

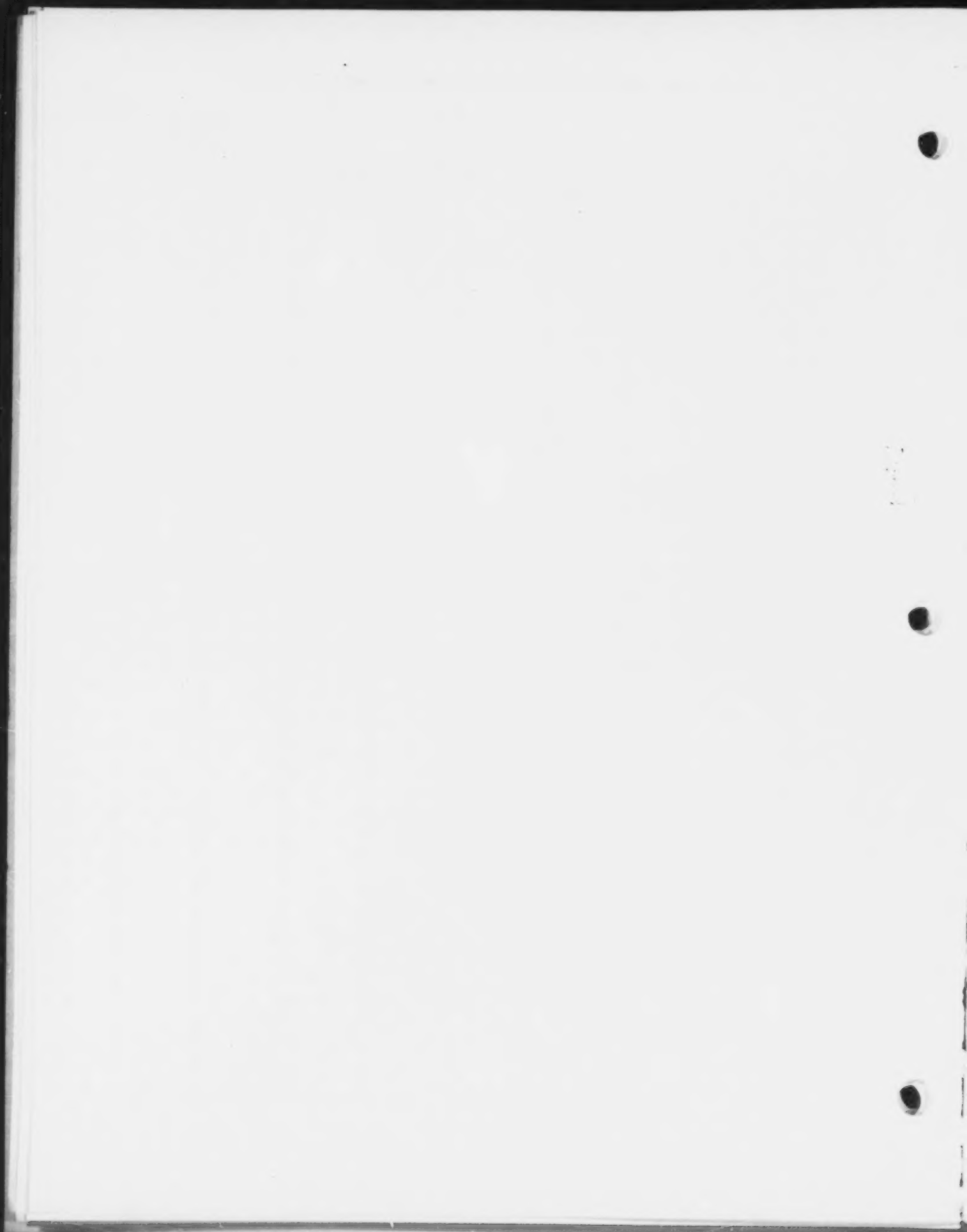
Headnote 1 modified by deleting the language
"405.04 and 405.06" and substituting "408.00 to
408.08, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, ef-
fective with respect to articles both exported
on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after July 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

485.50--
00--Disc.(transferred to 485.5020, 40
5 60).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 485.5000pt).... do
40--Etab. do do
60--Etab. do do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 4
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

ISUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
490.10	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.12	3c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.7c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.
490.14	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.20	4.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	4c per lb. + 9% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	3c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.22	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.24	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.26	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.30	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.32	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.40	7.25c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5.8c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	3.6c per lb.
490.42	2.25c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
490.44	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.46	2.25c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.48	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.65	2.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 11% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
490.73	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.75	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.90	0.75c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.65c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.4c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.92	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
490.94	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
491.00	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	9% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	8% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	7% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	6% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component
493.04	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free
493.10	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
493.16	2.75c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.
493.18	16c per lb.	14.4c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
493.20	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
493.21	5c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
493.22	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
493.25	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
493.26	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
493.46	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
493.47	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.
493.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
493.56	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free	Free
493.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
493.66	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
493.67	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
493.68	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
493.82	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 4
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
494.04	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
494.06	2.5¢ per lb.	2.2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
494.22	0.5¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	Free
494.52	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
494.60	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
495.05 ^{1/}	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
495.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
495.15 ^{1/}	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
495.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.

^{1/} See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 4
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45115, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
490.05	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.7%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.4%
490.14	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 4.8% $\frac{2}{2}$	0.6c/lb. + 4.6%	0.6c/lb. + 4.3%	0.6c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.9%	0.5c/lb. + 3.7%	0.5c/lb. + 3.4%	0.5c/lb. + 3.2%
490.30	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.32	0.7c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.9%	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
490.42	1c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
490.44	1.1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	10.5%	9.9%	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
490.46	1c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
490.48	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.65	1.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%	7.9%
490.90	0.3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
490.92	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
490.94	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
493.10	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
493.18	6% ad val.	4.3% $\frac{2}{2}$	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
493.21	2.4c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
493.22	3.2% ad val.	3.1% $\frac{2}{2}$	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
493.25	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
493.26	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
493.30	1.125c per lb.	1.05c/lb.	0.97c/lb.	0.89c/lb.	0.81c/lb.	0.74c/lb.	0.68c/lb.	0.58c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
493.46	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
493.66	20% ad val.	19.4% $\frac{2}{2}$	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%
493.67	8.5% ad val.	7.9% $\frac{2}{2}$	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
493.68	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
493.82	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
494.40	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
494.52	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
494.60	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
495.05	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
495.10	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.3%	6.6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.1%	3.5%
495.15	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
495.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
 $\frac{2}{2}$ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 4
Part 13

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(f)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

490.24--Rates of duty for items 490.24 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 490.48 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 25% ad val.) and 490.73 (column 1 rate--3c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--3c per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 3c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(e)(2), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for these items had been temporarily reduced by 3c per lb. by former items 907.85, 907.86 and 907.87.

490.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 34.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 50% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 27.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.65--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

490.90--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

490.92--Rates of duty for item 490.92 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.) reduced by 1.5c per lb. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(c)(3), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966. The rates of duty for this item had been temporarily reduced by 1.5c per lb. by former item 907.88.

493.12--Item 493.15 redesignated as 493.12. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72371, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

493.14--Item 493.16 (column 1 rate--1.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--5.5c per lb.) deleted and new items 493.14 and 493.17 and heading immediately preceding item 493.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

493.18--Item 493.18 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 2(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 938, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 33.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

493.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

490.14--
00--Estab.(transferred from 490.1620 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 490.1400).....do
40--Disc. do do

490.24--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 490.2420 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 490.2410 & 20)....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 490.2400pt)....do
20--Disc.(transferred to 490.2400).....Jan. 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 490.2400pt)....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 490.2400).....Jan. 1, 1966

490.26--
00--Estab.(transferred from 490.2620 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 490.2610, 20, 50 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 490.2600pt)....do
20--Disc.(transferred to 490.2600).....Jan. 1, 1966
Estab.(transferred from 490.2600pt)....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 490.2600).....Jan. 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 490.2600pt)....Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab. do do

PROVISION

Effective
date

493.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1500).....Jan. 1, 1980

493.14--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1600pt)....Jan. 1, 1980

493.15--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.1200).....Jan. 1, 1980

493.16--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.1400 & 1700).....Jan. 1, 1980

493.17--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1600pt)....Jan. 1, 1980

493.18--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 493.1800pt)....Dec. 7, 1965

493.26--
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.2620 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 493.2600pt)....do
40--Estab. do do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 4
Part 13

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
493.30--See Amendments and Modifications (Item 945.49)		493.68--(con.)	
493.50--		20--Estab.(transferred from 493.6800pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.5020, 50 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	do	30--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 493.5000pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 493.6805 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Estab. do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 493.6830pt).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	494.50--	
493.68--		00--Disc.(transferred to 494.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Disc.(transferred to 493.6810, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1974		20--Estab.(transferred from 494.5000pt).....	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 493.6830pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab. do	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 493.6800pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		494.60--	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 494.6020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 494.6000pt).....	do
		40--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 5
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
513.35 ^{1/}	20c per short ton	18c per short ton	16c per short ton	^{2/}	^{2/}	^{2/}
513.36 ^{1/}	20c per short ton	18c per short ton	16c per short ton	14c per short ton	12c per short ton	10c per short ton

^{1/} Formerly part of TSUS item 513.34.
^{2/} See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
511.11	3c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1c per 100 lbs., including weight of container
511.14	2.25c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1.3c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	0.9c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	0.4c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	Free
511.21	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
511.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
511.41	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
511.51	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
511.61	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
511.71	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
512.11	3c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	2c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	1c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	0.5c per 100 lbs., including weight of container	Free
512.14	2.5c per 100 lbs.	2c per 100 lbs.	1.5c per 100 lbs.	1c per 100 lbs.	0.5c per 100 lbs.	Free
512.24	\$1.19 per ton	\$1.07 per ton	95c per ton	83c per ton	71c per ton	59c per ton
512.31	\$10 per ton	\$9 per ton	\$8 per ton	\$7 per ton	\$6 per ton	\$5 per ton
512.35	\$14 per ton	\$12.60 per ton	\$11.20 per ton	\$9.80 per ton	\$8.40 per ton	\$7 per ton
512.41	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
512.44	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
513.11	50c per ton	45c per ton	40c per ton	35c per ton	30c per ton	25c per ton
513.21	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
513.31	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
513.35	16c per short ton	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
513.36	16c per short ton	14c per short ton	12c per short ton	10c per short ton	10c per short ton	10c per short ton
513.41	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
513.51	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
513.71	1c per cu. ft.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
513.74	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
513.81	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
513.84	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
513.94	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
514.11	20c per short ton	18c per short ton	16c per short ton	14c per short ton	12c per short ton	10c per short ton
514.21	2c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.
514.24	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
514.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
514.41	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
514.44	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
514.51	27.5c per cu. ft.	24c per cu. ft.	22c per cu. ft.	19c per cu. ft.	16c per cu. ft.	13.5c per cu. ft.
514.54	32.5c per cu. ft.	29c per cu. ft.	26c per cu. ft.	22c per cu. ft.	19c per cu. ft.	16c per cu. ft.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 5
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
514.57	90c per cu. ft.	45c per cu. ft.	40c per cu. ft.	35c per cu. ft.	30c per cu. ft.	25c per cu. ft.
514.61	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
514.65	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
514.81	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
515.11	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
515.14	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
515.21	10.5c per cu. ft.	9c per cu. ft.	8c per cu. ft.	7c per cu. ft.	6c per cu. ft.	5c per cu. ft.
515.24	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
515.31	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
515.34	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
515.51	2c per cu. ft.	1.5c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.	1c per cu. ft.
515.54	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
515.61	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
515.64	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
516.11	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
516.21	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
516.24	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
516.41	4c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	Free
516.71	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
516.73	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
516.74	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
516.76	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
516.81	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
516.91	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
516.94	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
517.11	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
517.21	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
517.24	0.825c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.49c per lb.	0.4c per lb.
517.27	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
517.31	Free (formerly 517.30)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	0.5% ad val. (formerly 517.33)					
517.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
517.61	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
517.71	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
517.74	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
517.81	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
517.91	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
518.21	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
518.41	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.18c per lb.	0.15c per lb.
518.44	0.225c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
518.51	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
519.11	0.0425c per lb.	0.038c per lb.	0.034c per lb.	0.029c per lb.	0.025c per lb.	0.02c per lb.
519.14	0.08c per lb.	0.07c per lb.	0.06c per lb.	0.055c per lb.	0.045c per lb.	0.04c per lb.
519.31	0.35c per lb.	0.31c per lb.	0.28c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.21c per lb.	0.17c per lb.
519.37	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
519.51	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
519.83	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
519.84	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16.8c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.7c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
519.86	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
519.91	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
519.93	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 5
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
519.95	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
519.97	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.21	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.31	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.32	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
520.33	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
520.35	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
520.37	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
520.38	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
520.39	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
520.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
520.54	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
520.61	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
520.71	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
520.75	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
521.17	55c per ton	44c per ton	33c per ton	22c per ton	11c per ton 2/	Free 2/
521.41	67c per ton	60c per ton	53c per ton	46c per ton	40c per ton	33c per ton
521.51	50c per ton	45c per ton	40c per ton	35c per ton	30c per ton	25c per ton
521.54	\$1 per ton	90c per ton	80c per ton	70c per ton	60c per ton	50c per ton
521.61	81.25c per ton	73c per ton	65c per ton	56c per ton	48c per ton	40c per ton
521.71	62c per ton	58c per ton	54c per ton	50c per ton	46c per ton	42c per ton
521.74	\$1.21 per ton	\$1.13 per ton	\$1.06 per ton	99c per ton	92c per ton	85c per ton
521.81	50c per ton	40c per ton	30c per ton	20c per ton	10c per ton	Free
521.84	\$1 per ton	90c per ton	80c per ton	70c per ton	60c per ton	50c per ton
521.87	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.09c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.07c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.06c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
522.31	12.5c per ton	10c per ton	7c per ton	5c per ton	2c per ton	Free
522.41	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
522.45	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
522.61	\$5.25 per ton	\$4.72 per ton	\$4.20 per ton	\$3.67 per ton	\$3.15 per ton	\$2.62 per ton
522.64	\$10.50 per ton	\$9.45 per ton	\$8.40 per ton	\$7.35 per ton	\$6.30 per ton	\$5.25 per ton
522.71	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
522.81	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
523.31	0.05c per lb.	0.02c per lb.	0.02c per lb.	0.02c per lb.	0.02c per lb.	0.02c per lb.
523.33	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
523.35	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
523.37	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
523.51	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
523.61	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
523.91	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
523.94	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

2/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 521.17 was made free as of July 16, 1971 by Pub. L. 92-151, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign-trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 5
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
511.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
511.41	13% ad val.	12%	11.1%	10.1%	9.1%	8.1%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%
511.61	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
511.71	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
512.24	59c per ton	57c/ton	55c/ton	53c/ton	50c/ton	48c/ton	46c/ton	44c/ton	42c/ton
512.31	\$5 per ton	\$4.69/ton	\$4.39/ton	\$4.08/ton	\$3.77/ton	\$3.47/ton	\$3.16/ton	\$2.86/ton	\$2.55/ton
512.35	\$7 per ton	\$6.47/ton	\$5.95/ton	\$5.42/ton	\$4.90/ton	\$4.37/ton	\$3.85/ton	\$3.32/ton	\$2.80/ton
513.11	25c per ton	22c/ton	19c/ton	16c/ton	12c/ton	9c/ton	6c/ton	3c/ton	Free
513.21	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
513.31	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
513.36	10c per short ton	8c/short ton	7c/short ton	6c/short ton	5c/short ton	3c/short ton	2c/short ton	1c/short ton	Free
513.41	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
513.51	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
513.74	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
513.81	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
513.84	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
513.94	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
514.11	10c per short ton	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
514.21	1c per cu. ft.	0.9c/cu. ft.	0.7c/cu. ft.	0.6c/cu. ft.	0.5c/cu. ft.	0.4c/cu. ft.	0.2c/cu. ft.	0.1c/cu. ft.	Free
514.24	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
514.34	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
514.41	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
514.44	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
514.51	13.5c per cu. ft.	13.3c/cu. ft.	13.1c/cu. ft.	12.9c/cu. ft.	12.7c/cu. ft.	12.6c/cu. ft.	12.4c/cu. ft.	12.2c/cu. ft.	12c/cu. ft.
514.57	25c per cu. ft.	24.4c/cu. ft.	23.7c/cu. ft.	23.1c/cu. ft.	22.5c/cu. ft.	21.9c/cu. ft.	21.2c/cu. ft.	20.6c/cu. ft.	20c/cu. ft.
514.61	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
514.65	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
514.81	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
515.11	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
515.14	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
515.21	5c per cu. ft.	4.9c/cu. ft.	4.7c/cu. ft.	4.6c/cu. ft.	4.5c/cu. ft.	4.4c/cu. ft.	4.2c/cu. ft.	4.1c/cu. ft.	4c/cu. ft.
515.24	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
515.31	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
515.34	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
515.51	1c per cu. ft.	0.9c/cu. ft.	0.7c/cu. ft.	0.6c/cu. ft.	0.5c/cu. ft.	0.4c/cu. ft.	0.2c/cu. ft.	0.1c/cu. ft.	Free
515.54	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
515.64	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%
516.11	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
516.21	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
516.24	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
516.71	11% ad val.	8%	5%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%
516.73	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
516.74	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
516.76	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
516.81	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
516.91	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
516.94	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
517.11	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
517.21	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
517.24	0.4c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.

1/ The symbol "T" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 5
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
517.27	2.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
517.51	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
517.61	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
517.71	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
517.74	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
517.81	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
517.91	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
518.21	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
518.44	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
518.51	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
519.11	0.02c per lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.	0.01c/lb.
519.14	0.04c per lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.	0.035c/lb.
519.31	0.17c per lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.13c/lb.	0.13c/lb.
519.37	0.4c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.
519.51	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
519.83	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
519.84	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3c/lb. + 7.9%	8.6c/lb. + 7.4%	7.9c/lb. + 6.8%	7.2c/lb. + 6.2%	6.6c/lb. + 5.6%	5.9c/lb. + 5.1%	5.2c/lb. + 4.5%	4.5c/lb. + 3.9%
519.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
519.91	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
519.93	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
519.95	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
519.97	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
520.21	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
520.31	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
520.32	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.33	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.35	4% ad val.	1%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
520.37	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	2.1%
520.39	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
520.54	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
520.71	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
520.75	15% ad val.	15%	15%	13.5%	12%	10.5%	9%	7.5%	6%
521.71	42c per ton	41.5c/ton	41c/ton	40.5c/ton	40c/ton	39.5c/ton	39c/ton	38.5c/ton	38c/ton
521.74	85c per ton	84c/ton	83c/ton	82c/ton	81c/ton	80c/ton	79c/ton	78c/ton	77c/ton
521.87	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.04c/lb. + 5.6%	0.04c/lb. + 5.1%	0.03c/lb. + 4.7%	0.02c/lb. + 4.3%	0.02c/lb. + 3.8%	0.01c/lb. + 3.4%	0.01c/lb. + 2.9%	0.01c/lb. + 2.5%
522.24	\$8.40 per ton	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%	13.5%
522.41	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
522.45	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
522.61	\$2.62 per ton	\$2.29/ton	\$1.96/ton	\$1.64/ton	\$1.31/ton	98c/ton	65c/ton	33c/ton	Free
522.64	\$5.25 per ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton	\$2.10/ton
522.71	2% ad val.	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
522.81	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
523.33	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
523.35	0.2c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
523.37	12% ad val.	9%	6%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
523.61	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
523.91	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
523.94	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%

1/ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 5
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Language "(including bitumens and resins) with hdnte added sand, gravel, or other mineral aggregate" 1(b) deleted and language "of mineral origin with added mineral aggregate such as sand, crushed stone, or gravel" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 27, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

513.34--Item 513.34 (column 1 rate--16c per short ton; column 2 rate--\$1 per short ton) deleted and items 513.35 and 513.36 and heading immediately preceding item 513.35 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

516.98--Item 516.98 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

517.30--Item 517.31 (column 1 rate--0.5% ad val.; column 517.31 2 rate--10% ad val.) deleted and items 517.30 and 517.33 and heading immediately preceding item 517.30 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-433, Secs. 1(a), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective date July 1, 1966. The rates of duty for item 517.31 had been temporarily suspended for graphite valued \$50 per ton or less by former item 909.20.

Items 517.30 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) and 517.33 (column 1 rate--0.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 517.30 deleted and item 517.31 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

517.82--Item 517.82 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

518.52--Item 518.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

520.19--Item 520.21 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 520.20 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 520.21 520.19, 520.20 and 520.21 and heading immediately preceding item 520.19 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Sec. 28, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 939, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

520.34--Item 520.34 (Cuba--8% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

521.17--Column 1 rate of duty of 11c per ton deleted and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Secs. 1(a)(2), 1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417.

521.71--Column 1 rate of duty of 73c per ton reduced to 62c per ton on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

521.74--Column 1 rate of duty of \$1.45 per ton reduced to \$1.21 per ton on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

522.24--Column 2 rate of duty of \$8.40 per ton changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

511.11--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978
511.14--
00--Disc.(transferred to 511.1420
& 40).....Jan. 1, 1964
20--Etab.(transferred from 511.1400pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Cwt."
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1982
40--Etab.(transferred from 511.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1964
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."
to "Cwt.".....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "Cwt."
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1982

PROVISION

Effective
date

511.61--
00--Disc.(transferred to 511.6120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 511.6100pt)..... do
40--Etab. do do
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....Jan. 1, 1978
hdnte 1
513.34--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 513.3500 & .3600).....Jan. 1, 1968
513.35--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 513.3400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968
513.36--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 513.3400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 5
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
514.61-- 00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sup. ft." to "Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1978		518.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Articles subject to ATCA transferred to 518.5200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
514.65-- 00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sup. ft." to "Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1978		518.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 518.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
516.41-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 516.4110 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978 10--Estab.(transferred from 516.4140).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 516.4100).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Disc.(transferred to 516.4150pt).....Jan. 1, 1966 40--Disc.(transferred to 516.4110).....do 50--Estab.(transferred from 516.4120 & 60).....do Disc.(transferred to 516.4100).....Jan. 1, 1978 60--Disc.(transferred to 516.4150pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		520.19--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 520.2100pt).....Oct. 8, 1965	
516.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 516.7100pt- .7600pt & .9400pt).....Dec.20, 1965		520.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 520.2100pt).....Oct. 8, 1965	
517.21--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)		520.21--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Synthetic miners' diamonds and synthetic powder or dust trans- ferred to 520.1900 & .2000.....Oct. 8, 1965	
517.24--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)		520.23-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 520.2320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 520.2300pt).....do 40--Estab. do do	
517.27--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.01)		520.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
517.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 909.2000).....July 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 517.3100).....Jan. 1, 1968		520.35-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 520.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 520.3500pt).....do Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Carat".....Jan. 1, 1982 40--Estab.(transferred from 520.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Carat".....Jan. 1, 1982	
517.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Natural graphite valued \$50 per ton or less temporarily transferred to 909.2000.....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 517.3300).....July 1, 1966 Estab.(transferred from 517.3000 & .3300).....Jan. 1, 1968		520.71-- 00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Carat".....Jan. 1, 1982	
517.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 517.3100).....July 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 517.3100).....Jan. 1, 1968		521.17--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.30) 00--Disc.(transferred to 521.1710 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981 10--Estab.(transferred from 521.1700pt).....do 20--Estab. do do	
517.51-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 517.5120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 517.5100pt).....do 40--Estab. do do		521.21-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 521.2120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Disc.(transferred to 521.2100).....do 40--Disc. do do	
517.61--See Amendments and Modifications (item 909.25) 00--Electrodes when imported for use in producing aluminum temporarily transferred to 909.2500.....Oct. 8, 1965 Electrodes when imported for use in producing aluminum transferred from 909.2500.....Jan. 1, 1973		523.81-- 20--Disc.(transferred to 523.8180).....Jan. 1, 1978 60--Disc. do do 80--Estab.(transferred from 523.8120 & 60).....do	
517.81-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 517.8200.....Dec.20, 1965		523.91-- 00--Estab.(transferred from 523.9120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 523.9110, 30 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978 10--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....do 20--Disc.(transferred to 523.9100).....Jan. 1, 1966 30--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 40--Disc.(transferred to 523.9100).....Jan. 1, 1966 60--Estab.(transferred from 523.9100pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
517.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 517.8100pt).....Dec.20, 1965			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 5
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3712 (U.K. Compensation), April 5, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 35, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after May 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
531.37	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
535.31	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	28% ad val.	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
531.01	0.38c per lb.	0.34c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.26c per lb.	0.22c per lb.	0.19c per lb.
531.04	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
531.11	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
531.21	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
531.24	0.38c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.34c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.19c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
531.27	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
531.33	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
531.35	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
531.39	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
532.11	50c per 1,000	40c per 1,000	30c per 1,000	20c per 1,000	10c per 1,000	Free
532.14	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
532.31	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
532.41	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
532.61	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
533.11	5% ad val.	6% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
533.14	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
533.16	6.25% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
533.23	10c per doz. pcs. + 28% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 19.5% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 16.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.
533.25	10c per doz. pcs. + 37% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 33.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 30.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 27% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.28	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 18.5% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 16.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 14.5% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.
533.31	10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.
533.33	10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.
533.35	10c per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 32% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 28.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 24.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.36	10c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.38	10c per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 19.5% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 13% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 5
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
533.41	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
533.68	10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 32% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 28.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.
533.69	10c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 32% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 28.5% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.
533.71	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
533.73	10c per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 31% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 27% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 22.5% ad val.
533.75	10c per doz. pcs. + 60% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 54% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 42% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.
533.77	10c per doz. pcs. + 35% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 31% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 28% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.
534.11	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
534.21	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
534.31	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
534.74	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
534.76	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
534.81	10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.	9.2c per doz. pcs. + 23% ad val.	8.4c per doz. pcs. + 21.5% ad val.	7.5c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	6.5c per doz. pcs. + 18.5% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.
534.84	10c per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.	9c per doz. pcs. + 27% ad val.	8c per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	7c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	6c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	5c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.
534.87	4c per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.	3c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	3c per doz. pcs. + 16% ad val.	2c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.	2c per doz. pcs. + 12% ad val.	2c per doz. pcs. + 10% ad val.
534.91	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
534.94	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
534.97	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
535.12	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
535.14	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
535.21	60% ad val.	54% ad val.	48% ad val.	42% ad val.	36% ad val.	30% ad val.
535.24	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
535.27	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
535.31	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
535.41	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
536.11	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 5
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
531.01	0.19c per lb.	0.19c/lb.	0.18c/lb.	0.18c/lb.	0.17c/lb.	0.17c/lb.	0.17c/lb.	0.16c/lb.	0.16c/lb.
531.11	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
531.21	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
531.24	0.19c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.16c/lb. + 2.2%	0.14c/lb. + 1.9%	0.11c/lb. + 1.6%	0.09c/lb. + 1.3%	0.07c/lb. + 0.9%	0.05c/lb. + 0.6%	0.02c/lb. + 0.3%	Free
531.33	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
531.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
531.37	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
531.39	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
532.14	3% ad val.	2.6%	2.3%	1.9%	1.5%	1.1%	0.8%	0.4%	Free
532.20 ^{2/}	24.5% ad val.	23.9% ^{2/}	23.4%	22.8%	22.3%	21.7%	21.1%	20.6%	20%
532.21 ^{2/}	24.5% ad val.	23.9% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
532.22 ^{2/}	24.5% ad val.	23.9% ^{2/}	23.4%	22.8%	22.3%	21.7%	21.1%	20.6%	20%
532.24	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	22.5%	21.9%	21.3%	20.8%	20.2%	19.6%	19%
532.27	24% ad val.	24%	24%	23.3%	22.7%	22%	21.3%	20.7%	20%
532.41	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
532.61	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
533.11	2.5% ad val.	2.2%	1.9%	1.6%	1.3%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	Free
533.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.4%	2.9%	2.5%
533.20	5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.	47%	45.3%	43.6%	41.9%	40.1%	38.4%	36.7%	35%
533.22	23.5% ad val. ^{3/}	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%	11.5%
533.24	5c per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.	10.5%	9.7%	8.8%	8%	7.1%	6.2%	5.4%	4.5%
533.29	5c per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	12.6%	11.6%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%	5.5%
533.32	13.6% ad val. ^{3/}	12.6%	11.6%	10.6%	9.6%	8.5%	7.5%	6.5%	5.5%
533.34	5c per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	9.8%	8.9%	8.1%	7.2%	6.3%	5.4%	4.5%
533.39	23.5% ad val. ^{3/}	22%	20.5%	19%	17.5%	16%	14.5%	13%	11.5%
533.52	48.7% ad val. ^{3/}	47%	45.3%	43.6%	41.9%	40.1%	38.4%	36.7%	35%
533.54	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
533.62	38.6% ad val. ^{3/}	37%	35.5%	33.9%	32.3%	30.7%	29.2%	27.6%	26%
533.64	5c per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	17.1%	15.8%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
533.72	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
533.74	22.5% ad val.	21.9%	21.3%	20.6%	20%	19.4%	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%
533.76	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
533.78	5c per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.	16.8%	15.5%	14.3%	13%	11.8%	10.5%	9.3%	8%
534.11	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
534.21	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Item 532.21 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 532.20 and 532.22.

^{3/} Rate from which staged.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 5
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column I rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
534.31	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
534.74	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.8%	3.4%	2.9%	2.5%
534.76	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
534.81	6c per doz. pcs. + 17% ad val.	5.5c/doz. pcs. + 15.8%	5c/doz. pcs. + 14.5%	4.5c/doz. pcs. + 13.3%	4c/doz. pcs. + 12%	3.5c/doz. pcs. + 10.8%	3c/doz. pcs. + 9.5%	2.5c/doz. pcs. + 8.3%	2c/doz. pcs. + 7%
534.84	5c per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	4c/doz. pcs. + 14%	4c/doz. pcs. + 13%	3c/doz. pcs. + 12%	2c/doz. pcs. + 11%	2c/doz. pcs. + 10%	1c/doz. pcs. + 9%	8%	7%
534.87	2c per doz. pcs. + 10% ad val.	1.7c/doz. pcs. + 9.6%	1.5c/doz. pcs. + 9.3%	1.2c/doz. pcs. + 8.9%	1c/doz. pcs. + 8.5%	0.7c/doz. pcs. + 8.1%	0.5c/doz. pcs. + 7.8%	0.2c/doz. + pcs. + 7.4%	7%
534.91	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
534.94	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
534.97	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
535.11	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
535.12	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
535.14	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
535.21	30% ad val.	27.8%	25.5%	23.3%	21%	18.8%	16.5%	14.3%	12%
535.24	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
535.27	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
535.31	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
535.41	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
536.11	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
536.15	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 5
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

531.37--Language "and subporcelain" added to article description. Secs. 2(a), 29, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

532.20--Item 532.21 (column 1 rate--23.9% ad val.;
532.21 column 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and new
532.22 items 532.20 and 532.22 and heading immediately preceding item 532.20 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "(items
hdntes 533.23, 533.25, 533.27, 533.63, 533.65,
2(a) 533.67, and 533.69)" and inserting "(items
533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63,
533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69)" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "(items
533.23, 533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63,
533.65, 533.66, 533.68, and 533.69)" and
inserting "(items 533.22, 533.24, 533.62 and
533.64)" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "or
(c)". Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec.
11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "item
hdntes 533.23, 533.25, 533.27, 533.63, 533.65, or
2(b) 533.67" and inserting "item 533.23, 533.25,
533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or
533.68" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822
(Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "533.23,
533.25, 533.26, 533.28, 533.63, 533.65,
533.66, or 533.68" and inserting "533.22,
533.24, 533.62, or 533.64" in lieu thereof, by
deleting "appraiser" and inserting "appropriate
customs officer" in lieu thereof, and by
inserting "sold or offered for sale," after
"12 teacups and their saucers,". Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72372, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 2(c) deleted and headnote 2(d) redesignated as 2(c). Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
2(c) & Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372, effective as to
(d) articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

533.11--Items 533.11 (column 1 rate--2.5% ad val.; column
533.14 2 rate--15% ad val.), 533.14 (column 1 rate--6%
533.15 ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 533.16
533.16 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25%
ad val.), 533.23 (column 1 rate--5% per doz.
533.22 pcs. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz.
533.23 pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.25 (column 1 rate--10%
533.24 per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10%

PROVISION

533.11-533.79--(con.)
533.25 per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.26 (column 1
533.26 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2
533.28 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.28
533.29 (column 1 rate--5% per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.;
533.30 column 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.),
533.31 533.31 (column 1 rate--5% per doz. pcs. + 12.5%
533.32 ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 50%
533.33 ad val.), 533.33 (column 1 rate--5% per doz. pcs.
533.34 + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs.
533.35 + 50% ad val.), 533.35 (column 1 rate--10% per
533.36 doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per
533.38 doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.36 (column 1 rate--
533.39 10% per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--
533.41 10% per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.38 (column
533.51 1 rate--5% per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.; column 2
533.52 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 533.41
533.54 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
533.62 10% per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.51 (column
533.63 1 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.; column
533.64 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.63
533.65 (column 1 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.;
533.66 column 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.),
533.68 533.65 (column 1 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 55%
533.69 ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 70%
533.71 ad val.), 533.66 (column 1 rate--10% per doz.
533.72 pcs. + 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz.
533.73 pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.68 (column 1 rate--5%
533.74 per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2 rate--10%
533.75 per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.69 (column 1
533.76 rate--5% per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.; column 2
533.77 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.71
533.78 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--
533.79 70% ad val.), 533.73 (column 1 rate--5% per doz.
pcs. + 22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz.
pcs. + 70% ad val.), 533.75 (column 1 rate--5%
per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.; column 2 rate--10%
per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and 533.77 (column
1 rate--5% per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.; column
2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. + 70% ad val.) and
headings immediately preceding items 533.11,
533.14, 533.31, 533.33, 533.51, 533.63, 533.71
and 533.73 deleted and new items 533.11, 533.15,
533.20, 533.22, 533.24, 533.29, 533.30, 533.32,
533.34, 533.39, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62, 533.64,
533.72, 533.74, 533.76, 533.78 and 533.79 and
headings immediately preceding items 533.11,
533.20, 533.22, 533.29, 533.52, 533.54, 533.62
and 533.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72372,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

533.26--Item 533.27 (column 1 rate--10% per doz. pcs. +
533.27 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10% per doz. pcs. +
533.28 50% ad val.) deleted and items 533.26 and 533.28
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 5
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

533.36--Item 533.37 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. +
533.37 22% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs.
533.38 + 50% ad val.) deleted and items 533.36 and
533.38 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.66--Item 533.67 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. +
533.67 36% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs.
533.68 + 70% ad val.) deleted and items 533.66 and
533.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.69--Article description modified by deleting "item
533.63, 533.65, or 533.67" and inserting
"item 533.63, 533.65, 533.66, or 533.68" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effec-
tive date Jan. 1, 1968.

533.71--Heading immediately preceding item 533.71
533.73 modified by deleting "item 533.63, 533.65,
533.75 533.67, or 533.69" and inserting "item 533.63,
533.77 533.65, 533.66, 533.68, or 533.69" in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

534.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per doz. pcs. + 50%
ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L.
96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263,
effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
after Dec. 31, 1979.

534.87--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per doz. pcs. + 50%
ad val. changed to 50.5% ad val. Pub. L.
96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 263,
effective with respect to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
after Dec. 31, 1979.

535.15--Item 535.15 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs.
401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021,
1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by
Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965
Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1978	532.61--	
hdnte 1		00--Disc.(transferred to 532.6110, 30 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
531.01--		10--Etab.(transferred from 532.6100pt)....	do
00--Unit of quantity changed from "S. ton" to "lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Etab. do	do
531.11--		80--Etab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.1120 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	533.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 531.1100pt)....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Etab. do	do	533.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
531.27--		00--Etab.(transferred from 533.1400 & .1600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.2705 & 50)....	Jan. 1, 1978	533.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Etab.(transferred from 531.2700pt)....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Etab. do	do	533.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
531.37--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Subporcelain refractory articles transferred from 531.3900.....	Dec. 7, 1965	533.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
531.39--		00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2300, .2500, .2600 & .2800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 531.3910 & 20)....	Jan. 1, 1978	533.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Etab.(transferred from 531.3900pt)....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Etab. do	do	533.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
hdnte 1		533.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
532.11--		00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.1120 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	533.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 532.1100pt)....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Etab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
532.14--		533.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "H." to "N.v H.sbs.".....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2600 & .2800)....	Jan. 1, 1968
532.20--See Amendments and Modifications		533.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 532.2120).....	Mar. 30, 1980	00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2700pt)....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Etab.(transferred from 532.2140).....	do	Certain earthenware and stoneware in sets transferred from 923.0100.....	Oct. 5, 1978
532.21--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 533.2200 & .2400)....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 532.2020).....	Mar. 30, 1980	533.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 532.2040).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Disc.(transferred to 532.2200).....	do	533.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
532.22--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Etab.(transferred from 532.2160).....	Mar. 30, 1980	533.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
532.24--		00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2900 & .3000)....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 532.2420 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1973	533.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt & .3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Etab.(transferred from 532.2400pt)....	Jan. 1, 1973	533.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 532.2425 & 45)....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Etab.(transferred from 532.2420pt & 40pt).....	do	533.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 532.2400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3800pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Etab.(transferred from 532.2400pt)....	Jan. 1, 1973		
Disc.(transferred to 532.2425 & 45)....	Jan. 1, 1978		
45--Etab.(transferred from 532.2420pt & 40pt).....	do		
Disc.(transferred to 532.2400).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
533.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	533.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware trans- ferred from 923.1300.....	Oct. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3600 & .3800).....	Jan. 1, 1968	533.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	533.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware transferred from 923.1500.....	Oct. 5, 1978
Certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 923.0700.....	Oct. 5, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 533.2000, .3200, .3400 & .3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.3100pt, .3300, .3500, .3600 & .3800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7800 & .7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200 & .5400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	533.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6900, .7300, .7500 & .7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
533.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt & .5100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	535.11-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
533.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.4100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1100pt).....	do
533.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6300, .6500 & .6600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do do	
533.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	535.12-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976
533.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 535.1200pt).....	do
533.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab. do do	
533.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	535.14-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 535.1500.....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
533.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6600 & .6800).....	Jan. 1, 1968	20--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
533.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	25--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 533.6400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab.(transferred from 535.1420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
533.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1971
533.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7200, .7400 & .7600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		50--Estab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		60--Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50). do	
		535.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 535.1400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date	PROVISION	Effective Date
533.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.1500).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200 & .5400)....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.22--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2300, .2500, .2600 & .2800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.4100pt & .5100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.23--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.4100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.6300, .6500 & .6600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 533.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.6800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2600 & .2800)....Jan. 1, 1968		533.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.2700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Certain earthenware and stoneware in sets transferred from 923.0100.....Oct. 5, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 533.2200 & .2400)....Jan. 1, 1980		533.66--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 533.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.6600 & .6800)....Jan. 1, 1968	
533.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.6700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 533.6400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.2900 & .3000)....Jan. 1, 1980		533.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt & .3800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7200, .7400 & .7600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.34--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware transferred from 923.1300.....Oct. 5, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.35--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.74--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.36--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 533.3900).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain nonbone chinaware and sub- porcelain household ware transferred from 923.1500.....Oct. 5, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 533.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.37--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.3600 & .3800)....Jan. 1, 1968		533.76--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.7100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.38--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Certain earthenware and stoneware not in sets transferred from 923.0700.....Oct. 5, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 533.2000, .3200, .3400 & .3900).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 533.7800 & .7900)....Jan. 1, 1980	
533.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.3100pt, .3300, .3500, .3600 & .3800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		533.78--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 533.7700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
533.79--See Amendments and Modifications		535.14--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 533.6900, .7300, .7500 & .7700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 535.1500.....	Dec.20, 1965
535.11--		10--Etab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971	20--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Etab.(transferred from 535.1100pt).....	do	25--Etab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Etab. do do	do	30--Etab.(transferred from 535.1420 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1966
535.12--		Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50)....	Jan. 1, 1971
00--Disc.(transferred to 535.1220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 535.1430).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Etab.(transferred from 535.1200pt).....	do	50--Etab.(transferred from 535.1430pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Etab. do do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 535.1410, 25 & 50)...	do
		535.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 535.1400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 5
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TBSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
544.51	35% ad val.	33% ad val.	33% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TBSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
540.11	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
540.13	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
540.14	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
540.15	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
540.21	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
540.33	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
540.37	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
540.41	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
540.43	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
540.47	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
540.51	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
540.55	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
540.61	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
540.63	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
540.65	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
540.67	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
540.71	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
541.11	0.625c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
541.21	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
541.31	0.625c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.55c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.45c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.35c per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 1% ad val.
543.11	6c per sq. ft.	5.5c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.	4.5c per sq. ft.	4c per sq. ft.	3.8c per sq. ft.
543.21	3.5c per sq. ft.	3.1c per sq. ft.	2.8c per sq. ft.	2.4c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	1.7c per sq. ft.
543.23	5c per sq. ft.	4.5c per sq. ft.	4c per sq. ft.	3.5c per sq. ft.	3c per sq. ft.	2.5c per sq. ft.
543.27	5.6c per sq. ft.	5c per sq. ft.	4.4c per sq. ft.	3.9c per sq. ft.	3.3c per sq. ft.	2.8c per sq. ft.
543.31	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
543.61	3.5c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	3.1c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	2.8c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	2.4c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	2c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	1.7c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.63	5c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	4.5c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	4c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	3.5c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	3c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	2.5c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.67	5.6c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	5c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	4.4c per sq. ft. + 2% ad val.	3.9c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	3.3c per sq. ft. + 1.5% ad val.	2.8c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.
543.69	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
544.14	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
544.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
544.31	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
544.41	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
544.51	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
544.54	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
544.61	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
544.64	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
545.11	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
545.17	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
545.21	23c per gross	20c per gross	18c per gross	16c per gross	13c per gross	11c per gross

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 5
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
545.25	3/4c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
545.27	0.4c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.25c per lb.	0.24c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
545.31	8c each + 40% ad val.	7c each + 36% ad val.	6c each + 32% ad val.	5c each + 28% ad val.	4c each + 24% ad val.	4c each + 20% ad val.
545.34	15c each + 40% ad val.	13c each + 36% ad val.	12c each + 32% ad val.	10c each + 28% ad val.	9c each + 24% ad val.	7c each + 20% ad val.
545.35	21c each + 40% ad val.	18.9c each + 36% ad val.	16.8c each + 32% ad val.	14.7c each + 28% ad val.	12.6c each + 24% ad val.	10.5c each + 20% ad val.
545.37	33c each + 40% ad val.	29c each + 36% ad val.	26c each + 32% ad val.	23c each + 28% ad val.	19c each + 24% ad val.	16.5c each + 20% ad val.
545.53	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
545.55	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.57	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.61	26.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
545.63	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.65	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
545.67	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
545.81	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
545.85	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
545.87	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
546.11	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
546.13	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
546.17	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
546.21	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
546.23	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
546.25	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
546.35	25.5% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
546.38	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
546.40	24% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
546.42	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
546.44	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
546.46	32% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.48	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.49	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.50	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
546.54	50% ad val.	46% ad val.	42% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.
546.56	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
546.58	22.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
546.59	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
547.11	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
547.13	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	24% ad val.
547.15	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
547.21	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.31	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
547.37	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
547.41	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
547.43	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.51	25c per gross	22c per gross	20c per gross	17c per gross	15c per gross	12.5c per gross
547.53	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.55	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
548.01	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
548.03	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
548.05	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 5
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column I rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
540.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
540.13	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
540.14	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
540.15	7.5% ad val.	7.2% 2/	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
540.27	34% ad val.	31.5% 2/	28.9%	26.4%	23.8%	21.3%	18.7%	16.2%	13.6%
540.32	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
540.37	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
540.41	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
540.43	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
540.51	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
540.55	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
540.61	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
540.63	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
540.65	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
540.67	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
540.71	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
541.11	0.3c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
541.21	0.6c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
541.31	0.3c per lb. + 1% ad val.	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 1%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%	0.2c/lb. + 0.9%
542.31	0.7c per lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
542.33	0.9c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
542.35	1.1c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.4c/lb.
542.37	1.4c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
542.42	0.7c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
542.44	0.9c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.
542.46	1.1c per lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb.
542.48	1.4c per lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb.
542.57	1.7c per lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
542.67	6c per lb.	5.7c/lb.	5.4c/lb.	5c/lb.	4.7c/lb.	4.4c/lb.	4.1c/lb.	3.8c/lb.	3.5c/lb.
542.71	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.73	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.75	1.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.3%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.77	1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 2.4%	1.2c/lb. + 2.4%	1.1c/lb. + 2.3%	1c/lb. + 2.3%	0.9c/lb. + 2.2%	0.8c/lb. + 2.1%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.92	0.7c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.4%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.3%	0.6c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.94	0.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.4%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.96	1.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.4%	0.9c/lb. + 2.3%	0.8c/lb. + 2.3%	0.7c/lb. + 2.2%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
542.98	1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.3c/lb. + 2.4%	1.2c/lb. + 2.4%	1.1c/lb. + 2.3%	1c/lb. + 2.3%	0.9c/lb. + 2.2%	0.8c/lb. + 2.1%	0.7c/lb. + 2.1%	0.6c/lb. + 2%
543.11	3.8c per sq. ft.	3.7c/sq. ft.	3.6c/sq. ft.	3.5c/sq. ft.	3.4c/sq. ft.	3.3c/sq. ft.	3.2c/sq. ft.	3.1c/sq. ft.	3c/sq. ft.
543.23	2.5c per sq. ft.	2.4c/sq. ft.	2.4c/sq. ft.	2.3c/sq. ft.	2.2c/sq. ft.	2.2c/sq. ft.	2.1c/sq. ft.	2.1c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.
543.27	2.8c per sq. ft.	2.6c/sq. ft.	2.4c/sq. ft.	2.3c/sq. ft.	2.1c/sq. ft.	2c/sq. ft.	1.8c/sq. ft.	1.6c/sq. ft.	1.5c/sq. ft.

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
543.31	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
543.61	1.7c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	1.4c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	1.3c/sq. ft. + 0.8%	1c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	0.8c/sq. ft. + 0.5%	0.6c/sq. ft. + 0.4%	0.4c/sq. ft. + 0.3%	0.2c/sq. ft. + 0.1%	Free
543.63	2.5c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	2.3c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	2.1c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	1.9c/sq. ft. + 0.8%	1.7c/sq. ft. + 0.7%	1.5c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.3c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.1c/sq. ft. + 0.5%	1c/sq. ft. + 0.4%
543.67	2.8c per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	2.6c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	2.4c/sq. ft. + 0.9%	2.3c/sq. ft. + 0.8%	2.1c/sq. ft. + 0.7%	2c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.8c/sq. ft. + 0.6%	1.6c/sq. ft. + 0.5%	1.5c/sq. ft. + 0.4%
543.69	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
544.11	22% ad val.	19%	16%	13%	10%	6.6%	8.8%	8.8%	8.8%
544.14	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
544.16	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
544.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
544.31	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
544.41	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
544.51	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
544.61	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
544.64	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
545.31	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
545.17	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
545.21	11c per gross	9.6c/gross	8.3c/gross	6.9c/gross	5.5c/gross	4.1c/gross	2.8c/gross	1.4c/gross	Free
545.25	0.37c per lb.	0.32c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.18c/lb.	0.14c/lb.	0.09c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free
545.27	0.2c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free
545.312	4c each + 20% ad val.	3.7c each + 18.8%	3.5c each + 17.6%	3.2c each + 16.4%	3c each + 15.2%	2.8c each + 14%	2.5c each + 12.8%	2.3c each + 11.6%	2c each + 10.4% 2/
545.34	7c each + 20% ad val.	6.5c each + 18.5%	5.9c each + 17%	5.4c each + 15.5%	4.9c each + 14%	4.4c each + 12.5%	3.8c each + 11%	3.3c each + 9.5%	2.8c each + 8%
545.35	10.5c each + 20% ad val.	9.7c each + 18.5%	8.9c each + 17%	8.1c each + 15.5%	7.2c each + 14%	6.4c each + 12.5%	5.6c each + 11%	4.8c each + 9.5%	4c each + 8%
545.37	16.5c each + 20% ad val.	15c each + 18.5%	13c each + 17%	12c each + 15.5%	11c each + 14%	10c each + 12.5%	8c each + 11%	7c each + 9.5%	6c each + 8%
545.55	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.57	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.61	13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
545.63	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.67	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
545.81	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
545.85	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
545.87	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
546.20	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
546.21	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
546.23	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
546.25	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
546.39	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
546.47	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
546.52	50% ad val.	48.5%	47%	45.5%	44%	42.5%	41%	39.5%	38%
546.64	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
546.68	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%

1/ The symbol "1/" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 545.31, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--1.8c each + 9.2%.
Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1989--1.4c each + 8%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 5
Part 3Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
547.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
547.13	24% ad val.	22.2%	20.4%	18.6%	16.8%	15%	13.2%	11.4%	9.6%
547.15	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
547.21	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.31	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
547.37	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
547.41	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
547.43	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.53	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
547.55	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
548.01	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
548.03	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
548.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

^{1/} The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 5
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

540.30--Item 540.33 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 540.32 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 540.30 and 540.32 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72375, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

540.72--Item 540.72 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

542.11--Temporary increase in column 1 rates of duty for 542.13 the enumerated items and column 2 rates of duty 542.21 for items 542.48 and 542.98 created by items 542.23 923.11, 923.13, 923.21, 923.23, 923.25, 923.42, 542.25 923.44, 923.46, 923.48, 923.49, 923.57, 923.67, 542.42 923.92, 923.94, 923.96, 923.98 and 923.99 terminated. Pres. Proc. 3762, 32 F.R. 361, Jan. 11, 1967, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 12, 1967.
542.67
542.92
542.94
542.96
542.98

542.31--Column 1 rate of duty for items 542.31 through 542.33 542.77 and column 2 rate of duty for item 542.37 increased by items 923.31 through 923.77. Pres. Proc. 3816, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 199, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, during the period beginning on Oct. 12, 1967, and ending at the close of Dec. 31, 1969.
542.57
542.67
542.71
542.73
542.75
542.77

542.75--Article descriptions for items 542.75 and 542.77 amended by deleting "90" and inserting "100" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 30, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

543.11--Column 1 rate of duty of 6.8¢ per sq. ft. reduced to 6¢ per sq. ft. on Jan. 1, 1966. General headnote 3(g).

544.16--Items 544.17 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 544.17 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 544.18 (Canada--Free) 544.18 deleted and new items 544.16, 544.17, 544.18 and 544.20 and heading immediately preceding item 544.16 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

PROVISION

544.18--Item 544.18 (Canada--Free) added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

544.31--Article description modified by deleting "544.17" and inserting "544.18" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

544.32--Items 544.32, 544.42, 544.52 and 544.55 added. 544.42 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
544.55

544.43--Item 544.43 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72375, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

545.62--Items 545.62 and 545.64 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 545.64 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

546.17--Item 546.17 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val.; column 546.18 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 546.18 and 546.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
546.20

546.39--Items 546.40 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 546.40 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.42 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.43 546.43 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.44 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.46 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.47 60% ad val.), 546.48 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.49 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.50 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding items 546.40, 546.46 and 546.49 deleted and new items 546.39 and 546.47 and heading immediately preceding item 546.39 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
546.50

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 5
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

546.40--Items 546.41 (column 1 rate--24% ad val.; column 2
546.41 rate--60% ad val.), 546.45 (column 1 rate--32% ad
546.42 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 546.51 (column
546.43 1 rate--50% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.),
546.44 546.53 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate
546.45 --60% ad val.), 546.55 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad
546.46 val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.57 (col-
546.48 umn 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad
546.49 val.) and headings immediately preceding items
546.50 546.41 and 546.55 deleted and items 546.40, 546.42,
546.51 546.43, 546.44, 546.46, 546.48, 546.49, 546.50,
546.52 546.52, 546.54, 546.56, 546.58 and 546.59 and
546.53 headings immediately preceding items 546.40,
546.54 546.43, 546.46, 546.49, 546.52 and 546.58 added
546.55 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
546.56 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
546.57 date Jan. 1, 1968.
546.58
546.59

PROVISION

546.58--Items 546.58 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column
546.59 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 546.59 (column 1 rate--
546.62 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted
546.64 and new items 546.62, 546.64, 546.66 and 546.68
546.66 and heading immediately preceding items 546.62
546.68 and 546.66 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72376,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.
547.16--Item 547.16 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a),
405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023;
entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc.
3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68;
effective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 5
Part 3

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective Date	PROVISION	Effective Date
540.30--See Amendments and Modifications		542.98--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 540.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 542.9820 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1978	
540.32--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 542.9800).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 540.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc. do	
540.33--See Amendments and Modifications		543.27--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 540.3000 & .3200)....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Disc.(transferred to 543.2730).....Jan. 1, 1966	
540.72--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 543.2720 & 45)....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 540.7100pt).....Dec.20, 1965		40--Disc.(transferred to 543.2730).....do	
541.21--		60--Disc.(transferred to 543.2770).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		70--Etab.(transferred from 543.2760 & 80)....do	
"Lb.v Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1964		80--Disc.(transferred to 543.2770).....do	
541.31--		544.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.1720).....Jan. 1, 1968	
"Lb.v Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1964		544.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.31--		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.1800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3170).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 544.1600).....do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 542.3160 & 80)....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 544.1800).....do	
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3170).....do		544.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.33--		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.1720pt &	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3370).....Jan. 1, 1966		40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
70--Etab.(transferred from 542.3360 & 80)....do		Articles subject to APTA transferred to	
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3370).....do		544.1700 & .2000; processed glass,	
542.35--		n.e.s., transferred from 544.1740.....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3570).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 544.1820 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Etab.(transferred from 542.3560 & 80)....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 544.1800pt).....do	
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3570).....do		40--Etab. do	
542.37--		544.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.3770).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.1800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
70--Etab.(transferred from 542.3760 & 80)....do		544.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc.(transferred to 542.3770).....do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
542.42--		to 544.3200.....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4250).....Jan. 1, 1966		544.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Etab.(transferred from 542.4240 & 60)....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.3100pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4250).....do		544.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.44--		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft."	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4450).....Jan. 1, 1966		to "X".....Jan. 1, 1964	
50--Etab.(transferred from 542.4440 & 60)....do		Articles subject to APTA transferred to	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4450).....do		544.4200.....Dec.20, 1965	
542.46--		Disc.(transferred to 544.4120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4650).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Etab.(transferred from 544.4100pt).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 542.4640 & 60)....do		40--Etab. do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4650).....do		Articles subject to ATCA transferred to	
542.48--		544.4300.....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 542.4815).....Jan. 1, 1978		544.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Etab.(transferred from 542.4810 & 40)....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.4100pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Disc.(transferred to 542.4825).....Jan. 1, 1966		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to	
25--Etab.(transferred from 542.4820 & 30)....do		"Sq. ft.".....Jan. 1, 1973	
Disc.(transferred to 542.4835).....Jan. 1, 1978		544.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 542.4825).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.4120pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
35--Etab.(transferred from 542.4825 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978		544.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 542.4815).....do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
50--Disc.(transferred to 542.4835).....Jan. 1, 1966		to 544.5200.....Dec.20, 1965	
55--Etab.(transferred from 542.4850 & 60)....do		544.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 542.4835).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 544.5100pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
60--Disc.(transferred to 542.4855).....Jan. 1, 1966		544.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
542.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
542.77--See Amendments and Modifications		to 544.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 5
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective Date	PROVISION	Effective Date
546.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	546.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
545.61--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 545.6200.....	Dec.20, 1965	546.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.4500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
545.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 545.6100pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
545.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 545.6400.....	Dec.20, 1965	546.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.4600, .4800, .4900 & .5000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
545.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 545.6300pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	546.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.11--		Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1120 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	546.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.1100pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Etab. do	do	546.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.13--		Disc.(transferred to 546.4700).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	546.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.5200 & .5400).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.1300pt).....	do	546.52--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Etab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.5220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
546.17--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.1720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5200pt).....	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.1700pt).....	do	40--Etab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 546.1820 & .2020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Etab. do	do
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.1700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	546.53--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4200, .4800 & .5600).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.1840 & .2040).....	Jan. 1, 1980	546.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.18--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 546.1720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 546.5420, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.1740pt).....	do	20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	do
546.20--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 546.1720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 546.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.1740pt).....	do	40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
546.35--		Disc.(transferred to 546.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Disc.(transferred to 546.3520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5400pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.3500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 546.6060).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Etab. do	do	546.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4300, .4900 & .5800).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.4000, .4200, .4300 & .4400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	546.56--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
546.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.4100).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 546.5620, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5600pt).....	do
546.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 546.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1980
546.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 546.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1980
546.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5600pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 546.6060).....	Jan. 1, 1980
546.44--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5700pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	546.57--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 546.4400, .5000 & .5900).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 546.3900).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 5
Part 3

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective Date	PROVISION	Effective Date
546.58--See Amendments and Modifications		546.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5820pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 546.5820, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5840pt).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5800pt).....do		60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5860pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6220 & .6420).....Jan. 1, 1980		546.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5800pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5920pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6240 & .6440).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5940pt).....do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5800pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5960pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6260 & .6460).....Jan. 1, 1980		546.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
546.59--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5920pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 546.5700pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5940pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 546.5920, 40 & 60)....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5960pt).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5900pt).....do		547.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6620 & .6820)....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 547.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		547.37--	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6640 & .6840)....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 547.3720 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1979	
60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 547.3700pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 546.6660 & .6860)....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Etab. do do	
546.60--See Amendments and Modifications		547.55--	
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5420 & .5620).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 547.5510 & 20).....July 1, 1977	
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5440 & .5640).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 547.5500pt).....do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5460 & .5660).....do		Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "K".....Jan. 1, 1980	
546.62--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 547.5500pt).....July 1, 1977	
20--Etab.(transferred from 546.5820pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
40--Etab.(transferred from 546.5840pt).....do			
60--Etab.(transferred from 546.5860pt).....do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 6
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
601.06 1/ 601.27	50c per ton 0.25c per lb. on manganese content	40c per ton 0.22c per lb. on manganese content	30c per ton 0.2c per lb. on manganese content	20c per ton 0.17c per lb. on manganese content	10c per ton 1/ 0.15c per lb. on manganese content	Free 1/ 0.12c per lb. on manganese content
601.33	24c per lb. on molybdenum content	21c per lb. on molybdenum content	19c per lb. on molybdenum content	16.5c per lb. on molybdenum content	14c per lb. on molybdenum content	12c per lb. on molybdenum content
601.54	50c per lb. on tungsten content	45c per lb. on tungsten content	40c per lb. on tungsten content	35c per lb. on tungsten content	30c per lb. on tungsten content	25c per lb. on tungsten content
602.28	2c per lb. on copper content	1.8c per lb. on copper content	1.6c per lb. on copper content	1.4c per lb. on copper content	1.2c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content
602.30	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1.1c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
603.10	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
603.15	75c per ton	67c per ton	60c per ton	52c per ton	45c per ton	37c per ton
603.40	20c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3% ad val.
603.45	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	37.5c per lb. on tungsten content + 18% ad val.	33.5c per lb. on tungsten content + 16% ad val.	29.4c per lb. on tungsten content + 14% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 12% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.
603.49	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.50	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.54	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.55	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content
603.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

1/ The column 1 rate of duty for item 601.06 was made free as of July 16, 1971 by Pub. L. 92-151, which provides that the exemption from duty shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column I rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72148, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
601.27	0.12c per lb. on manganese content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
601.33	12c per lb. on molybdenum content	11.6c/lb. on molybdenum content	11.3c/lb. on molybdenum content	10.9c/lb. on molybdenum content	10.5c/lb. on molybdenum content	10.1c/lb. on molybdenum content	9.8c/lb. on molybdenum content	9.4c/lb. on molybdenum content	9c/lb. on molybdenum content
601.54	25c per lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content	17c/lb. on tungsten content
602.20	0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.62c/lb. on zinc content	0.58c/lb. on zinc content	0.53c/lb. on zinc content	0.48c/lb. on zinc content	0.44c/lb. on zinc content	0.39c/lb. on zinc content	0.35c/lb. on zinc content	0.3c/lb. on zinc content
602.28	1c per lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.9c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content	0.8c/lb. on copper content
602.30	0.8c per lb. on copper content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
603.15	37c per ton	36c/ton	35c/ton	34c/ton	33c/ton	31c/ton	32c/ton	31c/ton	30c/ton
603.25	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	1.04c/lb. on lead content	1.02c/lb. on lead content	1c/lb. on lead content	0.98c/lb. on lead content	0.96c/lb. on lead content	0.94c/lb. on lead content	0.92c/lb. on lead content	0.9c/lb. on lead content
603.30	0.75c per lb. on molyb- denum con- tent + 3% ad-val.	0.73c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.9%	0.71c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7%	0.69c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.6%	0.67c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.5%	0.66c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.3%	0.64c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.2%	0.62c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2%	0.6c/lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9%
603.45	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	16c/lb. on tungsten content + 7.6%	11c/lb. on tungsten content + 5.2%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%	10c/lb. on tungsten content + 4.8%
603.49	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.87c per lb. on zinc content	0.96c/lb. on copper content + 0.72c/lb. on lead content + 0.65c/lb. on zinc content	0.92c/lb. on copper content + 0.69c/lb. on lead content + 0.63c/lb. on zinc content	0.89c/lb. on copper content + 0.66c/lb. on lead content + 0.61c/lb. on zinc content	0.85c/lb. on copper content + 0.62c/lb. on lead content + 0.58c/lb. on zinc content	0.81c/lb. on copper content + 0.59c/lb. on lead content + 0.56c/lb. on zinc content	0.77c/lb. on copper content + 0.56c/lb. on lead content + 0.54c/lb. on zinc content	0.75c/lb. on copper content + 0.53c/lb. on lead content + 0.52c/lb. on zinc content	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.5c/lb. on lead content + 0.5c/lb. on zinc content
603.50	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.74c/lb. on copper content + 0.69c/lb. on lead content + 0.62c/lb. on zinc content	0.68c/lb. on copper content + 0.64c/lb. on lead content + 0.58c/lb. on zinc content	0.62c/lb. on copper content + 0.58c/lb. on lead content + 0.53c/lb. on zinc content	0.56c/lb. on copper content + 0.52c/lb. on lead content + 0.48c/lb. on zinc content	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.47c/lb. on lead content + 0.44c/lb. on zinc content	0.44c/lb. on copper content + 0.41c/lb. on lead content + 0.39c/lb. on zinc content	0.38c/lb. on copper content + 0.36c/lb. on lead content + 0.35c/lb. on zinc content	0.32c/lb. on copper content + 0.3c/lb. on lead content + 0.3c/lb. on zinc content
603.54	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.95c/lb. on copper content + 0.71c/lb. on lead content + 0.64c/lb. on zinc content	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.66c/lb. on lead content + 0.6c/lb. on zinc content	0.85c/lb. on copper content + 0.62c/lb. on lead content + 0.57c/lb. on zinc content	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.57c/lb. on lead content + 0.53c/lb. on zinc content	0.75c/lb. on copper content + 0.53c/lb. on lead content + 0.5c/lb. on zinc content	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.49c/lb. on lead content + 0.48c/lb. on zinc content	0.65c/lb. on copper content + 0.44c/lb. on lead content + 0.43c/lb. on zinc content	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.4c/lb. on lead content + 0.4c/lb. on zinc content
603.55	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.75c per lb. on lead content + 0.67c per lb. on zinc content	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.66c/lb. on lead content + 0.59c/lb. on zinc content	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.56c/lb. on lead content + 0.5c/lb. on zinc content	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.47c/lb. on lead content + 0.42c/lb. on zinc content	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 0.37c/lb. on lead content + 0.33c/lb. on zinc content	0.3c/lb. on copper content + 0.28c/lb. on lead content + 0.25c/lb. on zinc content	0.2c/lb. on copper content + 0.19c/lb. on lead content + 0.17c/lb. on zinc content	0.1c/lb. on copper content + 0.09c/lb. on lead content + 0.08c/lb. on zinc content	Free
603.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 1Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

Part 1--word "iron," added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
hdntc 31, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective
2(a) date Dec. 7, 1965.

Word "manganese," added. Pub. L. 91-613, Dec.
31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1835, effective date Dec.
31, 1970.

Part 1--Reference to item 602.28 added. Pres. Proc.
hdntc 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R.
3 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 1--Headnote 5 deleted and headnote 6 redesignated
hdntc as headnote 5. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
5 & 6 Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective
date Jan. 1, 1968.

601.06--Column 1 rate of duty of 10c per ton deleted
and "Free" inserted in lieu thereof, effective
July 16, 1971. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(3),
1(b), 1(c), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417.

601.28--Item 601.28 (Cuba--Free (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc.
4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R.
72377, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

602.28--Items 602.30 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb.;
602.29 column 2 rate--4c per lb.) and 602.31 (Cuba--
602.30 Free (s)) deleted and new items 602.28, 602.29,
602.31 602.30 and 602.31 and heading immediately
preceding item 602.28 added in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16,
1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1,
1968.

PROVISION

602.31--Item 602.31 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72377, effec-
tive as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

603.49--Items 603.50 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. +
603.50 0.75c per lb. + 0.67c per lb.; column 2
603.54 rate--4c per lb. + 1.5c per lb. + 1.67c per
lb.) and 603.55 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. +
603.55 0.75c per lb. + 0.67c per lb.; column 2
rate--4c per lb. + 1.5c per lb. + 1.67c per
lb.) deleted and new items 603.49, 603.50,
603.54 and 603.55 and heading immediately
preceding items 603.49 and 603.54 added in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy
Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effec-
tive date Jan. 1, 1968.

603.67--Item 603.67 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 9,
Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2223, effective with
respect to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Oct. 17, 1980.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
date

601.06--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 911.05)

601.24--
20--Disc.(transferred to 601.2430 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966
30--Etab.(transferred from 601.2420pt
& 40pt)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 601.2430 & 50)..... do
50--Etab.(transferred from 601.2420pt &
40pt)..... do

601.27--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 911.07)
20--Temporarily transferred to 911.0720.....July 1, 1964
Redesignated with no change in
coverage.....July 1, 1979
40--Temporarily transferred to 911.0740.....July 1, 1964
Redesignated with no change in
coverage.....July 1, 1979
60--Temporarily transferred to 911.0760.....July 1, 1964
Redesignated with no change in
coverage.....July 1, 1979

601.28--See Amendments and Modifications

601.48--
00--Unit of quantity changed from
"Tin ore" to "Tin content".....Jan. 1, 1964

602.10--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 925.01)

PROVISIONEffective
date

602.20--See Amendments and Modifications
(items 911.00 & 925.02)

602.25--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "net
dry weight" to "copper content".....Jan. 1, 1969

602.28--See Amendments and Modifications

602.29--See Amendments and Modifications

602.30--See Amendments and Modifications

602.31--See Amendments and Modifications

603.25--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 925.01)

603.30--See Amendments and Modifications
(items 911.01 & 925.02)

603.49--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 911.02)

603.50--See Amendments and Modifications
(items 911.02, 925.01 & .02)

603.54--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 911.02)

603.55--See Amendments and Modifications
(items 911.02, 925.01 & .02)

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 8
Part 1

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
603.65--		603.70--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 603.6520pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Disc.(transferred to 603.7010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from		10--Estab.(transferred from 603.7000pt)..... do	
"vanadium content" to "vanadium		30--Estab. do do	
pentoxide content".....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 603.6700 & .7040)..Oct.17, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 603.6510 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1974		40--Estab.(transferred from 603.7030pt)..... do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 603.6520pt)..... do			
603.67--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 603.7030pt).....Oct.17, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS Item	Prior Rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
607.50	0.8c per lb. on silicon content	0.76c per lb. on silicon content	0.72c per lb. on silicon content	1/	1/	1/
607.51	1c per lb. on silicon content	0.92c per lb. on silicon content	0.84c per lb. on silicon content	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS Item	Prior Rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
605.03	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
605.05	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
605.06	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
605.08	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
605.27	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
605.28	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
605.46	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
605.47	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
605.48	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
605.60	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
605.65	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
605.66	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
607.01	Additional duty of 1.5c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.35c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.2c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.05c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 0.9c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 0.75c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%
607.02	Additional duty of 35c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 31.5c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 28c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 24.5c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 21c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 17.5c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%
607.03	Additional duty of 50c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 45c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 40c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 35c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 30c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 25c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%
607.04	Additional duty of 40c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 36c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 32c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 28c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 24c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 20c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%
607.11	37.5c per ton	30c per ton	22c per ton	15c per ton	7c per ton	Free
607.12	37.5c per ton + additional duties	33c per ton + additional duties	30c per ton + additional duties	26c per ton + additional duties	22c per ton + additional duties	18c per ton + additional duties
607.15	20c per ton	16c per ton	12c per ton	8c per ton	4c per ton	Free
607.18	56.25c per ton + additional duties	50c per ton + additional duties	44c per ton + additional duties	39c per ton + additional duties	33c per ton + additional duties	28c per ton + additional duties

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
607.25	1.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
607.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
607.35	0.6c per lb. on manganese content + 4.5% ad val.	0.5c per lb. on manganese content + 4% ad val.	0.4c per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.	0.4c per lb. on manganese content + 3% ad val.	0.3c per lb. on manganese content + 2.5% ad val.	0.3c per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.
607.36	0.9375c per lb. on manganese content	0.8c per lb. on manganese content	0.7c per lb. on manganese content	0.6c per lb. on manganese content	0.55c per lb. on manganese content	0.46c per lb. on manganese content
607.37	0.625c per lb. on manganese content	0.55c per lb. on manganese content	0.5c per lb. on manganese content	0.43c per lb. on manganese content	0.35c per lb. on manganese content	0.3c per lb. on manganese content
607.40	20c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum con- tent + 3% ad val.
607.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
607.50	0.72c per lb. on silicon content	0.5c per lb. on silicon content	0.4c per lb. on silicon content	0.2c per lb. on silicon content	0.1c per lb. on silicon content	Free
607.51	0.84c per lb. on silicon content	0.75c per lb. on silicon content	0.7c per lb. on silicon content	0.6c per lb. on silicon content	0.55c per lb. on silicon content	0.5c per lb. on silicon content
607.52	2c per lb. on silicon content	1.8c per lb. on silicon content	1.6c per lb. on silicon content	1.4c per lb. on silicon content	1.2c per lb. on silicon content	1c per lb. on silicon content
607.53	4c per lb. on silicon content	3.6c per lb. on silicon content	3.2c per lb. on silicon content	2.8c per lb. on silicon content	2.4c per lb. on silicon content	2c per lb. on silicon content
607.57	0.9375c per lb. on manganese content + 7.5% ad val.	0.84c per lb. on manganese content + 6.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. on manganese content + 6% ad val.	0.65c per lb. on manganese content + 5% ad val.	0.56c per lb. on manganese content + 4.5% ad val.	0.46c per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.
607.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
607.65	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	37.8c per lb. on tungsten content + 11% ad val.	33.5c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	29.4c per lb. on tungsten content + 8.5% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 7.5% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
607.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
607.75	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
607.80	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
608.02	62.5c per ton	50c per ton	37c per ton	25c per ton	12c per ton	Free
608.04	62.5c per ton + additional duties	56c per ton + additional duties	50c per ton + additional duties	43c per ton + additional duties	37c per ton + additional duties	31c per ton + additional duties
608.08	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
608.15	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	6% ad val.
608.16	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
608.18	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
608.25	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
608.27	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
608.32	0.5c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c per lb. + 3.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c per lb. + 3% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties
608.40	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
608.41	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
608.42	16.5% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.46	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
608.48	0.1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
608.50	0.0625c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.03c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.02c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.01c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
608.52	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.60	0.375c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.33c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.3c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.25c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.18c per lb. + 5% ad val.
608.61	10.7% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
608.62	14.7% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.81	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.
608.84	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
608.85	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
608.87	0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.04c per lb. + 8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
608.88	0.1c per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
608.89 1/	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
608.91 1/2/	0.8c per lb.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
608.93	1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.9c per lb.
608.94	0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.
608.96	0.1c per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	11.8% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.4% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties
609.06	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
609.07	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.08	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.13	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
609.15	13% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
609.17	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
609.21	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
609.22	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
609.25	0.1c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
609.26	0.1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.09c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.
609.27	0.1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.
609.30	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% ad val. + additional duties
609.31	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
609.32	14% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
609.35	0.1c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties	0.09c per lb. + 9.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.08c per lb. + 9% ad val. + additional duties	0.07c per lb. + 8.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.06c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties
609.36	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 11.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 10.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties
609.37	0.1c per lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties	0.09c per lb. + 13% ad val. + additional duties	0.08c per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	0.07c per lb. + 11.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.06c per lb. + 10.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties
609.45	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.70	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.

1/ Effective Nov. 6, 1971, Public Law 92-151 redesignated item 608.90 as item 608.89 and established a new duty-free item 608.90 (derived from items 608.91 and 608.92). The column 1 staged rates for items 608.89 and 608.91 are not superseded by the public law.

2/ The value specified in the description for this item and related item 608.92 varies with the staging of the reduction in the rate of duty as follows: In 1968, the value specified is 8.9c; in 1969 and 1970, 9.4c; and after 1970, 10c.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
609.72	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 9% ad val.
609.75	16.5% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties
609.76	0.1c per lb. + 16.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.09c per lb. + 15% ad val. + additional duties	0.08c per lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties	0.07c per lb. + 13% ad val. + additional duties	0.06c per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties
609.82	0.1c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 3% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties
609.84	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
609.86	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.88	8.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
609.90	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% ad val. + additional duties
609.98	0.1c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 3.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 3% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties
610.43	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties
610.45	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.
610.46	16% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties
610.51	15.5% ad val. + additional duties	15% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties
610.52	14.5% ad val. + additional duties	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties
610.58	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties
610.63	14% ad val. + additional duties	13.5% ad val. + additional duties	13% ad val. + additional duties	12.5% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% ad val. + additional duties
610.66	7% ad val. + additional duties	6.5% ad val. + additional duties	6% ad val. + additional duties	5.5% ad val. + additional duties	5% ad val. + additional duties	5% ad val. + additional duties
610.71	12% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% ad val. + additional duties
610.74	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
610.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.
612.02A	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1.1c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
612.02B	2c per lb. on copper content	1.8c per lb. on copper content	1.6c per lb. on copper content	1.4c per lb. on copper content	1.2c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content
612.03A	1.7c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.5c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.03B	2c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.6c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.2c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.05A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 9% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 8% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to some of the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.05B	2c per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 9% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 8% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.
612.06A	1.7c per lb. on copper content	1.5c per lb. on copper content	1.3c per lb. on copper content	1.1c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content	0.8c per lb. on copper content
612.06B	2c per lb. on copper content	1.8c per lb. on copper content	1.6c per lb. on copper content	1.4c per lb. on copper content	1.2c per lb. on copper content	1c per lb. on copper content
612.08A	1.7c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 9% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 8% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 7% ad val.	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 6% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.
612.08B	2c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 9% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 8% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 7% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 6% ad val.	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.
612.10A	1.7c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.5c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.10B	2c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.6c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.2c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.15A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 2.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 2.4c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.
612.15B	2c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 2.5c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 2.4c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.
612.17A	1.275c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.17B	1.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.20A	1.275c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.
612.20B	1.5c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.
612.30A	1.275c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.30B	1.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 19% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.31A	2.95c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.4c per lb.
612.31B	3.25c per lb.	2.9c per lb.	2.6c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.625c per lb.
612.32A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.32B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.34A	1.275c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.34B	1.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 19% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16.8% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.35A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.35B	2c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.36A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.36B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

READER
FICHE

best copy available

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.38A	1.275c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.38B	1.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 19% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.39A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.39B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.40A	1.275c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.40B	1.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 19% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.41A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.41B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.43A	1.275c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 19% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.43B	1.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 19% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 14.4% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.
612.44A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.44B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.45A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.45B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.50A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.50B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.52A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.52B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
612.55A	11.275c per lb.	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	5.6c per lb.
612.55B	11.5c per lb.	10.3c per lb.	9.2c per lb.	8c per lb.	6.9c per lb.	5.75c per lb.
612.56A	1.275c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
612.56B	1.5c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
612.60A	2.95c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.4c per lb.
612.60B	3.25c per lb.	2.9c per lb.	2.6c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
612.61A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.61B	2c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.62A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.62B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.63A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.63B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.64A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.64B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
612.70A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.70B	2c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
612.71A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 30% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 27% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 21% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.
612.71B	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 30% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 27% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 21% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.
612.72A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 11% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 8.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 7.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.
612.72B	2c per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 11% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 7.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.
612.73A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.73B	2c per lb. on copper content + 0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
612.80A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.80B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
612.81A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
612.81B	2c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
612.82A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item 1/	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
612.82B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.02A	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.6c per lb.
613.02B	5.5c per lb.	4.9c per lb.	4.4c per lb.	3.8c per lb.	3.3c per lb.	2.75c per lb.
613.03A	6.2c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	4.9c per lb.	4.3c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.
613.03B	6.5c per lb.	5.8c per lb.	5.2c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.9c per lb.	3.2c per lb.
613.04A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.04B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.06A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.06B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.7% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.08A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.08B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.10A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
613.10B	2c per lb. on copper content + 2c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.8c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 1.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.
613.11A	1.7c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.5c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.3c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.1c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
613.11B	2c per lb. on copper content + 6c per lb.	1.8c per lb. on copper content + 5.4c per lb.	1.6c per lb. on copper content + 4.8c per lb.	1.4c per lb. on copper content + 4.2c per lb.	1.2c per lb. on copper content + 3.6c per lb.	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.
613.12A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.12B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.15A	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.15B	1.5c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.
613.18A	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
613.18B	1.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.9c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
618.01	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
618.02	1.25c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
618.04	2.125c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
618.06	1.25c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
618.10	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
618.15	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
618.17	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
618.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
618.22	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.09c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.07c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.06c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
618.25	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
618.27	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2.3c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.
618.29	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
618.40	5.1c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
618.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ The suffixes "A" and "B" to some of the item numbers refer to modifications of rates in Rates of Duty columns 1-a and 1-b, respectively.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
618.45	1.25c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.
618.47	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
620.03	1.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
620.04	1.25c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	Free
620.08	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
620.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
620.12	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
620.16	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
620.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
620.22	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
620.26	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
620.30	10c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
620.32	1.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
620.40	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
620.42	8.75% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
620.46	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
620.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
622.04	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
622.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.17	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
622.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.22	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.25	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.35	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
622.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
624.12	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
624.14	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
624.16	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
624.18	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.
624.20	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
624.22	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
624.24	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
624.52	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
624.54	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
626.15	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.17	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
626.18	1.125c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.56c per lb.
626.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.22	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.24	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
626.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
626.31	0.1c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.09c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.08c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.07c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.06c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.
626.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.40	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.55c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
626.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
626.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
628.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
628.10	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.17	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
628.20	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.25	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.30	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.40	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.45	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.50	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
628.55	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
628.57	16c per lb. on magnesium content + 8% ad val.	14.4c per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	12.8c per lb. on magnesium content + 6% ad val.	11c per lb. on magnesium content + 5.5% ad val.	9.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 4.5% ad val.	8c per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.
628.59	13.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	12c per lb. on magnesium content + 6% ad val.	10.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 5.5% ad val.	9.4c per lb. on magnesium content + 4.5% ad val.	8c per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	6.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.
628.70	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
628.72	20c per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	18c per lb. on molybdenum content + 5% ad val.	16c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4.5% ad val.	14c per lb. on molybdenum content + 4% ad val.	12c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3.5% ad val.	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
628.74	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
628.90	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
628.95	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
629.05	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
629.07	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
629.10	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
629.15	20% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	18% ad val.
629.25	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. on tungsten content + 11% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 8.5% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 7.5% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
629.26	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
629.28	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.	37c per lb. on tungsten content + 22.5% ad val.	33c per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	29c per lb. on tungsten content + 17.5% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 15% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.
629.29	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
629.30	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.32	42c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	37.8c per lb. on tungsten content + 11% ad val.	33.5c per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	29.4c per lb. on tungsten content + 8.5% ad val.	25c per lb. on tungsten content + 7.5% ad val.	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.
629.33	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.35	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
629.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
629.62	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
629.65	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
632.02	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
632.04 1/	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.2c per lb.
632.06	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.10	1.875% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free	Free
632.22	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.14	3.75c per lb.	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.	Free	Free
632.16	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
632.18	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.24	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1958	1969	1970	1971	1972
632.32	1.875c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 13% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.
632.34	25c per lb.	22c per lb.	20c per lb.	17c per lb.	15c per lb.	12.5c per lb.
632.38	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.42	4c per lb. on silicon content	3.6c per lb. on silicon content	3.2c per lb. on silicon content	2.8c per lb. on silicon content	2.4c per lb. on silicon content	2c per lb. on silicon content
632.43	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.48	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
632.50	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
632.58	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
632.60	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.4c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.
632.62	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
632.64	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
632.66	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
632.68	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
632.78	\$1 per lb.	90c per lb.	80c per lb.	70c per lb.	60c per lb.	50c per lb.
632.79	\$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	90c per lb. + 11% ad val.	80c per lb. + 10% ad val.	70c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	60c per lb. + 7% ad val.	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.
632.84	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
633.00	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
605.03	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
605.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
605.06	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
605.08	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
605.27	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
605.28	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
605.46	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
605.47	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
605.48	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
605.60	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
605.65	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
606.11	18c per ton + additional duties	18c per ton + additional duties	18c per ton + additional duties	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
606.19	75c per ton + additional duties	75c per ton + additional duties	75c per ton + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties	0.9% + additional duties
606.22	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%
606.26	0.3c per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.	0.3c/lb. on manganese content + 2%	0.3c/lb. on manganese content + 2%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%
606.28	0.46c per lb. on manganese content	0.46c/lb. on manganese content	0.46c/lb. on manganese content	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
606.30	0.3c per lb. on manganese content	0.3c/lb. on manganese content	0.3c/lb. on manganese content	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
606.31	10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	10c/lb. on molybdenum content + 3%	10c/lb. on molybdenum content + 3%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%	4.5%
606.33	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
606.36	0.5c per lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%
606.37	0.5c per lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	0.5c/lb. on silicon content	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
606.39	1c per lb. on silicon content	1c/lb. on silicon content	1c/lb. on silicon content	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
606.40	2c per lb. on silicon content	2c/lb. on silicon content	2c/lb. on silicon content	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
606.44	0.46c per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.	0.46c/lb. on manganese content + 3.5%	0.46c/lb. on manganese content + 3.5%	5.2%	5%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%	3.9%
606.46	5% ad val.	5%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
606.48	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 6%	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 6%	8.8%	8.2%	7.5%	6.9%	6.2%	5.6%
606.50	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.51	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.57	31c per ton + additional duties	31c/ton + additional duties	31c/ton + additional duties	25c/ton + additional duties	20c/ton + additional duties	15c/ton + additional duties	10c/ton + additional duties	5c/ton + additional duties	Free
606.59	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.15c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 2

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
606.62	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.6%	7.7%	6.8%	5.8%	4.9%	4%
606.64	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
606.67	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.69	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
606.71	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
606.73	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.3% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
606.75	0.5c per lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2%
606.77	0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.5c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.5c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	2.7% + additional duties	2.6% + additional duties	2.6% + additional duties	2.5% + additional duties	2.4% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties
606.79	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
606.81	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
606.83	7% ad val.	7%	7%	6.6%	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.7%
606.86	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%
606.88	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ^{2/}	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%
606.91	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.93	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.97	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
606.99	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
607.05	0.18c per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.18c/lb. + 5%	0.18c/lb. + 5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
607.07	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
607.09	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
607.14	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
607.17	0.25c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
607.22	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	9.2%	8.5%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
607.23	0.375c per lb.	0.375c/lb.	0.375c/lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
607.32	0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties	3% + additional duties	2.5% + additional duties	2% + additional duties
607.41	0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.25c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.3% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties
607.48	0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.4% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties
607.59	0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.375c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	5.4% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.7% + additional duties	4.5% + additional duties
607.62	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
607.64	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Rate of duty reduced to 7.5% effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
607.66	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6%
607.67	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
607.69	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties
607.78	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties
607.83	9% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
607.86	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
607.91	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
607.92	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
607.93	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4% + additional duties
607.94	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
607.97	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
607.99	0.8c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%
608.01	0.9c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%
608.07	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
608.11	0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 8%	0.1c/lb. + 8%	8.2%	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	6%	5.4%
608.13	0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.1c/lb. + 8%	0.1c/lb. + 8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%
608.14	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
608.19	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
608.21	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.1%	4.3%	3.4%
608.23	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
608.26	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.31	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.38	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	6.1% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	5.1% + additional duties
608.39	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.9% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties
608.47	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
608.55	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
608.59	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	10.6% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties
608.67	11.5% ad val. + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	11.5% + additional duties	10.6% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties
609.14	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
609.15	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties

1/ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
609.17	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
609.20	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
609.21	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.2%	6.4%	5.6%	4.8%	4%	3.2%
609.22	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
609.25	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 6%	0.05c/lb. + 6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
609.28	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 8%	0.05c/lb. + 8%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%	5.2%
609.30	8% ad val. + additional duties	8% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.4% + additional duties	5.6% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.2% + additional duties
609.33	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties
609.35	0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 8% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 8% + additional duties	7.7% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties	5.2% + additional duties
609.36	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	8.1% + additional duties	7.3% + additional duties	6.6% + additional duties	5.9% + additional duties
609.37	0.05c per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 10% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9.1% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties	6.8% + additional duties	6% + additional duties
609.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
609.41	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
609.43	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
609.45	10.5% ad val. + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.5% + additional duties	10.3% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.8% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	9% + additional duties
609.70	9% ad val.	9%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.5%
609.72	0.05c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.05c/lb. + 9%	0.05c/lb. + 9%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%
609.75	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
609.76	0.05c per lb. + 11% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 11% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
609.80	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
609.82	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties	2.3% + additional duties	2.2% + additional duties	2.1% + additional duties	2.1% + additional duties	2% + additional duties
609.84	6.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%
609.86	8.5% ad val. + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8.5% + additional duties	8% + additional duties	7.4% + additional duties	6.9% + additional duties	6.4% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties	5.3% + additional duties
609.88	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%
609.90	9.5% ad val. + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	9.5% + additional duties	8.9% + additional duties	8.2% + additional duties	7.6% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.3% + additional duties	5.7% + additional duties
609.96	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%
609.98	0.1c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 2% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.9% + additional duties	1.8% + additional duties	1.8% + additional duties
610.20	0.05c per lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.05c/lb.	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
610.21	0.05c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.05c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.2% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties
610.25	0.125c per lb.	0.125c/lb.	0.125c/lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 16
Schedule 6
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
610.26	0.125c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.125c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.125c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties	3.6% + additional duties	3.4% + additional duties	3.3% + additional duties	3.1% + additional duties
610.30	0.875c per lb.	0.875c/lb.	0.875c/lb.	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	4.5%
610.31	0.625c per lb.	0.625c/lb.	0.625c/lb.	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
610.32	0.3c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
610.35	0.875c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.875c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.875c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties
610.36	0.625c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.625c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.625c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.2% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties
610.37	0.3c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties	4.9% + additional duties
610.39	0.1c per lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
610.40	0.1c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	0.1c/lb. + 4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	4% + additional duties	3.8% + additional duties	3.6% + additional duties	3.5% + additional duties	3.3% + additional duties
610.42	7.5% ad val.	7.5%	7.5%	7.3%	7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.3%	6%
610.43	11% ad val. + additional duties	11% + additional duties	11% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.4% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	7% + additional duties	6.2% + additional duties
610.45	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
610.46	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% + additional duties	13% + additional duties	12% + additional duties	10.9% + additional duties	9.9% + additional duties	8.8% + additional duties	7.8% + additional duties	6.7% + additional duties
610.48	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
610.49	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	10.1%	9.7%	9.3%	8.8%	8.4%	8%
610.51	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% + additional duties	13% + additional duties	12.1% + additional duties	11.2% + additional duties	10.3% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.4% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
610.52	13% ad val. + additional duties	13% + additional duties	13% + additional duties	12.1% + additional duties	11.2% + additional duties	10.3% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.4% + additional duties	7.5% + additional duties
610.56	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
610.58	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% + additional duties	12% + additional duties	11.1% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.4% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties
610.62	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%
610.63	12% ad val. + additional duties	12% + additional duties	12% + additional duties	11.1% + additional duties	10.2% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.3% + additional duties	7.4% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties
610.65	3% ad val.	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%
610.66	5% ad val. + additional duties	5% + additional duties	5% + additional duties	4.8% + additional duties	4.6% + additional duties	4.4% + additional duties	4.1% + additional duties	3.9% + additional duties	3.7% + additional duties
610.70	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
610.71	10% ad val. + additional duties	10% + additional duties	10% + additional duties	9.3% + additional duties	8.6% + additional duties	7.9% + additional duties	7.2% + additional duties	6.5% + additional duties	5.8% + additional duties

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
610.74	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
610.80	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.8%	7%	6.2%
612.02A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content	1.7% on the value of the copper content
612.03A ²	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1.3% on the value of the copper content	1.2% on the value of the copper content	1.2% on the value of the copper content	1.1% on the value of the copper content	1.1% on the value of the copper content	1% on the value of the copper content
612.03B ²	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.96c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.92c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.88c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.85c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.81c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.77c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.73c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.05A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
612.05B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 4.8%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 4.6%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 4.4%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 4.3%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 4.1%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 3.9%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 3.7%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 3.5%
612.06A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
612.06B ²	1c per lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content	0.75c/lb. on copper content
612.08A ²	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
612.08B ²	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 4.6%	0.8c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 4.3%	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 3.9%	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 3.5%	0.6c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 3.1%	0.5c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2.8%	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2.4%	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 2%
612.10A ²	0.8c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
612.10B ²	1c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.9c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.8c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.7c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.6c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.5c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	0.4c/lb. on 99.6% of the copper content
612.15A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1.5c per lb.	2.6% ad val.	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%
612.17A ²	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5c/lb. + 6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%	0.3c/lb. + 6%	0.2c/lb. + 6%	0.1c/lb. + 6%	6%	5.7%	5.3%
612.17B ²	0.75c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 5.7%	0.6c/lb. + 5.4%	0.6c/lb. + 5.1%	0.6c/lb. + 4.8%	0.6c/lb. + 4.4%	0.5c/lb. + 4.1%	0.5c/lb. + 3.8%	0.5c/lb. + 3.5%
612.20A ²	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10%	9.5%	8.9%	8.3%	7.7%	7.2%	6.6%	6%
612.20B ²	0.75c per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 9.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 7.8%	0.5c/lb. + 7.2%	0.5c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6.1%	0.4c/lb. + 5.5%
612.30A ²	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
612.30B ²	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 26, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
612.31A2/	1.4c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1%
612.31B2/	1.625c per lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
612.32A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.8%	10%	9.1%	8.2%	7.3%	6.5%	5.6%	4.7%
612.32B2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 10.2%	0.6c/lb. + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.5c/lb. + 7.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6.9%	0.4c/lb. + 6.1%	0.3c/lb. + 5.3%	0.3c/lb. + 4.5%
612.34A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	11.6%	10.9%	10.1%	9.4%	8.7%	8%	7.2%	6.5%
612.34B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%
612.35A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	14.3%	13.1%	12%	10.8%	9.7%	8.5%	7.4%	6.2%
612.35B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 13.9%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 12.8%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 11.6%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 10.5%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 9.4%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 8.3%	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 7.1%	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 6%
612.36A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.5%	9.9%	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
612.36B2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.5c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.38A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12%	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
612.38B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%
612.39A2/	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%
612.39B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
612.40A2/	0.6c per lb. + 12% ad val.	12.1%	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
612.40B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.5%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.5c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. + 8.2%	0.4c/lb. + 7.5%	0.4c/lb. + 6.8%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.41A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
612.41B2/	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.43A2/	0.6c per lb. 12% ad val.	12%	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
612.43B2/	0.75c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 11.3%	0.6c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.9%	0.5c/lb. + 9.3%	0.5c/lb. + 8.6%	0.4c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.2%	0.4c/lb. + 6.5%
612.44A2/	0.8c per lb. + 1c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%
612.44B2/	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
612.45A2/	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
612.45B2/	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.2%	0.6c/lb. + 6.9%	0.6c/lb. + 6.6%	0.6c/lb. + 6.3%	0.5c/lb. + 5.9%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 5%
612.50A2/	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.8%	10.1%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
612.50B2	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.4%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.3%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.52A2	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.8%	7.5%	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	6%	5.6%	5.2%
612.52B2	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.5c/lb. + 4.5%
612.55A2	5.6c per lb.	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%
612.55B2	5.75c per lb.	5.5c/lb.	5.4c/lb.	5.3c/lb.	5.1c/lb.	4.9c/lb.	4.8c/lb.	4.6c/lb.	4.5c/lb.
612.56A2	0.6c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.2%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
612.56B2	0.75c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 8.1%	0.6c/lb. + 7.6%	0.6c/lb. + 7.2%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.5c/lb. + 6.3%	0.5c/lb. + 5.9%	0.5c/lb. + 5.4%	0.5c/lb. + 5%
612.60A2	1.4c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1%
612.60B2	1.6c per lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	1.1c/lb.	1c/lb.	1c/lb.
612.61A2	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	10.4%	13.4%	12.4%	11.4%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
612.61B2	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 14%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 13%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 12%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 11%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 10%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 9%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 8%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 7%
612.62A2	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%
612.62B2	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.8c/lb.
612.63A2	0.8c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.3%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
612.63B2	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 10.6%	0.6c/lb. + 9.8%	0.6c/lb. + 9.1%	0.5c/lb. + 8.5%	0.5c/lb. + 7.9%	0.4c/lb. + 7.3%	0.4c/lb. + 6.6%	0.4c/lb. + 6%
612.64A2	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%
612.64B2	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
612.70A2	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	14.2%	13.2%	12.2%	11.3%	10.3%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%
612.70B2	1c per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 14%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 13.1%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 12.1%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 11.1%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 10.1%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 9.2%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 8.2%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 7.2%
612.71A2	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.	14.5%	13.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.4%	9.4%	8.4%	7.4%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 26, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
612.71B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 14%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 13%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 12%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 11%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 10%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 0.02c/lb. + 9%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.02c/lb. + 8%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 0.02c/lb. + 7%
612.72A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 5.8%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 5.5%	0.5c/lb. on copper content + 5.3%	0.4c/lb. on copper content + 5%	0.3c/lb. on copper content + 4.8%	0.2c/lb. on copper content + 4.5%	0.1c/lb. on copper content + 4.3%	4%
612.72B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 5.7%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 5.4%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 5.1%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 4.6%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 4.1%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 3.8%	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 3.5%
612.73A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
612.73B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5.8%	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5.5%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5.3%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.04c/lb. + 5%	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4.8%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4.5%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4.3%	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 0.03c/lb. + 4%
612.80A ²	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
612.80B ²	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.6%	6%
612.81A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	4%	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
612.81B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.8c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.7c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.6c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.5c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.2c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.1c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2c/lb.
612.82A ²	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.5%	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.2%
612.82B ²	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
613.02A ²	2.6c per lb.	2.7%	2.6%	2.4%	2.2%	2%	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%
613.02B ²	2.75c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.7c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.4c/lb.
613.03A ²	3c per lb.	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
613.03B ²	3.2c per lb.	3.1c/lb.	3c/lb.	3c/lb.	2.9c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.8c/lb.	2.7c/lb.	2.7c/lb.
613.04A ²	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.6%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%
613.04B ²	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.2%	9.5%	8.8%	8%	7.2%	6.5%	5.8%	5%
613.06A ²	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.5%	9.9%	9.3%	8.7%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
613.06B ²	0.75c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.1%	8.5%	7.9%	7.3%	6.6%	6%
613.08A ²	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.6%	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%

1/ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
613.08A ²	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.5c/lb. + 4.5%
613.10A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
613.10B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 1c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 0.9c/lb.
613.11A ²	0.8c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.7c/lb.	0.7c/lb. on copper content + 2.6c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.5c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.4c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.	0.6c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.
613.11B ²	1c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.9c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.8c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.7c/lb.	0.9c/lb. on copper content + 2.6c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.5c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.4c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.	0.8c/lb. on copper content + 2.3c/lb.
613.12A ²	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
613.12B ²	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.7c/lb. + 7.1%	0.6c/lb. + 6.8%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.6c/lb. + 6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.6%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.5c/lb. + 4.9%	0.4c/lb. + 4.5%
613.15A ²	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%	11.2%
613.18A ²	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
613.18B ²	0.75c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.6c/lb. + 6.9%	0.6c/lb. + 6.4%	0.5c/lb. + 5.8%	0.5c/lb. + 5.3%	0.4c/lb. + 4.7%	0.4c/lb. + 4.1%	0.3c/lb. + 3.6%	0.3c/lb. + 3%
618.01	1.2c per lb.	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
618.02	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
618.04	1c per lb.	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
618.06	1c per lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
618.10	0.7c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
618.15	2c per lb.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%
618.17	9.5% ad val.	8.9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5%
618.20	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
618.22	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.9%	5.6%	5.4%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
618.25	2c per lb.	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
618.27	2c per lb.	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%
618.29	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
618.40	2.5c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
618.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
618.45	0.6c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
618.47	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
620.08	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
620.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
620.12	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
620.16	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
620.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
620.22	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
620.26	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
620.30	5c per lb.	4.4c/lb.	3.7c/lb.	3.1c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.2c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	Free
620.40	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ The letter "A" or "B" following an item number in this column is for purposes of identifying the staged rate of duty to be inserted in column 1-a or column 1-b, as the case may be, of the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
620.42	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.1%	3%
620.46	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
620.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
622.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
622.17	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
622.20	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
622.22	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
622.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
622.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
622.40	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
624.02	1.0625c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content
624.03	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content	3.5% on the value of the lead content
624.04	1.0625c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content	3.6% on the value of the lead content	3.4% on the value of the lead content	3.2% on the value of the lead content	3% on the value of the lead content	2.8% on the value of the lead content	2.7% on the value of the lead content	2.5% on the value of the lead content	2.3% on the value of the lead content
624.10	1.3125c per lb.	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
624.14	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
624.16	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
624.18	0.7c per lb.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
624.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
624.22	0.75c per lb.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
624.24	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
624.30	1.3125c per lb.	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%
624.32	1.5c per lb.	10.8%	10.1%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
624.34	11.25% ad val.	10.6%	10%	9.4%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%
624.40	1.5c per lb.	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%	11.9%
624.50	1.3125c per lb.	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2%
624.52	0.75c per lb.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
624.54	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
626.02	0.7c per lb.	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
626.10	0.75c per lb.	4.8%	4.4%	4%	3.7%	3.3%	2.9%	2.5%	2.1%
626.15	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
626.17	0.5c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
626.18	0.56c per lb.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
626.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
626.22	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
626.24	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
626.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
626.31	0.05c per lb. + 6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
626.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
626.45	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
628.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
628.17	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
628.20	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
628.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
628.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
628.35	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "s" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p 23
Schedule 6
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
628.45	5% ad val.	2%	1.7%	1.4%	1.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.2%	Free
628.50	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
628.55	20% ad val.	19%	18%	16.5%	15%	13.5%	12%	10%	8%
628.57	8c per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	7.3%	7.2%	7.1%	7%	6.8%	6.7%	6.6%	6.5%
628.59	6.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.	6.2c/lb. on magnesium content + 3.4%	6c/lb. on magnesium content + 3.3%	5.7c/lb. on magnesium content + 3.1%	5.5c/lb. on magnesium content + 3%	5.2c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.9%	5c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.8%	4.7c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.6%	4.5c/lb. on magnesium content + 2.5%
628.70	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
628.72	10c per lb. on molyb- denum content + 3% ad val.	9.5c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.9%	9c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.7%	8.6c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.6%	8.1c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.5%	7.6c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.3%	7.2c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2.2%	6.7c/lb. on molybdenum content + 2%	6.3c/lb. on molybdenum content + 1.9%
628.74	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
628.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
628.95	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
629.05	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
629.07	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
629.10	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
629.12	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
629.14	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%
629.20	18% ad val.	18%	18%	17.5%	17%	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%
629.25	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
629.26	10.5% ad val.	7.5%	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
629.28	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	21c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	15c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	9c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	3c/lb. on tungsten content + 12.5%	12.1%	11.3%	10.5%
629.29	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
629.30	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
629.32	21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
629.33	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.6%	8.6%	7.6%	6.6%
629.35	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8%	7.3%	6.5%
629.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
629.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
629.62	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
629.65	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
632.02	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
632.04	2c per lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.5c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	1c/lb.	0.8c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
632.06	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
632.12	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.16	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
632.18	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.24	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.28	1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
632.34	12.5c per lb.	11.9c/lb.	11.3c/lb.	10.6c/lb.	10c/lb.	9.4c/lb.	8.8c/lb.	8.1c/lb.	7.5c/lb.
632.38	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.42	2c per lb. on silicon content	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
632.43	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
632.46	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.48	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
632.50	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
632.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
632.58	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
632.60	1c per lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.7c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.5c/lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free
632.62	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
632.66	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
632.68	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
632.78	50c per lb.	47c/lb.	45c/lb.	43c/lb.	41c/lb.	38c/lb.	36c/lb.	34c/lb.	32c/lb.
632.79	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.	46c/lb. + 5.6%	42c/lb. + 5.1%	38c/lb. + 4.7%	35c/lb. + 4.2%	31c/lb. + 3.8%	27c/lb. + 3.3%	23c/lb. + 2.9%	20c/lb. + 2.4%
632.88	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
633.00	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

605.05--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

605.07--Language "Bars, plates, and sheets, all the foregoing not under 0.125 inch in thickness" deleted from article description and language "Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 32, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

605.47--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

Subpt B--Headnote 2(h)(iii) modified by deleting "and", hdnte headnote 2(h)(iv) modified by deleting the period at the end and substituting a semi-colon in lieu thereof, and new headnotes 2(h)(v), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix) and (x) added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72377, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 3(i) amended by deleting the language hdnte "or cut to length" from the language "in coils or cut to length" in both occurrences. 3(i) Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Oct. 17, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 4 modified by deleting "607.01, hdnte 4 607.02, 607.03, and 607.04" and inserting "606.00, 606.02, 606.04, and 606.06" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "this headnote" and inserting "additional duties" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72378, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.00--Item 607.01 (column 1 rate--Additional duty of 606.02 0.75c per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%; column 2 rate--Additional duty of 3c 606.04 per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%); 607.02 (column 1 rate--Additional duty of 17.5c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%; column 2 rate--Additional 606.08 duty of 65c per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%); 607.03 (column 1 rate--Additional 606.09 duty of 25c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%; column 2 rate-- 606.11 Additional duty of 72c per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%); 607.04 (column 1 607.10 rate--Additional duty of 20c per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%; column 2 607.11 rate--Additional duty of \$1 per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%); 607.12 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--Free); 607.11 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--75c per ton) and 607.12 (column 1 rate--18c per ton + additional duties; column 2 rate--75c per ton + additional duties) and headings preceding items 607.01, 607.10 and 607.11 deleted and new items 606.00, 606.02, 606.04, 606.06, 606.08, 606.09 and 606.11 and headings preceding items 606.00, 606.08 and 606.09 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72378, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

606.13--Items 607.15 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 606.15 rate--\$1.125 per ton), 607.18 (column 1 606.17 rate--28c per ton + additional duties; column 2 607.19 rate--\$1.125 per ton + additional duties), 607.20 (column 1 rate--75c per ton; column 2 607.15 rate--75c per ton), 607.21 (column 1 rate--75c per ton + additional duties; column 2 607.20 rate--75c per ton + additional duties) and 607.25 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--3c per lb.) and headings preceding items 607.15 and 607.20 deleted and new items 606.13, 606.15, 606.17, 606.19 and 606.20 and headings immediately preceding items 606.13 and 606.17 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72378, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.22--Items 607.30 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 606.24 2 rate--30% ad val.), 607.31 (column 1 rate--0.625c per lb. on chromium content; 606.26 column 2 rate--2.5c per lb. on chromium content); 607.35 (column 1 rate--0.3c per 606.28 lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.875c per lb. on manganese content + 15% ad val.); 607.36 (column 1 rate--0.46c 606.30 per lb. on manganese content; column 2 rate--1.875c per lb. on manganese content); 607.37 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb. on 606.31 manganese content; column 2 rate--1.875c per 606.33 lb. on manganese content); 607.40 (column 1 606.35 rate--10c per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. on 606.36 molybdenum content + 15% ad val.); 607.45 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate-- 606.40 25% ad val.); 607.50 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--2c per lb. on silicon content); 607.51 (column 1 rate--0.5c per lb. on 606.42 silicon content; column 2 rate--3c per lb. on 606.44 silicon content); 607.52 (column 1 rate--1c per lb. on silicon content; column 2 rate--4c 606.46 per lb. on silicon content); 607.53 (column 1 rate--2c per lb. on silicon content; column 2 606.48 rate--8c per lb. on silicon content); 607.55 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 606.50 rate--25% ad val.); 607.57 (column 1 rate-- 606.51 0.46c per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.875c per lb. on 606.53 manganese content + 15% ad val.); 607.60 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate-- 607.30 25% ad val.); 607.65 (column 1 rate--21c per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.; column 2 607.31 rate--60c per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.); 607.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad 607.35 val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.); 607.75 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate-- 607.36 25% ad val.) and 607.80 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and headings preceding items 607.30, 607.35, 607.37, 607.40, 607.45, 607.50, 607.51, 607.52, 607.53, 607.55, 607.57, 607.60, 607.65, 607.70, 607.75 and 607.80 deleted and new items 606.22, 606.24, 606.26, 606.28, 606.30, 606.31, 606.33, 606.35, 606.36, 606.37, 606.39, 606.40, 606.42, 606.44, 606.46, 606.48, 606.50, 606.51 and 606.53 and headings immediately preceding items 606.22, 606.26, 606.35 and 606.36 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72379, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

606.55--Items 608.02 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--\$2.25 per ton), 608.04 (column 1 rate--31c per ton + additional duties; column 2 rate--\$2.25 per ton + additional duties), 608.60 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.75c per lb.), 608.06 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.75c per lb.), 608.08 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 608.10 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.75c per lb.) and headings preceding items 608.02, 608.05 and 608.06 deleted and new items 606.55, 606.57, 606.59, 606.60, 606.62 and 606.64 and headings immediately preceding items 606.55, 606.59 and 606.60 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72380, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.67--Items 608.15 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.16 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.73 (column 1 rate--8% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties), 608.25 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 608.27 (column 1 rate--8% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties), 608.30 (column 1 rate--0.5c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb.) and 608.32 (column 1 rate--0.5c per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--1.5c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties) and headings immediately preceding items 608.15, 608.25 and 608.30 deleted and new items 606.67, 606.69, 606.71, 606.73, 606.75 and 606.77 and headings immediately preceding items 606.67, 606.71 and 606.75 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72380, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.79--Items 608.40 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.41 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.42 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties), 608.45 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.46 (column 1 rate--7% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.48 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.50 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.125c per lb. + 20% ad val.) and 608.52 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties) and headings immediately preceding items 608.40 and 608.45 deleted and new items 606.79, 606.81, 606.83, 606.86, 606.88, 606.90, 606.91, 606.93, 606.94, 606.95, 606.97 and 606.99 and headings immediately preceding items 606.79, 606.83, 606.90, 606.91, 606.93 and 606.97 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round) Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72381, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

606.88--Column 1 rate of duty of 8.5% ad val. reduced to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

PROVISION

607.05--Items 608.60 (column 1 rate--0.18c per lb. + 5% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.75c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 608.61 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--22% ad val.) and 608.62 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--30% ad val. + additional duties) and headings immediately preceding item 608.60 deleted and new items 607.05, 607.07 and 607.09 and headings preceding item 607.05 added in thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72382, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

607.14--Items 608.70 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.3c per lb.), 608.71 (column 1 rate--0.25c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.6c per lb.), 608.73 (column 1 rate--0.2c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.6c per lb.), 608.75 (column 1 rate--0.375c per lb.; column 2 rate--0.85c per lb.), 608.76 (column 1 rate--0.25c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties) and 608.78 (column 1 rate--0.375c per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--0.85c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties) and headings immediately preceding items 608.70, 608.73 and 608.76 deleted and new items 607.14, 607.17, 607.22, 607.23, 607.26, 607.28, 607.32, 607.34, 607.41, 607.43, 607.46, 607.48, 607.54 and 607.59 and headings immediately preceding items 607.14, 607.22, 607.26, 607.28, 607.43 and 607.46 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72382 effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

607.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. temporarily suspended from Sept. 28, 1965, to Sept. 30, 1967, inclusive, by former item 911.21.

607.62--Items 608.81 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.82 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.84 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.), 608.85 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--28% ad val. + additional duties), 608.87 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 608.88 (column 1 rate--10% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties), 608.89 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.), 608.90 (column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--1c per lb.) 608.91 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--1c per lb.), 608.92 (column 1 rate--0.8c per lb.; column 2 rate--1c per lb.), 608.93 (column 1 rate--0.9c per lb.; column 2 rate--1c per lb.), 608.94 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 20% ad val.), 608.95 (column 1 rate--0.2c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 20% ad val.) and 608.96 (column 1 rate--11% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 28% ad val. + additional duties) and headings preceding items 608.81, 608.84, 608.87, 608.90 and 608.91 deleted and new items 607.62, 607.64, 607.66, 607.67, 607.69, 607.72, 607.76, 607.78, 607.81, 607.83, 607.86, 607.88, 607.90, 607.91, 607.92, 607.93, 607.94, 607.96, 607.97, 607.99, 608.01, 608.07, 608.11, 608.13 and 608.14 and headings immediately preceding items 607.62, 607.66, 607.69, 607.78, 607.83, 607.86, 607.91, 607.92, 607.96, 607.97, 608.07 and 608.11 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72383, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

608.19--Items 609.02 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 609.03 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 609.04 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 609.06 (column 1 rate--8% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties), 609.07 (column 1 rate--10.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties), and 609.08 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties) and headings preceding items 609.02 and 609.06 deleted and new items 608.19, 608.21, 608.23, 608.26, 608.29, 608.31, 608.34, 608.38, 608.39, 608.43, 608.47, 608.49, 608.55, 608.57, 608.59, 608.64, 608.67 and headings preceding items 608.19, 608.26, 608.31, 608.39, 608.47, 608.57 and 608.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72386, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

608.89--Item 608.92 (column 1 rate--0.8c per lb.; column 2 rate--1c per lb.) deleted and new items 608.91 and 608.92 and heading immediately preceding item 608.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article descriptions for items 608.91 and 608.92 modified by deleting "9.4 cents" and inserting "9.4 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article descriptions for items 608.91 and 608.92 modified by deleting "9.4 cents" and inserting "10 cents" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Item 608.90 redesignated as item 608.89, new item 608.90 established, heading immediately preceding item 608.91 added and items 608.91 and 608.92 deleted and new items 608.91 and 608.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 3, Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 418, effective date Nov. 6, 1971.

608.94--Item 608.95 (column 1 rate--0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 20% ad val.) deleted and new items 608.94 and 608.95 and heading immediately preceding item 608.94 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

609.12--Items 609.12 (column rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and 609.13 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new item 609.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72387, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

609.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.26--Items 609.26 (column 1 rate--0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val.) and 609.27 (column 1 rate--0.05c per lb. + 8% ad val.; column 2 rate--0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val.) deleted and new item 609.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72387, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

609.31--Items 609.31 (column 1 rate--10% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties) and 609.32 (column 1 rate--10% ad val. + additional duties; column 2 rate--33% ad val. + additional duties) deleted and new item 609.33 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

609.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 33% ad val. + additional duties changed to 34% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 33% ad val. + additional duties changed to 34% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.37--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 33% ad val. changed to 12.5% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.40--Items 609.40 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 609.42 (column 1 rate--0.3c per lb.; column 2 rate--1.25c per lb.) and headings immediately preceding item 609.40 deleted and new items 609.40, 609.41 and 609.43 and headings immediately preceding items 609.40 and 609.41 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 33, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

609.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 33% ad val. + additional duties changed to 33% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.96--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

609.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.1c per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

610.21--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.1c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 610.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 8% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75c per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.75c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 10% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 9.5% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.37--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 10% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.39--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. changed to 1% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties changed to 8.5% ad val. + additional duties. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 610.81--Item 610.81 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- Subpt C--Headnote 5(b) modified by deleting "in part" and "of this schedule relating to copper-bearing materials covered by headnote 5 of said part 1" and inserting "of items 602.28, 602.30, and 603.49 through 603.55 in part 1 of this schedule relating to copper-bearing materials" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 612.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 612.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 20% ad val. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 3c per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5c per lb. changed to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.34--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.39--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 612.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.43--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 38% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.44--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.55--Column 2 rate of duty of 17c per lb. changed to 12% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5c per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 264, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.63--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 4c per lb. changed to 9% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.71--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 0.2c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 32% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 612.72--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.73--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 48% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 12c per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 612.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 11c per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c per lb. changed to 13% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. on copper content + 8c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.12--Column 2 rate of duty of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 613.16--Item 613.16 redesignated as item 613.18 and new items 613.16 and 613.19 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 613.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 49% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 618.01--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 18.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 10.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.15--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.27--Column 2 rate of duty of 7c per lb. changed to 9.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 12c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 15.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 618.48--Item 618.48 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 620.02--Item 620.02 (column 1 rate--1.25c per lb.; column 2 rate--3c per lb.) deleted and items 620.03 and 620.04 and heading immediately preceding item 620.03 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 rate of duty for item 620.02 had been temporarily suspended from Sept. 28, 1965, to Sept. 30, 1967, inclusive, by former item 911.23.
- 620.32--Column 1 rate of duty of 1.25c per lb. temporarily suspended from Sept. 28, 1965 to Sept. 30, 1967, inclusive, by former item 911.23.

PROVISION

- 620.47--Item 620.47 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 624.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.125c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content changed to 10.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.03--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.125c per lb. on lead content changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.04--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.125c per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content changed to 11.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.375c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.22--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 44% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.375c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.375c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 624.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per lb. changed to 44% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 626.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5c per lb. changed to 11% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 626.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 626.18--Column 2 rate of duty of 2.25c per lb. changed to 24% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 6
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 626.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.2c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 25.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 628.57--Column 2 rate of duty of 40c per lb. on magnesium content + 20% ad val. changed to 60.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 629.12--Item 629.15 (column 1 rate--18% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 629.12 and 629.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 629.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 60c per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val. changed to 50% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 629.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 60c per lb. on tungsten content + 50% ad val. changed to 58% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 629.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 60c per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 632.28--Item 632.32 (column 1 rate--1.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.; column 2 rate--1.875c per lb. + 15% ad val.) deleted and new items 632.28 and 632.30 and heading immediately preceding item 632.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 632.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. on silicon content changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 632.84--Item 632.84 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 632.86 and 632.88 and heading immediately preceding item 632.86 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 32
Schedule 8
Part 2

PROVISION		Statistical Notes	
PROVISION		Effective date	Effective date
605.07--See Amendments and Modifications			
30--Disc.(transferred to 605.0785).....	Jan. 1, 1978	do	
40--Disc. do	do	do	
75--Disc. do	do	do	
80--Disc. do	do	do	
85--Estab.(transferred from 605.0730, 40, 70 & 80).....	do		
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1(d) added.....	May 1, 1976		
hdnte 1 Statistical headnotes 1(c) & 1(d) redesignated 1(d) & 1(e), respectively, and new statistical headnote 1(c) added.....	Nov. 21, 1976		
Statistical headnotes 1(f) & (g) added....	Apr. 8, 1978		
Statistical headnotes 1(a), (b), (c), (e) & (f) deleted. Statistical headnotes 1(d) & (g) redesignated as statistical headnotes 1(a) & (b), respectively.....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 2 amended by hdnte 2 changing "609.40 and 609.42" to read "609.40-609.43".....	Dec. 7, 1965		
Statistical headnote 2 amended by changing "609.40-609.43" to read "609.40".....	Jan. 1, 1966		
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 3 modified by hdnte 3 deleting "607.01, 607.02, 607.03 and 607.04" and inserting "606.00, 606.02, 606.04 and 606.06" in lieu thereof.....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 4 added.....	Jan. 1, 1973		
hdnte 4			
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 5 added.....	Jan. 1, 1976		
hdnte 5 Statistical headnote 5 deleted.....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 5 redesignated as hdntes statistical headnote 6 and new 5 & 6 statistical headnote 5 added.....	Jan. 1, 1981		
Subpt B--Statistical headnote 6 added.....	Jan. 1, 1977		
hdnte 6			
606.00--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0100).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.02--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0200).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.04--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0300).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.06--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.0400).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.08--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.09--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.11--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1200).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.13--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.15--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.1800).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.17--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.19--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2100).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.20--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.2500).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.22--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.24--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3100).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.26--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3500).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.28--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3600).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.30--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.3700).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.31--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.33--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.4500).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.35--See Amendments and Modifications			
20--Estab.(transferred from 607.5020).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
42--Estab.(transferred from 607.5042).....	do		
46--Estab.(transferred from 607.5046).....	do		
606.36--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.37--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.39--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5200).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.40--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5300).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.42--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
606.44--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 607.5700).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 33
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
606.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.83--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 608.4520 & .4620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.6500).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 608.4540 & .4640).....do	
606.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 608.4560 & .4660).....do	
606.51--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.7500).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.86--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.53--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 607.8000).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.88--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5005).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.55--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.0220).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Estab.(transferred from 608.0240).....do		Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.2000pt, .2100pt, .2200pt, .2500pt, .2800pt, .4010pt, .4040pt, .4055pt, .4065pt, .4105, .4125pt, .4165pt, .4305, .4315pt, .4365pt, .7005pt, .7015pt & .7200pt...Oct.17, 1980	
606.57--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0400).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 608.5015).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.59--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0500).....Jan. 1, 1980		Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.2000pt, .2100pt, .2200pt, .2500pt, .2800pt, .4010pt, .4040pt, .4055pt, .4065pt, .4105, .4125pt, .4165pt, .4305, .4315pt, .4365pt, .7005pt, .7015pt & .7200pt...Oct.17, 1980	
606.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0600).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.89--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5210).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.0800).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5250).....do	
606.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.1000).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.90--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5210).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.1500 & .1600).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5250).....do	
606.69--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 608.1820).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Estab.(transferred from 608.1840).....do		Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3020pt, .3320pt, .4510pt, .4540pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
606.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.2500).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 606.7110 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981 10--Estab.(transferred from 606.7100pt).....do 20--Estab. do do		606.91--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 608.5225).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.2700).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 606.7310, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1981 10--Estab.(transferred from 606.7300pt).....do 20--Estab. do do 30--Estab. do do 40--Estab. do do		10--Estab.(transferred from 608.5265).....do	
606.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.3000).....Jan. 1, 1980		Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
606.77--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.3200).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.93--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5226pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.79--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4000 & .4100).....Jan. 1, 1980		606.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.5266pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
606.81--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 608.4200).....Jan. 1, 1980		Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 608.5226pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		25--Estab.(transferred from 608.5266pt).....do	
		Contents of this class modified to include wire, cut to length, trans- ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt, .4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 34
Schedule 5
Part 2

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
606.95--(con.)		607.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Etab.(transferred from 608.5236).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab.(transferred from 608.5276)..... do		607.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Contents of this class modified to		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.6100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
include wire, cut to length, trans-		607.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.4520pt, .4550pt & .7500pt.....Oct.17, 1980		607.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
606.97--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.0800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.5240).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
606.99--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 911.12)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.5280).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.0900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Contents of this class modified to		607.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
include wire, cut to length, trans-		(item 911.12)	
ferred from 609.3040pt, .3340pt,		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
.3500pt, .3600pt, .3700pt, .4530pt,		607.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
.4560pt, .7500pt & .7600pt.....Oct.17, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.01--See Amendments and Modifications		607.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 607.0110, 20,		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		607.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.0000).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0100).....Jan. 1, 1978		607.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Disc. do do		607.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Disc. do do		607.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.1900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Disc. do do		607.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.02--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 607.0210, 20,		607.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.0200).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0200).....Jan. 1, 1978		(item 911.21)	
20--Disc. do do		00--Temporarily transferred to 911.2100.....Sept.28,1965	
30--Disc. do do		Ferronickel transferred from 911.2100...Oct. 1, 1967	
40--Disc. do do		Unit of quantity changed from pounds	
50--Disc. do do		of ferronickel to pounds of ferro-	
60--Disc. do do		nickel and pounds of nickel content...Jan. 1, 1979	
70--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 606.2000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.03--See Amendments and Modifications		607.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 607.0310, 20,		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		607.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.0400).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7640).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0300).....Jan. 1, 1978		607.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Disc. do do		607.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Disc. do do		607.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7665).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Disc. do do			
607.04--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 607.0410, 20,			
30, 40, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 606.0600).....Jan. 1, 1980			
10--Disc.(transferred to 607.0400).....Jan. 1, 1978			
20--Disc. do do			
30--Disc. do do			
40--Disc. do do			
50--Disc. do do			
60--Disc. do do			
70--Disc. do do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 35
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
607.34--See Amendments and Modifications		607.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Etab.(transferred from 608.7666).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 608.7671)..... do			
607.35--See Amendments and Modifications		607.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.36--See Amendments and Modifications		607.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.2800).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 608.8410).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.37--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Etab.(transferred from 608.8415)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3000).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.40--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8440).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3100).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.41--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8507).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7680).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.43--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7820).....Jan. 1, 1980		of ferrovanadium to pounds of ferro-	
607.45--See Amendments and Modifications		vanadium and pounds of vanadium	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3300).....Jan. 1, 1980		content.....Jan. 1, 1970	
607.46--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 606.5000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7840).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.48--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Etab.(transferred from 608.8506).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7865).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 608.8509)..... do	
607.50--See Amendments and Modifications		607.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 607.5000pt)..... do		607.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.3520).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Etab.(transferred from 608.8510).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab.(transferred from 607.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Etab.(transferred from 608.8540)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 607.5042 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1979		607.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
42--Etab.(transferred from 607.5040pt)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8525).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.3542).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
46--Etab.(transferred from 607.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.3546).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.51--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8565).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3600 & .3700).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.52--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 608.8720).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.3900).....Jan. 1, 1980		42--Etab.(transferred from 608.8742)..... do	
607.53--See Amendments and Modifications		44--Etab.(transferred from 608.8744)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4000).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.54--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8807).....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Etab.(transferred from 608.7866).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 608.7871)..... do		05--Etab.(transferred from 608.8804).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.55--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 608.8809)..... do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds		607.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
of ferrosilicon chromium to pounds		05--Etab.(transferred from 608.8810).....Jan. 1, 1980	
of ferrosilicon chromium and pounds		10--Etab.(transferred from 608.8841)..... do	
of chromium content.....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 608.8843)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 606.4200).....Jan. 1, 1980		607.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
607.57--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8825).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Change in language with no change in		607.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
content.....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Etab.(transferred from 608.8847).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.4400).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 608.8849)..... do	
607.59--See Amendments and Modifications		607.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.7880).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Etab.(transferred from 608.8868).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.60--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 608.8870)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 606.4600).....Jan. 1, 1980			
607.62--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 36
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
607.94--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.8900).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9000).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.29--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.0630).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9100).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
607.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9200).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.31--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.0655).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9300).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.32--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.0220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976 20--Etab.(transferred from 608.0200pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 606.5520).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 608.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1976 Disc.(transferred to 606.5540).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.34--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Etab.(transferred from 609.0656).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.0661)..... do	
608.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5700).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.38--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Etab.(transferred from 609.0672).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.0674)..... do	
608.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.5900).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.0725).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.07--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Etab.(transferred from 608.9410).....Jan. 1, 1980 30--Etab.(transferred from 608.9430)..... do		608.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.42--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6400).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.43--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.0720).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9510).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.4520, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1967 20--Etab.(transferred from 608.4500pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 606.8310).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 608.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1967 Disc.(transferred to 606.8330).....Jan. 1, 1980 60--Etab.(transferred from 608.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1967 Disc.(transferred to 606.8350).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9530).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.4620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1967 20--Etab.(transferred from 608.4600pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 606.8310).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 608.4600pt).....Jan. 1, 1967 Disc.(transferred to 606.8330).....Jan. 1, 1980 60--Etab.(transferred from 608.4600pt).....Jan. 1, 1967 Disc.(transferred to 606.8350).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.14--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 608.9620).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 608.9640)..... do		608.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.0755).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6700).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.6700).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.49--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Etab.(transferred from 609.0756).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.0761)..... do	
608.18--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 606.6920).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Disc.(transferred to 606.6940)..... do		608.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 608.5005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1973 05--Etab.(transferred from 608.5000pt)..... do Disc.(transferred to 606.8805).....Jan. 1, 1980 15--Etab.(transferred from 608.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1973 Disc.(transferred to 606.8815).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.19--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.0220).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 609.0240)..... do			
608.21--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.0320).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 609.0340)..... do			
608.23--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.0420).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Etab.(transferred from 609.0440)..... do			
608.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 606.7100).....Jan. 1, 1980			
608.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.0625).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 37
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
608.52--See Amendments and Modifications		608.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 606.8905).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Disc.(transferred to 607.4300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 606.9505).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 607.4600).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 608.5230pt).....Nov.21, 1976		60--Disc.(transferred to 608.7865 & 70).....Nov.21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9105).....Jan. 1, 1980		65--Estab.(transferred from 608.7860pt).....do	
26--Estab.(transferred from 608.5235pt).....Apr. 8, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 607.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9300 & .9520).....Jan. 1, 1980		66--Estab.(transferred from 608.7870pt).....Apr. 8, 1978	
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.5225 & 35).....Nov.21, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 607.5405).....Jan. 1, 1980	
35--Estab.(transferred from 608.5230pt).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 608.7860pt).....Nov.21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 608.5226 & 36).....Apr. 8, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 608.7866 & 71).....Apr. 8, 1978	
36--Estab.(transferred from 608.5235pt).....do		71--Estab.(transferred from 608.7870pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9535).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.5420).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 606.9700).....do		80--Disc.(transferred to 607.5900).....do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 606.8910).....do			
60--Disc.(transferred to 606.9510).....do		608.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.5270pt).....Nov.21, 1976		00--Disc.(transferred to 607.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9110).....Jan. 1, 1980			
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.5275pt).....Apr. 8, 1978		608.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9400 & .9525).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 607.6400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Disc.(transferred to 608.5265 & 75).....Nov.21, 1976			
75--Estab.(transferred from 608.5270pt).....do		608.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 608.5266 & 76).....Apr. 8, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 608.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
76--Estab.(transferred from 608.5275pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 607.6610).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 606.9540).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 608.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
80--Disc.(transferred to 606.9900).....do		Disc.(transferred to 607.6615).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8410 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1977	
608.55--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 607.6700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0772).....Jan. 1, 1980			
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0774).....do		608.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8520 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966	
608.57--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 608.8506).....May 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0820).....Jan. 1, 1980		06--Estab.(transferred from 608.8505, 30pt & 60pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.8507 & 08).....Nov.21, 1976	
608.59--See Amendments and Modifications		Estab.(transferred from 608.8508pt).....Apr. 8, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.0855).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.7205).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		07--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt).....Nov.21, 1976	
608.60--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 607.6900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0500).....Jan. 1, 1980		08--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt).....Nov.21, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 09).....Apr. 8, 1978	
608.61--See Amendments and Modifications		09--Estab.(transferred from 608.8508pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.7220).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		10--Disc.(transferred to 607.7605).....do	
608.62--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8505).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.0900).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 608.8530pt).....May 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 607.7800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.64--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 25).....May 1, 1976	
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.0856).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 607.7610).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0861).....do		50--Disc.(transferred to 608.8505).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		60--Disc.(transferred to 608.8506 & 65).....May 1, 1976	
608.67--See Amendments and Modifications		65--Estab.(transferred from 608.8506pt).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.0872).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 609.0874).....do			
		608.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
608.70--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 607.8320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.1400).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 608.8742 & 44).....June 1, 1964	
		42--Estab.(transferred from 608.8740pt).....do	
608.71--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 607.8342).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.1700).....Jan. 1, 1980		44--Estab.(transferred from 608.8740pt).....June 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 607.8344).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.73--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.2200).....Jan. 1, 1980		608.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
		04--Estab.(transferred from 608.8808pt).....Apr. 8, 1978	
608.75--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 607.8805).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 607.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 608.8820 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.8806).....May 1, 1976	
608.76--See Amendments and Modifications		06--Estab.(transferred from 608.8805, 30pt & 35pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 607.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.8807 & 08).....Nov.21, 1976	
40--Disc.(transferred to 607.2800).....do		07--Estab.(transferred from 608.8806pt).....do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.7665 & 70).....Nov.21, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 607.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
65--Estab.(transferred from 608.7660pt).....do		08--Estab.(transferred from 608.8806pt).....Nov.21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 607.3200).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.8804 & 09).....Apr. 8, 1978	
66--Estab.(transferred from 608.7670pt).....Apr. 8, 1978		09--Estab.(transferred from 608.8808pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 607.3405).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 607.8820).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Estab.(transferred from 608.7660pt).....Nov.21, 1976		10--Disc.(transferred to 607.9005).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 608.7666 & 71).....Apr. 8, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.8805).....Jan. 1, 1966	
71--Estab.(transferred from 608.7670pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 607.3420).....Jan. 1, 1980			
80--Disc.(transferred to 607.4100).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 38
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
608.88--(con.)		609.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Etab.(transferred from 608.8830pt)....May 1, 1976		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.1920).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9100).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 608.1940).....do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 608.8806 & 25)....May 1, 1976		609.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.8841 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1979		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.2120).....Jan. 1, 1980	
41--Etab.(transferred from 608.8840pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 608.2140).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9010).....Jan. 1, 1980		609.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
43--Etab.(transferred from 608.8840pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.2320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9020).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 608.2340).....do	
45--Etab.(transferred from 608.8860pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		609.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 608.8847 & 49).....Jan. 1, 1979		20--Disc.(transferred to 609.0625 & 30)....May 1, 1976	
47--Etab.(transferred from 608.8845pt).....do		25--Etab.(transferred from 609.0620pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9205).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.2600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
49--Etab.(transferred from 608.8845pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		30--Etab.(transferred from 609.0620pt)....May 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9210).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.2900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Disc.(transferred to 608.8805).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0665 & 70)....May 1, 1976	
53--Etab.(transferred from 608.8860pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		55--Etab.(transferred from 609.0665pt)....Nov. 21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 608.8806 & 65)....May 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 608.3100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.8845 & 55)....Jan. 1, 1972		56--Etab.(transferred from 609.0660pt)....Apr. 8, 1978	
65--Etab.(transferred from 608.8855pt)....May 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 608.3405).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 608.8868 & 70)....Jan. 1, 1979		60--Etab.(transferred from 609.0665pt)....Nov. 21, 1976	
68--Etab.(transferred from 608.8865pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 609.0656 & 61)....Apr. 8, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9315).....Jan. 1, 1980		61--Etab.(transferred from 609.0660pt).....do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 608.8865pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 608.3420).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9320).....Jan. 1, 1980		65--Etab.(transferred from 609.0640pt)....May 1, 1976	
608.89--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 609.0655 & 60)....Nov. 21, 1976	
00--Etab.(redesignated from 608.9000).....Nov. 6, 1971		70--Etab.(transferred from 609.0640pt)....May 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9400).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 609.0672 & 74)....Jan. 1, 1979	
608.90--See Amendments and Modifications		72--Etab.(transferred from 609.0670pt).....do	
00--Redesignated as 608.8900.....Nov. 6, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 608.3810).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Articles imported for use in the manu- facture of maple sap evaporators transferred from 608.9100pt and .9200pt.....do		74--Etab.(transferred from 609.0670pt)....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9600).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.3820).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.91--See Amendments and Modifications		609.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 608.9200pt)....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.4300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Articles imported for use in the manu- facture of maple sap evaporators transferred to 608.9000.....Nov. 6, 1971		25--Etab.(transferred from 609.0740pt)....Jan. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9700).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.3900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.92--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 609.0740pt)....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Tin plated and tin coated sheets valued not over 8.9 cents per pound transferred to 608.9100.....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 609.0765 & 70)....May 1, 1976	
Articles imported for use in the manu- facture of maple sap evaporators transferred to 608.9000.....Nov. 6, 1971		40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0725 & 30)....Jan. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 607.9900).....Jan. 1, 1980		55--Etab.(transferred from 609.0765pt)....Nov. 21, 1976	
608.93--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 608.4700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 608.0100).....Jan. 1, 1980		56--Etab.(transferred from 609.0760pt)....Apr. 8, 1978	
608.94--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 608.4905).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Etab.(transferred from 608.9520pt)....Jan. 1, 1968		60--Etab.(transferred from 609.0765pt)....Nov. 21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 608.0710).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 609.0756 & 61)....Apr. 8, 1978	
30--Etab.(transferred from 608.9550)....Jan. 1, 1968		61--Etab.(transferred from 609.0760pt)....do	
Disc.(transferred to 608.0730).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.4920).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.95--See Amendments and Modifications		65--Etab.(transferred from 609.0730pt)....May 1, 1976	
10--Etab.(transferred from 608.9520pt)....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 609.0755 & 60)....Nov. 21, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 608.1100).....Jan. 1, 1980		70--Etab.(transferred from 609.0730pt)....May 1, 1976	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.9410 & .9510)....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 609.0772 & 74)....Jan. 1, 1979	
30--Etab.(transferred from 608.9550pt)....do		72--Etab.(transferred from 609.0770pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 608.1300).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 608.5510).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.9550).....Jan. 1, 1966		74--Etab.(transferred from 609.0770pt)....Jan. 1, 1979	
50--Etab.(transferred from 608.9540 & 60)....do		Disc.(transferred to 608.5520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 608.9430 & .9530)....Jan. 1, 1968		609.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 608.9550).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 608.5700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
608.96--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 609.0865 & 70)....May 1, 1976	
20--Disc.(transferred to 608.1420).....Jan. 1, 1980		55--Etab.(transferred from 609.0865pt)....Nov. 21, 1976	
40--Disc.(transferred to 608.1440).....do		Disc.(transferred to 608.5900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		56--Etab.(transferred from 609.0860pt)....Apr. 8, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6405).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		60--Etab.(transferred from 609.0865pt)....Nov. 21, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 609.0856 & 61)....Apr. 8, 1978	
		61--Etab.(transferred from 609.0860pt)....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6420).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		65--Etab.(transferred from 609.0840pt)....May 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 609.0855 & 60)....Nov. 21, 1976	
		70--Etab.(transferred from 609.0840pt)....May 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 609.0872 & 74)....Jan. 1, 1979	
		72--Etab.(transferred from 609.0870pt)....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6710).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		74--Etab.(transferred from 609.0870pt)....Jan. 1, 1979	
		Disc.(transferred to 608.6720).....Jan. 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 39
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
609.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.36-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.37-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.1200 & .1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	609.40--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.20-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 609.4055).....	Jan. 1, 1966
609.21-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	30--Disc. do do	
609.22-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.25-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	50--Disc.(transferred to 609.4065).....	Jan. 1, 1966
609.26--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.2800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	55--Etab.(transferred from 609.4020 & 30).. do Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
609.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 609.2800).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Disc.(transferred to 609.4065).....	Jan. 1, 1966
609.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 609.2600 & .2700).....	Jan. 1, 1980	65--Etab.(transferred from 609.4050 & 60).. do Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8505 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980	609.41--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Etab.(transferred from 609.4110pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
609.30-- 20--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	Oct.17, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900.....	do	10--Etab.(transferred from 609.4210).....	Dec. 7, 1965
609.31--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 609.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 609.4105 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.3340).....	do	15--Etab.(transferred from 609.4110pt).....	do
609.32--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 609.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 609.4120 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.3340).....	do	20--Etab.(transferred from 609.4115pt).....	do
609.33--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 609.3120 & .3220).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in content.....	Oct.17, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	Oct.17, 1980	25--Etab.(transferred from 609.4115pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
40--Etab.(transferred from 609.3140 & .3240).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Language changed and contents modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900.....	Oct.17, 1980	40--Etab.(transferred from 609.4240).....	Dec. 7, 1965
609.35-- 00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct.17, 1980	Redesignated as 609.4165 with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
		65--Etab.(transferred from 609.4140).....	do
		Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
		609.42--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Disc.(transferred to 609.4110).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		20--Disc.(transferred to 609.4320).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 609.4330).....	do
		40--Disc.(transferred to 609.4140).....	do
		50--Disc.(transferred to 609.4350).....	do
		60--Disc.(transferred to 609.4360).....	do
		609.43--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Etab.(transferred from 609.4355pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct.17, 1980
		15--Etab.(transferred from 609.4355pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Language changed and contents modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980
		20--Etab.(transferred from 609.4220).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4355).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		30--Etab.(transferred from 609.4230).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4355).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		50--Etab.(transferred from 609.4250).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4365).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		55--Etab.(transferred from 609.4320 & 30).. do	
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4305 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		60--Etab.(transferred from 609.4260).....	Dec. 7, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 609.4365).....	Jan. 1, 1966
		65--Etab.(transferred from 609.4350 & 60).. do	
		Contents of this class modified by transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15.....	Oct.17, 1980

(List Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Note p. 40
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
609.45--		610.20--	
10--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	Oct. 17, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 610.2010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525 & .9540.....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 610.2000pt).....	do
30--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	do	20--Estab. do	do
40--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010.....	do	610.32--	
50--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9110, .9400, .9510, .9525 & .9540.....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 610.3210pt, 30pt, 40pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
60--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	do	08--Estab.(transferred from 610.3216pt, 18pt, 26pt & 28pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
609.70--		09--Estab.(transferred from 610.3235 & 30).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 609.7005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973	10--Estab.(transferred from 610.3220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
Estab.(transferred from 609.7015pt).....	Oct. 17, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1971
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	11--Estab.(transferred from 610.3265pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct. 17, 1980	15--Estab.(transferred from 610.3210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 610.3216 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct. 17, 1980	16--Estab.(transferred from 610.3215pt).....	do
609.72--		Contents of this class modified to include part of 610.3226 and to transfer part to 610.3208, 31 & 32.....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.8805 & 15).....	Oct. 17, 1980	18--Estab.(transferred from 610.3215pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
609.75--		Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 19, 21, 27, 41 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1982
00--Estab.(transferred from 609.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	19--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt & 28pt).....	do
Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9010, .9110, .9400, .9510, .9525, .9540 & .9900.....	Oct. 17, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3210 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1966	21--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt, 28pt, 48pt & 55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3230pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
609.76--		Disc.(transferred to 610.3226 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1977
00--Contents of this class modified by the transfer of wire, cut to length, to 606.9900.....	Oct. 17, 1980	26--Estab.(transferred from 610.3225pt).....	do
609.80--See Subpart B Statistical Headnote 4		Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 16, 31 & 32).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 609.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	27--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 609.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	28--Estab.(transferred from 610.3225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 609.8005 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Disc.(transferred to 610.3208, 19, 21, 41 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1982
15--Estab.(transferred from 609.8010pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 610.3220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967
20--Disc.(transferred to 609.8010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1971
30--Estab.(transferred from 609.8020pt).....	do	31--Estab.(transferred from 610.3216pt & 26pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 609.8035, 41 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1969	32--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 609.8030pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
40--Disc.(transferred to 609.8050, 70 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 610.3209).....	Jan. 1, 1982
41--Estab.(transferred from 609.8030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3205, 35, 45, 50 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1971
45--Estab. do	do	41--Estab.(transferred from 610.3218pt & 28pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
50--Estab.(transferred from 609.8040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	44--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
90--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.3246 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		46--Estab.(transferred from 610.3245pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3247).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		47--Estab.(transferred from 610.3246, 48pt & 55pt).....	do
		48--Estab.(transferred from 610.3245pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3221 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		50--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3209).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		51--Estab.(transferred from 610.3265pt).....	do
		55--Estab.(transferred from 610.3240pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3221 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		60--Disc.(transferred to 610.3205 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1971
		65--Estab.(transferred from 610.3260pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 610.3211 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 41
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
610.37--		610.40--	
01--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt & 45pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 610.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
04--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt & 55pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4025, 35, 45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 610.3741).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt & 35pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
12--Estab.(transferred from 610.3755pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1979
13--Estab.(transferred from 610.3775pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 610.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 610.3701, 27, 31 & 41).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3705, 15, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Estab. do do	
22--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt).....	do	610.42--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4225 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3711, 21 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979
27--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt & 45pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
28--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt & 55pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4220).....	Jan. 1, 1979
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.3715pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4220pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
32--Estab.(transferred from 610.3735pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4220).....	Jan. 1, 1979
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4245 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3704, 11, 22, 28, 32 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4240pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3745 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977	55--Estab. do do	
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.3705 & 15pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	610.43--	
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.3745pt & 65).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 610.4320 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 610.4325, 35, 45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3701, 27 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1982	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1966
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.3725pt, 35pt, 55pt & 75pt).....	do	Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979
55--Estab.(transferred from 610.3740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3704, 12, 28 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.4320).....	Jan. 1, 1979
60--Disc.(transferred to 610.3765 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1977	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 610.3760pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.4320).....	Jan. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 610.3742).....	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.4300).....	Jan. 1, 1966
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.3760pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.4300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3713 & 51).....	Jan. 1, 1982	55--Estab. do do	
610.39--		610.49--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.3925 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	00--Disc.(transferred to 610.4920 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....	Jan. 1, 1979	20--Estab.(transferred from 610.4900pt).....	do
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.3920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3920).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 610.4931, 33, 36, 42, 51, 60, 65, 70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.3920pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	30--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 610.3920).....	Jan. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 610.4931, 33, 36, 44, 46, 48, 52, 61, 65, 70 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.3945 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1977	31--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 610.3940pt).....	do	33--Estab. do do	
55--Estab. do do	do	34--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
		Disc.(transferred to 610.4960 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		36--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt).....	do

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

Notes p. 42
Schedule 6
Part 2

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
610.49--(con.)		610.52--(con.)	
38--Estab.(transferred from 610.4940pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	60--Disc.(transferred to 610.5270 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 610.4948pt, 61pt & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1982	70--Estab.(transferred from 610.5260pt).....	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 610.4900pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	Disc.(transferred to 610.5209 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 610.4925, 30, 34 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1977	75--Estab.(transferred from 610.5280pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
42--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.5211, 14, 16, 21, 22, 26, 29 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1982
44--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 610.5260pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
46--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.5275 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1977
48--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt & 38pt).....	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 610.5280pt).....	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.5229 & 47).....	Jan. 1, 1982
52--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt).....	do		
60--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 34pt).....	do	610.56--	
61--Estab.(transferred from 610.4930pt & 38pt).....	do	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.5640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
63--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt & 30pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5635 & 45).....	do
70--Estab. do	do	45--Estab.(transferred from 610.5640pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 610.4925pt, 30pt, 34pt & 38pt).....	do		
610.51--		610.80--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.5130).....	Jan. 1, 1966	08--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.5120 & 40).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5130).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8014 & 16).....	Jan. 1, 1975
		Estab.(transferred from 610.8045pt & 50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10.52--		Disc.(transferred to 610.8008, 35 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1981
05--Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt & 35pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	13--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
09--Estab.(transferred from 610.5215pt, 35pt & 70pt).....	do	14--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
10--Estab.(transferred from 610.5225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 610.8013, 17 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 610.5205, 29 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1982	15--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
11--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	do	16--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
14--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8013, 17 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Estab.(transferred from 610.5225pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	17--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 610.5209, 29 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.8021).....	Jan. 1, 1981
16--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	do	18--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 610.5230).....	Jan. 1, 1966	19--Estab.(transferred from 610.8014pt & 16pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
21--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.8015, 18, 24 & 28).....	Jan. 1, 1981
22--Estab. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 610.8019 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1969
25--Estab.(transferred from 610.5230pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	21--Estab.(transferred from 610.8017).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 610.5210 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1980	24--Estab.(transferred from 610.8019pt).....	do
26--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	28--Estab. do	do
29--Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt, 15pt, 35pt, 70pt, 75pt & 85pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 610.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1969
30--Estab.(transferred from 610.5220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Disc.(transferred to 610.8034 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1975
Disc.(transferred to 610.5225 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	33--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Estab.(transferred from 610.5210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1981
31--Estab.(transferred from 610.5235pt).....	do	34--Estab.(transferred from 610.8030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
34--Estab.(transferred from 610.5215pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8033, 37 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab.(transferred from 610.5230pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	35--Estab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 33pt, 37pt, 39pt & 44pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 610.5205, 09, 29, 31 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1982	36--Estab.(transferred from 610.8030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
36--Estab.(transferred from 610.5235pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 610.8033, 37 & 39).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.5230).....	Jan. 1, 1966	37--Estab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt).....	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 610.5270pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1981
46--Estab.(transferred from 610.5275pt).....	do		
47--Estab.(transferred from 610.5285pt).....	do		</

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 43
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
610.80--(con.)		612.39--	
39--Etab.(transferred from 610.8034pt & 36pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 612.3920, 40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035, 42, 48, 55, 60 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1981		20--Etab.(transferred from 612.3900pt).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 610.8045 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Etab. do do	
42--Etab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 33pt, 37pt, 39pt & 44pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		60--Etab. do do	
44--Etab.(transferred from 610.8045pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8035 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1981		612.44--	
45--Etab.(transferred from 610.8040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Etab.(transferred from 612.4420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8010 & 44).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 612.4410 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977	
46--Etab.(transferred from 610.8033pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		10--Etab.(transferred from 612.4400pt).....do	
48--Etab.(transferred from 610.8039pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 612.4400).....Jan. 1, 1966	
50--Etab.(transferred from 610.9040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Etab.(transferred from 612.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8010, 52 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 612.4400).....Jan. 1, 1966	
52--Etab.(transferred from 610.8050pt).....do		612.45--	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8066, 68 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1981		00--Disc.(transferred to 612.4510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1977	
54--Etab.(transferred from 610.8050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Etab.(transferred from 612.4500pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 610.8066, 68 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1981		20--Etab. do do	
55--Etab.(transferred from 610.8039pt).....do		612.62--	
58--Etab.(transferred from 610.8037pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 612.6205 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1982	
60--Etab.(transferred from 610.8039pt).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 612.6200pt).....do	
62--Etab. do do		95--Etab. do do	
66--Etab.(transferred from 610.8052pt & 54pt).....do		612.64--	
68--Etab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 612.6410 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1977	
75--Etab.(transferred from 610.8010pt, 52pt & 54pt).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 612.6400pt).....do	
610.81--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 610.8020pt & 40pt).....Dec.20, 1965		40--Disc. do do	
Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1977		60--Disc. do do	
hdnte 1		612.73--	
612.03--		00--Etab.(transferred from 612.7320, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966	
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.0330).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 612.7300).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 612.0320 & 40).....do		40--Disc. do do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 612.0330).....do		60--Disc. do do	
612.06--		613.15--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 612.0620pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 613.1600.....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Disc.(transferred to 612.0610 & 30).....do		613.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Etab.(transferred from 612.0620pt).....do		00--Fittings of copper alloys other than nickel silver and cupro-nickel transferred to 613.1800 and 613.1900; fittings of copper, nickel silver and cupro-nickel if Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment transferred from 613.1500.....Dec.20, 1965	
612.08--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.10)		613.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
612.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.10)		00--Etab.(transferred from 613.1600pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
612.20--		613.19--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 612.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Etab.(transferred from 613.1600pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Etab.(transferred from 612.2000pt).....do		Subpt D--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1977	
20--Etab. do do		hdnte 1	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 44
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
618.06--		620.46--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 618.0620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 620.4700.....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Etab.(transferred from 618.0620pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1977			
20--Etab.(transferred from 618.0600pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		620.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 618.0610 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Etab.(transferred from 620.4600pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
30--Etab.(transferred from 618.0620pt).....do			
40--Etab.(transferred from 618.0600pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		624.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 618.0610 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1977		(item 925.03)	
50--Etab.(transferred from 618.0640pt).....do			
618.10--See Amendments and Modifications		624.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
(item 911.12)		(item 925.03)	
618.25--		20--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330).....Jan. 1, 1966	
50--Etab.(transferred from 618.2560pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Etab.(transferred from 624.0320, 40 & 80).....do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 618.2550 & 65).....do		Unit of quantity changed from pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content to pounds of lead content.....May 1, 1966	
65--Etab.(transferred from 618.2560pt).....do		Unit of quantity changed from pounds of lead content to pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content.....Jan. 1, 1970	
618.27--		40--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Disc.(transferred to 618.2765).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab.(transferred from 624.0360).....do	
60--Disc. do do		Unit of quantity changed from pounds of unwrought lead and pounds of lead content to pounds of lead content.....May 1, 1966	
65--Etab.(transferred from 618.2740 & 60).....do		60--Disc.(transferred to 624.0350).....Jan. 1, 1966	
618.47--		80--Disc.(transferred to 624.0330).....do	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 618.4800.....Dec.20, 1965			
618.48--See Amendments and Modifications		624.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 618.4700pt).....Dec.20, 1965		(item 925.03)	
620.02--See Amendments and Modifications		626.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
(items 911.12 & 911.22)		(item 925.04)	
20--Temporarily transferred to 911.2200.....Sept.28,1965			
Unwrought nickel transferred from 911.2200.....Oct. 1, 1967		626.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 620.0300).....Jan. 1, 1968		(items 911.03 & 925.04)	
40--Disc.(transferred to 620.0400).....do		Subpt J--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1978	
620.03--See Amendments and Modifications		hdnte 1	
00--Etab.(transferred from 620.0220).....Jan. 1, 1968		628.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
620.04--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 911.12)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 620.0240).....Jan. 1, 1968		628.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
620.10--		(item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 620.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		628.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 620.1000pt).....do		(item 911.12)	
40--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 628.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
620.12--		20--Disc.(transferred to 628.2500).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 620.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc. do do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 620.1200pt).....do			
40--Etab. do do		628.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
620.32--See Amendments and Modifications		(item 911.12)	
(item 911.23)		628.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Temporarily transferred to 911.2300.....Sept.28,1965		(item 911.12)	
Nickel powders transferred from 911.2300.....Oct. 1, 1967			

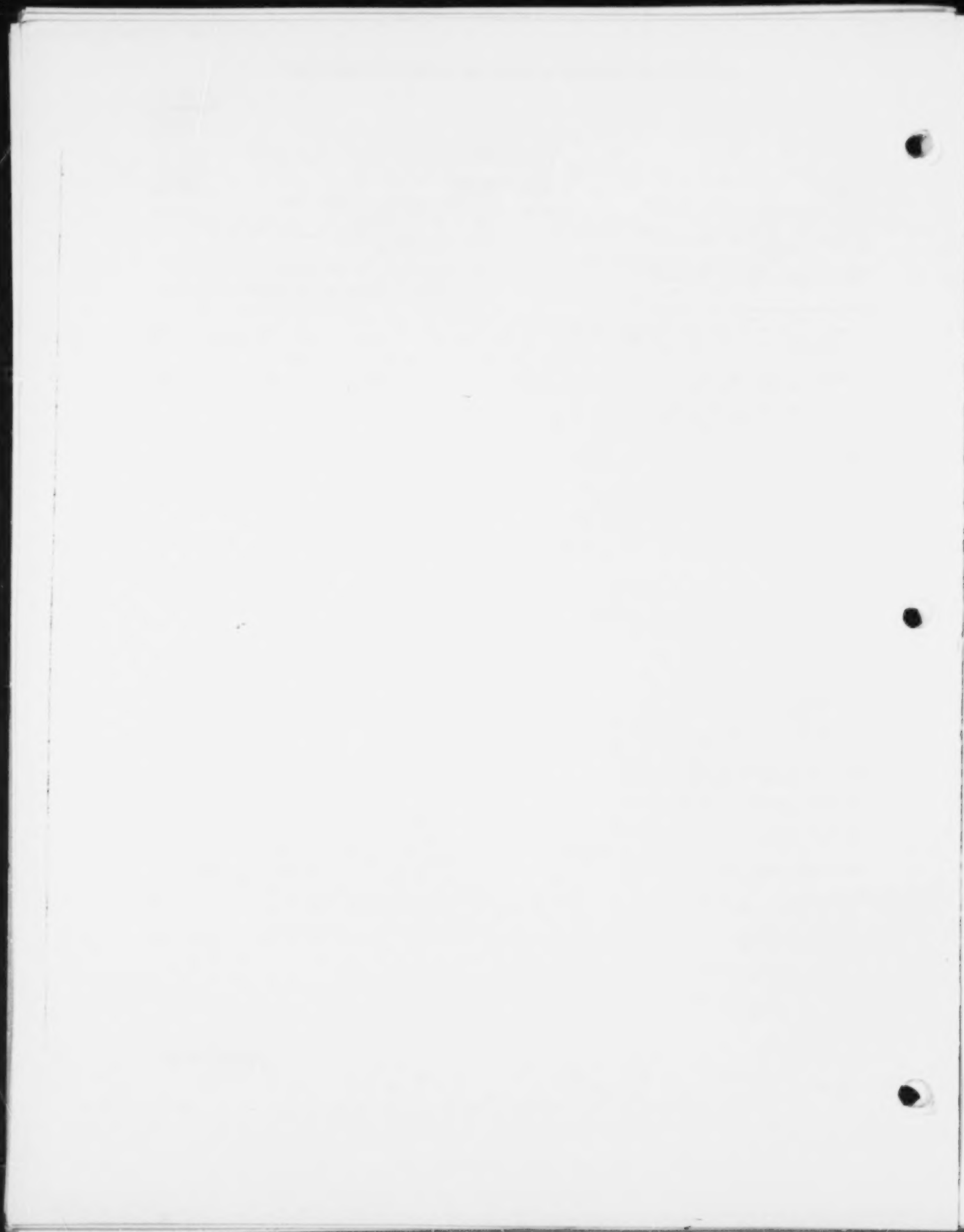
HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 45
Schedule 6
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
628.55--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.20--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.70--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.24--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
628.90--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.28--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.05--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.30--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.0500pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab. do do		632.32--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.12--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 632.2800 & .3000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 629.1580).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.34--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.14--See Amendments and Modifications		632.38--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.1520).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.40--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
60--Estab.(transferred from 629.1560).....do		632.42--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
629.15--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.43--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.1520, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.46--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....do		632.48--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
Disc.(transferred to 629.1420).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.50--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
60--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.52--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
Disc.(transferred to 629.1460).....Jan. 1, 1980		632.58--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)	
80--Estab.(transferred from 629.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		632.64--	
Disc.(transferred to 629.1200).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.6420, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1967	
629.35--		20--Disc.(transferred to 632.6400).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from pounds of wrought tungsten and pounds of tungsten content to pounds.....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 629.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc. do do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.3500pt).....do		632.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 632.8420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976	
629.50--See Amendments and Modifications (see item 911.12)		20--Estab.(transferred from 632.8400pt).....do	
629.60--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		Disc.(transferred to 632.8600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 629.6020 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 632.8400pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Estab.(transferred from 629.6000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 632.8800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Estab. do do		632.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
632.02--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.8420).....Jan. 1, 1980	
632.04--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		632.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
632.06--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)		00--Estab.(transferred from 632.8440).....Jan. 1, 1980	
632.10--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.12--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.14--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.16--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			
632.18--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.12)			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
646.92	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
652.98	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
648.97	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
651.37	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
652.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
640.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
640.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
640.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
640.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
640.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
640.35	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
640.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
642.06	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
642.08	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
642.10	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.12	1.1c per lb.	0.95c per lb.	0.85c per lb.	0.75c per lb.	0.65c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
642.14	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
642.16	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
642.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
642.25	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
642.27	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
642.30	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
642.35	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
642.45	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
642.47	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
642.50	0.75c per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.	0.67c per sq. ft. + 4.5% ad val.	0.6c per sq. ft. + 4% ad val.	0.52c per sq. ft. + 3.5% ad val.	0.45c per sq. ft. + 3% ad val.	0.37c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.
642.52	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.54	0.75c per sq. ft. + 1.275c per lb.	0.67c per sq. ft. + 1.1c per lb.	0.6c per sq. ft. + 1c per lb.	0.52c per sq. ft. + 0.8c per lb.	0.45c per sq. ft. + 0.7c per lb.	0.37c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.
642.56	1.275c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
642.58	0.75c per sq. ft.	0.65c per sq. ft.	0.6c per sq. ft.	0.5c per sq. ft.	0.45c per sq. ft.	0.37c per sq. ft.
642.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
642.62	2.125c per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.	1.9c per sq. ft. + 4.5% ad val.	1.7c per sq. ft. + 4% ad val.	1.45c per sq. ft. + 3.5% ad val.	1.25c per sq. ft. + 3% ad val.	1c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.
642.64	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
642.66	2.125c per sq. ft. + 1.275c per lb.	1.9c per sq. ft. + 1.1c per lb.	1.7c per sq. ft. + 1c per lb.	1.45c per sq. ft. + 0.8c per lb.	1.25c per sq. ft. + 0.7c per lb.	1c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.
642.68	1.275c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.
642.70	2.125c per sq. ft.	1.9c per sq. ft.	1.7c per sq. ft.	1.45c per sq. ft.	1.25c per sq. ft.	1.06c per sq. ft.
642.72	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
642.74	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
642.76	1.275c per lb. + 25% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 15% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
642.78	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
642.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
642.82	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
642.85	1.275c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	1c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 9.4% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
642.87	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
642.91	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
642.93	0.05c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	0.04c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.03c per lb.	0.02c per lb.
642.97	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
644.02	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
644.06	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
644.08	11c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	10c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	9.2c per lb.	8.8c per lb.
644.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
644.11	9.25c per lb.	8.3c per lb.	7.4c per lb.	6.4c per lb.	5.5c per lb.	4.6c per lb.
644.12	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
644.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
644.17	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
644.18	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
644.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
644.22	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
644.24	1.275c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1c per lb. + 16% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.
644.26	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
644.28	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
644.30	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
644.32	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
644.36	5.25c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4.7c per lb. + 7% ad val.	4.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.38	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	3.6c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.40	3.25c per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.9c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.2c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.9c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.42	2c per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.6c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	1.2c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.
644.46	82.5c per 100 leaves	74c per 100 leaves	66c per 100 leaves	57c per 100 leaves	49c per 100 leaves	41c per 100 leaves
644.48	82.5c for each 1,140 sq. in.	74c for each 1,140 sq. in.	66c for each 1,140 sq. in.	57c for each 1,140 sq. in.	49c for each 1,140 sq. in.	41c for each 1,140 sq. in.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
644.52	6.75c per 100 sq. in. + 25% ad val.	6.05c per 100 sq. in. + 22.5% ad val.	5.4c per 100 sq. in. + 20% ad val.	4.7c per 100 sq. in. + 17.5% ad val.	4c per 100 sq. in. + 15% ad val.	3.37c per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val.
644.56	5c per 100 leaves	4.5c per 100 leaves	4c per 100 leaves	3.5c per 100 leaves	3c per 100 leaves	2.5c per 100 leaves
644.60	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
644.64	6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val.	5.4c per 100 leaves + 9% ad val.	4.8c per 100 leaves + 8% ad val.	4c per 100 leaves + 7% ad val.	3.5c per 100 leaves + 6% ad val.	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.
644.68	6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val.	5.4c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 9% ad val.	4.8c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 8% ad val.	4.2c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 7% ad val.	3.5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 6% ad val.	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.
644.72	3c per 100 leaves	2.5c per 100 leaves	2.4c per 100 leaves	2c per 100 leaves	1.8c per 100 leaves	1.5c per 100 leaves
644.76	3c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2.4c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2c for each 3,025 sq. in.	1.8c for each 3,025 sq. in.	1.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.
644.80	6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val.	5c per 100 leaves + 9% ad val.	4.5c per 100 leaves + 8% ad val.	4c per 100 leaves + 7% ad val.	3.5c per 100 leaves + 6% ad val.	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.
644.84	6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val.	5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 9% ad val.	4.5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 8% ad val.	4c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 7% ad val.	3.5c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 6% ad val.	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.
644.88	4.5c per 100 leaves	4c per 100 leaves	3.5c per 100 leaves	3c per 100 leaves	2.5c per 100 leaves	2c per 100 leaves
644.92	4.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	4c for each 3,025 sq. in.	3.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	3c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2.5c for each 3,025 sq. in.	2c for each 3,025 sq. in.
644.95	0.3c per 100 sq. in.	0.27c per 100 sq. in.	0.24c per 100 sq. in.	0.21c per 100 sq. in.	0.18c per 100 sq. in.	0.15c per 100 sq. in.
644.98	13.25c per lb.	11.5c per lb.	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	7.5c per lb.	6.6c per lb.
646.02	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
646.04	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
646.06	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.
646.15	0.25c per lb.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
646.17	15.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
646.20	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
646.22	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.26	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.14c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
646.27	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
646.28	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
646.32	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.2c per lb.	1.9c per lb.	1.6c per lb.
646.34	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
646.36	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.40	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
646.41	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
646.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.45	3.6c per lb.	3.2c per lb.	2.8c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.1c per lb.	1.8c per lb.
646.47	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.51	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
646.53	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
646.54	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
646.56	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
646.57	14.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
646.60	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
646.63	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
646.70	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	Free	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 5
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
646.72	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.74	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.	2.4c per lb.	2c per lb.	1.8c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
646.75	23.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
646.76	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
646.77	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
646.78	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.80	12c per doz. + 8% ad val.	10.8c per doz. + 7% ad val.	9.6c per doz. + 6% ad val.	8.4c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	7.2c per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	6c per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.81	18c per doz. + 8% ad val.	16c per doz. + 7% ad val.	14.4c per doz. + 6% ad val.	12c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	10.5c per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	9c per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.82	37.5c per doz. + 10% ad val.	33c per doz. + 9% ad val.	30c per doz. + 8% ad val.	26c per doz. + 7% ad val.	22c per doz. + 6% ad val.	18c per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.83	50c per doz. + 10% ad val.	48c per doz. + 9% ad val.	46c per doz. + 8% ad val.	44c per doz. + 7% ad val.	42c per doz. + 6% ad val.	40c per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.84	60c per doz. + 8% ad val.	54c per doz. + 7% ad val.	48c per doz. + 6% ad val.	42c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	36c per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	30c per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.85	80c per doz. + 8% ad val.	72c per doz. + 7% ad val.	64c per doz. + 6% ad val.	56c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	48c per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	40c per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.86	30c per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	27c per doz. + 7.5% ad val.	24c per doz. + 6.5% ad val.	21c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	18c per doz. + 5% ad val.	15c per doz. + 4.25% ad val.
646.87	43c per doz. + 10% ad val.	38c per doz. + 9% ad val.	34c per doz. + 8% ad val.	30c per doz. + 7% ad val.	25c per doz. + 6% ad val.	21c per doz. + 5% ad val.
646.88	65c per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	58c per doz. + 7.5% ad val.	52c per doz. + 6.5% ad val.	45.5c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	39c per doz. + 5% ad val.	32c per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.89	80c per doz. + 8% ad val.	72c per doz. + 7% ad val.	64c per doz. + 6% ad val.	56c per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	48c per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	40c per doz. + 4% ad val.
646.90	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
646.92	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
646.95	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
646.97	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
646.98	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
647.01	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
647.03	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
647.05	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
647.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
648.53	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
648.57	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
648.61	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
648.63	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
648.67	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
648.69	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
648.71	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11% ad val.	1.5c each + 10% ad val.	1.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 7% ad val.	1c each + 6% ad val.
648.73	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	9c each + 20% ad val.	8c each + 18% ad val.	7c each + 15.5% ad val.	6c each + 13% ad val.	5c each + 11% ad val.
648.75	4c each + 8% ad val.	3.5c each + 7% ad val.	3.2c each + 6% ad val.	2.8c each + 5.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 4.5% ad val.	2c each + 4% ad val.
648.85	3-1/3c each + 20% ad val.	3c each + 18% ad val.	2.5c each + 16% ad val.	2.3c each + 14% ad val.	2c each + 12% ad val.	1.6c each + 10% ad val.
648.89	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
648.91	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	9c each + 20% ad val.	8c each + 18% ad val.	7c each + 15.5% ad val.	6c each + 13% ad val.	5c each + 11% ad val.
648.93	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
648.95	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
648.97	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
649.01	12c per doz.	10c per doz.	9c per doz.	8c per doz.	7c per doz.	6c per doz.
649.03	20c per doz.	18c per doz.	16c per doz.	14c per doz.	12c per doz.	10c per doz.
649.05	28c per doz.	25c per doz.	22c per doz.	19c per doz.	16c per doz.	14c per doz.
649.07	17.5c per doz.	15c per doz.	14c per doz.	12c per doz.	10c per doz.	8c per doz.
649.11	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
649.14	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
649.17	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
649.19	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.21	20c per gross	18c per gross	16c per gross	14c per gross	12c per gross	10c per gross
649.23	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.24	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
649.25	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
649.26	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
649.27	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
649.29	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.31	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.32	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
649.33	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
649.35	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
649.37	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.39	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
649.41	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
649.43	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.46	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
649.47	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
649.48	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
649.49	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.53	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.57	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
649.67	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
649.71	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
649.73	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
649.75	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
649.77	9c each + 27.5% ad val.	8.1c each + 24.5% ad val.	7.2c each + 22% ad val.	6.3c each + 19% ad val.	5.4c each + 16% ad val.	4.5c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.79	12.5c each + 25% ad val.	11.2c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20% ad val.	8.7c each + 17.5% ad val.	7.5c each + 15% ad val.	6.2c each + 12.5% ad val.
649.81	10c each + 25% ad val.	9c each + 22% ad val.	8c each + 20% ad val.	7c each + 17% ad val.	6c each + 15% ad val.	5c each + 12.5% ad val.
649.83	17.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	15.5c each + 24.5% ad val.	14c each + 22% ad val.	12c each + 19% ad val.	10.5c each + 16% ad val.	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.85	5.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	4.95c each + 24.5% ad val.	4.4c each + 22% ad val.	3.85c each + 19% ad val.	3.3c each + 16% ad val.	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.87	17.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	15.7c each + 24.5% ad val.	14c each + 22% ad val.	12.2c each + 19% ad val.	10.5c each + 16% ad val.	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.89	5.5c each + 27.5% ad val.	4.95c each + 24.5% ad val.	4.4c each + 22% ad val.	3.85c each + 19% ad val.	3.3c each + 16% ad val.	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.
649.91	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
650.01	0.92c each + 10% ad val.	0.8c each + 9% ad val.	0.73c each + 8% ad val.	0.64c each + 7% ad val.	0.55c each + 6% ad val.	0.46c each + 5% ad val.
650.03	4c each + 17.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 15.5% ad val.	3c each + 14% ad val.	2.8c each + 12% ad val.	2.4c each + 10% ad val.	2c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.05	8c each + 17.5% ad val.	7c each + 15.5% ad val.	6c each + 14% ad val.	5c each + 12% ad val.	4c each + 10.5% ad val.	4c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.07	2c each + 15% ad val.	1.5c each + 13.5% ad val.	1.5c each + 12% ad val.	1.4c each + 10% ad val.	1c each + 9% ad val.	8c each + 7.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
650.09	1c each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 11% ad val.	0.8c each + 10% ad val.	0.7c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.6c each + 7% ad val.	0.5c each + 6% ad val.
650.12	1c each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8c each + 14% ad val.	0.7c each + 12% ad val.	0.6c each + 10% ad val.	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.13	4c each + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 11% ad val.	3c each + 10% ad val.	2.8c each + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 7% ad val.	2c each + 6% ad val.
650.17	4c each + 17.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 15.5% ad val.	3c each + 14% ad val.	2.8c each + 12% ad val.	2.4c each + 10% ad val.	2c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.19	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11% ad val.	1.5c each + 10% ad val.	1.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 7% ad val.	1c each + 6% ad val.
650.21	1c each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8c each + 14% ad val.	0.7c each + 12% ad val.	0.6c each + 10% ad val.	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.31	0.92c each + 10% ad val.	0.8c each + 9% ad val.	0.7c each + 8% ad val.	0.6c each + 7% ad val.	0.5c each + 6% ad val.	0.4c each + 5% ad val.
650.35	8c each + 17.5% ad val.	7c each + 15.5% ad val.	6c each + 14% ad val.	5c each + 12% ad val.	4c each + 10.5% ad val.	3c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.37	1c each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 11% ad val.	0.8c each + 10% ad val.	0.7c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.6c each + 7% ad val.	0.5c each + 6% ad val.
650.39	1c each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 11% ad val.	0.8c each + 10% ad val.	0.7c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.6c each + 7% ad val.	0.5c each + 6% ad val.
650.42	1c each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8c each + 14% ad val.	0.7c each + 12% ad val.	0.6c each + 10% ad val.	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.43	4c each + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 11% ad val.	3c each + 10% ad val.	2.8c each + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 7% ad val.	2c each + 6% ad val.
650.45	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11% ad val.	1.6c each + 10% ad val.	1.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 7% ad val.	1c each + 6% ad val.
650.47	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11% ad val.	1.6c each + 10% ad val.	1.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 7% ad val.	1c each + 6% ad val.
650.49	1c each + 17.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 15.5% ad val.	0.8c each + 14% ad val.	0.7c each + 12% ad val.	0.6c each + 10% ad val.	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.51	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
650.53	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
650.55	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
650.57	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
650.61	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11% ad val.	1.5c each + 10% ad val.	1.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 7% ad val.	1c each + 6% ad val.
650.63	4c each + 17.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 15.5% ad val.	3c each + 14% ad val.	2.8c each + 12% ad val.	2.4c each + 10% ad val.	2c each + 8.5% ad val.
650.65	4c each + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 11% ad val.	3c each + 10% ad val.	2.8c each + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 7% ad val.	2c each + 6% ad val.
650.71	2c each + 5% ad val.	1.8c each + 4% ad val.	1.5c each + 4% ad val.	1.4c each + 3% ad val.	1.2c each + 3% ad val.	1c each + 2.5% ad val.
650.73	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
650.75	0.2c each + 6% ad val.	0.18c each + 5% ad val.	0.16c each + 4.5% ad val.	0.14c each + 4% ad val.	0.12c each + 3.5% ad val.	0.1c each + 3% ad val.
650.77	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
650.79	15c each + 15% ad val.	13.5c each + 13% ad val.	12c each + 12% ad val.	10.5c each + 10% ad val.	9c each + 9% ad val.	7.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
650.81	15c each + 10% ad val.	13c each + 9% ad val.	12c each + 8% ad val.	10c each + 7% ad val.	9c each + 6% ad val.	7c each + 5% ad val.
650.83	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
650.85	8.5c each + 19% ad val.	7.5c each + 17% ad val.	6.8c each + 15% ad val.	5.9c each + 13% ad val.	5.1c each + 11% ad val.	4c each + 9.5% ad val.
650.87	1.75c each + 22.5% ad val.	1.57c each + 20% ad val.	1.4c each + 18% ad val.	1.22c each + 15.5% ad val.	1.05c each + 13% ad val.	0.87c each + 11% ad val.
650.89	7.5c each + 22.5% ad val.	6.75c each + 20% ad val.	6c each + 18% ad val.	5.25c each + 15.5% ad val.	4.5c each + 13% ad val.	3.75c each + 11% ad val.
651.01	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
651.03	22.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
651.04	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
651.07.	\$1 per 1,000 + 34% ad val.	90c per 1,000 + 30.5% ad val.	80c per 1,000 + 27% ad val.	70c per 1,000 + 23.5% ad val.	60c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	50c per 1,000 + 17% ad val.
651.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
651.11	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
651.13	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
651.15	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
651.21	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.23	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
651.25	0.6875c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.45c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.
651.27	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.29	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
651.31	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.33	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
651.37	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
651.45	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
651.47	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
651.49	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
651.51	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
651.53	3.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	3c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
651.55	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
651.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
651.62	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
651.64	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.03	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.06	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
652.09	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
652.12	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
652.15	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.18	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.21	1c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.8c per lb.	0.7c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.
652.24	1.7c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.3c per lb.	1.1c per lb.	1c per lb.	0.8c per lb.
652.27	0.75c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.6c per lb.	0.5c per lb.	0.37c per lb.	0.37c per lb.
652.30	0.5c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
652.33	0.4375c per lb.	0.35c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.
652.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.36	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
652.38	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.41	0.25c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
652.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.45	5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	4c per lb. + 24% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	3c per lb. + 18% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
652.50	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
652.55	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
652.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
652.65	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.70	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
652.72	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
652.75	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.84	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
652.86	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
652.88	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
652.90	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec.-16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
652.92	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.93	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
652.94	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
652.95	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
652.96	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
653.02	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
653.03	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
653.05	5.25c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.6c per lb.
653.07	7.25c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3c per lb.
653.10	1.0625c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content	0.5c per lb. on lead content
653.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
653.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
653.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
653.37	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
653.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
653.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
653.62	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
653.65	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
653.70	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
653.75	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
653.80	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
653.85	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
653.90	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
653.95	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
653.97	2c per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.8c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.5c per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 3% ad val.	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
654.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
654.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
654.10	3.5c per lb. + 17% ad val.	3.1c per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
654.15	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
654.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
656.05	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
656.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
656.15	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
656.20	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
656.25	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
656.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
656.35	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
657.09	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
657.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
657.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
657.20	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
657.30	1.275c per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 20% ad val.	1c per lb. + 18% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.
657.35	1.275c per lb. + 15% ad val.	1c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	1c per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 9% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
657.40	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
657.50	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
657.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
657.70	1.5c per lb.	1.35c per lb.	1.2c per lb.	1.05c per lb.	0.9c per lb.	0.75c per lb.
657.75	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
657.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
657.90	13.5c per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	12.1c per lb. on magnesium content + 5% ad val.	10.8c per lb. on magnesium content + 5.5% ad val.	9.4c per lb. on magnesium content + 4.5% ad val.	8c per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	6.7c per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.
658.00	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
640.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
640.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
640.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
640.35	6.5% ad val.	6%	5.5%	5%	4.6%	4.1%	3.6%	3.1%	2.6%
640.40	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
642.06	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
642.08	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
642.09	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.11	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.12	0.5c per lb.	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%
642.14	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
642.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
642.25	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
642.27	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
642.30	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
642.45	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
642.47	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
642.50	0.37c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.2%	6.7%	6.3%	5.8%	5.4%
642.52	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.54	0.37c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
642.56	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
642.58	0.37c per sq. ft.	6.3%	6.1%	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%
642.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
642.62	1c per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.64	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
642.66	1c per sq. ft. + 0.6c per lb.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
642.68	0.6c per lb. + 5% ad val.	5.4%	5.2%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%
642.70	1.06c per sq. ft.	6.6%	6.3%	6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
642.72	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
642.74	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
642.76	0.6c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	12%	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.2%	7.5%	6.7%
642.78	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
642.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
642.82	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
642.85	0.6c per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
642.87	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
642.91	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
642.96	0.25c per lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
642.97	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8%	8%	7.6%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
644.02	1.5c per lb.	1.7%	1.6%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1%
644.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
644.08	8.8c per lb.	22.8%	20.9%	19.1%	17.2%	15.4%	13.5%	11.7%	9.8%
644.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
644.11	4.6c per lb.	9.4%	8.9%	8.6%	7.9%	7.3%	6.8%	6.3%	5.8%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72368, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
644.12	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
644.15	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
644.17	0.75c per lb.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
644.18	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
644.20	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
644.22	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
644.24	0.6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
644.26	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
644.28	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
644.30	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
644.32	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
644.36	2.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.3%	4.1%	4%	3.9%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%
644.38	2c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
644.40	1.6c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4.3%	3.7%	3.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
644.42	1c per lb. + 4% ad val.	4%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%	1.7%	1.2%	0.6%	Free
644.46	41c per 100 leaves	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%
644.48	41c for each 1,140 sq. in.	41c for each 1,140 sq. in.	40c for each 1,140 sq. in.	40c for each 1,140 sq. in.	40c for each 1,140 sq. in.	39c for each 1,140 sq. in.	39c for each 1,140 sq. in.	39c for each 1,140 sq. in.	38.5c for each 1,140 sq. in.
644.52	3.37c per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%	6.2%	5.2%
644.60	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
644.66	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.	6.3%	5.8%	5.3%	4.8%	4.2%	3.7%	3.2%	2.7%
644.68	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.	5%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
644.72	1.5c per 100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves	1.4c/100 leaves
644.80	3c per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
644.84	3c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%
644.88	2c per 100 leaves	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
644.92	2c for each 3,025 sq. in.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
644.95	0.15c per 100 sq. in.	4.7% 2/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
644.98	6.6c per lb.	2%	2%	2%	2%	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%
646.02	1.6c per lb.	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
646.04	8% ad val.	5%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%
646.17	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
646.20	0.5c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
646.22	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.25	0.5c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
646.26	0.1c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
646.27	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
646.28	0.1c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
646.30	1.2c per lb.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.5%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%
646.32	1.6c per lb.	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	2.3%
646.34	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
646.36	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%

1/ The symbol "2%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "1/100" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
646.41	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
646.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.45	1.8c per lb.	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%
646.47	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
646.51	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
646.53	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
646.54	0.2c per lb.	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%
646.56	0.1c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
646.57	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
646.58	0.5c per lb.	0.49c/lb.	0.48c/lb.	0.48c/lb.	0.47c/lb.	0.47c/lb.	0.46c/lb.	0.45c/lb.	0.45c/lb.
646.60	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
646.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
646.72	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.74	1.5c per lb.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%
646.75	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
646.76	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
646.77	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%
646.78	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.80	6c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.3%	4.9%	4.4%	4%	3.6%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%
646.81	9c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%
646.82	18c per doz. + 5% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	6%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.6%
646.83	40c per doz. + 5% ad val.	10.1%	9.6%	9%	8.4%	7.8%	7.3%	6.7%	6.1%
646.84	30c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.9%	5.7%	5.6%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%	5%	4.8%
646.85	40c per doz. + 4% ad val.	5.7%	5.5%	5.3%	5.1%	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%
646.86	15c per doz. + 4.25% ad val.	8.2%	7.8%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
646.87	21c per doz. + 5% ad val.	8.8%	8.3%	7.9%	7.4%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
646.88	32c per doz. + 4% ad val.	15.5%	15.1%	14.6%	14.2%	13.7%	13.2%	12.8%	12.3%
646.89	40c per doz. + 4% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
646.90	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
646.92	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
646.95	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
646.97	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
647.01	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
647.03	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
647.05	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
647.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
648.51	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	3%
648.53	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
648.55	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	3%
648.57	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.5%	3%
648.61	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
648.63	7.5% ad val.	4.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
648.67	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
648.69	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
648.71	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.7%	0.9c each + 5.5%	0.9c each + 5.2%	0.8c each + 4.9%	0.7c each + 4.6%	0.7c each + 4.4%	0.6c each + 4.1%	0.6c each + 3.8%

 $\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 12
Schedule 6
Part 3

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
648.73	5c each + 11% ad val.	4.5c each + 10.3%	4c each + 9.5%	3.5c each + 8.8%	3.5c each + 8.1%	3c each + 7.3%	2.5c each + 6.6%	2c each + 5.8%	2c each + 5.1%
648.75	2c each + 4% ad val.	1.8c each + 3.9%	1.7c each + 3.7%	1.6c each + 3.6%	1.5c each + 3.4%	1.3c each + 3.3%	1.2c each + 3.1%	1.1c each + 3%	1c each + 2.8%
648.80	20% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%
648.82	20% ad val.	19%	18%	17%	16%	15%	14%	13%	12%
648.85	1.6c each + 10% ad val.	1.5c each + 9.4%	1.4c each + 8.9%	1.4c each + 8.3%	1.3c each + 7.8%	1.2c each + 7.2%	1.1c each + 6.6%	1c each + 6.1%	1c each + 5.5%
648.89	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
648.91	5c each + 11% ad val.	4.5c each + 10.2%	4c each + 9.4%	3.5c each + 8.5%	3.5c each + 7.7%	3c each + 6.9%	2.5c each + 6.1%	2c each + 5.2%	2c each + 4.4%
648.93	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
648.95	10.5% ad val.	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%	4.2%
648.97	11% ad val.	10.8%	10.5%	10.3%	10%	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%
649.01	6c per doz.	5.9c/doz.	5.8c/doz.	5.6c/doz.	5.5c/doz.	5.4c/doz.	5.3c/doz.	5.1c/doz.	5c/doz.
649.03	10c per doz.	9.9c/doz.	9.8c/doz.	9.6c/doz.	9.5c/doz.	9.4c/doz.	9.3c/doz.	9.1c/doz.	9c/doz.
649.05	14c per doz.	13.5c/doz.	13.5c/doz.	13c/doz.	13c/doz.	12.5c/doz.	12.5c/doz.	12c/doz.	12c/doz.
649.07	8c per doz.	7.9c/doz.	7.8c/doz.	7.6c/doz.	7.5c/doz.	7.4c/doz.	7.3c/doz.	7.1c/doz.	7c/doz.
649.11	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
649.14	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
649.17	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
649.19	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.21	10c per gross	9.5c/gross	9.5c/gross	9c/gross	9c/gross	8.5c/gross	8.5c/gross	8c/gross	8c/gross
649.23	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
649.24	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
649.25	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
649.26	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
649.27	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
649.29	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.31	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.32	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
649.33	0.5c per lb.	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%
649.35	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
649.39	4.5% ad val.	1.5%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
649.41	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
649.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
649.44	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
649.46	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
649.47	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
649.48	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
649.49	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.53	15% ad val.	14%	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%	8%	7%
649.57	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
649.67	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
649.71	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
649.73	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
649.75	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
649.77	4.5c each + 13.5% ad val.	4.1c each + 12.4%	3.8c each + 11.4%	3.5c each + 10.3%	3.2c each + 9.3%	2.9c each + 8.2%	2.6c each + 7.1%	2.3c each + 6.1%	2c each + 5%
649.79	6.2c each + 12.5% ad val.	5.7c each + 11.6%	5.2c each + 10.6%	4.8c each + 9.7%	4.3c each + 8.8%	3.9c each + 7.8%	3.4c each + 6.9%	3c each + 5.9%	2.5c each + 5%
649.81	5c each + 12.5% ad val.	4.5c each + 11.6%	4c each + 10.6%	3.5c each + 9.7%	3.5c each + 8.8%	3c each + 7.8%	2.5c each + 6.9%	2c each + 5.9%	2c each + 5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4760 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
649.83	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.	8c each + 12.5%	7c each + 11.5%	6.5c each + 10.5%	5.5c each + 9.5%	5c each + 8.4%	4c each + 7.4%	3.5c each + 6.4%	3c each + 5.4%
649.85	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.	2.5c each + 12.5%	2.3c each + 11.5%	2c each + 10.5%	1.8c each + 9.5%	1.6c each + 8.4%	1.4c each + 7.4%	1.2c each + 6.4%	1c each + 5.4%
649.87	8.7c each + 13.5% ad val.	8c each + 12.5%	7c each + 11.5%	6.5c each + 10.4%	5.5c each + 9.5%	5c each + 8.4%	4c each + 7.4%	3.5c each + 6.4%	3c each + 5.4%
649.89	2.75c each + 13.5% ad val.	2.5c each + 12.5%	2.3c each + 11.5%	2c each + 10.4%	1.8c each + 9.5%	1.6c each + 8.4%	1.4c each + 7.4%	1.2c each + 6.4%	1c each + 5.4%
649.91	18.5% ad val.	17.2%	15.9%	14.6%	13.3%	11.9%	10.6%	9.3%	8%
650.01	0.46c each + 5% ad val.	0.43c each + 4.7%	0.4c each + 4.5%	0.36c each + 4.2%	0.33c each + 3.9%	0.3c each + 3.6%	0.26c each + 3.4%	0.23c each + 3.1%	0.2c each + 2.8%
650.03	2c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 8.1%	1.7c each + 7.6%	1.6c each + 7.2%	1.5c each + 6.7%	1.3c each + 6.3%	1.2c each + 5.8%	1.1c each + 5.4%	1c each + 4.9%
650.05	4c each + 8.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 8.1%	3c each + 7.8%	2.5c each + 7.4%	2c each + 7%	1.5c each + 6.6%	1c each + 6.3%	0.5c each + 5.9%	5.5%
650.07	1c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 7.2%	0.9c each + 6.8%	0.8c each + 6.5%	0.8c each + 6.1%	0.7c each + 5.8%	0.7c each + 5.4%	0.6c each + 5.1%	0.6c each + 4.7%
650.13	2c each + 6% ad val.	1.8c each + 5.8%	1.7c each + 5.5%	1.6c each + 5.3%	1.5c each + 5%	1.3c each + 4.8%	1.2c each + 4.5%	1.1c each + 4.3%	1c each + 4%
650.15	2c each + 12.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 11.7%	1.7c each + 10.8%	1.6c each + 10%	1.5c each + 9.1%	1.3c each + 8.3%	1.2c each + 7.4%	1.1c each + 6.6%	1c each + 5.7%
650.17	2c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 8%	1.7c each + 7.5%	1.6c each + 7%	1.5c each + 6.6%	1.3c each + 6.1%	1.2c each + 5.6%	1.1c each + 5.1%	1c each + 4.6%
650.19	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.8%	0.8c each + 5.6%	0.6c each + 5.4%	0.5c each + 5.2%	0.4c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.8%	0.1c each + 4.6%	4.4%
650.21	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.5c each + 8.2%	0.5c each + 7.9%	0.4c each + 7.6%	0.4c each + 7.3%	0.4c each + 7%	0.4c each + 6.7%	0.4c each + 6.4%	0.4c each + 6.1%
650.31	0.4c each + 5% ad val.	0.38c each + 4.8%	0.37c each + 4.6%	0.36c each + 4.3%	0.35c each + 4.1%	0.34c each + 3.9%	0.32c each + 3.7%	0.31c each + 3.4%	0.3c each + 3.2%
650.35	4c each + 8.5% ad val.	3.5c each + 8.1%	3c each + 7.7%	2.5c each + 7.3%	2c each + 7%	1.5c each + 6.6%	1c each + 6.2%	0.5c each + 5.8%	5.4%
650.37	0.5c each + 6% ad val.	0.4c each + 5.8%	0.4c each + 5.5%	0.4c each + 5.3%	0.4c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.8%	0.3c each + 4.5%	0.3c each + 4.3%	0.3c each + 4%
650.43	2c each + 6% ad val.	1.8c each + 5.8%	1.8c each + 5.5%	1.6c each + 5.3%	1.5c each + 5%	1.3c each + 4.8%	1.3c each + 4.5%	1.1c each + 4.3%	1c each + 4%
650.45	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.7%	0.8c each + 5.3%	0.8c each + 5%	0.7c each + 4.6%	0.6c each + 4.3%	0.6c each + 3.9%	0.5c each + 3.6%	0.5 each + 3.2%
650.47	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.8c each + 4.2%	0.6c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%	0.5c each + 3.2%
650.48	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	2/	0.4c each + 7.5% ^{2/}	0.4c each + 7%	0.4c each + 6.5%	0.3c each + 6%	0.3c each + 5.5%	0.3c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.5%
650.49	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.4c each + 8.2% ^{2/}	0.4c each + 7.5% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
650.50	0.5c each + 8.5% ad val.	2/	0.4c each + 7.5% ^{2/}	0.4c each + 7%	0.4c each + 6.5%	0.3c each + 6%	0.3c each + 5.5%	0.3c each + 5%	0.3c each + 4.5%
650.51	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
650.53	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
650.56	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.6%	13.4%	12.3%	11.1%	9.9%	8.7%	7.5%
650.57	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
650.61	1c each + 6% ad val.	0.9c each + 5.8%	0.9c each + 5.5%	0.8c each + 5.3%	0.8c each + 5.1%	0.8c each + 4.8%	0.7c each + 4.6%	0.7c each + 4.3%	0.7c each + 4.1%
650.63	2c each + 8.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 8.1%	1.7c each + 7.7%	1.6c each + 7.2%	1.5c each + 6.8%	1.3c each + 6.4%	1.2c each + 6%	1.1c each + 5.5%	1c each + 5.1%
650.65	2c each + 6% ad val.	1.8c each + 5.8%	1.7c each + 5.5%	1.6c each + 5.3%	1.5c each + 5%	1.3c each + 4.8%	1.2c each + 4.5%	1.1c each + 4.3%	1c each + 4%
650.71	1c each + 2.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 2.3%	0.8c each + 2.1%	0.7c each + 1.9%	0.7c each + 1.8%	0.6c each + 1.6%	0.5c each + 1.4%	0.4c each + 1.2%	0.4% each + 1%
650.73	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 650.49 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 650.48 and 650.50.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
650.75	1c each + 3% ad val.	0.09c each + 2.9%	0.09c each + 2.7%	0.08c each + 2.6%	0.08c each + 2.4%	0.07c each + 2.3%	0.07c each + 2.1%	0.06c each + 2%	0.06c each + 1.8%
650.77	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
650.79	7.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	7c each + 7.1%	6.6c each + 6.6%	6.1c each + 6.2%	5.7c each + 5.7%	5.2c each + 5.3%	4.8c each + 4.8%	4.3c each + 4.4%	3.9c each + 3.9% 2/
650.81	7c each + 5% ad val.	6.6c each + 4.8%	6.3c each + 4.6%	6c each + 4.3%	5.7c each + 4.1%	5.4c each + 3.9%	5.1c each + 3.7%	4.8c each + 3.4%	4.5c each + 3.2%
650.83	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
650.85	4c each + 9.5% ad val.	3.7c each + 8.9%	3.5c each + 8.3%	3.2c each + 7.7%	3c each + 7.1%	2.7c each + 6.4%	2.5c each + 5.8%	2.2c each + 5.2%	2c each + 4.6%
650.87	0.87c each + 11% ad val.	0.8c each + 10.2%	0.74c each + 9.4%	0.67c each + 8.5%	0.61c each + 7.7%	0.54c each + 6.9%	0.48c each + 6.1%	0.41c each + 5.2%	0.35c each + 4.4%
650.89	3.75c each + 11% ad val.	3.5c each + 10.3%	3.3c each + 9.5%	3c each + 8.8%	2.8c each + 8.1%	2.6c each + 7.3%	2.4c each + 6.6%	2.2c each + 5.8%	2c each + 5.1%
650.90	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20.9% 3/	10c each + 19.4%	10c each + 17.8%	10c each + 16.3%	10c each + 14.7%	10c each + 13.1%	10c each + 11.6%	10c each + 10%
650.91	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20.9% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	2/
650.92	10c each + 22.5% ad val.	10c each + 20.9% 3/	10c each + 19.4%	10c each + 17.8%	10c each + 16.3%	10c each + 14.7%	10c each + 13.1%	10c each + 11.6%	10c each + 10%
651.01	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.2%	14.7%	13.3%	11.9%	10.5%	9%	7.6%
651.03	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
651.04	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
651.0/	50c per 1,000 + 17% ad val.	16.7%	15.4%	14%	12.7%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
651.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
651.11	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
651.13	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
651.15	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
651.21	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.23	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
651.25	0.3c per lb.	0.28c/lb.	0.27c/lb.	0.26c/lb.	0.25c/lb.	0.23c/lb.	0.22c/lb.	0.21c/lb.	0.2c/lb.
651.27	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.29	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
651.31	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.33	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.37	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
651.45	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
651.46	8.5% ad val.	4/	4/	7.3% 4/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.47	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3% 4/	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
651.48	8.5% ad val.	4/	4/	7.3% 4/	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.49	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
651.51	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
651.53	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.6c/lb. + 8.1%	1.5c/lb. + 7.6%	1.4c/lb. + 7.2%	1.3c/lb. + 6.8%	1.3c/lb. + 6.3%	1.2c/lb. + 5.9%	1.1c/lb. + 5.4%	1c/lb. + 5%
651.55	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
651.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
651.62	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
651.64	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.03	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.06	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
652.09	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
652.13	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 650.79, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--3.4c each + 3.5% and 1989--3c each + 3%.

3/ Item 650.91 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 650.90 and 650.92.

4/ Item 651.47 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 651.46 and 651.48.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 3

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980, except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
652.14	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
652.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.18	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.21	0.5c per lb.	0.4c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
652.24	0.8c per lb.	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%
652.27	0.37c per lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free
652.30	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
652.33	0.2c per lb.	0.2c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	0.1c/lb.	Free	Free	Free
652.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.36	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
652.38	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.41	0.1c per lb.	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	Free	Free
652.42	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.45	2.5c per lb.	2c/lb. +	2c/lb. +	2c/lb. +	2c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +	1c/lb. +
652.50	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.2c/lb. + 3.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%	1c/lb. + 2.5%
652.55	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
652.60	10% ad val.	7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%
652.65	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.70	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
652.72	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
652.75	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.80	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
652.86	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.2%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
652.88	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
652.90	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
652.92	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
652.93	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
652.94	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%
652.95	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
652.96	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
652.97	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.00	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.01	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.02	3.5% ad val.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
653.05	2.6c per lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.5c/lb.	2.4c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.2c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	2c/lb.
653.15	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
653.20	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.25	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.9%	8.2%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.7%
653.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
653.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
653.37	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.39	19% ad val.	17.6%	16.2%	14.7%	13.3%	11.9%	10.5%	9%	7.6%
653.45	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
653.47	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.48	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.52	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
653.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.5%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
653.62	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
653.65	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
653.70	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
653.75	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
653.80	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.3%	5.7%	5.1%	4.6%	4%
653.85	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
653.90	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
653.93	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 6
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
653.94 ^{2/}	8.5% ad val.	2/	7.2% ^{2/}	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
653.96	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
653.99	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
654.00 ^{2/}	8.5% ad val.	2/	7.2% ^{2/}	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
654.01 ^{2/}	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
654.02	1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
654.03	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
654.05	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
654.07	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.1%	8.3%	7.6%	6.9%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%
654.09	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
654.11	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.8%
654.12	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.6%	3.9%
654.13	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.1%	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.2%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
654.14	1.7c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
654.15	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
654.20	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
656.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
656.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
656.15	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
656.20	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
656.25	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
656.35	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
657.10	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
657.15	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
657.24	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
657.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
657.30	0.6c per lb. + 11% ad val.	10.7%	10.1%	9.4%	8.8%	8.2%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%
657.35	0.6c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	7.4%	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6%	5.7%	5.3%	5%
657.40	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
657.50	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
657.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
657.70	0.75c per lb. 0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
657.75	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
657.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
658.00	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Item 654.01 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 653.94 and 654.00.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 3--Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), hdntc 34, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.09--Item 642.10 (column 1 rate--7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 642.09 and 642.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

642.12--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.15--Item 642.16 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 642.15, 642.16 and 642.17 and heading immediately preceding item 642.15 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19905, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

642.21--Item 642.21 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

642.22--Item 642.22 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72388, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

642.35--Language "not under 0.08 inch in diameter" deleted from article description and language "not under 0.075 inch in diameter" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.45--Language "under 0.08 inch" deleted from heading 642.47 immediately preceding item 642.45 and language "under 0.075 inch" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

642.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per sq. ft. + 10% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per sq. ft. + 3c per lb. changed to 19.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

642.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.58--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per sq. ft. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25c per sq. ft. + 10% ad val. changed to 31% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.66--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25c per sq. ft. + 3c per lb. changed to 25% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 43% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.25c per sq. ft. changed to 27.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.76--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 51.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.85--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 35% ad val. changed to 37% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

642.86--Items 642.86 and 642.88 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

642.96--Language "not under 0.08 inch in diameter" deleted from article description and language "not under 0.075 inch in diameter" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 2 rate of duty of 0.5c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 265, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

644.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 5.5c per lb. changed to 6.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 644.08--Column 2 rate of duty of 22c per lb. changed to 61.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.11--Column 2 rate of duty of 22c per lb. changed to 47.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.17--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.36--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 21% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.38--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 22.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.40--Column 2 rate of duty of 8c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 24.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.42--Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 20% ad val. changed to 23% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.46--Column 2 rate of duty of 82.5c per 100 leaves changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.52--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.75c per 100 sq. in. + 25% ad val. changed to 26% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.64--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val. changed to 13.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.68--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val. changed to 104% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per 100 leaves + 10% ad val. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 644.84--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val. changed to 15% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.88--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c per 100 leaves changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.92--Column 2 rate of duty of 6c for each 3,025 sq. in. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.95--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.375c per 100 sq. in. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 644.98--Column 2 rate of duty of 13.25c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.02--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c per lb. changed to 4% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.75c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.26--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4c per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.28--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.4c per lb. changed to 2% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 1.5c per lb. changed to 5.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.32--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.45--Column 2 rate of duty of 4.5c per lb. changed to 8% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.54--Column 2 rate of duty of 1c per lb. changed to 3.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.56--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.6c per lb. changed to 0.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 3Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

- 646.74--Column 2 rate of duty of 6.5c per lb. changed to 7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.79--Item 646.79 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 646.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 35c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 39.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.81--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.82--Column 2 rate of duty of 75c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.83--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 27% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.84--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.85--Column 2 rate of duty of \$2 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 29.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.86--Column 2 rate of duty of 70c per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 40% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.87--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 41% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.88--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 per doz. + 20% ad val. changed to 77% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.89--Column 2 rate of duty of \$2 per doz. + 10% ad val. changed to 32.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 646.93--Item 646.93 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

- 647.00--Item 647.00 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column 647.01 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 647.01 and 647.03 and heading immediately preceding item 647.01 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 647.02--Item 647.02 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 647.04--Item 647.04 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 647.06--Item 647.06 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 647.07--Item 647.07 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- Subpt Z--Headnote 4 deleted and headnotes 5 and 6 redesignated as headnotes 4 and 5, respectively. 4, 5, Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 34, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. 6 6 Headnote 4 modified by deleting the language "or 402(a)" following "section 402". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
- 648.53--Column 1 rate of duty of 19% ad val. reduced to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 37, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 648.80--Item 648.81 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 648.81 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 648.80 and 648.82 and heading immediately preceding item 648.80 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
- 649.05--Article descriptions for items 649.05 and 649.07 amended by deleting "7 inches" and inserting "6.75 inches" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 38, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 649.33--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 6% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 649.44--Item 649.45 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 649.44 and 649.46 and heading immediately preceding item 649.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 649.65--Language "and for shoe machinery" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-261, Secs. 2(a), 45(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 649.71--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 0.2c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 649.73--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 0.8c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 649.75--Column 1 rate of duty changed from 1.83c each + 42.5% ad val. to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 650.08--Items 650.09 (column 1 rate--1c each + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) and 650.11 (column 1 rate--1c each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.08, 650.09, 650.10 and 650.12 and headings immediately preceding items 650.08 and 650.10 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described in items 650.08 and 650.10 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.53, 927.60 and 927.61.
- 650.38--Items 650.39 (column 1 rate--1c each + 12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) and 650.41 (column 1 rate--1c each + 17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.38, 650.39, 650.40 and 650.42 and headings immediately preceding items 650.38 and 650.40 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described in items 650.38 and 650.40 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.53, 927.60 and 927.61.
- 650.48--Item 650.49 (column 1 rate--0.4c each + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--8c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and items 650.48 and 650.50 and heading immediately preceding item 650.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.
- 650.54--Item 650.55 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.54 and 650.55 and heading immediately preceding item 650.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 and 2 rates of duty for the articles described in item 650.54 had been temporarily increased for over-quota imports by former items 927.54 and 927.62.

PROVISION

- 650.90--Item 650.91 (column 1 rate--10c each + 20.9% ad val.; column 2 rate--20c each + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 650.90 and 650.92 and heading immediately preceding item 650.90 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.
- 651.01--Language "upholstery regulators, and" deleted
- 651.03 from heading immediately preceding item 651.01,
- 651.04 and language "and upholstery regulators,
- 651.05 upholsterer's regulating needles, and uphol-
- 651.06 sterer's pins," added following "other hand
- 651.07 needles,". Language "and upholstery regu-
- 651.09 lators" deleted from item 651.04. Pub. L. 93-625, Sec. 1, 88 Stat. 2108, effective date Jan. 3, 1975.
- 651.06--Item 651.06 (column 1 and 2 rate--Free) added. Pub. L. 93-625, Sec. 1, 88 Stat. 2109, effective date Jan. 3, 1975.
- 651.07--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val. changed to 72% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 651.15--Item 651.15 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 40(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 651.33--Item 651.33 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 39, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 651.39--Language ", and parts thereof" added to heading immediately preceding item 651.39. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 41, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 651.45
- 651.47
- 651.49
- 651.51
- 651.53
- 651.55
- 651.46--Item 651.47 (column 1 rate--7.3% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 651.46 and 651.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
- 651.75--Language "(except sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof)" deleted from article description and language "(except sets specially provided for)" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 40(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.10--Item 652.10 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 652.11--Item 652.11 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 652.12--Language "Chain or" added to heading preceding item 652.12. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.12--Item 652.12 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 652.13 and 652.14 and heading immediately preceding item 652.13 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 652.21--Language "or chains" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.24--Column 2 rate of duty of 4c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 652.24--Heading immediately preceding item 652.24 amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.35--Item 652.35 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 42(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.39--Item 652.39 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
Article description for item 652.39 modified by deleting "652.12" and inserting "652.13" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 652.40--Item 652.40 (column 1 and 2 rates--0.25c per lb.) deleted and items 652.41 and 652.42 and heading immediately preceding item 652.41 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 43, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.41--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.25c per lb. changed to 10% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 652.76--Item 652.76 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 652.84--Item 652.85 redesignated as item 652.84 and new item 652.85 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

- 652.86--Item 652.86 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 652.87--Item 652.87 redesignated as item 652.88 and new items 652.87 and 652.89 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 652.90--Column 1 rate of duty of 16% ad val. reduced to 15% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 652.92--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 652.97--Article description for item 652.97 amended by adding "and parts thereof" to present description. E.O. 12267, Jan. 15, 1981, 46 F.R. 4669, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 16, 1981.
- 652.97--Item 652.98 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 652.97 and 652.99 and heading immediately preceding item 652.97 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
- 652.97--Items 652.97 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 652.99 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 652.97, 653.00 and 653.01 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.
- 653.37--Item 653.40 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 653.37 and 653.39 and heading immediately preceding item 653.37 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
- 653.41--Item 653.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72389, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 653.47--Item 653.50 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.47, 653.49 and 653.51 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 6
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

653.48--Items 653.49 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 653.51 (column 1 rate 653.51 --6% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.48 and 653.52 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

653.85--Language "or glazed with vitreous glasses" added to heading immediately preceding item 653.85.
653.95 Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 44, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

653.93--Item 653.95 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 653.94 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.95 653.93 and 653.94 and heading immediately preceding item 653.93 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

653.94--Item 653.94 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 653.96 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 653.97 653.96, 653.98, 653.99 and 654.01 and heading 653.98 immediately preceding item 653.99 added in lieu thereof; and items 653.97 and 654.00 redesignated as "654.02" and "654.03", respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.

653.97--Language "or glazed with vitreous glasses" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 44, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Column 2 rate of duty of 5c per lb. + 30% ad val. changed to 35.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

653.94--Item 654.01 (column 1 rate--7.2% ad val.; column 654.00 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 653.94 and 654.00 and heading immediately preceding item 653.94 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

654.07--Item 654.10 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 8.5% 654.09 ad val.; column 2 rate--8.5c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and new items 654.07, 654.09, 654.11, 654.12, 654.13 and 654.14 and headings 654.12 immediately preceding items 654.07 and 654.12 654.13 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

654.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 8.5c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

656.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

657.20--Item 657.20 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 657.24 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 657.25 657.24 and 657.25 and heading immediately preceding new item 657.24 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

657.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

657.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 46% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

657.70--Column 2 rate of duty of 3c per lb. changed to 2.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

658.10--Item 658.10 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Part 3--See Amendments and Modifications hdntc for clarifying language covering items 2 653.60-654.20		642.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
640.05--		05--Estab.(transferred from 642.1130pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1010).....Mar. 1, 1977	
640.10--		20--Estab.(transferred from 642.1020).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 640.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1030).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 640.1000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 642.1105 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Estab.(transferred from 642.1130pt).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 640.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 642.1142, 44 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		42--Estab.(transferred from 642.1140pt).....do	
640.20--		44--Estab. do do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		46--Estab. do do	
640.30--		50--Estab.(transferred from 642.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1977	
00--Disc.(transferred to 640.3010, 20 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		642.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1625).....Mar.31, 1981	
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		642.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1630).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 642.1610 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1600pt).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1981		20--Disc.(transferred to 642.1625 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975	
50--Estab.(transferred from 640.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		25--Estab.(transferred from 642.1620pt).....do	
640.35--		Disc.(transferred to 642.1500).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1620pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
640.40--		Disc.(transferred to 642.1600).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Gross v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Disc.(transferred to 642.1700).....do	
642.09--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 642.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1060pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		642.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
642.10--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.1640).....Mar.31, 1981	
10--Estab.(transferred from 642.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		642.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 642.1110).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 642.2100.....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Modification of article description (with no change in coverage) by addition of new heading "Of iron or steel (except stainless)".....Jan. 1, 1975		Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 642.2200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 642.1120).....Mar. 1, 1977		642.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 642.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.2000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 642.1130).....Mar. 1, 1977		642.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.1010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Estab.(transferred from 642.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Disc.(transferred to 642.0900 & .1150).....Mar. 1, 1977		642.25--	
		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
		642.27--	
		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
		642.30--	
		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
		Disc.(transferred to 642.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		10--Estab.(transferred from 642.3000pt).....do	
		20--Estab. do do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
642.35--See Amendments and Modifications		642.85--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 642.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 642.8600.....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Etab.(transferred from 642.3520 & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		642.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 642.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 642.8500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 642.3510).....Jan. 1, 1978		642.87--	
30--Etab.(transferred from 642.3540pt).....do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 642.8800.....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Etab.(transferred from 642.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 642.3510, 30, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		642.88--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 642.3540pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 642.8700pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
70--Etab. do do		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979	
642.45--See Amendments and Modifications		642.93--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Etab.(transferred from 642.9320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
642.47--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 642.9300).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Disc. do do	
642.50--		642.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		Subpt C--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1977	
642.52--		hdnte 1	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		644.02--	
642.58--		00--Disc.(transferred to 644.0220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		10--Etab.(transferred from 644.0220pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
642.60--		20--Etab.(transferred from 644.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 644.0210 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977	
642.62--		30--Etab.(transferred from 644.0220pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		40--Etab.(transferred from 644.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
642.70--		646.20--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....Dec.20, 1965	
642.72--		646.26--	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		00--Disc.(transferred to 646.2620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
642.74--		20--Etab.(transferred from 646.2600pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 646.2622, 24, 26 & 28).....Jan. 1, 1978	
642.78--		22--Etab.(transferred from 646.2620pt).....do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Apr. 1, 1979		24--Etab. do do	
642.80--		26--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 642.8020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		28--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 642.8010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Etab.(transferred from 646.2600pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
10--Etab.(transferred from 642.8000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 646.2642, 44, 46 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 642.8000).....Jan. 1, 1966		42--Etab.(transferred from 646.2640pt).....do	
Etab.(transferred from 642.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		44--Etab. do do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 642.8000).....Jan. 1, 1966		46--Etab. do do	
		48--Etab. do do	
		646.30--	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 646.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		20--Etab.(transferred from 646.3000pt).....do	
		40--Etab. do do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
646.40--		646.63--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.41--		Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.42--		Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.65--	
646.49--		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.70--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.72--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.51--		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	646.74--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
646.53--		646.75--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 646.7520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
646.54--		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.56--		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7500).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.57--		646.76--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 646.7620 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....	Apr. 1, 1979	Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975
646.58--		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7600).....	Jan. 1, 1966
646.60--		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 646.7600).....	Jan. 1, 1966
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975	646.78--	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.7900.....	Dec.20, 1965
Unit of quantity changed from "Gross" to "Lb.".....	Jan. 1, 1975		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 8
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
646.79--See Amendments and Modifications		647.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 646.2000, .4000-.4200 & .4920-.7800).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Etab.(transferred from 647.0500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 646.7910, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		647.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Etab.(transferred from 646.7900pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 647.0515pt-35pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab. do do			
30--Etab. do do		Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1 amended by hdnte 1 changing "927.50-.54" to read "927.50-.62".....Nov. 1, 1965	
40--Etab. do do		Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....Oct.12, 1967	
646.92--		New statistical headnote 1 added.....Oct. 1, 1971	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 646.9300.....Dec.20, 1965		Statistical headnote 1 deleted and new statistical headnote 1 added in lieu thereof.....Oct. 1, 1974	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "X".....Jan. 1, 1966		Statistical headnote 1(b) deleted and new statistical headnote 1(b) added in lieu thereof.....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 646.9210, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978			
10--Etab.(transferred from 646.9200pt).....do		Subpt E--Statistical headnote 2 added.....May 1, 1966	
20--Etab. do do		hdnte 2 Statistical headnote 2 deleted.....Oct.12, 1967	
30--Etab. do do		New statistical headnote 2 added.....Oct. 1, 1971	
40--Etab. do do		Statistical headnote 2 deleted and new statistical headnote 2 added in lieu thereof.....Oct. 1, 1974	
50--Etab. do do			
646.93--See Amendments and Modifications		648.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 646.9200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		648.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz." to "X".....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Etab.(transferred from 648.8100pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
647.00--See Amendments and Modifications		648.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0320).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Disc.(transferred to 648.8000 & .8200).....Mar. 1, 1979	
40--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0340).....do		648.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Disc.(transferred to 647.0100 & .0360).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 648.8100pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
647.01--See Amendments and Modifications		648.97--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 647.0020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		15--Etab.(transferred from 648.9740pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 647.0200.....Dec.20, 1965		17--Etab. do do	
647.02--See Amendments and Modifications		19--Etab.(transferred from 648.9720pt & 40pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 647.0100pt).....Dec.20, 1965		20--Disc.(transferred to 648.9719 & 21).....do	
647.03--See Amendments and Modifications		21--Etab.(transferred from 648.9720pt & 40pt).....do	
10-65--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 647.0400.....Jan. 1, 1980		35--Etab.(transferred from 648.9740pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 647.0320pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 648.9715, 17, 19, 21 & 35).....do	
15--Etab. do do		649.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 647.0020pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		649.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0310, 15 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		649.14--	
30--Etab.(transferred from 647.0320pt & 40pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 649.1420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Etab.(transferred from 647.0040pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		20--Disc.(transferred to 649.1400).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0310, 15 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc. do do	
45--Etab.(transferred from 647.0360pt).....do		649.24--	
50--Etab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 649.2420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1969	
60--Etab.(transferred from 647.0060pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		20--Etab.(transferred from 649.2400pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0345, 50 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Etab. do do	
65--Etab.(transferred from 647.0360pt).....do		649.37--	
647.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 649.3710 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Etab.(transferred from 647.0310pt-65pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 649.3700pt).....do	
647.05--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 649.3712, 14 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 647.0600.....Dec.20, 1965		12--Etab.(transferred from 649.3710pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 647.0515, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978		14--Etab. do do	
15-35--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 647.0700.....Jan. 1, 1980		16--Etab. do do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 647.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 649.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
25--Etab. do do		649.43--	
35--Etab. do do		05--Etab.(transferred from 649.4360pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		10--Etab. do do	
		15--Etab. do do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
649.43--(con.)		650.09--(con.)	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "kg".....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Knives valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5040 & .6040.....Oct. 12, 1967	
25--Etab.(transferred from 649.4360pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 650.0800 & .0900).....Jan. 1, 1968	
30--Etab. do do		25--Etab.(transferred from 650.0900).....Oct. 1, 1976	
60--Disc.(transferred to 649.4305, 10, 15, 25, 30 & 80).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 650.0900).....Jan. 1, 1968	
65--Etab.(transferred from 649.4380pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		650.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.1120pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 649.4375 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 949.0240 & .0640).....Oct. 1, 1971	
75--Etab.(transferred from 649.4370pt).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 949.0220pt & .0610pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
77--Etab.(transferred from 649.4385pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 949.0240 & .0640).....do	
79--Etab. do do		650.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Etab.(transferred from 649.4360pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Knives valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5140 & .6140.....Oct. 12, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 649.4365 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 650.1000 & .1200).....Jan. 1, 1968	
85--Etab.(transferred from 649.4370pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Disc.(transferred to 650.1200).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 649.4377, 79 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		650.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Etab.(transferred from 649.4385pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.1120pt & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968	
649.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 650.1220).....Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Etab.(transferred from 649.4520).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Etab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....do	
649.45--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 650.1200).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 649.4400).....Jan. 1, 1968		650.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 649.4600).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.3920pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
649.46--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 949.0060 & .0630).....Oct. 1, 1971	
00--Etab.(transferred from 649.4540).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Etab.(transferred from 949.0020pt & .0610pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
649.49--		20--Etab.(transferred from 949.0060 & .0630).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 649.4910 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972		650.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Etab.(transferred from 649.4910pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.3920pt & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968	
10--Etab.(transferred from 649.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 650.3925).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 649.4905 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1978		15--Etab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 649.4910pt).....do		20--Forks valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5060 & .6060.....Oct. 12, 1967	
20--Etab.(transferred from 649.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 650.3800 & .3900).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 649.4935 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978		25--Etab.(transferred from 650.3900).....Oct. 1, 1976	
35--Etab.(transferred from 649.4920pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 650.3900).....Jan. 1, 1968	
45--Etab. do do		650.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
649.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.4120pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
649.67--		Disc.(transferred to 949.0260 & .0650).....Oct. 1, 1971	
20--Language changed with no change of content.....Jan. 1, 1971		10--Etab.(transferred from 949.0220pt & .0610pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
40--Disc.(transferred to 649.6750, 60, 70 & 80).....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 949.0260 & .0650).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 649.6740pt).....do		650.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab. do do		20--Forks valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5160 & .6160.....Oct. 12, 1967	
70--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 650.4000 & .4200).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 649.6775 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Disc.(transferred to 650.4200).....do	
75--Etab.(transferred from 649.6770pt & 80pt).....do		650.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Etab.(transferred from 649.6740pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.4120pt & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 649.6775 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 650.4220).....Oct. 1, 1976	
85--Etab.(transferred from 649.6770pt & 80pt).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....do	
649.71--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 650.4200).....do	
649.73--See Amendments and Modifications		650.43--	
649.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 650.4320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
650.08--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 650.4300).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 650.0920pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 949.0040 & .0620).....Oct. 1, 1971			
10--Etab.(transferred from 949.0020pt & .0610pt).....Oct. 1, 1976			
20--Etab.(transferred from 949.0040 & .0620).....do			
650.09--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 650.0920pt & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Disc.(transferred to 650.0925).....Oct. 1, 1976			
15--Etab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
650.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.4920).....Mar.31, 1981		651.46--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 651.4760pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
650.49--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 650.4800).....Mar.31, 1981 40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5000).....do		651.47--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Upholsterer's regulating needles transferred to 651.0600.....Jan. 3, 1975 Disc.(transferred to 651.4820).....Mar.31, 1982 40--Upholsterer's regulating needles transferred to 651.0600.....Jan. 3, 1975 Disc.(transferred to 651.4750 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978 50--Etab.(transferred from 651.4740pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 651.4850).....Mar.31, 1982 60--Etab.(transferred from 651.4740pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 651.4600 & .4860).....Mar.31, 1982	
650.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.4940).....Mar.31, 1981		651.48--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 651.4720).....Mar.31, 1982 50--Etab.(transferred from 651.4750).....do 60--Etab.(transferred from 651.4760pt).....do	
650.54--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.5520pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 949.0440 & .0840).....Oct. 1, 1971 10--Etab.(transferred from 949.0420 & .0820).....Oct. 1, 1976 20--Etab.(transferred from 949.0440 & .0840).....do		651.75--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 651.7520, 40 & 60).....May 1, 1966 05--Etab.(transferred from 651.7525 & 45pt).....Oct. 1, 1976 10--Etab.(transferred from 651.7520 & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 651.7515, 949.0020, .0220, .0420, .0610 & .0820).....Oct. 1, 1971 15--Etab.(transferred from 651.7510).....do Disc.(transferred to 651.7525).....Oct. 1, 1974 20--Etab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....May 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....Jan. 1, 1968 25--Etab.(transferred from 651.7515pt, 35pt & 60pt).....Oct. 1, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 651.7505).....Oct. 1, 1975 30--Etab.(transferred from 651.7540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 651.7535).....Oct. 1, 1971 35--Etab.(transferred from 651.7530).....do Disc.(transferred to 651.7525 & 45).....Oct. 1, 1974 40--Etab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....May 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 651.7510 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1968 45--Etab.(transferred from 651.7535pt & 60pt).....Oct. 1, 1974 Disc.(transferred to 650.0915, .1210, .3915, .4210, .5515 & 651.7505).....Oct. 1, 1976 50--Etab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....do 60--Etab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....May 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 651.7525 & 45).....Oct. 1, 1974	
650.55--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.5520pt & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 650.5525).....Oct. 1, 1976 15--Etab.(transferred from 651.7545pt).....do 20--Spoons valued under 25 cents each transferred from 927.5240 & .6240.....Oct.12, 1967 Disc.(transferred to 650.5400 & .5500).....Jan. 1, 1968 25--Etab.(transferred from 650.5500).....Oct. 1, 1976 40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5500).....Jan. 1, 1968		Subpt F--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 652.12-652.33	
650.77-- 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.7720 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 20--Disc.(transferred to 650.7700).....do 40--Disc. do do		652.09-- 00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 652.1000.....Dec.20, 1965 Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 652.1100.....Jan. 1, 1980	
650.90--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.9110).....Mar.30, 1980		652.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.0900pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
650.91--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 650.9110, 20 & 30).....Apr. 1, 1979 10--Etab.(transferred from 650.9100pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 650.9000).....Mar.30, 1980 20--Etab.(transferred from 650.9100pt).....Apr. 1, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 650.9200).....Mar.30, 1980 30--Etab.(transferred from 650.9100pt).....Apr. 1, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 650.9200).....Mar.30, 1980		652.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.0900pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
650.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 650.9120 & 30).....Mar.30, 1980			
hdng. 651.04--See Amendments and Modifications for additional language covering items 651.04-.09.....Jan. 3, 1975 00--Upholstery regulators transferred to 651.0600.....do			
651.06--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 651.0400pt, .4720pt, .4740pt & 657.2000pt).....Jan. 3, 1975			
651.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 651.7500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965			
651.33--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 651.4720pt-.5500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965			
hdng. 651.39--See Amendments and Modifications for additional language covering items 651.39-.55.....Jan. 1, 1966			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
652.12--See Amendments and Modifications		652.33--	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 652.1300).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 652.3310, 20	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3300pt)....	do
Disc.(transferred to 652.1400).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab. do	do
		30--Estab. do	do
652.13--See Amendments and Modifications		652.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1220).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.3800pt)....Dec. 7, 1965	
652.14--See Amendments and Modifications		Articles subject to APTA transferred	
00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1240).....Jan. 1, 1980		to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
652.15--		Disc.(transferred to 652.3510, 20	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3500pt)....	do
40-- do do		20--Estab. do	do
		30--Estab. do	do
652.18--		652.36--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 652.1810, 15,		652.38--	
20 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.1800pt)....	do	to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965	
15--Estab. do	do		
20--Estab. do	do	652.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 652.1220pt-	
652.21--		.3800pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		652.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		00--Disc.(transferred to 652.4100 & .4200)..Dec. 7, 1965	
652.24--		652.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.2420pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.4000pt)....Dec. 7, 1965	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		652.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.4000pt)....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 652.2410, 25		652.65--	
& 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.6520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
25--Estab.(transferred from 652.2420pt)....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 652.6500).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		652.75--	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 652.2445 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		to 652.7600.....Dec.20, 1965	
45--Estab.(transferred from 652.2440pt)....	do	652.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 652.7500pt)....Dec.20, 1965	
652.27--		652.80--	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq.	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965		ft." to "Sq. ft.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 652.2710, 20,		652.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8500pt)....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.2700pt)....	do	652.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Springs and leaves for springs, not	
30--Estab. do	do	Canadian original motor-vehicle	
40--Estab. do	do	equipment, transferred to 652.8400....Dec.20, 1965	
652.30--		652.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Estab.(transferred from 652.8700pt)....Dec. 7, 1965	
to 652.3900.....Dec.20, 1965			
Disc.(transferred to 652.3010, 20,			
30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978			
10--Estab.(transferred from 652.3000pt)....	do		
20--Estab. do	do		
30--Estab. do	do		
40--Estab. do	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 30
Schedule 6
Part 3

PROVISION		Statistical Notes	
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
652.87--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Hairsprings, not Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred to 652.8600; springs and leaves for springs, n.e.s., transferred to 652.8800 and .8900.....	Dec.20, 1965	659.39--(con.) 35--Etab.(transferred from 653.3930pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
652.88--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Generator lighting sets transferred from 912.0500.....	Jan. 1, 1977
652.89--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.8700pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Etab.(transferred from 653.4080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
652.90--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1975
652.92--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Etab.(transferred from 653.3940pt).....	do
652.97--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.9800pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	50--Etab.(transferred from 653.4090pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Language changed with no change in content.....	July26, 1979		
do.....	Jan.16, 1981	653.40--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 653.3910).....	Jan. 1, 1968
652.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 652.9700 & .9900).....	Mar. 1, 1979	40--Disc.(transferred to 653.3720 & .3920).....	do
652.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.9800pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	60--Disc.(transferred to 653.3740 & .3930).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 653.0000 & .0100).....	July26, 1979	80--Disc.(transferred to 653.3760 & .3940).....	do
653.00--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.9900pt).....	July26, 1979	90--Disc.(transferred to 653.3780 & .3950).....	do
653.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 652.9900pt).....	July26, 1979	653.41--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 653.3905pt-50pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
653.22-- 00--Etab.(transferred from 653.2220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	653.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 653.5035pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.2200).....	do	653.48--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 653.4900pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979
40--Disc. do	do	653.49--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 653.5025pt, 35pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
60--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 653.4800, .5205 & 50).....	Mar. 1, 1979
653.37--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Etab.(transferred from 653.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	653.50--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 653.5025 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1964
40--Etab.(transferred from 653.4060pt).....	do	25--Etab.(transferred from 653.5020pt).....	do
60--Etab.(transferred from 653.4080pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 653.4900, .5110 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Etab.(transferred from 653.4090pt).....	do	35--Etab.(transferred from 653.5020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1964
653.39--See Amendments and Modifications 05--30--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 653.4100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 653.4700, .4900, .5130 & .5138).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Etab.(transferred from 653.3910pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	40--Disc.(transferred to 653.4700, .4900 & .5145).....	do
Generator lighting sets transferred from 912.0500.....	Jan. 1, 1977	653.51--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Etab.(transferred from 653.5025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 653.4020).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 653.5205).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1975	15--Etab.(transferred from 653.5025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
15--Etab.(transferred from 653.3910pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 653.5215).....	Mar. 1, 1979
20--Etab.(transferred from 653.4040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	30--Etab.(transferred from 653.5035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 653.5230).....	Mar. 1, 1979
25--Etab.(transferred from 653.3920pt).....	do	38--Etab.(transferred from 653.5035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Etab.(transferred from 653.4060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 653.5238).....	Mar. 1, 1979
Generator lighting sets temporarily transferred to 912.0500.....	Jan.13, 1971	45--Etab.(transferred from 653.5040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 653.3905 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1975	Disc.(transferred to 653.5250).....	Mar. 1, 1979
		653.52--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Etab.(transferred from 653.4900pt & .5110).....	Mar. 1, 1979
		15--Etab.(transferred from 653.5115).....	do
		30--Etab.(transferred from 653.5130).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 653.5232 & 34).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		32--Etab.(transferred from 653.5230pt).....	do
		34--Etab. do	do
		38--Etab.(transferred from 653.5138).....	Mar. 1, 1979
		50--Etab.(transferred from 653.4900pt & .5145).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 31
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
653.85--See Amendments and Modifications		654.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.90--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 654.0300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.9000).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 654.0000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Disc. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 654.0130).....Mar.31, 1981	
653.93--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 654.0000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9560pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Estab.(transferred from 654.0140).....Mar.31, 1981	
653.94--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 654.0120 & .0150).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0110).....Mar.31, 1981		654.01--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 653.9510).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 653.9425).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9600 & .9800).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 653.9400).....Mar.31, 1981	
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9520 & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 653.9435).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0110).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0045).....Mar.31, 1981	
35--Estab.(transferred from 653.9530pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9440).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0120).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0030).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Estab.(transferred from 653.9540).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 653.9465pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0130).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0040).....Mar.31, 1981	
65--Estab.(transferred from 653.9560pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9475).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9900 & 654.0140).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 654.0045).....Mar.31, 1981	
75--Estab.(transferred from 653.9570pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		654.02--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0150).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 654.0226pt).....Mar.28, 1980	
653.95--See Amendments and Modifications		24--Estab.(transferred from 654.0225pt).....Jan.17, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 653.9410).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Mar.28, 1980	
20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1974		25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9725).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9425).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 654.0224 & 26).....Jan.17, 1980	
30--Disc.(transferred to 653.9425 & 35).....do		26--Estab.(transferred from 654.0225pt).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 653.9440).....do		Disc.(transferred to 654.0215, 27 & 28).....Mar.28, 1980	
50--Disc.(transferred to 653.9560 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1974		27--Estab.(transferred from 654.0226).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 653.9550pt).....do		28--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9300 & .9465).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9730).....Jan. 1, 1980	
70--Estab.(transferred from 653.9550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9750).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 653.9300, .9465 & .9475).....Jan. 1, 1978		654.03--See Amendments and Modifications	
653.96--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.0000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		654.05--	
653.97--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Jan. 1, 1974	
20--Disc.(transferred to 653.9725).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 654.0525).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 653.9720 & 40pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 654.0520 & 40pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0225).....Jan. 1, 1980		35--Estab.(transferred from 654.0540pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 653.9740pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 654.0525 & 35).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0230).....Jan. 1, 1980		654.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 653.9725, 30 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1015).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 653.9740pt).....do		654.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 654.0250).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
653.98--See Amendments and Modifications		654.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
653.99--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 654.1015).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 653.9465pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
		Disc.(transferred to 654.1020).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		15--Estab.(transferred from 654.1005 & 30pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 654.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 32
Schedule 6
Part 3

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
654.10--(con.)		657.09--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.1005, 10, 45 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Disc.(transferred to 657.0950 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Estab.(transferred from 654.1010 & 30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 657.0900pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.0900).....	Jan. 1, 1980	90--Estab. do	do
30--Estab.(transferred from 654.1040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	657.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 654.1015, 20 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Upholsterer's pine transferred to 651.0600.....	Jan. 3, 1975
35--Estab.(transferred from 654.1030pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2005, 10 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 654.1100).....	Jan. 1, 1980	05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 654.1030 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 657.2400).....	Mar. 1, 1978
45--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 654.1035).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 657.2020 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1977
50--Estab.(transferred from 654.1020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	15--Estab.(transferred from 657.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 654.1065).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 657.2030).....	Jan. 1, 1977
55--Estab.(transferred from 654.1045 & 60pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 657.2010pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 654.1200).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 657.2520).....	Mar. 1, 1978
60--Estab.(transferred from 654.1040pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	25--Estab.(transferred from 657.2010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "Lb.".....	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2525).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1055, 65 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978	30--Estab.(transferred from 657.2015).....	Jan. 1, 1977
65--Estab.(transferred from 654.1050 & 60pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2040, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1300).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 654.1060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 657.2540).....	Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 654.1400).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
654.11--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 657.2550).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1035).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Estab.(transferred from 657.2030pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
654.12--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 657.2560).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1055).....	Jan. 1, 1980	657.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
654.13--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 657.2005).....	Mar. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1065).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 657.2405 & 10).....	Jan. 1, 1982
654.14--See Amendments and Modifications		05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2400pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.1075).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Estab. do	do
654.15--		657.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 654.1520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1975	05--Estab.(transferred from 657.2560pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
20--Estab.(transferred from 654.1500pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 657.2020).....	Mar. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 657.2025).....	do
654.20--		40--Estab.(transferred from 657.2040).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 654.2020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966	50--Estab.(transferred from 657.2050).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 654.2000).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 657.2060).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 657.2505, 63, 65 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Subpt C--Articles subject to AFTA covering items 657.09-658.00 transferred to 658.1000..Dec.20, 1965		63--Estab.(transferred from 657.2560pt).....	do
656.25--See Amendments and Modifications		65--Estab. do	do
		70--Estab. do	do
		657.40--	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 657.4010 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		10--Estab.(transferred from 657.4000pt).....	do
		20--Estab. do	do
		658.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 657.0900pt-685.0000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 6
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
660.10	13.75% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
660.22	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	13% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
661.20	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
668.04	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
680.22	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
680.50	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
680.54	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
660.10	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
660.15	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
660.20	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
660.22	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
660.25	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
660.30	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
660.35	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
660.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
660.44	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
660.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
660.50	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
660.52	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
660.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
660.65	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
660.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
660.75	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
660.80	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
660.85	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
660.92	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
660.94	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.09	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
661.12	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
661.15	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.20	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
661.25	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
661.30	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
661.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.40	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
661.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
661.55	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.65	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
661.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
661.80	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 6
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 1/ (con.):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
661.85	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
661.90	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
661.92	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
661.95	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
662.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
662.15	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
662.18 1/	11.5% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
662.20	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
662.26	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
662.30	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
662.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
662.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
664.05	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
664.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
666.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
666.25	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
668.00	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
668.02	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.06	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
668.07	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.10	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
668.20	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
668.32	\$4 each + 40% ad val.	\$3.60 each + 36% ad val.	\$3.20 each + 32% ad val.	\$2.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$2.40 each + 24% ad val.	\$2 each + 20% ad val.
668.34	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
668.36	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
668.38	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
670.00	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.02	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
670.04	14.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.06	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.12	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.14	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.16	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.17	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.18	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.19	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.20	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.22	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.23	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
670.25	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.27	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
670.29	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.33	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.35	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
670.41	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
670.42	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
670.43	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.50	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
670.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ The staged rates for item 662.18 were not proclaimed by Pres. Proc. 3822. These rates were established by Pub. L. 90-638, effective date Oct. 25, 1968, which provides that they shall be treated as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
670.54	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
670.56	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
670.58	\$1 per 1,000 + 30% ad val.	90c per 1,000 + 27% ad val.	80c per 1,000 + 24% ad val.	70c per 1,000 + 21% ad val.	60c per 1,000 + 18% ad val.	50c per 1,000 + 15% ad val.
670.60	75c per 1,000 + 25% ad val.	67.5c per 1,000 + 22% ad val.	60c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	52.5c per 1,000 + 17% ad val.	45c per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	37c per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.
670.62	\$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.	\$1.03 per 1,000 + 36% ad val.	92c per 1,000 + 32% ad val.	80c per 1,000 + 28% ad val.	69c per 1,000 + 24% ad val.	57c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.
670.64	75c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	67c per 1,000 + 18% ad val.	60c per 1,000 + 16% ad val.	52c per 1,000 + 14% ad val.	45c per 1,000 + 12% ad val.	37c per 1,000 + 10% ad val.
670.66	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
670.68	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
670.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
670.72	21c per 1,000 + 25.5% ad val.	18.5c per 1,000 + 22.5% ad val.	16c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	14c per 1,000 + 17.5% ad val.	12c per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	10c per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.
670.90	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
672.10	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
672.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
672.20	75c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	67c per 1,000 + 18% ad val.	60c per 1,000 + 16% ad val.	52c per 1,000 + 14% ad val.	45c per 1,000 + 12% ad val.	37c per 1,000 + 10% ad val.
672.22	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
672.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
674.10	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
674.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
674.32	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
674.35	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
674.42	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
674.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.51	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
674.52	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
674.53	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
674.55	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
674.56	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
674.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
674.70	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
674.75	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
674.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
674.90	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
676.07	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
676.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
676.12	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
676.15	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
676.20	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
676.22	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
676.23	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
676.25	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
676.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
676.50	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
676.52	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
678.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
678.30	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
678.32	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
678.35	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
678.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule #
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TDS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
678.45	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
678.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
680.05	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
680.07	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
680.12	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
680.15	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
680.20	1.275c per lb. + 18% ad val.	1.1c per lb. + 16% ad val.	1c per lb. + 14% ad val.	0.8c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.7c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.6c per lb. + 9% ad val.
680.25	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
680.27	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
680.30	4c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 11% ad val.	3c per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.
680.33	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
680.35	3.4c per lb. + 15% ad val.	3c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 12% ad val.	2c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	2c per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
680.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
680.45	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
680.47	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
680.48	4% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
680.52	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
680.57	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
680.60	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.
680.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
680.90	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 4

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
660.20	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.22	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
660.42	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
660.48	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.56	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
660.67	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
660.71	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
660.77	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
660.80	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
660.85	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
660.92	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
660.96	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
660.97	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
661.05	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
661.06	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
661.09	4.5% ad val.	2/	2/	4.1% 2/	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.10	4.5% ad val.	2/	2/	4.1% 2/	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.12	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1% 2/	2/	3/	3/	2/	2/
661.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.20	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
661.25	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
661.30	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
661.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.5%	4.2%	4%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	2.9%
661.40	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
661.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
661.50	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
661.56	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
661.56	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.65	9.5% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.4%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%
661.67	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.8%	2.7%	2.5%	2.4%
661.68	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
661.85	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
661.90	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.7%	4.9%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
661.92	1.5% ad val.	1.3%	1.1%	0.9%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.2%	Free
661.95	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
662.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.8%	3.6%	3.4%
662.15	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
662.18	1.5% ad val.	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%
662.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.8%	3.6%
662.26	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
662.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
662.35	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%	5.2%
662.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
664.06	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
664.07	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
664.08	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
664.10	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
666.10	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
666.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5%	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%
668.00	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
668.02	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
668.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
668.06	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
668.07	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
668.10	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
668.15	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
668.21	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Item 661.12 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 661.09 and 661.10.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
668.23	6% ad val.	5.7%	5.3%	5%	4.7%	4.3%	4%	3.6%	3.3%
668.32	92 each + 20% ad val.	\$1.85 each + 18.5%	\$1.70 each + 17%	\$1.55 each + 15.5%	\$1.40 each + 14%	\$1.25 each + 12.5%	\$1.10 each + 11%	95c each + 9.5%	80c each + 8%
668.34	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
668.36	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
668.38	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
670.00	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.02	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
670.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.06	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.12	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.14	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.16	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.17	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.18	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.19	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.20	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.22	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.23	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
670.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.27	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
670.29	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.33	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.35	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.40	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
670.41	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
670.42	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
670.43	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
670.50	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
670.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
670.54	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
670.56	14% ad val.	13.1%	12.3%	11.4%	10.5%	9.6%	8.8%	7.9%	7%
670.58	50c per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	50c/1,000 + 15%	50c/1,000 + 15%	41c/1,000 + 14.2%	33c/1,000 + 13.3%	25c/1,000 + 12.5%	16c/1,000 + 11.7%	8c/1,000 + 10.8%	10%
670.60	37c per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	34c/1,000 + 11.7%	32c/1,000 + 11%	30c/1,000 + 10.2%	28c/1,000 + 9.5%	25c/1,000 + 8.7%	23c/1,000 + 7.9%	21c/1,000 + 7.2%	19c/1,000 + 6.4%
670.62	57c per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	52c/1,000 + 18.5%	48c/1,000 + 17.1%	44c/1,000 + 15.6%	40c/1,000 + 14.1%	35c/1,000 + 12.6%	31c/1,000 + 11.2%	27c/1,000 + 9.7%	23c/1,000 + 8.2%
670.64	37c per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	35c/1,000 + 9.5%	33c/1,000 + 8.9%	31c/1,000 + 8.4%	29c/1,000 + 7.8%	27c/1,000 + 7.3%	25c/1,000 + 6.7%	23c/1,000 + 6.2%	21c/1,000 + 5.6%
670.66	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
670.68	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
670.70	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
670.72	10c per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	9c/1,000 + 11.6%	8c/1,000 + 10.6%	7c/1,000 + 9.7%	7c/1,000 + 8.8%	6c/1,000 + 7.8%	5c/1,000 + 6.9%	4c/1,000 + 5.9%	4c/1,000 + 5%
670.90	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
672.10	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
672.14	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
672.16	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
672.20	37c per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	32c/1,000 + 9.5%	27c/1,000 + 9%	23c/1,000 + 8.5%	18c/1,000 + 8%	13c/1,000 + 7.5%	9c/1,000 + 7%	4c/1,000 + 6.5%	6%
672.22	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%

1/ The symbol "2" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 4

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
672.25	9% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
674.10	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
674.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
674.30	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
674.32	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
674.35	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.7%	6.3%	6%	5.6%	5.2%	4.8%	4.4%
674.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
674.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
674.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
674.52	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
674.53	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
674.55	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
674.60	7.5% ad val.	7.1%	6.8%	6.4%	6%	5.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
674.70	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%
674.75	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
674.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
674.90	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
676.07	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
676.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
676.12	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
676.15	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
676.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
676.22	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
676.23	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
676.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
676.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
676.50	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.8%	6.1%	5.4%	4.7%	4%
676.52	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.20	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.5%	4.2%	4%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	2.9%
678.30	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.32	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
678.35	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
678.45	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
678.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
680.05	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
680.07	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
680.12	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
680.13	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
680.14	0.6c per lb. + 9% ad val.	8.8%	8.4%	7.9%	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6.1%	5.6%
680.17	11% ad val.	11%	11%	10.5%	10%	9.5%	9%	8.5%	8%
680.19	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
680.25	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
680.27	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
680.30	2c per lb. + 6% ad val.	7%	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%
680.33	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
680.39	1.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	12.2% 2/	11.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.9%	8.1%	7.3%	6.5%
680.42	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
680.46	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
680.49	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Notes p. 8
Schedule 6
Part 4

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
680.59	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.04 each + 16.3%	96c each + 15.1%	88c each + 13.8%	81c each + 12.6%	73c each + 11.4%	65c each + 10.2%	57c each + 8.9%	50c each + 7.7%
680.62	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
680.62 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	2/ ³	2/ ³	2/ ³	2/ ³	2/ ³	2/ ³	2/ ³
680.66 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.68 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.68 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.72 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.72 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.73 ^{2/}	4.5% ad val.	4.4 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.76 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.81 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.86 ^{2/}	1.5% ad val.	1.5 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.88 ^{2/}	5% ad val.	4.8 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.90 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³	3/ ³
680.92 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
680.95 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.04 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.07 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.10 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.13 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.15 ^{2/}	4.5% ad val.	4.4 ^{2/3} %	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
681.21 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.27 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
681.33 ^{2/}	1.5% ad val.	1.5 ^{2/3} %	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
681.36 ^{2/}	5% ad val.	4.8 ^{2/3} %	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
681.39 ^{2/}	9.5% ad val.	9 ^{2/3} %	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%

1/ The symbol "1/" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "1/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 680.63 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 680.92 and 680.95.
3/ Items 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.76, 680.81, 680.86, 680.88 and 680.90 are renumbered as items 681.04, 681.07, 681.10, 681.13, 681.15, 681.21, 681.27, 681.33, 681.36 and 681.39, respectively, effective March 30, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 4--Language "other than card clothing provided for
hdnts in items 670.52 and 670.54" added. Pub. L.
1(iii) 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 46, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 4--Headnote 1(iv) ("jacquard cards") deleted and
hdnts 1(v) and 1(vi) redesignated as head-
1(iv), notes 1(iv) and 1(v), respectively. Pub. L.
1(v) 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 50(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79
6 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
1(vi)

660.40--Language "or in agricultural or horticultural
machinery or implements provided for in item
666.00" added to article description. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79
Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Article description for item 660.40 modified by
deleting "692.30" and inserting "692.34" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72390, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.43--Items 660.43, 660.45, 660.47, 660.51, 660.53,
660.45 660.55 and 660.86 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
660.47 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965,
660.53 by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR,
660.55 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
660.86 articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

660.44--Items 660.44 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column
660.45 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.45 (APTA-Free)
660.48 deleted and new items 660.48, 660.49, 660.56,
660.49 660.57 and 660.58 and headings immediately
660.56 preceding item 660.48 added in lieu thereof.
660.57 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
660.58 44 F.R. 72391, effective as to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.46--Items 660.46 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column
660.47 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.47 (APTA-Free)
660.59 deleted and new items 660.59, 660.61, 660.62
660.61 and 660.63 and heading immediately preceding
660.62 item 660.59 added in lieu thereof. Pres.
660.63 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44
F.R. 72391, effective as to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.50--Items 660.50, 660.52 and 660.53 redesignated as
660.52 items 660.64, 660.67 and 660.68, respectively,
660.53 and new item 660.69 added. Pres. Proc. 4707
660.64 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392,
660.67 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
660.68 from warehouse, for consumption on and after
660.69 Jan. 1, 1980.

660.51--Item 660.51 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

660.54--Items 660.54 and 660.55 redesignated as items
660.55 660.71 and 660.72, respectively, and new item
660.71 660.73 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
660.72 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to
660.73 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.65--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4.50 each + 65% ad val.
changed to 68.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective
date Jan. 1, 1980.

660.65--Items 660.65, 660.70 and 660.73 redesignated as
660.70 items 660.74, 660.76 and 660.77, respectively,
660.74 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
660.75 44 F.R. 72392, effective as to articles entered,
660.76 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
660.77 and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.87--Item 660.87 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72392, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

660.90--Item 660.90 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2
660.92 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 660.92 and
660.94 660.94 and heading immediately preceding item
660.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 36(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933,
940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

660.93--Items 660.93 and 660.95 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
660.95 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat.
1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965,
by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR,
1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to
articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

660.94--Items 660.94 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column
660.95 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 660.95 (Free) deleted
660.96 and new items 660.96, 660.97 and 660.98 added
660.97 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8,
660.98 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

660.99--Item 660.99 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

661.05--Items 661.09, 661.10 and 661.11 redesignated as
661.06 items 661.05, 661.06 and 661.07, respectively,
661.07 and new item 661.08 added. Pres. Proc. 4707
661.08 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393,
661.09 effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
661.10 from warehouse, for consumption on and after
661.11 Jan. 1, 1980.

661.09--Item 661.10 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2
661.10 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.09
and 661.10 and heading immediately preceding
item 661.09 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 47, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 661.09--Items 661.12 (column 1 rate--4.1% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.), 661.13 (APTA--Free) and 661.14 (ATCA--column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 661.09, 661.10 and new items 661.13 and 661.14 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.
- 661.11--Items 661.11, 661.13, 661.16, 661.21 and 661.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 661.14--Item 661.14 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 661.17--Item 661.17 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 661.22--Item 661.22 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 661.37--Item 661.37 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72393, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 661.54--Item 661.55 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.54 and 661.56 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.
- 661.65--Language "shoe machinery," added to heading immediately preceding item 661.65. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 661.67--Item 661.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.67 and 661.68 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.
- 661.91--Item 661.91 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 661.92--Item 661.93 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 661.92 and 661.95 and heading immediately preceding item 661.92 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 48(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 661.93--Items 661.93 and 661.96 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 661.97--Item 661.97 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 662.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
- 662.18--Item 662.20 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 662.18 and 662.20 and heading immediately preceding item 662.18 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-638, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1359, effective date Oct. 23, 1968.
- 662.36--Item 662.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 662.45--Language "self-contained, having a capacity over 5 gallons," deleted from article description and language "(except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons)" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 10(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 662.51--Items 662.51 and 664.11 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 662.52--Item 662.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 664.05--Item 664.05 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 664.06, 664.07 and 664.08 and heading immediately preceding item 664.06 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

664.10--Article description for item 664.10 modified by deleting "item 664.03" and inserting "items 664.06, 664.07, or 664.08" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72394, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

664.12--Item 664.12 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Language "(except item 688.40)" added. Pub. L. 96-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965. Headnote 1 modified by deleting "688.40" and substituting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

666.00--Language "milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt D--New headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

668.20--Item 668.20 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 668.21 and 668.23 and heading immediately preceding item 668.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

672.05--Language ", and parts thereof (except needles)" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

672.14--Item 672.15 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 672.14 and 672.16 and heading immediately preceding item 672.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

672.20--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.15 per 1,000 + 60% ad val. changed to 42% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 316, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

674.41--New items 674.41 and 674.48 added and heading immediately preceding item 674.50 modified by striking out "machine tools;" and inserting in lieu thereof "machine tools (other than copying lathes provided for in item 674.41);". Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

676.16--Item 676.16 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

676.31--Item 676.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72395, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

678.48--Item 678.48 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

678.51--Item 678.51 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.10--Item 680.10 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 680.11 and 680.12 and heading immediately preceding item 680.11 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 45(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

680.13--Items 680.15, 680.20, 680.21 and 680.40 redesignated as items 680.13, 680.14, 680.16 and 680.42, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

680.17--Items 680.22 (column 1 rate--11% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and 680.23 (APTA-Free) deleted and new items 680.17, 680.18, 680.19 and 680.24 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

680.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 3¢ per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 47% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 314, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 6
Part 4

PROVISION

- 680.20--Language "and parts thereof" added to heading
680.22 immediately preceding item 680.20. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 50(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 680.21--Items 680.21, 680.23, 680.28 and 680.31 added.
680.23 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 680.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 10c per lb. + 45% ad val. changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 680.33--Item 680.34 redesignated as item 680.33 and new items 680.34 and 680.36 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 680.34--Item 680.35 (column 1 rate--3.4c per lb. + 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per lb. + 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.34 and 680.35 and heading immediately preceding item 680.34 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 35(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 680.35--Items 680.35 (column 1 rate--1.7c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per lb. + 45% ad val.) and 680.36 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 680.37, 680.38, 680.39 and 680.41 and heading immediately preceding item 680.37 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
- 680.43--Item 680.45 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.43 and 680.44 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4630, Dec. 8, 1978, 43 F.R. 58077, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 13, 1978.

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 680.43--Items 680.43 (column 1 rate--3.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 680.44 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 680.46 (column 1 rate--81.12 each + 17.5% ad val.), 680.47 (column 1 rate--22.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 680.50 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.51 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.52 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.53 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.54 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.55 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.56 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.), 680.59 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and 680.56 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and headings preceding items 680.43 and 680.51 deleted and new items 680.46, 680.49, 680.59, 680.61, 680.62, 680.63, 680.65, 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.75, 680.76 and 680.78 and headings immediately preceding items 680.46, 680.66 and 680.69 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72396, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 680.45--Language "multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 51, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 680.45--Language "all the foregoing and parts thereof (except parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles)" deleted from heading preceding item 680.45 and language "all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(d), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 680.45--Heading immediately preceding item 680.45 amended by deleting the language "pulleys, pillow blocks, and shaft couplings," and substituting the language "pulleys and shaft couplings; pillow blocks; flange, take-up cartridge, and hanger units," in lieu thereof; items 680.52 and 680.54 redesignated as items 680.53 and 680.56, respectively; and item 680.50 (column 1 rate--9.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.50, 680.51, 680.52, 680.53 and 680.54 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-500, Sec. 1(a), Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

680.57--Items 680.57, 680.58, 680.60 and 680.70 redesignated as items 680.81, 680.84, 680.86 and 680.88, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72397, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

680.58--New item 680.58 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.59--Item 680.59 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 36(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 940, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption Dec. 7, 1965.

680.59--Item 680.59 redesignated as 680.70. Pub. L. 89-283, Sec. 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1025, entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68, effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

680.63--Item 680.63 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate 45% ad val.) deleted and new items 680.92 and 680.95 and heading immediately preceding item 680.92 added in lieu thereof, and items 680.65, 680.66, 680.68, 680.69, 680.72, 680.73, 680.75, 680.76, 680.78, 680.81, 680.84, 680.86, 680.88, 680.90 and 680.91 redesignated as 681.01, 681.04, 681.07, 681.10, 681.13, 681.15, 681.18, 681.21, 681.24, 681.27, 681.30, 681.33, 681.36, 681.39 and 681.42, respectively. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

680.90
680.91
680.92
680.95
681.01
681.04
681.07
681.10
681.13
681.15
681.18
681.21
681.24
681.27
681.30
681.33
681.36
681.39
681.42

680.90--Original item 680.60 redesignated as item 680.90. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

680.91--Item 680.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

660.10--
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.1010, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
30--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979

PROVISION

660.10--(con.)
40--Estab.(transferred from 660.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
660.15--
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.1510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 660.1500pt)..... do
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
660.40--See Amendments and Modifications		660.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Piston-type engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery transferred from 660.4200 & .4450.....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 880.5000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 660.4020, 40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 660.6600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4000pt).....do		660.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do do		00--Certain articles transferred	
60--Estab. do do		to 680.7000.....Dec.20, 1965	
80--Estab. do do		Articles subject to APTA transferred	
660.42--		to 660.5300.....do	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		Disc.(transferred to 660.5210, 20 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 660.4300.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.4220, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 660.6706, 08, 12, 14 & 18).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4200pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt).....Jan.1, 1978	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 660.6722, 24, 26, 28 & 32).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(transferred from 660.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
660.43--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.6742, 44, 46, 48, 52 & .6900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		660.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.44--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 650.5200pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Disc.(transferred to 660.4415).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 660.6800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
15--Estab.(transferred from 660.4410 & 20).....do		660.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.5610 & .5800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.4415).....Jan. 1, 1966		to 660.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
30--Articles subject to APTA transferred		Disc.(transferred to 660.5410, 20, 30, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 660.4500.....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7106, 08, 12, 14 & 18).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.5620).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Disc.(transferred to 660.5630).....do		Disc.(transferred to 660.7122, 24, 26, 28 & 32).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.45--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4430pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 660.7142, 44, 46, 48, 50 & .7300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.4900 & .5700).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
660.46--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.7160 & .7300).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.5920 & .6100).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.5940 & .6100).....do		Disc.(transferred to 660.7165).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred		70--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 660.4700.....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 660.7170).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.47--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.5400pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4660pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 660.7200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6300).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.48--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 660.4415pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4430).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 660.4440).....do	
660.49--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 660.4450).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
660.50--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "Lb.".....Dec. 7, 1965		660.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
Articles subject to APTA transferred		00--Estab.(transferred from 660.4415pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
to 660.5100.....Dec.20, 1965			
Disc.(transferred to 660.6400).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
660.59--See Amendments and Modifications		660.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 660.4620pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		06--Etab.(transferred from 660.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab.(transferred from 660.4640pt).....do		08--Etab. do do	
660.61--See Amendments and Modifications		12--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.4620pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7113).....Apr. 1, 1981	
660.62--See Amendments and Modifications		13--Etab.(transferred from 660.7112 & 14).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.4660).....Jan. 1, 1980		14--Etab.(transferred from 660.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.63--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.7113).....Apr. 1, 1981	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.4700).....Jan. 1, 1980		18--Etab.(transferred from 660.5410pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.64--See Amendments and Modifications		22--Etab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.5000).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7123).....Apr. 1, 1981	
660.65--See Amendments and Modifications		23--Etab.(transferred from 660.7122 & 24).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 660.7400).....Jan. 1, 1980		24--Etab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.66--		Disc.(transferred to 660.7123).....Apr. 1, 1981	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.5100).....Jan. 1, 1980		26--Etab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.67--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 660.7127).....Apr. 1, 1981	
06--Etab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		27--Etab.(transferred from 660.7126 & 28).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6707).....Apr. 1, 1981		28--Etab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
07--Etab.(transferred from 660.6706 & 08).....do		Disc.(transferred to 660.7127).....Apr. 1, 1981	
08--Etab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		32--Etab.(transferred from 660.5420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6707).....Apr. 1, 1981		42--Etab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....do	
12--Etab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7143).....Apr. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6713).....Apr. 1, 1981		43--Etab.(transferred from 660.7142 & 44).....do	
13--Etab.(transferred from 660.6712 & 14).....do		44--Etab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
14--Etab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7143).....Apr. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6713).....Apr. 1, 1981		46--Etab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
18--Etab.(transferred from 660.5210pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 660.7147).....Apr. 1, 1981	
22--Etab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....do		47--Etab.(transferred from 660.7146 & 48).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6723).....Apr. 1, 1981		48--Etab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
23--Etab.(transferred from 660.6722 & 24).....do		Disc.(transferred to 660.7147).....Apr. 1, 1981	
24--Etab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Etab.(transferred from 660.5430pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6723).....Apr. 1, 1981		60--Etab.(transferred from 660.5450pt).....do	
26--Etab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		65--Etab.(transferred from 660.5460).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6727).....Apr. 1, 1981		70--Etab.(transferred from 660.5470).....do	
27--Etab.(transferred from 660.6726 & 28).....do		660.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
28--Etab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 660.5500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6727).....Apr. 1, 1981		660.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
32--Etab.(transferred from 660.5220pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 660.5430pt & .5450pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
42--Etab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....do		660.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6743).....Apr. 1, 1981		00--Etab.(transferred from 660.6500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
43--Etab.(transferred from 660.6742 & 44).....do		660.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
44--Etab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 660.7700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6743).....Apr. 1, 1981		660.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
46--Etab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 660.7020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6747).....Apr. 1, 1981		40--Etab.(transferred from 660.7040).....do	
47--Etab.(transferred from 660.6746 & 48).....do		660.77--See Amendments and Modifications	
48--Etab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 660.7500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 660.6747).....Apr. 1, 1981		660.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
52--Etab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.8600.....Dec.20, 1965	
660.68--See Amendments and Modifications		--Disc.(transferred to 660.8510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.5300).....Jan. 1, 1980		10-20--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.8700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.69--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 660.8500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 660.5240pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab. do do	
660.70--See Amendments and Modifications		660.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 660.7620).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 660.8500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Disc.(transferred to 660.7640).....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
660.87--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.8510pt- 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		660.96--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9435pt, 45pt, 50pt, 52pt & 54pt).....Mar.13, 1978	
660.90--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 660.9440).....Dec. 7, 1965 40--Disc.(transferred to 660.9420).....do 60--Disc.(transferred to 660.9200 & .9440)..do 80--Disc.(transferred to 660.9200, .9460 & 680.7000).....do		660.97--See Amendments and Modifications 02--60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 660.9900.....Jan. 1, 1980 02--Estab.(transferred from 660.9402).....Mar.13, 1978 05--Estab.(transferred from 660.9405).....do 10--Estab.(transferred from 660.9410).....do 25--Estab.(transferred from 660.9425).....do 35--Estab.(transferred from 660.9435pt).....do 45--Estab.(transferred from 660.9445pt).....do 50--Estab.(transferred from 660.9450pt).....do 52--Estab.(transferred from 660.9452pt).....do 54--Estab.(transferred from 660.9454pt).....do 56--Estab.(transferred from 660.9456).....do 60--Estab.(transferred from 660.9460).....do	
660.92--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9060pt & 80pt).....Dec. 7, 1965 Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9300.....Dec.20, 1965		660.98--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9500).....Mar.13, 1978	
660.93--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		660.99--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9702- 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.94--See Amendments and Modifications 02--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9702).....Mar.13, 1978 05--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9705).....Mar.13, 1978 10--Estab.(transferred from 660.9440pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9710).....Mar.13, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 660.9040pt).....Dec. 7, 1965 Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500.....Dec.20, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 660.9425, 35, 45, 50, 52, 54 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1978 25--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 660.9725).....Mar.13, 1978 35--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9735).....Mar.13, 1978 40--Estab.(transferred from 660.9020pt & 60pt).....Dec. 7, 1965 Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500.....Dec.20, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 660.9402, 05, 10, 25, 35, 45, 50, 52, 54 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1978 45--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9745).....Mar.13, 1978 50--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9750).....Mar.13, 1978 52--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9752).....Mar.13, 1978 54--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9600 & .9754).....Mar.13, 1978 56--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 660.9756).....Mar.13, 1978 60--Estab.(transferred from 660.9080pt).....Dec. 7, 1965 Articles subject to APTA transferred to 660.9500.....Dec.20, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 660.9760).....Mar.13, 1978		661.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 661.0900pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
660.95--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 660.9420pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Dec.20, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 660.9800).....Mar.13, 1978		661.06--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Estab.(transferred from 661.1010pt).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Estab.(transferred from 661.1020).....do 30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1030pt).....do 40--Estab.(transferred from 661.1040).....do	
		661.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		661.08--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 661.0900pt, .1010pt & 30pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		661.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 661.0500 & .0800).....Jan. 1, 1980 Estab.(transferred from 661.1201, 19 & 30).....Mar.31, 1982	
		661.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Blowers for pipe organs transferred to 661.0900.....Dec. 7, 1965 Articles subject to APTA transferred to 661.1100.....Dec.20, 1965 Disc.(transferred to 661.1010 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1972 01--Estab.(transferred from 661.1201pt).....Mar.31, 1982 02--Estab.(transferred from 661.1202).....do 10--Estab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972 Disc.(transferred to 661.0610 & .0800).....Jan. 1, 1980 18--Estab.(transferred from 661.1218).....Mar.31, 1982 20--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 661.0620).....Jan. 1, 1980 Estab.(transferred from 661.1220).....Mar.31, 1982 22--Estab.(transferred from 661.1222).....do 24--Estab.(transferred from 661.1224).....do 26--Estab.(transferred from 661.1226).....do 30--Estab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 661.0630 & .0800).....Jan. 1, 1980 Estab.(transferred from 661.1230pt).....Mar.31, 1982	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 4
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
661.10--(con.)		661.12--(con.)	
40--Etab.(transferred from 661.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		57--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0640).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 661.1057).....Mar.31, 1982	
50--Etab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		60--Disc.(transferred to 661.1290).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1020, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		63--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....do	
51--Etab.(transferred from 661.1251).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 661.1063).....Mar.31, 1982	
53--Etab.(transferred from 661.1253).....do		65--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
55--Etab.(transferred from 661.1255).....do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1065).....Mar.31, 1982	
57--Etab.(transferred from 661.1257).....do		67--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
63--Etab.(transferred from 661.1263).....do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1067).....Mar.31, 1982	
65--Etab.(transferred from 661.1265).....do		69--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
67--Etab.(transferred from 661.1267).....do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1069).....Mar.31, 1982	
69--Etab.(transferred from 661.1269).....do		90--Etab.(transferred from 661.1260).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Etab.(transferred from 661.1290).....do		Disc.(transferred to 661.1090).....Mar.31, 1982	
661.11--See Amendments and Modifications		661.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.1000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Etab.(transferred from 661.1220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980			
661.12--See Amendments and Modifications		661.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
01--Etab.(transferred from 661.1205pt, 08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 661.1205pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0900 & 1001).....Mar.31, 1982			
02--Etab.(transferred from 661.1216pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		661.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1002).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Articles subject to APTA provisions transferred to 661.1600.....Dec.20, 1965	
05-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.1400.....Jan. 1, 1980		Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.1700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Etab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		661.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 19 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 661.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
08--Etab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973			
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		661.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Etab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		00--Etab.(transferred from 661.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 22 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1982			
14--Etab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		661.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 18, 24 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Articles subject to APTA provisions transferred to 661.2100.....Dec.20, 1965	
16--Etab.(transferred from 661.1220pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		Disc.(transferred to 661.2025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1201, 02, 18, 26 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1982		25--Etab.(transferred from 661.2020pt).....do	
18--Etab.(transferred from 661.1205pt, 08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt).....do		Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.2200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1018).....Mar.31, 1982		30--Etab.(transferred from 661.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
19--Etab.(transferred from 661.1205pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.2200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.0900).....Mar.31, 1982		40--Articles subject to APTA provisions transferred to 661.2100.....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Disc.(transferred to 661.1205, 08, 12, 14 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1973		661.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
Etab.(transferred from 661.1208pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 661.2020pt & 40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1020).....Mar.31, 1982			
22--Etab.(transferred from 661.1212pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		661.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1022).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 661.2025pt-30pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
24--Etab.(transferred from 661.1214pt).....Jan. 1, 1982			
Disc.(transferred to 661.1024).....Mar.31, 1982		661.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
26--Etab.(transferred from 661.1216pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		05-67--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.3700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1026).....Mar.31, 1982		05--Etab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
30--Etab.(transferred from 661.1205pt, 08pt, 12pt, 14pt & 16pt).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Disc.(transferred to 661.3525).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1030 & 0900).....Mar.31, 1982		13--Etab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
40--Disc.(transferred to 661.1251, 53, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1978		17--Etab. do do	
51--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 661.3525).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1051).....Mar.31, 1982		23--Etab.(transferred from 661.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
53--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		25--Etab.(transferred from 661.3510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 661.1053).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 661.3505-67).....Jan. 1, 1971	
55--Etab.(transferred from 661.1240pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 661.1055).....Mar.31, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
661.35--(con.)		662.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 661.3545).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 662.1800 & .2025)..Oct.25, 1968	
37--Etab.(transferred from 661.3545pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		25--Etab.(transferred from 662.2020).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 661.3545).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Disc.(transferred to 662.2070).....Jan. 1, 1966	
42--Etab.(transferred from 661.3525pt & 45pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		60--Disc. do do	
43--Etab.(transferred from 661.3530 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		65--Etab.(transferred from 662.2070).....Oct.25, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 661.3537, 42 & 47).....Jan. 1, 1971		70--Etab.(transferred from 662.2040 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966	
47--Etab.(transferred from 661.3525pt & 45pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 662.1800 & .2065)..Oct.25, 1968	
661.36--See Amendments and Modifications		662.26--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.3510pt-30pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Disc.(transferred to 662.2610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
661.37--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 662.2600pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.3505pt-47pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab. do do	
661.54--See Amendments and Modifications		662.30--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.5500pt).....Mar.13, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 662.3010, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
661.55--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 662.3000pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 661.5400 & .5600)..Mar.13, 1978		20--Etab. do do	
661.56--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.5500pt).....Mar.13, 1978		662.35--	
661.65--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 662.3600.....Dec.20, 1965	
661.67--See Amendments and Modifications		662.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.7000pt).....Mar.13, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 662.3500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
661.68--See Amendments and Modifications		662.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.7000pt).....Mar.13, 1978		662.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.70--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 662.5020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Disc.(transferred to 661.6700 & .6800)..Mar.13, 1978		Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 662.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
661.90--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 662.5000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.9100.....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 662.5100.....Dec.20, 1965	
661.91--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 662.5000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		662.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.92--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 662.5040pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.9500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		662.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.93--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 662.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.9200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		664.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
661.95--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 664.0550 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Cast-iron parts, not advanced, for filtering and purifying machinery transferred to 661.9200.....Dec. 7, 1965		25--Etab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....do	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 661.9700.....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 664.0557).....Oct. 1, 1976	
661.96--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.9500pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 664.0810).....Jan. 1, 1980	
661.97--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Etab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Etab.(transferred from 661.9500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 664.0720).....Jan. 1, 1980	
662.10--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 664.0565).....Jan. 1, 1966	
662.18--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Etab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Etab.(transferred from 662.2020pt & 70pt).....Oct.25, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 664.0820).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		46--Etab.(transferred from 664.0550pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0710).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		50--Etab.(transferred from 664.0520pt & 65pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0546 & 63).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		55--Etab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0557).....Oct. 1, 1976	
		57--Etab.(transferred from 664.0525 & 55).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0563).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		60--Disc.(transferred to 664.0565).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		63--Etab.(transferred from 664.0550pt & 57).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0600 & .0830).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		65--Etab.(transferred from 664.0540 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0525, 30, 35, 45, 50, 55 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1972	
		70--Etab.(transferred from 664.0565pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 664.0840).....Jan. 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
664.06--See Amendments and Modifications		664.10--(con.)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 664.0563pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		59--Etab.(transferred from 664.1063pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
664.07--See Amendments and Modifications		Contents of this class modified by the	
10--Etab.(transferred from 664.0546).....Jan. 1, 1980		transferring of industrial robots to	
20--Etab.(transferred from 664.0535).....do		664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981	
664.08--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Etab.(transferred from 664.1010pt	
10--Etab.(transferred from 664.0530).....Jan. 1, 1980		& 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 664.0545).....do		Contents of this class modified by the	
30--Etab.(transferred from 664.0563pt).....do		transferring of industrial robots to	
40--Etab.(transferred from 664.0570).....do		664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981	
664.10--See Amendments and Modifications		70--Etab.(transferred from 664.1010pt,	
05--Etab.(transferred from 664.1015pt,		20pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25pt, 31pt, 44pt, 55pt, 56pt, 57pt,		Disc.(transferred to 664.1073, 76,	
59pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1981		79 & 81).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Disc.(transferred to 664.1015 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		73--Etab.(transferred from 664.1070pt).....do	
15-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		76--Etab. do do	
transferred to 664.1200.....Jan. 1, 1980		79--Etab. do do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 664.1010pt		81--Etab. do do	
& 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Contents of this class modified by the		664.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
transferring of industrial robots to		00--Etab.(transferred from 664.1040pt &	
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		50pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Disc.(transferred to 664.1025 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		664.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Etab.(transferred from 664.1020pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 664.1015pt-	
Contents of this class modified by the		60pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
transferring of industrial robots to			
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		666.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 664.1031 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		55--Disc.(transferred to 666.0060, 65,	
31--Etab.(transferred from 664.1030pt).....do		70 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Contents of this class modified by the		60--Etab.(transferred from 666.0055pt).....do	
transferring of industrial robots to		65--Etab. do do	
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		70--Etab. do do	
35--Etab.(transferred from 664.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		75--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 664.1043 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		668.02--	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		50--Etab.(transferred from 668.0260pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 664.1100.....Dec.20, 1965		60--Disc.(transferred to 668.0250 & 70).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 664.1035 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1968		70--Etab.(transferred from 668.0260pt).....do	
43--Etab.(transferred from 664.1035pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 664.1044 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1980		668.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
44--Etab.(transferred from 664.1043pt).....do		05--Disc.(transferred to 668.2305).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Contents of this class modified by the		10--Disc.(transferred to 668.2310).....do	
transferring of industrial robots to		15--Disc.(transferred to 668.2315).....do	
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		20--Disc.(transferred to 668.2320).....do	
45--Etab.(transferred from 664.1040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		24--Etab.(transferred from 668.2025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 664.1055 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 668.2324).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Articles subject to APTA transferred		25--Disc.(transferred to 668.2024).....Jan. 1, 1978	
to 664.1100.....Dec.20, 1965		30--Disc. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 664.1015, 56,		35--Disc.(transferred to 668.2100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
57, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 668.2340).....do	
55--Etab.(transferred from 664.1045pt).....do		45--Disc.(transferred to 668.2345).....do	
Contents of this class modified by the		50--Disc.(transferred to 668.2350).....do	
transferring of industrial robots to			
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		668.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
56--Etab.(transferred from 664.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 668.2035).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Contents of this class modified by the			
transferring of industrial robots to		668.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		05--Etab.(transferred from 668.2005).....Jan. 1, 1980	
57--Etab.(transferred from 664.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Etab.(transferred from 668.2010).....do	
Contents of this class modified by the		15--Etab.(transferred from 668.2015).....do	
transferring of industrial robots to		20--Etab.(transferred from 668.2020).....do	
664.1005.....Jan. 1, 1981		24--Etab.(transferred from 668.2024).....do	
		40--Etab.(transferred from 668.2040).....do	
		45--Etab.(transferred from 668.2045).....do	
		50--Etab.(transferred from 668.2050).....do	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
668.50--		670.43--	
80--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		05--Etab.(transferred from 670.4320pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
670.06--		Disc.(transferred to 670.4306).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.0620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1969		06--Etab.(transferred from 670.4305 & 10).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 670.0600pt).....do		10--Etab.(transferred from 670.4320pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
40--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 670.4306).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Etab. do do		14--Etab.(transferred from 670.4315pt).....do	
670.14--		15--Etab.(transferred from 670.4320pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....Jan. 1, 1967		Disc.(transferred to 670.4314, 18, 25, 27 & 28).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 670.1410, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1974		18--Etab.(transferred from 670.4315pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 670.1400pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 670.4305, 10 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1973	
20--Etab. do do		27--Etab.(transferred from 670.4315pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Etab. do do		28--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 670.1432, 34, 36 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Etab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
32--Etab.(transferred from 670.1430pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 670.4335 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978	
34--Etab. do do		35--Etab.(transferred from 670.4330pt, 50 & 70pt).....do	
36--Etab. do do		40--Disc.(transferred to 670.4330, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1968	
38--Etab. do do		50--Etab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....do	
40--Etab.(transferred from 670.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 670.4335).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Etab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
670.17--		Disc.(transferred to 670.4365 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.1710, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1972		65--Etab.(transferred from 670.4330pt, 60pt & 70pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 670.1700pt).....do		70--Etab.(transferred from 670.4340pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 670.1750).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 670.4335, 65 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 670.1700pt).....Jan. 1, 1972		75--Etab.(transferred from 670.4360pt & 70pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 670.1735, 40, 50, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1975		670.74--	
35--Etab.(transferred from 670.1720 & 30pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 670.7405, 10, 20, 30, 40 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Etab.(transferred from 670.1730pt).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 670.7400pt).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 670.1710 & 30pt).....do		10--Etab. do do	
60--Etab.(transferred from 670.1730pt).....do		20--Etab. do do	
80--Etab. do do		30--Etab. do do	
670.40--		40--Etab. do do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 670.4020pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		80--Etab. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 670.4010 & 30).....do		672.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Etab.(transferred from 670.4020pt).....do		00--Parts for sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers transferred from 672.2200pt, .2520pt and .2540pt.....Dec. 7, 1965	
40--Disc.(transferred to 670.4010 & 50).....do		672.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Etab.(transferred from 670.4060 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 672.1520).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Etab.(transferred from 670.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		672.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 670.4060 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1973		20--Disc.(transferred to 672.1400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Etab.(transferred from 670.4050pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 672.1600).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 670.4045).....Jan. 1, 1978		672.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Etab.(transferred from 670.4050pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		00--Etab.(transferred from 672.1540).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 670.4045).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 672.1610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981	
670.41--		10--Etab.(transferred from 672.1600pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 670.4120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Etab. do do	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		672.25--	
20--Etab.(transferred from 670.4100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Disc.(transferred to 672.2550).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 670.4100).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Etab.(transferred from 672.2540pt).....do	
40--Etab.(transferred from 670.4100pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc.(transferred to 672.2530 & 50).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 670.4100).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab.(transferred from 672.2520 & 40pt).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt F--Statistical headnote 1 amended (distinguishes "metal-cutting machine tools" from "metal-forming machine tools")....Jan. 1, 1970			
Subpt F--Statistical headnote 1 deleted and new headnote 1, statistical headnotes 1, 2 & 3 added 2 & 3 in lieu thereof.....Jan. 1, 1980			
674.10--		674.32--(con.)	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.1020pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		26--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 31pt, 33pt, 35pt & 37pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
15--Estab. do do		27--Estab.(transferred from 674.3205pt).... do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.1010 & 15).... do		28--Estab.(transferred from 674.3231pt, 33pt, 35pt & 37pt)..... do	
674.30--		29--Estab.(transferred from 674.3235pt & 37pt)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 674.3010, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt)....Jan. 1, 1970	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt).... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 31).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3012 & 14).....Jan. 1, 1979		31--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 30pt)..... do	
17--Estab.(transferred from 674.3010pt).... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 28 & 36).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1980		32--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt)....Jan. 1, 1970	
14--Estab.(transferred from 674.3010pt)....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 33).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		33--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 32pt)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3012pt, 14pt & 30pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 28 & 36).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		34--Estab.(transferred from 674.3231pt).... do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3549).....Jan. 1, 1979		35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3012pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 26, 28 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 674.3000pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		36--Estab.(transferred from 674.3233pt).... do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3015 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1980		37--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
35--Estab.(transferred from 674.3014pt).... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 26, 28, 29 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1980	
45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3030pt).... do		38--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt)....Jan. 1, 1970	
674.32--		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1978	
04--Estab.(transferred from 674.3221pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		39--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt, 38pt & 80pt)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt, 30pt, 32pt, 38pt, 50pt, 54pt, 58pt, 70pt, 75pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 66).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3226, 27, 61, 62, 72 & 73).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 38, 50, 54 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1970	
06--Estab.(transferred from 674.3221pt).... do		41--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
09--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		42--Estab.(transferred from 674.3237pt).... do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205, 21, 25, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 51, 55, 57 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		43--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 54pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
11--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 674.3261, 64 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1980	
12--Estab.(transferred from 674.3235pt, 37pt, 45pt, 55pt & 65pt)..... do		45--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
13--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 61, 64 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1980	
15--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt, 55pt & 57pt)..... do		50--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt)....Jan. 1, 1970	
17--Estab.(transferred from 674.3255pt).... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 41).....Jan. 1, 1978	
18--Estab. do do		51--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 58pt)..... do	
19--Estab.(transferred from 674.3225pt & 57pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3272, 76 & 77).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 30, 32 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1970		54--Estab.(transferred from 674.3240pt)....Jan. 1, 1970	
21--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3204, 06 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1980		55--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 70pt)..... do	
22--Estab.(transferred from 674.3255pt).... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 15, 17, 18 & 22).....Jan. 1, 1980	
23--Estab.(transferred from 674.3257pt).... do		57--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 75pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.3210pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3215, 19 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3211, 15 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
674.32--(con.)		674.35--(con.)	
58--Etab.(transferred from 674.3260pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		13--Etab.(transferred from 674.3535pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 51).....Jan. 1, 1978		14--Etab.(transferred from 674.3537pt)..... do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 674.3210, 58, 70, 75 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1970		15--Etab.(transferred from 674.3542pt)..... do	
61--Etab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 39pt, 41pt, 43pt & 45pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		16--Etab.(transferred from 674.3545pt)..... do	
62--Etab.(transferred from 674.3205pt)..... do		18--Etab.(transferred from 674.3531pt & 47pt)..... do	
64--Etab.(transferred from 674.3239pt, 41pt, 43pt & 45pt)..... do		20--Disc.(transferred to 674.3504, 06, 08, 10 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1970	
65--Etab.(transferred from 674.3210pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		21--Etab.(transferred from 674.3537pt & 47pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3212, 13, 72, 81 & 83).....Jan. 1, 1980		22--Etab. do do	
66--Etab.(transferred from 674.3239pt)..... do		24--Etab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 49pt, 51pt, 53pt, 57pt, 61pt & 68pt).. do	
67--Etab.(transferred from 674.3241pt)..... do		25--Etab.(transferred from 674.3504pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
68--Etab.(transferred from 674.3243pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1980	
69--Etab.(transferred from 674.3245pt)..... do		26--Etab.(transferred from 674.3505pt)..... do	
70--Etab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		27--Etab.(transferred from 674.3549pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978		28--Etab.(transferred from 674.3561pt)..... do	
72--Etab.(transferred from 674.3205pt, 51pt & 65pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		29--Etab. do do	
73--Etab.(transferred from 674.3205pt)..... do		30--Disc.(transferred to 674.3532, 34, 36, 38 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1970	
75--Etab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		31--Etab.(transferred from 674.3506pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 12 & 18).....Jan. 1, 1980	
76--Etab.(transferred from 674.3251pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		32--Etab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
77--Etab.(transferred from 674.3251pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 51).....Jan. 1, 1978	
80--Etab.(transferred from 674.3220pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		33--Etab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3205, 35, 39, 45 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		34--Etab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
81--Etab.(transferred from 674.3265pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1978	
83--Etab. do do		35--Etab.(transferred from 674.3508pt)..... do	
674.35--		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1980	
02--Etab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 25pt, 31pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		36--Etab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
03--Etab.(transferred from 674.3505pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 57).....Jan. 1, 1978	
04--Etab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		37--Etab.(transferred from 674.3510pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 14, 21 & 22).....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Etab.(transferred from 674.3504pt, 06pt, 08pt, 10pt, 32pt, 34pt, 36pt, 38pt, 44pt, 48pt & 52pt)..... do		38--Etab.(transferred from 674.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 03, 24, 26, 73 & 74).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 61).....Jan. 1, 1978	
06--Etab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		39--Etab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 31).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 674.3544, 48 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1970	
07--Etab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		41--Etab.(transferred from 674.3557pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
08--Etab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		42--Etab.(transferred from 674.3508pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 35 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1980	
09--Etab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		43--Etab.(transferred from 674.3557pt)..... do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 674.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		44--Etab.(transferred from 674.3540pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 37 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 63).....Jan. 1, 1978	
11--Etab.(transferred from 674.3525pt, 31pt, 35pt, 37pt, 42pt, 45pt & 47pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		45--Etab.(transferred from 674.3510pt)..... do	
12--Etab.(transferred from 674.3525pt & 31pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		46--Etab.(transferred from 674.3551pt, 53pt & 68pt)..... do	
		47--Etab.(transferred from 674.3552pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 674.3502, 07, 09, 11, 18, 21 & 22).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		48--Etab.(transferred from 674.3540pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
		Disc.(transferred to 674.3505 & 66).....Jan. 1, 1978	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
674.35--(con.)		674.35--(con.)	
49--Estab.(transferred from 674.3020 in order to conform to Customs classification practices).....Jan. 1, 1979		82--Estab.(transferred from 674.3569pt, 70pt, 72pt, 75pt, 80pt, 81pt, 85pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524 & 27).....Jan. 1, 1980		83--Estab.(transferred from 674.3569pt).....do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 674.3555, 60 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1970		84--Estab.(transferred from 674.3570pt).....do	
51--Estab.(transferred from 674.3532pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		85--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Language of heading immediately preceding changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93, 95 & 96).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 46, 54 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1980		86--Estab.(transferred from 674.3570pt).....do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 674.3520pt, 30pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		87--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3505, 47 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1978		88--Estab.(transferred from 674.3572pt).....do	
53--Estab.(transferred from 674.3534pt).....do		89--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 46, 56 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1980		90--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
54--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 99).....Jan. 1, 1980	
55--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		91--Estab.(transferred from 674.3572pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978		92--Estab. do do	
56--Estab.(transferred from 674.3553pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		93--Estab.(transferred from 674.3575pt, 80pt, 81pt, 85pt & 90pt).....do	
57--Estab.(transferred from 674.3538pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		94--Estab.(transferred from 674.3580pt & 81pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 39, 41, 43 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1980		95--Estab.(transferred from 674.3585pt).....do	
58--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....do		96--Estab. do do	
59--Estab.(transferred from 674.3551pt, 53pt, 57pt & 68pt).....do		97--Estab.(transferred from 674.3575pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		98--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		99--Estab.(transferred from 674.3590pt).....do	
61--Estab.(transferred from 674.3538pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 28 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1980		674.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
62--Estab.(transferred from 674.3566pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 674.4260pt).....Nov. 8, 1977	
63--Estab.(transferred from 674.3544pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3573 & 77).....Jan. 1, 1980		674.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
64--Estab.(transferred from 674.3566pt).....do		(item 911.70)	
65--Estab.(transferred from 674.3550pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		60--Certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7020.....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3569, 72, 75, 81, 85 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		Certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred to 674.4100....Nov. 8, 1977	
66--Estab.(transferred from 674.3548pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3562 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1980		674.48--See Amendments and Modifications	
67--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 674.5020pt, .5100pt, .5360pt, .5380pt, .5500pt & .5600pt).....Nov. 8, 1977	
68--Estab.(transferred from 674.3552pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3524, 33, 46, 58, 59, 67, 71, 73, 76, 78 & 79).....Jan. 1, 1980		674.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
69--Estab.(transferred from 674.3555pt, 60pt & 65pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		(item 911.70)	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582 & 83).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Tool holders for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....Dec. 7, 1965	
70--Estab.(transferred from 674.3555pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 674.5010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 84, 86 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 674.5000pt).....do	
71--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....do		20--Estab. do do	
72--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 88, 89, 91 & 92).....Jan. 1, 1980		Tool holders for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....Nov. 8, 1977	
73--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt, 63pt & 68pt).....do			
74--Estab.(transferred from 674.3505pt).....do		674.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
75--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		(item 911.70)	
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93, 97 & 98).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Cast-iron parts, not advanced, for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....Dec. 7, 1965	
76--Estab.(transferred from 674.3563pt & 68pt).....do		Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....July 1, 1977	
77--Estab.(transferred from 674.3563pt).....do		Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....Nov. 8, 1977	
78--Estab.(transferred from 674.3568pt).....do			
79--Estab. do do			
80--Estab.(transferred from 674.3560pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 94).....Jan. 1, 1980			
81--Estab.(transferred from 674.3565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 674.3582, 93 & 94).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
674.53--See Amendments and Modifications (item 911.70)		676.20--(con.)	
20--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1970		40--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1969	
60--Parts for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....Dec. 7, 1965		45--Estab.(transferred from 676.2040pt).....do	
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....Nov. 8, 1977		60--Disc.(transferred to 676.2065).....Jan. 1, 1969	
80--Parts for certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts temporarily transferred to 911.7000.....Dec. 7, 1965		65--Estab.(transferred from 676.2060pt & 80pt).....do	
Certain parts of copying lathes for making shoe lasts transferred from 911.7040pt.....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Parts of copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....Nov. 8, 1977		80--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1969	
674.55--		85--Estab.(transferred from 676.2080pt).....do	
00--Accessories for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....Nov. 8, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....Jan. 1, 1978	
674.56--		676.23--	
00--Accessories for copying lathes transferred to 674.4800.....Nov. 8, 1977		10--Estab.(transferred from 676.2320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
674.70--		20--Disc.(transferred to 676.2310).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 674.7020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1969		40--Disc.....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 674.7000pt).....do		50--Estab.(transferred from 676.2370 & 80).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 674.7025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1976		60--Disc.(transferred to 676.2370 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1966	
25--Estab.(transferred from 674.7020pt).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 676.2360pt).....do	
30--Estab.....do		Disc.(transferred to 676.2350).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab.(transferred from 674.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1969		80--Estab.(transferred from 676.2360pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Subpt G--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 676.2350).....Jan. 1, 1978	
hdnte 1		676.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....Jan. 1, 1977		10--Estab.(transferred from 676.3025pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
676.05--		12--Estab.....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.0520pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		16--Estab.(transferred from 676.3021pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.0510 & 30).....do		19--Estab.(transferred from 676.3025pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 676.0520pt).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 676.3021 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978	
676.15--See Amendments and Modifications		21--Estab.(transferred from 676.3020pt).....do	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 676.1600.....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 676.3016 & .3100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
676.16--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 676.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 676.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 676.3010, 12, 19 & .3100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
676.20--		30-50--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 676.3100.....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 676.2020pt, 40pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1969		30--Estab.(transferred from 676.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 676.2012, 14 & 16).....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Disc.(transferred to 676.3030 & 50).....do	
11--Estab.(transferred from 676.2012pt, 14pt & 16pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.(transferred from 676.3040pt).....do	
12--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		676.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 676.3010pt-50pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
14--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		676.52--	
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011, 15 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 676.5210, 30, 50 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 676.2014pt & 16pt).....do		10--Estab.(transferred from 676.5200pt).....do	
16--Estab.(transferred from 676.2010pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Estab.....do	
Disc.(transferred to 676.2011, 15 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1977		50--Estab.....do	
17--Estab.(transferred from 676.2012pt, 14pt & 16pt).....do		70--Estab.....do	
19--Estab.(transferred from 676.2025, 45, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Subpt H--Statistical headnotes 1 and 2 added.....Jan. 1, 1973	
20--Disc.(transferred to 676.2010 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1969		hdntes 1 & 2	
25--Estab.(transferred from 676.2020pt).....do		Subpt H--Statistical headnote 2 deleted and hdntes statistical headnote 3 redesignated 2 & 3 as statistical headnote 2.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 676.2019).....Jan. 1, 1978		Subpt H--Statistical headnote 3 added.....Jan. 1, 1976	
		hdnte 3	
		678.20--	
		20--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
		60--do	
		678.32--	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 678.3220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		Disc.(transferred to 678.3220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		20--Disc.(transferred to 678.3200).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978	
		40--Disc.(transferred to 678.3200).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
678.35--		678.50--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 678.3510, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1971	57--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt).....	do	Radio-phonograph-tape player combinations transferred from 685.3050 (C.D. 4573, Dec. 18, 1974).....	Jan. 1, 1975
20--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 678.5065, 66 & 67).....	Jan. 1, 1976
30--Estab. do	do	58--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
35--Estab.(transferred from 678.3540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 678.5069).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	60--Estab.(transferred from 678.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 678.3535 & 45).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 678.5070).....	Jan. 1, 1976
45--Estab.(transferred from 678.3540pt).....	do	62--Estab.(transferred from 678.5056pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 678.3500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	63--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.3555, 70, 75, 80 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978	65--Estab.(transferred from 678.5057pt).....	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 678.3550pt).....	do	66--Estab. do	do
70--Estab. do	do	67--Estab. do	do
75--Estab. do	do	69--Estab.(transferred from 678.5058).....	do
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 678.5072 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978
85--Estab. do	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 678.5060).....	Jan. 1, 1976
678.48--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 678.5080).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 678.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	72--Estab.(transferred from 678.5069pt).....	do
678.50--See Subpart H statistical headnotes 1 and 2		75--Estab. do	do
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 678.5100.....	Dec.20, 1965	80--Estab.(transferred from 678.5070).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5020, 49 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 678.4800 & .5085).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3205 and 678.5000pt) U.S. Customs ruled tape players improperly classified under item 685.3205.....	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 678.5080pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5025 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1970	678.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 678.5020pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 678.5000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 678.5028).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Subpt J--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Jan. 1, 1969
27--Estab.(transferred from 678.5028pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 modified by deleting "680.35" and inserting "680.37" in lieu thereof.....	July 1, 1981
Language of headings immediately preceding changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980	680.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
28--Estab.(transferred from 678.5025).....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Disc.(transferred to 680.1100 & .1200).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 678.5027 & 29).....	Jan. 1, 1974	680.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
29--Estab.(transferred from 678.5028pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.1000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
30--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	680.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 678.5031, 32 & 33).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 680.1000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
31--Estab.(transferred from 678.5030pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1210, 15, 20, 25 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1978
32--Estab. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1200pt).....	do
33--Estab. do	do	15--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5034 & 36).....	Jan. 1, 1976	20--Estab. do	do
34--Estab.(transferred from 678.5033pt).....	do	25--Estab. do	do
35--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	30--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5037).....	Jan. 1, 1976	680.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
36--Estab.(transferred from 678.5033pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 680.1505).....	Jan. 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 678.5035).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1510).....	do
Language of heading immediately preceding deleted.....	Jan. 1, 1980	15--Estab.(transferred from 680.1515).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1920 & 30).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 680.1520).....	do
38--Estab.(transferred from 678.5045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	25--Estab.(transferred from 680.1525).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.1920 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980	680.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.3215 and 678.5000pt) U.S. Customs ruled tape players improperly classified under item 685.3215.....	Jan. 1, 1968	10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2010).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 678.5045 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1970	20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2020).....	do
45--Estab.(transferred from 678.5040pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2030).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5030, 35 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1973	40--Estab.(transferred from 680.2040).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 678.5020pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2050).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 678.5051, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1974	60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2060).....	do
51--Estab.(transferred from 678.5050pt).....	do	70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2070).....	do
52--Estab. do	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 680.2080).....	do
53--Estab. do	do	680.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
54--Estab. do	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 680.1505, 10, 15, 20 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1978
55--Estab. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....	do
56--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 680.1305).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 678.5062 & 63).....	Jan. 1, 1976	10--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1310).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		15--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1315).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1320).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		25--Estab.(transferred from 680.1500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 680.1325).....	Jan. 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)



best copy available

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
680.16--See Amendments and Modifications		680.22--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2100).....Jan. 1, 1980		55--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
680.17--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 680.1755).....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.2205).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2210).....do		Disc.(transferred to 680.1760).....Jan. 1, 1980	
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.2215).....do		65--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.2218).....do		Disc.(transferred to 680.1765).....Jan. 1, 1980	
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.2225).....do		68--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2230).....do		Disc.(transferred to 680.1768).....Jan. 1, 1980	
35--Estab.(transferred from 680.2235).....do		70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2240).....Jan. 1, 1978	
42--Estab.(transferred from 680.2242).....do		Disc.(transferred to 680.1900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
45--Estab.(transferred from 680.2245).....do		680.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2250).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt & 40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
55--Estab.(transferred from 680.2255).....do		Disc.(transferred to 680.1800 & .2400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2260).....do		680.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 680.2265).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
68--Estab.(transferred from 680.2268).....do		680.27--	
680.18--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		to 680.2800.....Dec.20, 1965	
680.19--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 680.2720 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2270).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2700pt).....do	
680.20--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do do	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		680.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
to 680.2100.....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2700pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.2010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		680.30--	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....do		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1410).....Jan. 1, 1980		to 680.3100.....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.3025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1420).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 680.3020pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1430).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		to 680.3100.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1440).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3020pt & 40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1450).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1460).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1470).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		04--28--Language changed with no change	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1480).....Jan. 1, 1980		in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
680.21--See Amendments and Modifications		04--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.2000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 680.3704).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1600).....Jan. 1, 1980		06--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508pt).....May 1, 1974	
680.22--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 680.3508).....May 1, 1978	
05--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		07--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508pt).....May 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1705).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 680.3508).....May 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		08--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1710).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 680.3506 & 07).....May 1, 1974	
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....May 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1715).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 680.3708).....July 1, 1980	
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		09--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512pt).....May 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1718).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 680.3512).....May 1, 1978	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512pt).....May 1, 1974	
to 680.2300.....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 680.3512).....May 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 680.2205, 10, 15, 18, 25, 30, 35, 42, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65 & 68).....Jan. 1, 1978		12--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
25--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 680.3509 & 10).....May 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1725).....Jan. 1, 1980		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....May 1, 1978	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.3712).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1730).....Jan. 1, 1980		13--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517pt).....May 1, 1974	
35--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.3517).....May 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 680.1735).....Jan. 1, 1980		14--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517pt).....May 1, 1974	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred		Disc.(transferred to 680.3517).....May 1, 1978	
to 680.2300.....Dec.20, 1965		16--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1969	
Disc.(transferred to 680.2270).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.3517 & 18).....Jan. 1, 1973	
42--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 680.1742).....Jan. 1, 1980			
45--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 680.1745).....Jan. 1, 1980			
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.2220pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 680.1750).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
680.35--(con.)		680.37--(con.)	
17--Estab.(transferred from 680.3516pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		08--Estab.(transferred from 680.3508).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3513 & 14).....May 1, 1974		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....May 1, 1978		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3717).....July 1, 1980		12--Estab.(transferred from 680.3512).....July 1, 1980	
18--Estab.(transferred from 680.3516pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3718).....July 1, 1980		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
20--Certain bearings transferred to 680.3300; articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.3400 & .3600.....Dec.20, 1965		17--Estab.(transferred from 680.3517).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3504, 08, 12, 16, 22 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1969		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
22--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....do		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3722).....July 1, 1980		18--Estab.(transferred from 680.3518).....July 1, 1980	
26--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1969		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3527 & 28).....Jan. 1, 1976		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
27--Estab.(transferred from 680.3526pt).....do		22--Estab.(transferred from 680.3522).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3727).....July 1, 1980		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
28--Estab.(transferred from 680.3526pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3728).....July 1, 1980		27--Estab.(transferred from 680.3527).....July 1, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3532, 34, 38 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
32--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....do		28--Estab.(transferred from 680.3528).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3932).....July 1, 1980			
34--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		680.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3934).....July 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.3620).....July 1, 1980	
38--Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "Lb."	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3938).....July 1, 1980		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
40--Certain bearings transferred to 680.3300; articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.3400 & .3600.....Dec.20, 1965		30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3630).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3530, 50 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1968			
Estab.(transferred from 680.3530pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		680.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3940).....July 1, 1980		32--Estab.(transferred from 680.3532).....July 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3950).....July 1, 1980		34--Estab.(transferred from 680.3534).....July 1, 1980	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3960).....July 1, 1980		38--Estab.(transferred from 680.3538).....July 1, 1980	
		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
680.36--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3540).....July 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.3520pt & 40pt).....Dec.20, 1965		50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3550).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1971		60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3560).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 680.3820).....July 1, 1980		680.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.3660pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Disc.(transferred to 680.4200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3830).....July 1, 1980			
40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		680.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3650 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1976		40--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640).....July 1, 1980	
Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4140).....July 1, 1980		42--do do	
44--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		44--Estab.(transferred from 680.3644).....July 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4144).....July 1, 1980		48--Estab.(transferred from 680.3648).....do	
48--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "No.v Lb." to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4148).....July 1, 1980		52--Estab.(transferred from 680.3652).....July 1, 1980	
50--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		70--Estab.(transferred from 680.3670).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 680.3640, 44, 48 & 52).....Jan. 1, 1978			
52--Estab.(transferred from 680.3650pt).....do		680.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4152).....July 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Estab.(transferred from 680.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1971			
Disc.(transferred to 680.3630, 50 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1976		680.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 680.3640pt & 60pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.4510pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Mar.13, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.4600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4170).....July 1, 1980			
680.37--See Amendments and Modifications		680.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
04--Estab.(transferred from 680.3504).....July 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.4510pt).....Mar.13, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 680.4910).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 680.4540pt).....Mar.13, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 680.4940).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 680.4560pt).....Mar.13, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 680.4960).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		680.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Certain articles transferred from 680.4700.....Dec. 7, 1965	
		Disc.(transferred to 680.4510, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 6
Part 4

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
680.45--(con.)		680.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Etab.(transferred from 680.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Certain machinery parts, n.s.p.f., transferred to 680.7000, .9000 & .9100.....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4410).....Mar.13, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.8500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab.(transferred from 680.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4440).....Mar.13, 1978		680.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 680.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.4300 & .4460).....Mar.13, 1978			
680.46--See Amendments and Modifications		680.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.4300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
680.47--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5900 & .6100).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.48--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 680.5010pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 680.9200 & .9515).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.49--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 680.5030pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Etab.(transferred from 680.4410).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 680.9530).....Mar.30, 1980	
40--Etab.(transferred from 680.4440).....do			
60--Etab.(transferred from 680.4460).....do		680.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.50--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.0100).....Mar.30, 1980	
10--Etab.(transferred from 680.5020).....Oct.21, 1978		680.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6310 & .6500).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 680.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 680.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.0410).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.5010).....Oct.21, 1978		30--Etab.(transferred from 680.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
30--Etab.(transferred from 680.5060).....do		Disc.(transferred to 681.0430).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6330 & .6500).....Jan. 1, 1980			
40--Etab.(transferred from 680.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		680.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.5100 & .5200).....Oct.21, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
60--Etab.(transferred from 680.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.0700).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.5030).....Oct.21, 1978			
680.51--See Amendments and Modifications		680.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5040pt).....Oct.21, 1978		10--Etab.(transferred from 680.5300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6610 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 681.1010).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.52--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 680.5300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5500).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 681.1030).....Mar.30, 1980	
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 680.5040pt.....do			
Disc.(transferred to 680.6800).....Jan. 1, 1980		680.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
680.53--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5200pt, .9080pt & various other provisions).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.9000pt).....Oct.21, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 680.8800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6910 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1980			
680.54--See Amendments and Modifications		680.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 680.5600).....Oct.21, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5400).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 680.9000pt.....do		Disc.(transferred to 681.1300).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.6800).....Jan. 1, 1980			
680.55--See Amendments and Modifications		680.73--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5200).....Oct.21, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.7300 & .7500).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 681.1500).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.56--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5400).....Oct.21, 1978		680.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.7610, 20 & .7800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 681.1800).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.57--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 680.5800.....Dec.20, 1965		680.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 680.8100).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 680.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 681.2110).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.58--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 680.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5700pt).....Dec.20, 1965		Disc.(transferred to 681.2120).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 680.8400).....Jan. 1, 1980			
680.59--See Amendments and Modifications		680.78--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 680.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 681.2400).....Mar.30, 1980	
		680.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 681.2700).....Mar.30, 1980	
		680.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.5800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 681.3000).....Mar.30, 1980	
		680.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 680.6000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 681.3300).....Mar.30, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 29
Schedule 6
Part 4Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
680.88--See Amendments and Modifications		681.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7200).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 681.3600).....Mar.30, 1980			
680.90--See Amendments and Modifications		681.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000pt)....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7300).....Mar.30, 1980	
Flange units, cartridge, and hanger			
units, and parts thereof trans-		681.18--See Amendments and Modifications	
ferred to 680.5300 & .5400.....Oct.21, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7500).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 681.3900).....Mar.30, 1980			
680.91--See Amendments and Modifications		681.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6000pt)....Dec.20, 1965		10--Estab.(transferred from 680.7610).....Mar.30, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 681.4200).....Mar.30, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 680.7620).....do	
680.92--See Amendments and Modifications		681.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6310pt)....Mar.30, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.7800).....Mar.30, 1980	
680.95--See Amendments and Modifications		681.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 680.6310pt)....Mar.30, 1980		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8100).....Mar.30, 1980	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6330).....do			
		681.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
681.01--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8400).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6500).....Mar.30, 1980			
		681.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
681.04--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8600).....Mar.30, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.6610).....Mar.30, 1980			
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6630).....do		681.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.8800).....Mar.30, 1980	
681.07--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 680.6800).....Mar.30, 1980		681.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9000).....Mar.30, 1980	
681.10--See Amendments and Modifications			
10--Estab.(transferred from 680.6910).....Mar.30, 1980		681.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 680.6930).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 680.9100).....Mar.30, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 6
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
685.42	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
682.07	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
682.20	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
682.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
682.40	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
682.50	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
682.52	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
682.55	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
682.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
682.70	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
682.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
682.90	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
682.95	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
683.10	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
683.15	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
683.20	11.75% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
683.30	13.75% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
683.32	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
683.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
683.50	13.75% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
683.60	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
683.65	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
683.90	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
683.95	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
684.10	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
684.15	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
684.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
684.30	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
684.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
684.50	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
684.62	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
684.64	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
684.70	15% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
685.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
685.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
685.23	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.4% ad val.	10.4% ad val.
685.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
685.30	13.75% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
685.32	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
685.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
685.42	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 6
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
685.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
685.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
685.70	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
685.80	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	10% ad val.
685.90	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
686.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
686.22	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
686.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.50	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.60	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.70	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
686.80	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
686.90	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
687.10	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
687.20	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
687.30	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
687.50	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
687.60	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
688.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
688.06	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
688.12	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
688.15	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
688.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
688.25	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
688.35	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
688.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
682.05	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
682.07	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
682.20	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
682.25	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
682.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
682.41	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
682.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
682.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
682.52	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
682.55	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
682.60	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
682.70	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
682.80	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
682.90	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
682.95	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.05	8.5% ad val.	2/	2/	7.3% ^{2/}	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.07	8.5% ad val.	2/	2/	7.3% ^{2/}	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
683.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
683.15	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
683.20	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
683.30	6.5% ad val.	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%	5%	4.6%	4.2%	3.8%	3.4%
683.32	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
683.40	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
683.50	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
683.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
683.65	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
683.70	35% ad val.	33.8%	32.5%	31.3%	30%	28.8%	27.5%	26.3%	25%
683.80	13.75% ad val.	12.9%	12%	11.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.6%	7.8%	6.9%
683.90	4% ad val.	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%	2.8%	2.5%	2.3%	2%
683.95	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
684.10	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
684.15	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
684.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
684.28	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
684.40	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
684.48	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.50	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9% ^{3/}	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
684.53	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.55	5.5% ad val.	3/	3/	4.9% ^{3/}	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
684.64	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
684.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
685.13	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
685.19	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
685.21	10.4% ad val.	10.1%	9.8%	9.5%	9.2%	8.9%	8.6%	8.3%	8%
685.24	10.4% ad val.	9.9%	9.3%	8.8%	8.2%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
685.26	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
685.33	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
685.34	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.36	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
685.42	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.60	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
685.70	4% ad val.	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.9%	2.7%
685.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
686.18	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
686.30	10% ad val.	7%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%	5.8%
686.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 683.10 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 683.05 and 683.07.

3/ Item 684.50 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 684.48, 684.53 and 684.55.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 6
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
686.50	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
686.70	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
686.80	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
687.10	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
687.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
687.30	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
687.42	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
687.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
687.58	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6 $\frac{2}{5}$	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.65	6% ad val.	2/	5.6 $\frac{2}{5}$	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.66	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.70	6% ad val.	2/	5.6 $\frac{2}{5}$	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.72	6% ad val.	3/	3/	4.24 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$
687.74	6% ad val.	3/	3/	4.24 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2 $\frac{4}{5}$
687.75	6% ad val.	2/	5.6 $\frac{2}{5}$	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5/	5/	5/	5/	5/
687.77	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.79	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.81	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.83	6% ad val.	5/	5/	5.3 $\frac{3}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
687.85	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
687.87	6% ad val.	5/	5/	4.24 $\frac{4}{5}$	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
688.04	8.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
688.06	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
688.10	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
688.15	8.5% ad val.	6.5%	6.3%	6.1%	5.9%	5.8%	5.6%	5.5%	5.3%
688.20	7.5% ad val.	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%	4.9%
688.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.2%
688.30	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
688.35	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
688.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3 $\frac{6}{5}$	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/
688.44	5.5% ad val.	5.3 $\frac{6}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
688.45	5.5% ad val.	5.3 $\frac{6}{5}$	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%

1/ The symbol "1" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 687.58 is discontinued effective March 1, 1981, and is superseded by items 687.65, 687.70 and 687.75.

3/ Item 687.65 is renumbered 687.72 effective January 1, 1982.

4/ Staged rates accelerated to carry out trade agreement with Japan (Pres. Proc. 4889, Dec. 29, 1981).

5/ Item 687.75 is discontinued effective January 1, 1982, and is superseded by items 687.66, 687.74, 687.77, 687.79, 687.81, 687.83, 687.85 and 687.87.

6/ Item 688.40 is discontinued effective March 30, 1980, and is superseded by items 688.44 and 688.45.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 5--Language "and other electrical articles" following hdnte 1 "apparatus" deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), (vi) 36(f)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 5--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), hdnte 2 Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 5--Headnote 3 added. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 hdntes F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles 3, 4 both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.

Headnotes 3 and 4 redesignated as headnotes 4 and 5, respectively, and new headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.05--Item 682.10 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 682.05 and 682.07 and heading immediately preceding item 682.05 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

682.08--Item 682.08 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.20--Language ", valued not over \$4 each" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 52(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.35--Item 682.40 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 682.35, 682.41, 682.42, 682.45 and 682.46 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72398, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

682.40--Column 1 rate of duty of 9.4% ad val. reduced to 8.5% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

682.52--Item 682.52 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 52(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.61--Item 682.61 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

682.65--Item 682.65 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Article description for item 682.65 modified by deleting "682.10" and inserting "682.05" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

682.70--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(g), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.70--Language "; all the foregoing and parts thereof"

682.80 added to heading immediately preceding item 682.90 682.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.71--Item 682.71 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

682.80--Language "and parts thereof" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(f)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 940, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

682.91--Items 682.91, 683.11, 683.16 and 683.61 added. 683.11 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

683.05--Items 683.10 (column 1 rate--7.3% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) and 683.11 (APTA--Free) deleted and items 683.05, 683.06, 683.07 and 683.08 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12356, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

683.62--Item 683.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

683.65--Item 683.65 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(h), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	PROVISION
683.66--Items 683.66, 684.41, 684.63 and 684.71 added. 684.41 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 684.63 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force 684.71 Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.	685.25--Item 685.25 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 685.26 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.26 685.28 and 685.28 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978. New item 685.25 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72401, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware- house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
684.25--Item 684.30 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 684.26 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 684.25, 684.28 684.26, 684.28 and 684.31 and heading immediately 684.30 preceding item 684.25 added in lieu thereof. 684.31 Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72399, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.	685.27--Item 685.28 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 685.28 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.27 685.29 and 685.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.
684.42--Item 684.42 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.	685.30--Item 685.30 redesignated as item 685.33. Pres. 685.33 Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or with- drawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
684.48--Item 684.50 (column 1 rate--4.9% ad val.; column 2 684.50 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 684.48, 684.53 684.53 and 684.55 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 684.55 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.	685.31--Item 685.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72401, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
684.51--Item 684.51 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.	685.32--Item 685.32 (column 1 rate--5.5% ad val.; column 2 685.34 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.34 685.36 and 685.36 and heading immediately preceding item 685.34 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
684.72--Item 684.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.	685.40--Items 685.40 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 685.42 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 685.42 (column 1 rate-- 15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 685.40 de- leted and new item 685.40 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Sec. 53, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 944, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.
685.11--Item 685.20 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 685.13 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.11, 685.14 685.13, 685.14, 685.15, 685.16, 685.17, 685.18 685.15 and 685.19 and headings immediately preceding 685.16 items 685.11, 685.13, 685.15 and 685.17 added in 685.17 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), 685.18 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72400, effective as to 685.19 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, 685.20 for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.	685.41--Item 685.41 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
685.21--Item 685.23 (column 1 rate--10.4% ad val.; column 685.23 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.21 685.24 and 685.24 and heading immediately preceding item 685.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.	685.42--Item 685.50 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 685.50 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 685.42 and 685.50 and heading immediately preceding item 685.42 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3694, Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, effective date Jan. 1, 1966.
685.22--Item 685.22 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 685.23 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 685.23 685.25 and 685.25 and heading immediately preceding item 685.23 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

685.55--Item 685.55 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
Item 685.55 modified by deleting "685.20" and inserting "685.11" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.61--Item 685.61 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

685.71--Items 685.71, 685.81, 685.91 and 686.11 added.
685.81 Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

685.72--Item 685.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.18--Items 686.22 and 686.23 redesignated as items 686.19 and 686.21, respectively, and new item 686.21 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72402, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.20--Item 686.20 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 686.22 and 686.24 686.24 and heading immediately preceding item 686.22 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(i), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

686.23--Items 686.23, 686.61 and 686.81 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

686.25--Item 686.25 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

686.62--Item 686.62 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

687.10--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

687.30--Column 1 rate of duty of 9% ad val. reduced to 8% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

PROVISION

687.35--Items 687.50 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 687.51 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 687.35, 687.36, 687.40 and 687.41 687.41 and heading immediately preceding item 687.50 687.35 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

687.37--Items 687.40 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 687.41 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 687.37, 687.38 and 687.39 687.40 and heading immediately preceding item 687.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11934, Aug. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 37084, effective with respect to articles imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 1, 1976.

687.37--Item 687.37 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new item 687.42 added in lieu thereof; and items 687.38 and 687.42 687.39 redesignated as 687.43 and 687.44, respectively. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

687.50--Items 687.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.60 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 687.50 and 687.60 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 54(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Column 1 rate of duty for color television picture tubes (item 687.50) temporarily reduced to 12% ad val. from Dec. 7, 1965 to Aug. 31, 1969, by former item 911.90.

687.51--Items 687.51 and 687.61 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

687.54--Items 687.60 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.61 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 687.54, 687.56, 687.58 and 687.62 687.62 and heading immediately preceding item 687.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

687.58--Items 687.58 (column 1 rate--5.6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.62 (Free) deleted and items 687.65, 687.70, 687.75 and 687.76 and heading immediately preceding item 687.65 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 8
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

687.65--Items 687.65 (column 1 rate--5.3% ad val.; column 2
687.66 rate--35% ad val.), 687.75 (column 1 rate--5.3%
687.72 ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) and 687.76
687.74 (Free) and their superior heading deleted and
687.75 items 687.66, 687.72, 687.74, 687.77, 687.79,
687.76 687.81, 687.83, 687.85, 687.87 and 687.89 added
687.77 in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4889, Dec. 29,
687.79 1981, 47 F.R. 1, effective with respect to
687.81 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
687.83 for consumption, on and after Jan. 1, 1982.
687.85
687.87
687.89

688.04--Item 688.05 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2
688.05 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 688.04 and
688.06 688.06 and heading immediately preceding item
688.04 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241,
Secs. 2(a), 55, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945,
effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

688.05--New items 688.05, 688.07 and 688.16 added. Pres.
688.07 Proc. 3743, Sept. 8, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p.
688.16 74, entered into force Sept. 9, 1966, and ef-
fective with respect to articles entered on
and after Jan. 18, 1965.

688.12--Item 688.12 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a),
36(j), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, ef-
fective date Dec. 7, 1965.

688.13--Items 688.13 and 688.41 added. Pub. L. 89-283,
688.41 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, by Pres.
Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp.,
p. 68; effective with respect to articles
entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

688.14--Item 688.14 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

688.40--Items 688.40 (column 1 rate--5.3% ad val.; column
688.41 2 rate--35% ad val.), 688.41 (APTA--Free) and
688.42 688.42 (ATCA--column 1 rate--Free; column 2 rate
688.44 --35% ad val.) deleted and new items 688.44,
688.45 688.45, 688.46 and 688.47 and heading immediately
688.46 preceding item 688.44 added in lieu thereof.
688.47 E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effec-
tive with respect to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after Mar. 30, 1980.

688.42--Item 688.42 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round),
Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

688.46--Article description for item 688.46 modified by
deleting "48" and inserting "68" in lieu there-
of. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R.
43201, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 6
Part 5

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Part 5--Statistical headnotes 1 and 2 added.....	Jan. 1, 1968	682.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdntes 1 & 2		20--Disc.(transferred to 682.0500).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Part 5--Statistical headnote 3 added.....	Jan. 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 682.0720).....	do
hdntes 3		60--Disc.(transferred to 682.0740).....	do
Part 5--Statistical headnote 4 added.....	July 1, 1977	80--Disc.(transferred to 682.0760).....	do
hdntes 4		682.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
Statistical headnote 4 deleted and new		00--Synchronous motors valued \$4 and over	
Statistical headnote 4 added.....	Jan. 1, 1980	transferred to 682.2500.....	Dec.20, 1965
Statistical headnote 4 modified by		682.25--	
deleting "viewing screen" and substi-		00--Disc.(transferred to 682.2520, 40	
tuting "video display" in lieu thereof..	July 1, 1980	& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Statistical headnote 4 is amended by		20--Estab.(transferred from 682.2500pt).....	do
adding 685.50 and 687.35 after 685.14...	Jan. 1, 1982	40--Estab. do	do
685.14		60--Estab. do	do
Part 5--New statistical headnotes 5 and 6 added...	Jan. 1, 1978	682.30--	
hdntes 5 & 6		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Part 5--New statistical headnote 7 added.....	Jan. 1, 1980	to 682.6500.....	Dec.20, 1965
hdntes 7		Disc.(transferred to 682.3020, 40	
Statistical headnote 7 deleted and new		& 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Statistical headnote 7 added.....	July 1, 1980	20--Estab.(transferred from 682.3000pt).....	do
Part 5--New statistical headnote 8 added.....	July 1, 1980	40--Estab. do	do
hdntes 8		60--Estab. do	do
Part 5--Statistical headnote 9 added.....	Jan. 1, 1981	682.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdntes 9		05--Estab.(transferred from 682.4005).....	Jan. 1, 1980
682.05--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 682.4010).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.1020).....	Jan. 1, 1968	15--Estab.(transferred from 682.4015).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 682.0520 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	682.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 682.0500pt).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Contents of this class modified by the		Disc.(transferred to 682.3505).....	Jan. 1, 1980
transferring of unrated transformers		10--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
(known as baluns, impedance matching		Disc.(transferred to 682.3510).....	Jan. 1, 1980
couplers, or matching transformers)		15--Estab.(transferred from 682.4020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
to 682.0720 as a result of Customs		Disc.(transferred to 682.3515).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Court ruling (C.D. 4818) and Court		20--Disc.(transferred to 682.4005, 10	
of Customs and Patent Appeals		& 15).....	Jan. 1, 1978
ruling (C.A.D. 1249).....	Jan.26, 1980	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt	
40--Estab.(transferred from 682.0500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	& 60pt).....	do
682.07--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 682.4125 & .4200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 682.0720pt).....	Jan. 1, 1981	30--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt	
20--70--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
transferred to 682.0800.....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 682.4130 & .4200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 682.1040).....	Jan. 1, 1968	35--Estab.(transferred from 682.4040pt	
Contents of this class modified as a		& 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
result of change in coverage of		Disc.(transferred to 682.4135 & .4200).....	Jan. 1, 1980
item 682.0520.....	Jan.26, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 682.4025,	
Contents of this class modified by the		30 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1978
transferring of unrated transformers		45--Estab.(transferred from 682.4060pt).....	do
to 682.0710.....	Jan. 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 682.4545 & .4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 682.0740pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Estab.(transferred from 682.4060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
35--Estab. do		Disc.(transferred to 682.4550 & .4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab.(transferred from 682.1060).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Disc.(transferred to 682.4025, 30,	
Disc.(transferred to 682.0725, 35,		35, 45 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
45 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1978	682.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 682.0740pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 682.4025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
55--Estab. do		30--Estab.(transferred from 682.4030pt).....	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 682.1080).....	Jan. 1, 1968	35--Estab.(transferred from 682.4035pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 682.0765 & 75).....	Jan. 1, 1978	682.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 682.0760pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 682.4025, 30	
75--Estab. do		& 35).....	Jan. 1, 1980
682.08--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 682.0720pt-			
70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
682.45--See Amendments and Modifications		682.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Etab.(transferred from 682.4045pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 682.7000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
50--Etab.(transferred from 682.4050pt).....do			
682.46--See Amendments and Modifications		682.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 682.4045pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965	
682.50--		682.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 682.5010, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965	
10--Etab.(transferred from 682.5000pt).....do		Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.9100.....Dec.20, 1965	
20--Etab. do do			
30--Etab. do do		682.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 682.9000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
50--Etab. do do			
80--Etab. do do		683.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
682.52--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
00--Etab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		683.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
682.60--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 683.1100pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
05-52 & 64--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 682.6100.....Jan. 1, 1980		683.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
09--Etab.(transferred from 682.6010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
10--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500.....Dec.20, 1965		683.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 682.6005 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 683.1100pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
15--Etab.(transferred from 682.6010pt).....do		683.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
31--Etab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.1100.....Dec.20, 1965	
33--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 683.0500 & .0700)..Mar.31, 1982	
35--Etab. do do			
36--Etab. do do		683.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
37--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 683.1000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
39--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 683.0600 & .0800)..Mar.31, 1982	
50--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500.....Dec.20, 1965		683.15--	
52--Etab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.1600.....Dec.20, 1965	
54--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 683.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
56--Etab. do do		20--Etab.(transferred from 683.1500pt).....do	
59--Etab. do do		40--Etab. do do	
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 682.6500.....Dec.20, 1965			
Disc.(transferred to 682.6031, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 52, 54, 56, 59, 62 & 64)..Jan. 1, 1978		683.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
62--Etab.(transferred from 682.6060pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 683.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
64--Etab. do do			
682.61--See Amendments and Modifications		683.20--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 682.6005pt-52pt & 64pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Etab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
682.65--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 683.2006 & 09).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 682.1020pt-4060pt & .5200pt-6060pt).....Dec.20, 1965		06--Etab.(transferred from 683.2005pt & 25pt).....do	
682.70--See Amendments and Modifications		09--Etab. do do	
00--Parts of electro-magnetic equipment transferred from various provisions...Dec. 7, 1965		15--Etab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1982		17--Etab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		19--Etab. do do	
		20--Disc.(transferred to 683.2005, 15 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		23--Etab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		25--Etab.(transferred from 683.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 683.2006, 09, 17, 19, 23 & 28).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		28--Etab.(transferred from 683.2025pt).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
683.30--		683.90--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 683.3015 & 25pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Disc.(transferred to 683.9010, 20, 30, 40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Etab.(transferred from 683.3020pt).....Sept. 1, 1964		05--Etab.(transferred from 683.9010pt, 20pt, 30pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 683.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Etab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 683.3015 & 25).....Sept. 1, 1964		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....Jan. 1, 1981	
25--Etab.(transferred from 683.3020pt).....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 683.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1968		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....Jan. 1, 1981	
30--Etab.(transferred from 683.3015 & 25pt).....do		30--Etab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....Jan. 1, 1981	
683.32--		40--Etab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 683.3210, 20, 30 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1972		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of industrial robots to 683.9005.....Jan. 1, 1981	
10--Etab.(transferred from 683.3200pt).....do		50--Etab.(transferred from 683.9000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
13--Etab.(transferred from 683.3270pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....Mar. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 683.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1972			
30--Etab. do do			
35--Etab.(transferred from 683.3270pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
70--Etab.(transferred from 683.3200pt).....Jan. 1, 1972			
Disc.(transferred to 683.3213, 35, 71 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978			
71--Etab.(transferred from 683.3270pt).....do			
90--Etab. do do			
683.60--See Amendments and Modifications		683.95--	
10-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 683.6200).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Etab.(transferred from 683.9560pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Etab.(transferred from 683.6020 & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 683.9550 & 70).....do	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100.....Dec. 20, 1965		50--Etab.(transferred from 683.9540pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 683.6010).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 683.9530 & 70).....do	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100.....Dec. 20, 1965		70--Etab.(transferred from 683.9540pt & 60pt).....do	
60--do do			
65--Etab.(transferred from 683.6080pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		684.20--	
70--Etab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 684.2010, 20 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1972	
80--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6100.....Dec. 20, 1965		10--Etab.(transferred from 684.2000pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 683.6010, 65, 70 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab. do do	
90--Etab.(transferred from 683.6080pt).....do		40--Etab.(transferred from 684.2050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		50--Etab.(transferred from 684.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
683.61--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 684.2040 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 683.6020pt-80pt).....Dec. 20, 1965		80--Etab.(transferred from 684.2050pt).....do	
683.62--See Amendments and Modifications		684.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 683.6010pt-90pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 684.3010pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
683.65--See Amendments and Modifications		684.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 653.4060pt & 90pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Etab.(transferred from 684.3010pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 683.6600.....Dec. 20, 1965		684.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
683.66--See Amendments and Modifications		21--Etab.(transferred from 684.3021pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 683.6500pt).....Dec. 20, 1965		90--Etab.(transferred from 684.3090).....do	
		684.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 684.3010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972	
		10--Etab.(transferred from 684.3000pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 684.2500, .2600 & .2890).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		20--Etab.(transferred from 684.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
		Disc.(transferred to 684.3021 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		21--Etab.(transferred from 684.3020pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 684.2821 & .3100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		90--Etab.(transferred from 684.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 684.2890).....Jan. 1, 1980	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
684.31--See Amendments and Modifications		684.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 684.3021pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 684.6200pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
684.40--See Amendments and Modifications		684.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		10--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
to 684.4100.....Dec.20, 1965		transferred to 684.7200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 684.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
20--Etab.(transferred from 684.4000pt).....do		to 684.7100.....Dec.20, 1965	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		20--do	
transferred to 684.4200.....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 684.7023, 25	
40--Etab.(transferred from 684.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		& 27).....Jan. 1, 1975	
684.41--See Amendments and Modifications		23--Etab.(transferred from 684.7020pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 684.4000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		25--Etab. do	
684.42--See Amendments and Modifications		27--Etab. do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 684.4020pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
684.48--See Amendments and Modifications		to 684.7100.....Dec.20, 1965	
05--Etab.(transferred from 684.5005).....Mar.31, 1982		40--do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 684.5010).....do		50--do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 684.5015).....do			
30--Etab.(transferred from 684.5030).....do		684.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Etab.(transferred from 684.5050).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 684.7010pt-	
684.50--See Amendments and Modifications		50pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
05--Etab.(transferred from 684.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		684.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 684.4805).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 684.7010pt-	
10--Etab.(transferred from 684.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		40pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 684.4870).....Mar.31, 1982		685.10--	
15--Etab.(transferred from 684.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971		00--Disc.(transferred to 685.1020, 40 &	
Disc.(transferred to 684.4815).....Mar.31, 1982		60).....Jan. 1, 1973	
20--Disc.(transferred to 684.5005, 10 &		20--Etab.(transferred from 685.1000pt).....do	
15).....Jan. 1, 1971		40--Etab. do	
30--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		The word "cameras" added for clarifi-	
transferred to 684.5100.....Jan. 1, 1980		cation with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1975	
30--Etab.(transferred from 684.5040pt &		60--Etab.(transferred from 685.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
60pt).....Jan. 1, 1966			
Disc.(transferred to 684.4830).....Mar.31, 1982		685.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 684.5030 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966		03--44--Language changed with no change in	
50--Etab.(transferred from 684.5040pt &		content.....July 1, 1980	
60pt).....do		03--Etab.(transferred from 685.2008pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 684.4850, .5300		05--Etab. do	
& .5500).....Mar.31, 1982		07--Etab. do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 684.5030 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1966		09--Etab.(transferred from 685.2009).....do	
684.51--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 685.2010).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 684.5030pt-		11--Etab.(transferred from 685.2011).....do	
50pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		12--Etab.(transferred from 685.2012).....do	
684.53--See Amendments and Modifications		23--Etab.(transferred from 685.2025).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 684.5050pt).....Mar.31, 1982		26--Etab.(transferred from 685.2026).....do	
684.55--See Amendments and Modifications		27--Etab.(transferred from 685.2027).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 684.5050pt).....Mar.31, 1982		28--Etab.(transferred from 685.2028).....do	
684.62--		29--Etab.(transferred from 685.2029).....do	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		35--Etab.(transferred from 685.2031 & 44).....do	
to 684.6300.....Dec.20, 1965		42--Etab.(transferred from 685.2046).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 684.6210, 20, 30		Disc.(transferred to 685.1144 & 48).....July 1, 1980	
& 40).....Jan. 1, 1975		44--Etab.(transferred from 685.1142pt).....do	
10--Etab.(transferred from 684.6200pt).....do		48--Etab. do	
20--Etab. do			
30--Etab. do		685.13--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab. do		00--Etab.(transferred from 685.1349 & 58).....July 1, 1980	
		49--Etab.(transferred from 685.2049).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 685.1300).....July 1, 1980	
		58--Etab.(transferred from 685.2058).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		Disc.(transferred to 685.1300).....July 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.14--See Amendments and Modifications		685.20--(con.)	
55--Etab.(transferred from 685.2055).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 685.2021pt).....July 1, 1976	
56--Etab.(transferred from 685.1461pt).....July 1, 1980		Language changed with no change in	
58--Etab. do do		content.....July 1, 1977	
60--Etab.(transferred from 685.1462pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 685.1110).....Jan. 1, 1980	
61--Etab.(transferred from 685.2061).....Jan. 1, 1980		11--Etab.(transferred from 685.2023pt).....July 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1456, 58 & 63).....July 1, 1980		Language changed with no change in	
62--Etab.(transferred from 685.2062).....Jan. 1, 1980		content.....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1460 & 63).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.1111).....Jan. 1, 1980	
63--Etab.(transferred from 685.1461pt & 62pt).....do		12--Etab.(transferred from 685.2024pt).....July 1, 1976	
		Language changed with no change in	
685.15--See Amendments and Modifications		content.....July 1, 1977	
64--Etab.(transferred from 685.2064).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.1112).....Jan. 1, 1980	
66--Etab.(transferred from 685.2066).....do		15--Etab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
		Disc.(transferred to 685.2018 & 22).....Jan. 1, 1970	
685.16--See Amendments and Modifications		18--Etab.(transferred from 685.2015pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 685.2067).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.2019 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1973	
		19--Etab.(transferred from 685.2018pt).....do	
685.17--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 09).....July 1, 1976	
00--Etab.(transferred from 685.2075).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
		to 685.5500.....Dec. 20, 1965	
685.18--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2005, 15, 30 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1967	
72--Etab.(transferred from 685.2072).....Jan. 1, 1980		21--Etab.(transferred from 685.2018pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
76--Etab.(transferred from 685.2076).....do		Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 10).....July 1, 1976	
77--Etab.(transferred from 685.2077).....do		22--Etab.(transferred from 685.2015pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
78--Etab.(transferred from 685.2078).....do		Disc.(transferred to 685.2023 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1973	
		23--Etab.(transferred from 685.2022pt).....do	
685.19--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 11).....July 1, 1976	
10--Etab.(transferred from 685.2081).....Jan. 1, 1980		24--Etab.(transferred from 685.2022pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
15--Etab.(transferred from 685.1940pt).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 12).....July 1, 1976	
20--Etab.(transferred from 685.5037 & 38pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Etab.(transferred from 685.2030pt).....do	
30--Etab. do do		Language changed with no change in	
40--Etab.(transferred from 685.2082).....do		content.....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1915 & 50).....July 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.1125).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Etab.(transferred from 685.1940pt).....do		26--Etab.(transferred from 685.2033pt).....July 1, 1976	
		Language changed with no change in	
685.20--See Amendments and Modifications		content.....July 1, 1977	
02--Etab.(transferred from 685.2005pt, 19pt, 21pt, 23pt, 24pt & 80pt).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.1126).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2049, 58 & 78).....July 1, 1977		27--Etab.(transferred from 685.2036pt).....July 1, 1976	
05--Etab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1967		Language changed with no change in	
Language changed with no change in		content.....July 1, 1977	
content.....Jan. 1, 1973		Disc.(transferred to 685.1127).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2002 & 08).....July 1, 1976		28--Etab.(transferred from 685.2037pt).....July 1, 1976	
06--Etab.(transferred from 685.2030pt, 33pt, 36pt, 37pt, 39pt, 41pt, 43pt & 80pt).....do		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2055, 61, 62, 64, 66 & 67).....July 1, 1977		content.....July 1, 1977	
08--Etab.(transferred from 685.2005pt).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.1128).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Language changed with no change in		29--Etab.(transferred from 685.2039pt).....July 1, 1976	
content.....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.1129).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1103, 05 & 07).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Etab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
09--Etab.(transferred from 685.2019pt).....July 1, 1976		Language changed with no change of	
Language changed with no change in		content.....Jan. 1, 1973	
content.....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 25).....July 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1109).....Jan. 1, 1980		31--Etab.(transferred from 685.2041pt).....do	
		Language changed with no change in	
		content.....July 1, 1977	
		Disc.(transferred to 685.1135).....Jan. 1, 1980	
		32--Etab.(transferred from 685.2035pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
		Disc.(transferred to 685.2033 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1973	
		33--Etab.(transferred from 685.2032pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 26).....July 1, 1976	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.20--(con.)		685.20--(con.)	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2032pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2036, 37 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.2054).....July 1, 1976	
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1967		72--Estab.(transferred from 685.2065pt).....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2032 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 685.1872).....Jan. 1, 1980	
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2052).....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 27).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.1700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
37--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2053).....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 28).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.1876).....Jan. 1, 1980	
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2035pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		77--Estab.(transferred from 685.2054pt).....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2041 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1973		Disc.(transferred to 685.1877).....Jan. 1, 1980	
39--Estab.(transferred from 685.2034pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		78--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt, 54pt & 65pt).....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 29).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.1878).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965		79--Estab.(transferred from 685.2065pt).....July 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2045 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 685.2081 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1978	
41--Estab.(transferred from 685.2038pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		80--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 31).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2002, 06 & 65).....July 1, 1976	
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2043pt).....do		81--Estab.(transferred from 685.2079pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2044 & 46).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.1910).....Jan. 1, 1980	
43--Estab.(transferred from 685.2038pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		82--Estab.(transferred from 685.2079pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2006 & 42).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.1940).....Jan. 1, 1980	
44--Estab.(transferred from 685.2042pt).....July 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 685.1135).....Jan. 1, 1980		685.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.2040pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2322).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2052).....July 1, 1976		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
46--Estab.(transferred from 685.2042pt).....July 1, 1977		15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2120pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1142).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2326).....Jan. 1, 1976	
49--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.2115, 25 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1349).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2120pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2040pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		50--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2060, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1975			
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.2045).....July 1, 1976		685.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2075).....July 1, 1977		05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2260pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
53--Estab.(transferred from 685.2060).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2076).....July 1, 1977		15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2220pt).....July 1, 1966	
54--Estab.(transferred from 685.2070).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2320).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2077 & 78).....July 1, 1977		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 685.2215 & 25).....July 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1455).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2220pt).....do	
58--Estab.(transferred from 685.2002pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.2230 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1358).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2225pt).....do	
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2050pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.2340).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2053).....July 1, 1976		35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2225pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.2360).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1461).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.2540).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1462).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
64--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt).....July 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 685.2205 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1564).....Jan. 1, 1980		70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2260pt & 80).....do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2080pt).....July 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2560).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2064, 66, 67, 72, 78 & 79).....July 1, 1977		80--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 685.2270).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.1566).....Jan. 1, 1980			
67--Estab.(transferred from 685.2006pt & 65pt).....July 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 685.1600).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.23--See Amendments and Modifications		685.24--(con.)	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2215).....Jan. 1, 1968		46--Estab.(transferred from 685.2445pt).... Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2322 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1975		50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2370).....Jan. 1, 1976	
22--Estab.(transferred from 685.2320pt)..... do		55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2375)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2110).....Jan. 1, 1976		Language changed with no change in content..... do	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2320pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2380)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2120).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2461, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		61--Estab.(transferred from 685.2460pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2332, 34, 36 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1973		70-85--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.2500.....Jan. 1, 1980	
32--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt)..... do		70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2410pt, 20pt, 35pt, 45pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2405).....Jan. 1, 1976		72--Estab. do do	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		75--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2410).....Jan. 1, 1976		80--Estab. do do	
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		85--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2415).....Jan. 1, 1976			
38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2330pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		685.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2420).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2470-85pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2230).....Jan. 1, 1968		02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt, 35pt & 38pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2330, 45 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 685.2802).....Jan. 1, 1976	
45--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt)..... do		05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2425).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2600 & .2810).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2360pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		06--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2352 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1973		Disc.(transferred to 685.2812).....Jan. 1, 1978	
52--Estab.(transferred from 685.2350pt)..... do		10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2430 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2820).....Jan. 1, 1978	
54--Estab.(transferred from 685.2350pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2440 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2824).....Jan. 1, 1978	
55--Estab.(transferred from 685.2340pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2538pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2370).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.2826).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2235).....Jan. 1, 1968		17--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt & 38pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2330, 50 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1970		Disc.(transferred to 685.2830).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2360pt)..... do		18--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt & 38pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2375 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.2834).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2355)..... do		19--Estab.(transferred from 685.2525pt & 38pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2450).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2600 & .2836).....Jan. 1, 1978	
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2365pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2205).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2455).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2525, 30, 35 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1975	
80--Estab.(transferred from 685.2365pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2460).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 17, 18 & 19).....Jan. 1, 1977	
685.24--See Amendments and Modifications		26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2535pt)..... do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 685.2332).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2840).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2334)..... do		27--Estab.(transferred from 685.2530 & 38pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2411, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.2842).....Jan. 1, 1978	
11--Estab.(transferred from 685.2410pt)..... do		30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2336).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2527).....Jan. 1, 1977	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2338)..... do		35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2421, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 05, 06 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1977	
21--Estab.(transferred from 685.2420pt)..... do		38--Estab.(transferred from 685.2520pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2345).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 685.2502, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19 & 27).....Jan. 1, 1977	
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2352pt)..... do		40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2240).....Jan. 1, 1968	
35--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 685.2850).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2436, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978			
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2435pt)..... do			
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2354pt).....Jan. 1, 1976			
45--Estab. do do			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2446, 70, 72, 75, 80 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.25--(con.)		685.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2270).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2810).....Apr.11, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2565, 70 & 75).....Jan. 1, 1975		12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2812).....do	
65--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt).....do		40-75--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.3100.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2860 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2840).....Apr.11, 1978	
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		41--Estab.(transferred from 685.2942pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2870).....Jan. 1, 1978		42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2842).....Apr.11, 1978	
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2560pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.2941 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2875).....Jan. 1, 1978		43--Estab.(transferred from 685.2942pt).....do	
685.26--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2850).....Apr.11, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2505pt & 19pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2860).....do	
685.27--See Amendments and Modifications		62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2862).....do	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2802).....Apr.11, 1978		66--Estab.(transferred from 685.2975pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
15--Estab.(transferred from 685.2720, 24 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1980		70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2870).....Apr.11, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2820).....Apr.11, 1978		75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2875).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.2966 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1982	
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2824).....Apr.11, 1978		76--Estab.(transferred from 685.2975pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715).....Jan. 1, 1980		585.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 685.2730pt, 34pt & 36pt).....do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2826).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2715).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 685.3000pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2830).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 685.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1973	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2834).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3050 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 685.3040pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 685.2730pt, 34pt & 36pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 678.5057).....Jan. 1, 1975	
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2836).....Apr.11, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 685.3040pt).....Jan. 1, 1974	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2725 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1980		Heading modified with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1975	
685.28--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.3360).....Jan. 1, 1980	
02--Estab.(transferred from 685.2502).....Jan. 1, 1978		585.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2702).....Apr.11, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 685.2940-75pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 685.2505pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		585.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2910).....Apr.11, 1978		05--Estab.(transferred from 685.3260pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
12--Estab.(transferred from 685.2506).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 678.5020).....Invalid due to Bureau of Customs ruling that tape players are not classifiable under this TSUS item.....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2912).....Apr.11, 1978		15--Estab.(transferred from 685.3260pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
20--Estab.(transferred from 685.2510).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 678.5040).....Invalid due to Bureau of Customs ruling that tape players are not classifiable under this TSUS item.....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2720).....Apr.11, 1978		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
24--Estab.(transferred from 685.2511).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3225, 35 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2724).....Apr.11, 1978		25--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt).....do	
26--Estab.(transferred from 685.2512).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2726).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3625).....Mar. 1, 1979	
30--Estab.(transferred from 685.2517).....Jan. 1, 1978		35--Estab.(transferred from 685.3220pt).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2730).....Apr.11, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1968	
34--Estab.(transferred from 685.2518).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3635).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2734).....Apr.11, 1978		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....Dec.20, 1965	
36--Estab.(transferred from 685.2519pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3245 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2736).....Apr.11, 1978		43--Estab.(transferred from 685.3245pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Estab.(transferred from 685.2526).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1973	
Disc.(transferred to 685.2940).....Apr.11, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 685.3247 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1976	
42--Estab.(transferred from 685.2527).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2942).....Apr.11, 1978			
50--Estab.(transferred from 685.2540).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2950).....Apr.11, 1978			
60--Estab.(transferred from 685.2565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2960).....Apr.11, 1978			
62--Estab.(transferred from 685.2565pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2962).....Apr.11, 1978			
70--Estab.(transferred from 685.2570).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2970).....Apr.11, 1978			
75--Estab.(transferred from 685.2575).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 685.2975).....Apr.11, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.32--(con.)		685.40--(con.)	
45--Etab.(transferred from 685.3220pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	20--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 685.3243 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1968	21--Etab.(transferred from 685.4018pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
47--Etab.(transferred from 685.3243pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	22--Etab.(transferred from 685.4025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 685.3647).....	Mar. 1, 1979	Rearrangement of commodity descriptors	
48--Etab.(transferred from 685.3243pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.3648).....	Mar. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 685.4024).....	Jan. 1, 1976
50--Etab.(transferred from 685.3245pt & 55pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	23--Etab.(transferred from 685.4019).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.3650).....	Mar. 1, 1979	24--Etab.(transferred from 685.4022).....	do
55--Etab.(transferred from 685.3240pt & 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1967	25--Etab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3243, 50 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Disc.(transferred to 685.4015 & 22).....	Jan. 1, 1970
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965	30--Etab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Disc.(transferred to 685.3205, 15 & 55).....	Jan. 1, 1967	Disc.(transferred to 685.4032 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1970
70--Etab.(transferred from 685.3255pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	32--Etab.(transferred from 685.4030pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.3400 & .3660).....	Mar. 1, 1979	Disc.(transferred to 685.4014 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1973
685.33--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Etab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Etab.(transferred from 685.3020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 685.4042 & 48).....	Jan. 1, 1970
60--Etab.(transferred from 685.3060).....	do	38--Etab.(transferred from 685.4030pt).....	do
685.34--See Amendments and Modifications		Rearrangement of commodity descriptors	
00--Etab.(transferred from 685.3270pt).....	Mar. 1, 1979	with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
685.36--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
25--Etab.(transferred from 685.3225).....	Mar. 1, 1979	42--Etab.(transferred from 685.4035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
35--Etab.(transferred from 685.3235).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.4016 & 19).....	Jan. 1, 1973
47--Etab.(transferred from 685.3247).....	do	48--Etab.(transferred from 685.4035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970
48--Etab.(transferred from 685.3248).....	do	Rearrangement of commodity descriptors	
50--Etab.(transferred from 685.3250).....	do	with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973
60--Etab.(transferred from 685.3270pt).....	do	50--Etab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
685.40--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.4052, 55 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1973
00--Etab.(transferred from 685.4020, 40, 60, .4220, 40 & 60).....	Oct. 8, 1965	52--Etab.(transferred from 685.4050pt).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965	55--Etab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4010, 25, 30, 35, 50, 65 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1968	58--Etab. do	do
09--Etab.(transferred from 685.4010pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	60--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
10--Etab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	65--Etab.(transferred from 685.4000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968
Rearrangement of commodity descriptors with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1973	70--Etab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4009 & 11).....	Jan. 1, 1976	685.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
11--Etab.(transferred from 685.4010pt).....	do	00--Etab.(transferred from 685.4012-70pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
12-70--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.4100.....	Jan. 1, 1980	685.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
12--Etab.(transferred from 685.4015pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	00--Etab.(transferred from 685.5000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1966
14--Etab.(transferred from 685.4032pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 685.4000).....	Oct. 8, 1965
15--Etab.(transferred from 685.4025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	40--Disc. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.4012 & 18).....	Jan. 1, 1973	60--Disc. do	do
16--Etab.(transferred from 685.4042pt).....	do	685.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
17--Etab.(transferred from 685.4018pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.5500.....	Dec.20, 1965
18--Etab.(transferred from 685.4015pt & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	Radio-television-phonograph combinations transferred to 685.4200.....	Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 685.4017 & 21).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 685.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1970
19--Etab.(transferred from 685.4042pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	08--Etab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 685.4023).....	Jan. 1, 1976	09--Etab.(transferred from 685.4010, 12 & 14).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		10--Etab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		12--Etab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		14--Etab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		Disc.(transferred to 685.5009).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		18--Etab.(transferred from 685.5080pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.50--(con.)		685.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 685.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		00--Etab.(transferred from 685.6025-60pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1974			
22--Etab.(transferred from 685.5025pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		685.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
23--Etab. do do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.7100.....Dec.20, 1965	
25--Etab.(transferred from 685.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 685.7002, 04, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5022, 23, 26, 27 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1976		02--80--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.7200.....Jan. 1, 1980	
26--Etab.(transferred from 685.5025pt)..... do		02--Etab.(transferred from 685.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
27--Etab. do do		04--Etab. do do	
29--Etab. do do		10--Etab. do do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 685.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		15--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5032, 33, 35, 36 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1976		20--Etab. do do	
32--Etab.(transferred from 685.5030pt)..... do		25--Etab. do do	
33--Etab. do do		30--Etab. do do	
35--Etab. do do		35--Etab. do do	
36--Etab. do do		80--Etab. do do	
39--Etab. do do			
40--Etab.(transferred from 685.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		685.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5050, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Etab.(transferred from 685.7000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
50--Etab.(transferred from 685.5040pt)..... do			
60--Etab. do do		685.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5062, 63, 65, 66 & 69).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Etab.(transferred from 685.7002-80pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
62--Etab.(transferred from 685.5060pt)..... do			
63--Etab. do do		685.80--	
65--Etab. do do		00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 685.8100.....Dec.20, 1965	
66--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 685.8020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1970	
69--Etab. do do		01--Etab.(transferred from 685.8005pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
70--Etab.(transferred from 685.5040pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		02--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5072, 74 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1976		04--Etab. do do	
72--Etab.(transferred from 685.5070pt)..... do		05--Etab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
74--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 685.8001, 02 & 04).....Jan. 1, 1982	
80--Etab. do do		06--Etab.(transferred from 685.8010pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5008-18 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1980		07--Etab. do do	
85--Etab.(transferred from 685.5080pt)..... do		08--Etab. do do	
		10--Etab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
685.55--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.8006, 07 & 08).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Etab.(transferred from 685.2020pt-5000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		11--Etab.(transferred from 685.8014pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 685.5520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1968		12--Etab. do do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 685.5500pt)..... do		13--Etab.(transferred from 685.8018pt)..... do	
40--Etab. do do		14--Etab.(transferred from 685.8015pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
685.60--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 685.8011 & 12).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Disc.(transferred to 685.6020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1975		15--Etab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
20--Etab.(transferred from 685.6000pt)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 685.8014 & 18).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.6021, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978		16--Etab.(transferred from 685.8018pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
21--Etab.(transferred from 685.6020pt)..... do		17--Etab. do do	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1979		18--Etab.(transferred from 685.8015pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
25--60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 685.6100.....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 685.8013, 16 & 17).....Jan. 1, 1982	
25--Etab.(transferred from 685.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Etab.(transferred from 685.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
35--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 685.8005, 10, 15, 25, 30 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1971	
40--Etab.(transferred from 685.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Etab.(transferred from 685.8025pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 685.6041, 50 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1978		21--Etab. do do	
41--Etab.(transferred from 685.6040pt)..... do		22--Etab. do do	
50--Etab. do do		23--Etab. do do	
55--Etab. do do		25--Etab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
60--Etab.(transferred from 685.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 685.8020, 21, 22, 23, 26 & 28).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
685.80--(con.)		685.90--(con.)	
26--Etab.(transferred from 685.8025pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	44--Etab.(transferred from 685.9035pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
28--Etab. do	do	45--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Etab.(transferred from 685.8020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971	48--Etab.(transferred from 685.9047pt	
35--Etab. do	do	& 43pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Language changed with no change in		49--Etab. do	do
content.....	Jan. 1, 1972	50--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
40--Etab.(transferred from 685.8000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1970	Disc.(transferred to 685.9061, 63	
Language changed with no change in		& 66).....	Jan. 1, 1978
content.....	Jan. 1, 1972	51--Etab.(transferred from 685.9041pt	
		& 43pt).....	do
685.81--See Amendments and Modifications		52--Etab. do	do
00--Etab.(transferred from 685.8000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	53--Etab. do	do
		54--Etab. do	do
685.90--		55--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to		57--Etab.(transferred from 685.9065pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
685.9100.....	Dec.20, 1965	60--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9010, 15, 20,		Disc.(transferred to 685.9043 & 65).....	Jan. 1, 1975
25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1973	61--Etab.(transferred from 685.9050pt	
02--Etab.(transferred from 685.9010pt		& 65pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
& 15pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	63--Etab. do	do
04--Etab.(transferred from 685.9015pt).....	do	65--Etab.(transferred from 685.9060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975
06--Etab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 685.9057, 61,	
08--Etab.(transferred from 685.9010pt).....	do	63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	66--Etab.(transferred from 685.9065pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9002 & 08).....	Jan. 1, 1978	68--Etab. do	do
15--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	70--Etab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9002, 04		72--Etab. do	do
& 06).....	Jan. 1, 1978	74--Etab. do	do
20--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	80--Etab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24,			
26, 28, 32 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978	685.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
22--Etab.(transferred from 685.9020pt,		00--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
25pt & 30pt).....	do		
24--Etab. do	do	686.10--	
25--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24,		to 686.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
26, 28, 32, 34, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 686.1025).....	July 1, 1966
26--Etab.(transferred from 685.9020pt,		25--Etab.(transferred from 686.1020pt	
25pt & 30pt).....	do	& 40pt).....	do
28--Etab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1030 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1973
30--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	30--Etab.(transferred from 686.1025pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9022, 24,		35--Etab. do	do
26, 28, 32, 34, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1978	37--Etab.(transferred from 686.1051pt	
32--Etab.(transferred from 685.9020pt,		& 52pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25pt & 30pt).....	do	40--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
34--Etab.(transferred from 685.9025pt		to 686.1100.....	Dec.20, 1965
& 30pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1025 & 45).....	July 1, 1966
35--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	41--Etab.(transferred from 686.1047).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 685.9039, 42		42--Etab.(transferred from 686.1051pt).....	do
& 44).....	Jan. 1, 1978	43--Etab.(transferred from 686.1052pt).....	do
36--Etab.(transferred from 685.9025pt		45--Etab.(transferred from 686.1040pt).....	July 1, 1966
& 30pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1047, 50, 53	
38--Etab. do	do	& 57).....	Jan. 1, 1973
39--Etab.(transferred from 685.9035pt).....	do	46--Etab.(transferred from 686.1051pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Etab.(transferred from 685.9000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973	47--Etab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 685.9041).....	Jan. 1, 1975	The words "(including carbon)" were	
41--Etab.(transferred from 685.9040).....	do	added for clarification.....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 685.9048, 49,		Language changed with no change in	
51, 52, 53 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1978	content.....	Jan. 1, 1978
42--Etab.(transferred from 685.9035pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 686.1041).....	Jan. 1, 1982
43--Etab.(transferred from 685.9060pt).....	Jan. 1, 1975	49--Etab.(transferred from 686.1052pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 685.9048, 49,		50--Etab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
51, 52, 53 & 54).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 686.1051 & 52).....	Jan. 1, 1978

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
686.10--(con.)		686.80--	
51--Etab.(transferred from 686.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1037, 42		to 686.8100.....Dec.20, 1965	
& 46).....Jan. 1, 1982		40--do do	
52--Etab.(transferred from 686.1050pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 686.1037, 43		686.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 49).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Etab.(transferred from 686.8020pt &	
53--Etab.(transferred from 686.1045pt).....Jan. 1, 1973		40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
57--Etab. do do			
60--Articles subject to APTA transferred		686.90--	
to 686.1100.....Dec.20, 1965		00--Disc.(transferred to 686.9010, 20, 30,	
		40 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1976	
686.11--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 686.9000pt).....	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.1020pt,		20--Etab. do do	
40pt & 60pt).....Dec.20, 1965		30--Etab. do do	
		40--Etab. do do	
686.18--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
686.19--See Amendments and Modifications		687.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 687.1010, 20, 30	
		& 40).....Jan. 1, 1976	
686.20--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 687.1000pt).....	
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.2200 &		20--Etab. do do	
.2400).....Dec. 7, 1965		30--Etab. do do	
		40--Etab. do do	
686.21--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		687.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Disc.(transferred to 687.3010 & 30).....July 1, 1980	
686.22--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 687.3000pt).....	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		30--Etab. do do	
Articles subject to APTA transferred			
to 686.2300.....Dec.20, 1965		687.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1800 & .2100).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.5030).....Jan. 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 687.3512, 13, 14,	
686.23--See Amendments and Modifications		16, 18 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1981	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		12--Etab.(transferred from 687.3500pt).....	
Disc.(transferred to 686.1900).....Jan. 1, 1980		13--Etab. do do	
		14--Etab. do do	
686.24--See Amendments and Modifications		16--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		18--Etab. do do	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		20--Etab. do do	
transferred to 686.2500.....Jan. 1, 1980			
		687.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.25--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
		687.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.30--		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Disc.(transferred to 686.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 687.4200 & .4300).....Mar. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 686.3000pt).....			
40--Etab. do do		687.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1976	
		Disc.(transferred to 687.4300).....Mar. 1, 1978	
686.60--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		687.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
to 686.6100.....Dec.20, 1965		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.4100).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 686.6010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 687.4400).....Mar. 1, 1978	
10--Etab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....			
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		687.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
transferred to 686.6200.....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.5050).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Etab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 687.3700 & .3800).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions			
transferred to 686.6200.....Jan. 1, 1980		687.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.5100pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
686.61--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.3900).....Oct. 1, 1976	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.6000pt).....Dec.20, 1965			
		687.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
686.62--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 687.3700pt).....Mar. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 686.6010 &			
20pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
687.43--See Amendments and Modifications		687.58--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3700pt & .3800).....	Mar. 1, 1978	39--Estab.(transferred from 687.6039).....	Jan. 1, 1980
687.44--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 40).....	July 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.3900).....	Mar. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 687.5839pt).....	do
687.50--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.7540).....	Mar.31, 1981
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5020).....	Dec. 7, 1965	41--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	July 1, 1980
Color television picture tubes tempo- rarily transferred to 911.9000.....	do	Disc.(transferred to 687.7541).....	Mar.31, 1981
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 687.5100.....	Dec.20, 1965	42--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.5030 & 50).....	Sept.1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 687.7542).....	Mar.31, 1981
20--Disc.(transferred to 687.5000).....	Dec. 7, 1965	43--Estab.(transferred from 687.6043).....	Jan. 1, 1980
30--Estab.(transferred from 911.9000).....	Sept.1, 1969	Disc.(transferred to 687.5841, 42, 44, 45 & 47).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.3500).....	Jan. 1, 1976	44--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	do
40--Disc.(transferred to 687.6005).....	Dec. 7, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 687.7544).....	Mar.31, 1981
50--Estab.(transferred from 687.5000).....	Sept.1, 1969	45--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	July 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.4000).....	Jan. 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 687.7545).....	Mar.31, 1981
60--Disc.(transferred to 687.6008).....	Dec. 7, 1965	46--Estab.(transferred from 687.6046).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.6008).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 687.5848).....	July 1, 1980
687.51--See Amendments and Modifications		47--Estab.(transferred from 687.5843pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.5000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 687.7547).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.3600 & .4100).....	Jan. 1, 1976	48--Estab.(transferred from 687.5846).....	July 1, 1980
687.54--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 687.7548).....	Mar.31, 1981
05--Estab.(transferred from 687.6005).....	Jan. 1, 1980	53--Estab.(transferred from 687.6053).....	Jan. 1, 1980
08--Estab.(transferred from 687.6008).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 687.7553).....	Mar.31, 1981
687.56--See Amendments and Modifications		54--Estab.(transferred from 687.6058pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6100pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6554).....	Mar.31, 1981
687.58--See Amendments and Modifications		56--Estab.(transferred from 687.6058pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
10--Estab.(transferred from 687.6010).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6556).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7510).....	Mar.31, 1981	59--Estab.(transferred from 687.6059).....	Jan. 1, 1980
11--Estab.(transferred from 687.6011).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6559).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7511).....	Mar.31, 1981	61--Estab.(transferred from 687.6061).....	Jan. 1, 1980
13--Estab.(transferred from 687.6013).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6561).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7513).....	Mar.31, 1981	62--Estab.(transferred from 687.6062).....	Jan. 1, 1980
15--Estab.(transferred from 687.6015).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6562).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7515).....	Mar.31, 1981	66--Estab.(transferred from 687.6066).....	Jan. 1, 1980
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.6017).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6566).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7517).....	Mar.31, 1981	67--Estab.(transferred from 687.6067).....	Jan. 1, 1980
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.6019).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.6567).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7519).....	Mar.31, 1981	68--Estab.(transferred from 687.6068).....	Jan. 1, 1980
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.6021).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.7568).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7521).....	Mar.31, 1981	70--Estab.(transferred from 687.6070).....	Jan. 1, 1980
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.6023).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.7586pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7523).....	Mar.31, 1981	81--Estab.(transferred from 687.6081).....	Jan. 1, 1980
25--Estab.(transferred from 687.6025).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.7581).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7025).....	Mar.31, 1981	83--Estab.(transferred from 687.6083).....	Jan. 1, 1980
27--Estab.(transferred from 687.6027).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.7583).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7027).....	Mar.31, 1981	86--Estab.(transferred from 687.6086).....	Jan. 1, 1980
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.6031).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.7586pt).....	Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7531).....	Mar.31, 1981	687.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
33--Estab.(transferred from 687.5836pt, 37pt & 39pt).....	July 1, 1980	05--Estab.(transferred from 687.5040).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.7533).....	Mar.31, 1981	Articles subject to APTA transferred to 687.6100.....	Dec.20, 1965
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.5836pt).....	July 1, 1980	Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.7535).....	Mar.31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 687.5405).....	Jan. 1, 1980
36--Estab.(transferred from 687.6036).....	Jan. 1, 1980	08--Estab.(transferred from 687.5060).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 35).....	July 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 687.5408).....	Jan. 1, 1980
37--Estab.(transferred from 687.6037).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Disc.(transferred to 687.5810).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5833 & 38).....	July 1, 1980	11--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
38--Estab.(transferred from 687.5837pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 687.5811).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7538).....	Mar.31, 1981	13--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 687.5813).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		15--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 687.5815).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		17--Estab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
		Disc.(transferred to 687.5817).....	Jan. 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

687.60--(con.)
19--Etab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5819).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 687.6011, 13, 15,
17, 19, 21 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1973
21--Etab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5821).....Jan. 1, 1980
23--Etab.(transferred from 687.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 687.5823).....Jan. 1, 1980
25--Etab.(transferred from 687.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5825).....Jan. 1, 1980
27--Etab.(transferred from 687.6030pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5827).....Jan. 1, 1980
30--Disc.(transferred to 687.6025 & 27).....Jan. 1, 1976
31--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5831).....Jan. 1, 1980
35--Etab.(transferred from 687.6040pt).....Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 687.6031, 36, 37,
39, 43, 46 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1976
36--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5836).....Jan. 1, 1980
37--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5837).....Jan. 1, 1980
39--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5839).....Jan. 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 687.6035 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1970
43--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5843).....Jan. 1, 1980
45--Etab.(transferred from 687.6040pt).....Jan. 1, 1970
Disc.(transferred to 687.6055, 60 &
70).....Jan. 1, 1972
46--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5846).....Jan. 1, 1980
50--Disc.(transferred to 687.6080 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1972
53--Etab.(transferred from 687.6035pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5853).....Jan. 1, 1980
55--Etab.(transferred from 687.6045pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6058, 59, 61,
66 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1976
58--Etab.(transferred from 687.6055pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5854 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1980
59--Etab.(transferred from 687.6055pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5859).....Jan. 1, 1980
60--Etab.(transferred from 687.6045pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6062, 66
& 67).....Jan. 1, 1976
61--Etab.(transferred from 687.6055pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5861).....Jan. 1, 1980
62--Etab.(transferred from 687.6060pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5862).....Jan. 1, 1980
66--Etab.(transferred from 687.6055pt
& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5866).....Jan. 1, 1980
67--Etab.(transferred from 687.6055pt
& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5867).....Jan. 1, 1980
68--Etab.(transferred from 687.6085pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 687.5868).....Jan. 1, 1980
70--Etab.(transferred from 687.6045pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.5870).....Jan. 1, 1980
80--Etab.(transferred from 687.6050pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6081 & 83).....Jan. 1, 1976
81--Etab.(transferred from 687.6080pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5881).....Jan. 1, 1980
83--Etab.(transferred from 687.6080pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 687.5883).....Jan. 1, 1980
85--Etab.(transferred from 687.6050pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 687.6068 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1977
86--Etab.(transferred from 687.6085pt).....do
Disc.(transferred to 687.5886).....Jan. 1, 1980

687.61--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 687.6005pt).....Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 687.5600 & .6200).....Jan. 1, 1980
687.62--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 687.6100pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 687.7600).....Mar.31, 1981
687.65--See Amendments and Modifications
54--Etab.(transferred from 687.5854).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7205).....Jan. 1, 1982
56--Etab.(transferred from 687.5856).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7210).....Jan. 1, 1982
59--Etab.(transferred from 687.5859).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7220).....Jan. 1, 1982
61--Etab.(transferred from 687.5861).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7230).....Jan. 1, 1982
62--Etab.(transferred from 687.5862).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7240).....Jan. 1, 1982
66--Etab.(transferred from 687.5866).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7250).....Jan. 1, 1982
67--Etab.(transferred from 687.5867).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.7255).....Jan. 1, 1982
687.66--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Etab.(transferred from 687.7510).....Jan. 1, 1982
11--Etab.(transferred from 687.7511).....do
13--Etab.(transferred from 687.7513).....do
15--Etab.(transferred from 687.7515).....do
17--Etab.(transferred from 687.7517).....do
19--Etab.(transferred from 687.7519).....do
21--Etab.(transferred from 687.7521).....do
23--Etab.(transferred from 687.7523).....do
687.70--See Amendments and Modifications
25--Etab.(transferred from 687.5825).....Mar.31, 1981
27--Etab.(transferred from 687.5827).....do
687.72--See Amendments and Modifications
05--Etab.(transferred from 687.6554).....Jan. 1, 1982
10--Etab.(transferred from 687.6556).....do
20--Etab.(transferred from 687.6559).....do
30--Etab.(transferred from 687.6561).....do
40--Etab.(transferred from 687.6562).....do
50--Etab.(transferred from 687.6566).....do
55--Etab.(transferred from 687.6567).....do
687.74--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Etab.(transferred from 687.7531).....Jan. 1, 1982
15--Etab.(transferred from 687.7533).....do
20--Etab.(transferred from 687.7535).....do
25--Etab.(transferred from 687.7538).....do
30--Etab.(transferred from 687.7540).....do
35--Etab.(transferred from 687.7541).....do
40--Etab.(transferred from 687.7542).....do
45--Etab.(transferred from 687.7544).....do
50--Etab.(transferred from 687.7545).....do
55--Etab.(transferred from 687.7547).....do
60--Etab.(transferred from 687.7548).....do
687.75--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Etab.(transferred from 687.5810).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6610).....Jan. 1, 1982
11--Etab.(transferred from 687.5811).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6611).....Jan. 1, 1982
13--Etab.(transferred from 687.5813).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6613).....Jan. 1, 1982
15--Etab.(transferred from 687.5815).....Mar.31, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 687.6615).....Jan. 1, 1982

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
687.75--(con.)		687.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
17--Estab.(transferred from 687.5817).....Mar.31, 1981		10--Estab.(transferred from 687.7581).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6617).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 687.7583).....do	
19--Estab.(transferred from 687.5819).....Mar.31, 1981			
Disc.(transferred to 687.6619).....Jan. 1, 1982		687.87--See Amendments and Modifications	
21--Estab.(transferred from 687.5821).....Mar.31, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7587).....Jan. 1, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6621).....Jan. 1, 1982			
23--Estab.(transferred from 687.5823).....Mar.31, 1981		687.89--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.6623).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7600).....Jan. 1, 1982	
31--Estab.(transferred from 687.5831).....Mar.31, 1981			
Disc.(transferred to 687.7410).....Jan. 1, 1982		688.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
33--Estab.(transferred from 687.5833).....Mar.31, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7415).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 688.0420, 40	
35--Estab.(transferred from 687.5835).....Mar.31, 1981		& 60).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7420).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt	
38--Estab.(transferred from 687.5838).....Mar.31, 1981		& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7425).....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in	
40--Estab.(transferred from 687.5840).....Mar.31, 1981		content.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7430).....Jan. 1, 1982		15--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt	
41--Estab.(transferred from 687.5841).....Mar.31, 1981		& 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7435).....Jan. 1, 1982		Language changed with no change in	
42--Estab.(transferred from 687.5842).....Mar.31, 1981		content.....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7440).....Jan. 1, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
44--Estab.(transferred from 687.5844).....Mar.31, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 688.0425, 30	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7445).....Jan. 1, 1982		& 65).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Estab.(transferred from 687.5845).....Mar.31, 1981		25--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7450).....Jan. 1, 1982		& 60pt).....do	
47--Estab.(transferred from 687.5847).....Mar.31, 1981		Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7455).....Jan. 1, 1982		content.....Jan. 1, 1980	
48--Estab.(transferred from 687.5848).....Mar.31, 1981		30--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7460).....Jan. 1, 1982		40pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
53--Estab.(transferred from 687.5853).....Mar.31, 1981		40--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7700).....Jan. 1, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 688.0410, 15,	
68--Estab.(transferred from 687.5868).....Mar.31, 1981		30, 50 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7900).....Jan. 1, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 688.0440pt	
71--Estab.(transferred from 687.7586pt).....July 1, 1981		& 60pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8300).....Jan. 1, 1982		60--Estab.(transferred from 688.0400pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
81--Estab.(transferred from 687.5881).....Mar.31, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 688.0410, 15,	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8510).....Jan. 1, 1982		25, 30, 50 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978	
83--Estab.(transferred from 687.5883).....Mar.31, 1981		65--Estab.(transferred from 688.0420pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8520).....Jan. 1, 1982		40pt & 60pt).....do	
86--Estab.(transferred from 687.5886 &			
5870).....Mar.31, 1981		688.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.7571 & 87).....July 1, 1981		00--Insulated electrical connectors con-	
87--Estab.(transferred from 687.7586pt).....do		taining over 10 percent copper, not	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8100 & .8700).....Jan. 1, 1982		Canadian original motor-vehicle	
		equipment, transferred to 688.0400;	
		containing not over 10 percent	
		copper, transferred to 688.0600 &	
		.0700.....Dec. 7, 1965	
687.76--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.6200).....Mar.31, 1981		688.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 687.8900).....Jan. 1, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
687.77--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7553).....Jan. 1, 1982		688.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
687.79--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.0500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7568).....Jan. 1, 1982			
687.81--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7587).....Jan. 1, 1982			
687.83--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 687.7571).....Jan. 1, 1982			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 6
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
688.12--See Amendments and Modifications		688.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Articles subject to APTA transferred		Disc.(transferred to 688.4600).....Mar.30, 1980	
to 688.1300.....Dec.20, 1965			
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		688.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
to "X".....May 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		Disc.(transferred to 688.4700).....Mar.30, 1980	
transferred to 688.1400.....Jan. 1, 1980			
688.13--See Amendments and Modifications		688.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1200pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."			
to "X".....May 1, 1966		688.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
688.14--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 688.4020).....Mar.30, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 688.4550pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 688.4040pt).....Mar.30, 1980	
688.15--		Disc.(transferred to 688.4540 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred		55--Estab.(transferred from 688.4550pt)..... do	
to 688.1600.....Dec.20, 1965			
688.16--See Amendments and Modifications		688.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 688.1500pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4100).....Mar. 30, 1980	
688.35--		688.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 688.3510 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 688.4200).....Mar.30, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 688.3500pt)..... do			
20--Estab. do do			
688.40--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred			
to 688.4100.....Dec.20, 1965			
Disc.(transferred to 688.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976			
20--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 688.4520).....Mar.30, 1980			
40--Estab.(transferred from 688.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976			
Articles subject to ATCA provisions			
transferred to 688.4200.....Jan. 1, 1980			
Disc.(transferred to 688.4400 & .4550).Mar.30, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 6
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
692.60	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
694.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
696.35	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
690.05	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
690.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
690.25	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.1c per lb.	0.1c per lb.
690.30	0.4c per lb.	0.3c per lb.	0.2c per lb.	0.15c per lb.	0.05c per lb.	Free
690.35	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
690.40	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
692.04	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
692.10	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
692.14	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
692.16	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
692.20	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
692.22	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
692.24	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
692.27	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
692.35	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
692.40	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
692.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
692.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
692.55	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
694.15	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
694.20	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
694.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
694.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
694.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
694.60	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
694.70	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
696.05	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
696.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
696.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
696.30	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
696.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
696.50	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
696.60	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 51135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
690.05	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
690.10	11.5% ad val.	10.9%	10.2%	9.6%	8.9%	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%
690.20	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
690.25	0.1c per lb.	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
690.35	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
690.40	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
692.04	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
692.10	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
692.14	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
692.16	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
692.22	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
692.32	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
692.35	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.6%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
692.40	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
692.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
692.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
692.55	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
692.60	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
694.31	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
694.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
694.61	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
694.65	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
694.67	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
694.70	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
696.05	2% ad val.	1.9%	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
696.10	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.1%	3.7%	3.3%	2.8%	2.4%	1.9%	1.5%
696.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
696.30	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
696.35	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
696.40	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
696.50	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
696.60	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 6
Part 6Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

690.25--Column 2 rate of duty of 0.6¢ per lb. changed to 3% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

690.35--Language ", except brake regulators" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 56, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt B--Headnote 1(b) amended by deleting "692.25" and inserting "692.27" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

1(b) Headnote 1(b) modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 1(b) modified by deleting "or" and inserting "and" in lieu thereof, and by deleting "item 692.27" and inserting "items 692.29 and 692.32, respectively" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72403, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 404, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1022; entered into force Oct. 22, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68.

Headnote 2(b) modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02, 692.04," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 2(a) is modified by deleting the reference to general headnote "3(d)" and substituting "3(e)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

692.02--Items 692.05 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.06 (Canada--Free) deleted and items 692.02, 692.03, 692.04 and 692.05 692.07 and heading immediately preceding item 692.06 692.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.02--Items 692.05 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.06 (Canada--Free) deleted and items 692.02, 692.03, 692.04 and 692.05 692.07 and heading immediately preceding item 692.06 692.02 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.03--Items 692.03, 692.07 and 692.11 modified by deleting the reference to general headnote "3(d)" and substituting "3(e)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 1, 1982, and before the close of Oct. 1, 1983.

PROVISION

692.06--Item 692.06 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.11--Item 692.11 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.14--Item 692.15 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 692.14 and 692.16 and heading immediately preceding item 692.14 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.21--Items 692.21 and 692.23 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965. Article description for item 692.23 modified by deleting "692.15 or" and inserting "692.14 or 692.16, or for" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

692.25--Item 692.25 "Free" deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

692.25--Item 692.25 redesignated as item 692.27 and new item 692.25 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.27--Items 692.27 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 692.28 (APTA--Free) deleted and new items 692.29, 692.31, 692.32 and 692.33 and heading immediately preceding item 692.29 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 6
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

692.28--Item 692.28 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(a), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1023; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

692.30--Item 692.30 redesignated as item 692.34. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72404, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

694.15--Items 694.15 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 694.20 (column 1 rate--4.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.), 694.21 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.), 694.40 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.), 694.50 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and 694.60 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--27.5% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new items 694.16, 694.21, 694.31, 694.41, 694.50, 694.61, 694.62, 694.63, 694.64, 694.65, 694.66 and 694.67 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
690.35--See Amendments and Modifications		692.10--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 690.3510, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1981		20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.1100.....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Estab.(transferred from 690.3500pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 692.1010, 15, 30 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab. do do		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....do	
60--Estab. do do		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....July 1, 1981	
692.02--See Amendments and Modifications		35--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0520).....Jan. 1, 1968		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0210, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.1100.....Dec.20, 1965	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.0200pt).....do		60--do do	
20--Estab. do do		Vehicles other than those which operate on skis transferred to 692.1080.....May 1, 1966	
30--Estab. do do		80--Estab.(transferred from 692.1060pt).....do	
692.03--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 692.1085 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1972	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		85--Estab.(transferred from 692.1080pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0310, 20, 30 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.0300pt).....do		90--Estab.(transferred from 692.1080pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
20--Estab. do do			
30--Estab. do do		692.11--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt-60pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
692.04--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 692.1120-80).....May 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0540).....Jan. 1, 1968		10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1120pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		15--Estab. do do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.0400pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 692.1100pt).....May 1, 1966	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 692.1110, 15, 30 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1978	
692.05--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.1120pt).....do	
20--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.0600.....Dec.20, 1965		35--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0200).....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.1100pt).....May 1, 1966	
40--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.0600.....Dec.20, 1965		60--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0400).....Jan. 1, 1968		80--Estab. do do	
692.06--See Amendments and Modifications		692.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0520pt & 40pt).....Dec.20, 1965		00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0300 & .0700).....Jan. 1, 1968		692.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
692.07--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.0600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 692.1400 & .1600).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 692.0720 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 692.1500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.0700pt).....do		40--Disc. do do	
40--Estab. do do		692.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
692.10--		00--Estab.(transferred from 692.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.1010pt, 15pt, 30pt & 35pt).....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 692.1610 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Estab.(transferred from 692.1600pt).....do	
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....July 1, 1981		30--Estab. do do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Contents of this class modified by the transferring of jeep type vehicles and other passenger vehicles considered to be cargo or utility vehicles in the country of origin to 692.1005.....July 1, 1981			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
692.20--		692.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to		00--Cast-iron parts of chassis and bodies, if Canadian original motor-vehicle equipment, transferred from	
692.2100.....	Dec.20, 1965	692.2400; other parts transferred to 692.2700 & .2800.....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2010, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt).....	do	692.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
30--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2710-70).....	May 1, 1966
40--Estab. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.2042, 44 & 46).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 692.2900 & .3215).....	Jan. 1, 1980
42--Estab.(transferred from 692.2040pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	May 1, 1966
44--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2900 & .3220).....	Jan. 1, 1980
46--Estab. do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	May 1, 1966
50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3230).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2052, 54 & 58).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	May 1, 1966
52--Estab.(transferred from 692.2050pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3240).....	Jan. 1, 1980
54--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	May 1, 1966
56--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3250).....	Jan. 1, 1980
58--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	May 1, 1966
60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.3260).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2065).....	Jan. 1, 1980	70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2700pt).....	May 1, 1966
65--Estab.(transferred from 692.2060 & 70).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2772, 74, 76, 78, 82 & 85).....	Jan. 1, 1978
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 692.2070).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Disc.(transferred to 692.3272).....	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		Disc.(transferred to 692.3274).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.21--See Amendments and Modifications		76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 692.3276).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2110, 20, 30, 70 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2100pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3278).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab. do	do	82--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3282).....	Jan. 1, 1980
70--Estab. do	do	85--Estab.(transferred from 692.2770pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.2900, .3207 & .3288).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.22--		692.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.2300.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 692.2220, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 692.2810-70).....	May 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2200pt).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3310).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
80--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3320).....	Jan. 1, 1980
692.23--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 692.3330).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 692.2320, 40, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2300pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3340).....	Jan. 1, 1980
40--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
60--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 692.3350).....	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab. do	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
692.24--		Disc.(transferred to 692.3360).....	Jan. 1, 1980
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 692.2300.....	Dec.20, 1965	70--Estab.(transferred from 692.2800).....	May 1, 1966
		Disc.(transferred to 692.2872, 74, 76, 78, 80, 85, 88 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....	do
		Disc.(transferred to 692.3372).....	Jan. 1, 1980

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
692.28--(con.)		692.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		07--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3374).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 692.2710pt).....do	
76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2720pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3376).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2730).....do	
78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2740).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3378).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2750).....do	
80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2760).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3380).....Jan. 1, 1980		72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2772).....do	
85--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2774).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "X" to		76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2776).....do	
"No.".....Mar.15, 1978		78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2778).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3120).....Jan. 1, 1980		82--Estab.(transferred from 692.2782).....do	
88--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		88--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt).....do	
Unit of quantity changed from "X"			
to "No.".....Mar.15, 1978		692.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3140).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 692.2810).....Jan. 1, 1980	
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.2870pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2820).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3390).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.2830).....do	
		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2840).....do	
692.29--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 692.2850).....do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 692.2785pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Estab.(transferred from 692.2860).....do	
		72--Estab.(transferred from 692.2872).....do	
692.30--See Amendments and Modifications		74--Estab.(transferred from 692.2874).....do	
02--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		76--Estab.(transferred from 692.2876).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3402).....Jan. 1, 1980		78--Estab.(transferred from 692.2878).....do	
03--Estab.(transferred from 692.3010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Estab.(transferred from 692.2880).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3002, 04 &		90--Estab.(transferred from 692.2890).....do	
05).....Jan. 1, 1979			
04--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt).....do		692.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3404).....Jan. 1, 1980		02--Estab.(transferred from 692.3002).....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.3003pt).....Jan. 1, 1979		04--Estab.(transferred from 692.3004).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3405).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 692.3005).....do	
06--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		06--Estab.(transferred from 692.3006).....do	
Language changed with no change in		09--Estab.(transferred from 692.3009).....do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1979		11--Estab.(transferred from 692.3011).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3406).....Jan. 1, 1980		13--Estab.(transferred from 692.3013).....do	
09--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.3030).....do	
Language changed with no change in		40--Estab.(transferred from 692.3040).....do	
content.....Jan. 1, 1979		50--Estab.(transferred from 692.3050).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3409).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 692.3060).....do	
10--Disc.(transferred to 692.3003 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1978			
11--Estab.(transferred from 692.3020pt).....do		692.35--	
Language changed with no change in		00--Disc.(transferred to 692.3510, 20 &	
content.....Jan. 1, 1979		30).....Jan. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3411).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 692.3500pt).....do	
13--Estab.(transferred from 692.3010pt		20--Estab. do do	
& 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 692.3522 & 26).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 692.3413).....Jan. 1, 1980		22--Estab.(transferred from 692.3520pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.3006, 09,		26--Estab. do do	
11 & 13).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Estab.(transferred from 692.3500pt).....Jan. 1, 1972	
30--Disc.(transferred to 692.3430).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 692.3532 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 692.3440).....do		32--Estab.(transferred from 692.3530pt).....do	
50--Disc.(transferred to 692.3450).....do		34--Estab. do do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 692.3460).....do			
692.31--See Amendments and Modifications			
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.2885).....Jan. 1, 1980			
40--Estab.(transferred from 692.2888).....do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 6
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
692.40--		694.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.4010 & 20)....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab.(transferred from 694.4020).....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Estab.(transferred from 692.4010pt)....Jan. 1, 1981		25--Estab.(transferred from 694.4025).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.4000pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		43--Estab.(transferred from 694.4043).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.4005, 15, 25, 30 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1981		46--Estab.(transferred from 694.4046).....do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 692.0510pt)....do		48--Estab.(transferred from 694.4048).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 692.4000pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		53--Estab.(transferred from 694.4055).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 692.4070).....Jan. 1, 1981		65--Estab.(transferred from 694.4065).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 692.4010pt)....do		694.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 694.6100, .6200 & .6700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
50--Estab. do do		694.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 692.4020).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
692.45--		694.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 692.4510 & 20)....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.4500pt)....do		694.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.1500pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
692.50--		694.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 692.5020pt)....Sept. 1, 1964		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.2000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 692.5010 & 30)....do		694.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 692.5020pt)....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.3000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
65--Estab.(transferred from 692.5080pt)....Jan. 1, 1976		694.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab. do do		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.4010).....Jan. 1, 1980	
75--Estab. do do		694.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Disc.(transferred to 692.5065, 70 & 75). do		00--Estab.(transferred from 694.6000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980	
90--Estab.(transferred from 692.5010pt- 80pt).....Mar. 1, 1967		696.05--	
694.15--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 696.0510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.1600 & .6300)..Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 696.0500pt)....do	
694.16--See Amendments and Modifications		Language of heading immediately pre- ceding changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.1500pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 696.0500pt)....Jan. 1, 1978	
694.20--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Estab. do do	
00--Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1969		40--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 694.2100 & .6400)..Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab. do do	
694.21--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.2000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		696.10--	
694.30--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 696.1010, 20, 50, 60 & 70).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Disc.(transferred to 694.3100 & .6500)..Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 696.1000pt)....do	
694.31--See Amendments and Modifications		Language of heading immediately pre- ceding changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Estab.(transferred from 694.3000pt)....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 696.1000pt)....Jan. 1, 1978	
694.40--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab. do do	
10--Disc.(transferred to 694.6600).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab. do do	
20--Certain previously exported aircraft transferred to 804.1000.....Jan. 12, 1971		70--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 694.4120).....Jan. 1, 1980		696.15--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt)....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 696.1510 & 20)....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 694.4125).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Estab.(transferred from 696.1500pt)....do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 694.4025, 46, 48, 55 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Estab. do do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 694.4043, 46 & 48).....do		696.50--	
43--Estab.(transferred from 694.4040pt)....do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 694.4143).....Jan. 1, 1980		696.60--	
46--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Unit of quantity changed from "x" to "Ton".....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 694.4146).....Jan. 1, 1980			
48--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 694.4148).....Jan. 1, 1980			
50--Disc.(transferred to 694.4055).....Jan. 1, 1978			
55--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 50).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 694.4155).....Jan. 1, 1980			
60--Disc.(transferred to 694.4065).....Jan. 1, 1978			
65--Estab.(transferred from 694.4030pt & 60).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 694.4165).....Jan. 1, 1980			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
703.70	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
700.10	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.20	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
700.26	34c per pair	30c per pair	27c per pair	23c per pair	20c per pair	17c per pair
700.27	34c per pair	6% ad val., but not more than 34c per pair	6% ad val., but not more than 34c per pair	5.5% ad val., but not more than 34c per pair	5% ad val.	5% ad val.
700.28	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1% ad val.	Free
700.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
700.32	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
700.35	10% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	9% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
700.41	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.43	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
700.45	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.55	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
700.66	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
700.68	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
700.75	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
700.80	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
700.83	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
700.85	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
702.05	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
702.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
702.25	\$1.70 per doz. + 17% ad val.	\$1.53 per doz. + 15% ad val.	\$1.36 per doz. + 13.5% ad val.	\$1.19 per doz. + 11.5% ad val.	\$1.02 per doz. + 10% ad val.	85c per doz. + 8.5% ad val.
702.28	\$1.88 per doz. + 16% ad val.	\$1.69 per doz. + 14% ad val.	\$1.50 per doz. + 12.5% ad val.	\$1.31 per doz. + 11% ad val.	\$1.12 per doz. + 9.5% ad val.	94c per doz. + 8% ad val.
702.30	\$1.60 per doz. + 12% ad val.	\$1.44 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.28 per doz. + 9.5% ad val.	\$1.12 per doz. + 8% ad val.	96c per doz. + 7% ad val.	80c per doz. + 6% ad val.
702.32	\$1.20 per doz. + 20% ad val.	\$1.08 per doz. + 18% ad val.	96c per doz. + 16% ad val.	84c per doz. + 14% ad val.	72c per doz. + 12% ad val.	60c per doz. + 10% ad val.
702.40	12c per doz. + 10% ad val.	10c per doz. + 9% ad val.	9c per doz. + 8% ad val.	8c per doz. + 7% ad val.	7c per doz. + 6% ad val.	6c per doz. + 5% ad val.
702.47	\$2.04 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.83 per doz. + 9% ad val.	\$1.63 per doz. + 8% ad val.	\$1.42 per doz. + 7% ad val.	\$1.22 per doz. + 6% ad val.	\$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.
702.60	25c per lb. + 55% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 49% ad val.	20c per lb. + 44% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 38% ad val.	15c per lb. + 33% ad val.	12c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.
702.65	30c per lb. + 40% ad val. + 8c per article	27c per lb. + 36% ad val. + 7c per article	24c per lb. + 32% ad val. + 6.4c per article	21c per lb. + 28% ad val. + 5.5c per article	18c per lb. + 24% ad val. + 4.5c per article	15c per lb. + 20% ad val. + 4c per article
702.70	30c per lb. + 30% ad val. + 8c per article	27c per lb. + 27% ad val. + 7c per article	24c per lb. + 24% ad val. + 6c per article	21c per lb. + 21% ad val. + 5c per article	18c per lb. + 18% ad val. + 4c per article	15c per lb. + 15% ad val. + 4c per article

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
702.85	80c each + 16% ad val.	72c each + 14% ad val.	64c each + 12.5% ad val.	56c each + 11% ad val.	48c each + 9.5% ad val.	40c each + 8% ad val.
702.90	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
702.95	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
703.05	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
703.10	25c per lb. + 24% ad val.	25c per lb. + 23% ad val.	25c per lb. + 22% ad val.	25c per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.
703.15	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c per lb. + 26% ad val.	25c per lb. + 24% ad val.	25c per lb. + 23% ad val.	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.
703.20	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
703.25	47.5% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	28% ad val.	23.5% ad val.
703.30	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
703.35	\$5.50 per doz. + 8% ad val.	\$4.95 per doz. + 7% ad val.	\$4.40 per doz. + 6% ad val.	\$3.85 per doz. + 5.5% ad val.	\$3.30 per doz. + 4.5% ad val.	\$2.75 per doz. + 4% ad val.
703.50	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
703.55	\$6.80 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	\$6.12 per doz. + 9% ad val.	\$5.44 per doz. + 8% ad val.	\$4.76 per doz. + 7% ad val.	\$4.08 per doz. + 6% ad val.	\$3.40 per doz. + 5% ad val.
703.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
703.65	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
703.72	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
703.75	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
703.80	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	2% ad val.	2% ad val.
703.85	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
703.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
703.95	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
704.10	30.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.15	45% ad val.	41% ad val.	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.20	90% ad val.	82% ad val.	74% ad val.	66% ad val.	58% ad val.	50% ad val.
704.35	42.5% ad val.	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	35% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
704.45	30.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	28% ad val.	27% ad val.	26% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.50	40% ad val.	37% ad val.	34% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.55	40c per lb. + 35% ad val.	38c per lb. + 33% ad val.	36c per lb. + 31% ad val.	34c per lb. + 29.5% ad val.	32c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	30c per lb. + 26% ad val.
704.56	40c per lb. + 35% ad val.	36c per lb. + 31% ad val.	32c per lb. + 28% ad val.	28c per lb. + 24% ad val.	24c per lb. + 21% ad val.	20c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.
704.65	37.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 23.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 22% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 19.5% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.
704.70	37.5c per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 24% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
704.75	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
704.80	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
704.95	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
705.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
705.43	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$5.80 per doz. pairs	\$5.60 per doz. pairs	\$5.40 per doz. pairs	\$5.20 per doz. pairs	\$5 per doz. pairs
705.45	\$6 per doz. pairs	26.5% ad val., but not more than \$6 per doz. pairs	26% ad val., but not more than \$6 per doz. pairs	25.5% ad val., but not more than \$6 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.	25% ad val.
705.51	\$7.50 per doz. pairs	\$7 per doz. pairs	\$6.50 per doz. pairs	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$5.50 per doz. pairs	\$5 per doz. pairs
705.53	\$7.50 per doz. pairs	27.5% ad val., but not more than \$7.50 per doz. pairs	27% ad val., but not more than \$7.50 per doz. pairs	26% ad val., but not more than \$7.50 per doz. pairs	25.5% ad val., but not more than \$7.50 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.
705.55	\$6.50 per doz. pairs	\$6.20 per doz. pairs	\$5.90 per doz. pairs	\$5.60 per doz. pairs	\$5.30 per doz. pairs	\$5 per doz. pairs
705.57	\$6.50 per doz. pairs	28.5% ad val., but not more than \$6.50 per doz. pairs	27.5% ad val., but not more than \$6.50 per doz. pairs	26.5% ad val., but not more than \$6.50 per doz. pairs	25.5% ad val., but not more than \$7.50 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 1Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
705.60	\$7 per doz. pairs	\$6.80 per doz. pairs	\$6.60 per doz. pairs	\$6.40 per doz. pairs	\$6.20 per doz. pairs	\$6 per doz. pairs
705.62	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
705.67	40% ad val.	\$7.60 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	\$7.20 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	\$6.80 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	\$6.40 per doz. pairs, but not more than 40% ad val.	\$6 per doz. pairs
705.69 ^{1/}	35% ad val.	\$6.80 per doz. pairs	\$6.60 per doz. pairs	\$6.40 per doz. pairs	\$6.20 per doz. pairs	\$6 per doz. pairs
705.70	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.
705.71	35% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	32% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.
705.72	\$9 per doz. pairs	\$8.60 per doz. pairs	\$8.20 per doz. pairs	\$7.80 per doz. pairs	\$7.40 per doz. pairs	\$7 per doz. pairs
705.73	\$9 per doz. pairs	26% ad val., but not more than \$9 per doz. pairs	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.
705.74	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
705.76	\$8 per doz. pairs	\$7.80 per doz. pairs	\$7.60 per doz. pairs	\$7.40 per doz. pairs	\$7.20 per doz. pairs	\$7 per doz. pairs
705.78	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
705.84	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
705.90	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
706.04	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
706.05	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
706.06	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
706.08	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
706.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
706.11	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
706.12	34% ad val.	32% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
706.14	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
706.20	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
706.22	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
706.23	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
706.24	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
706.30	19c per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15.5c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13.9c per lb. + 11% ad val.	12.2c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
706.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
706.50	44% ad val.	39.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.
706.55	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.

^{1/} The value specified in the description for this item and related item 705.68 varies with the staging of the reduction in the rate of duty as follows: in 1968, the value specified is \$19.43; in 1969, \$18.86; in 1970, \$18.29; in 1971, \$17.71; and after 1971, \$17.14.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72368, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
700.51	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
700.54	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
700.75	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
700.90	12.5% ad val.	11.9%	11.3%	10.6%	10%	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%
702.06	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
702.08	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
702.12	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
702.14	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
702.15	17.5% ad val.	14.5%	11.5%	8.5%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
702.25	85c per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	78c/doz. + 7.9%	72c/doz. + 7.2%	65c/doz. + 6.6%	59c/doz. + 6%	53c/doz. + 5.3%	46c/doz. + 4.7%	40c/doz. + 4%	34c/doz. + 3.4%
702.28	94c per doz. + 8% ad val.	87c/doz. + 7.4%	80c/doz. + 6.8%	72c/doz. + 6.2%	65c/doz. + 5.6%	58c/doz. + 5%	51c/doz. + 4.4%	44c/doz. + 3.8%	37c/doz. + 3.2%
702.30	80c per doz. + 6% ad val.	76c/doz. + 5.7%	72c/doz. + 5.5%	68c/doz. + 5.2%	65c/doz. + 4.9%	61c/doz. + 4.6%	57c/doz. + 4.4%	53c/doz. + 4.1%	50c/doz. + 3.8%
702.32	60c per doz. + 10% ad val.	56c/doz. + 9.4%	52c/doz. + 8.8%	49c/doz. + 8.2%	45c/doz. + 7.6%	41c/doz. + 7%	37c/doz. + 6.4%	34c/doz. + 5.8%	30c/doz. + 5.2%
702.35	6.25% ad val.	5.8%	5.3%	4.8%	4.4%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.5%
702.37	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
702.40	6c per doz. + 5% ad val.	5.5c/doz. + 4.6%	5.1c/doz. + 4.3%	4.6c/doz. + 3.9%	4.2c/doz. + 3.5%	3.7c/doz. + 3.1%	3.3c/doz. + 2.8%	2.8c/doz. + 2.4%	2.4c/doz. + 2%
702.54	11c per lb. + 18% ad val.	11c/lb. + 16.9%	29c/lb. + 15.9%	27c/lb. + 14.8%	25c/lb. + 13.7%	23c/lb. + 12.6%	21c/lb. + 11.6%	19c/lb. + 10.5%	17c/lb. + 9.4%
702.56	17.5c per lb. + 25% ad val.	15c/lb. + 23.8%	14c/lb. + 22.6%	13c/lb. + 21.4%	12c/lb. + 20.2%	11c/lb. + 19%	10c/lb. + 17.8%	9c/lb. + 16.6%	8c/lb. + 15.4%
702.60	12c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	11c/lb. + 25.4%	10c/lb. + 23.4%	9c/lb. + 21.3%	8c/lb. + 19.3%	7c/lb. + 17.2%	6c/lb. + 15.1%	5c/lb. + 13%	4c/lb. + 11%
702.65	15c per lb. + 20% ad val. + 4c per article	13.9c/lb. + 18.5% + 3.7c/ article	12.7c/lb. + 17% + 3.5c/ article	11.6c/lb. + 15.5% + 3.2c/ article	10.5c/lb. + 14% + 3c/ article	9.4c/lb. + 12.5% + 2.7c/ article	8.2c/lb. + 11% + 2.5c/ article	7.1c/lb. + 9.5% + 2.2c/ article	6.5c/lb. + 8% + 2c/ article
702.70	15c per lb. + 15% ad val. + 4c per article	13.9c/lb. + 14% + 3.7c/ article	12.7c/lb. + 12.9% + 3.5c/ article	11.6c/lb. + 11.9% + 3.2c/ article	10.5c/lb. + 10.9% + 3c/ article	9.4c/lb. + 9.8% + 2.7c/ article	8.2c/lb. + 8.8% + 2.5c/ article	7.1c/lb. + 7.7% + 2.2c/ article	6.5c/lb. + 6.7% + 2c/ article
702.75	25c per lb. + 21% ad val.	23c/lb. + 19.4%	21c/lb. + 17.9%	19c/lb. + 16.3%	17c/lb. + 14.7%	15c/lb. + 13.1%	13c/lb. + 11.6%	11c/lb. + 10%	10c/lb. + 8.4%
702.80	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	14c/lb. + 19.4%	13c/lb. + 17.9%	12c/lb. + 16.3%	11c/lb. + 14.7%	10c/lb. + 13.1%	9c/lb. + 11.6%	8c/lb. + 10%	7c/lb. + 8.4%
702.85	40c each + 8% ad val.	37c each + 7.4%	34c each + 6.8%	31c each + 6.1%	28c each + 5.5%	25c each + 4.9%	22c each + 4.3%	19c each + 3.6%	16c each + 3%
702.90	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
702.95	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
703.05	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
703.10	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	24c/lb. + 19.3%	23c/lb. + 18.5%	22c/lb. + 17.8%	21c/lb. + 17.1%	20c/lb. + 16.3%	19c/lb. + 15.6%	18c/lb. + 14.8%	17c/lb. + 14.1%
703.15	25c per lb. + 20% ad val.	23c/lb. + 18.5%	21c/lb. + 17%	19c/lb. + 15.5%	17c/lb. + 14%	15c/lb. + 12.5%	13c/lb. + 11%	12c/lb. + 9.5%	10c/lb. + 8%
703.20	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
703.25	23.5% ad val.	21.7%	20%	18.2%	16.5%	14.7%	12.9%	11.2%	9.4%
703.30	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.8%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
703.35	52.75 per doz. + 4% ad val.	52.54/doz. + 3.7%	52.33/doz. + 3.4%	52.13/doz. + 3.1%	51.92/doz. + 2.8%	51.71/doz. + 2.5%	51.51/doz. + 2.2%	51.30/doz. + 1.9%	51.10/doz. + 1.6%
703.40 ^{2/}	55% ad val.	51.7%	48.4%	45.1%	41.8%	38.5%	35.2%	31.9%	28.6%
703.45 ^{2/}	65% ad val.	61.1%	57.2%	53.3%	49.4%	45.5%	41.6%	37.7%	33.8%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 703.40, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--25.3% and 1989--22%

^{3/} For item 703.45, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29.9% and 1989--26%

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column I rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 2nd, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
701.50	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
701.55	\$3.40 per doz. + 5% ad val.	\$3.21/doz. + 4.7%	\$3.03/doz. + 4.5%	\$2.84/doz. + 4.2%	\$2.66/doz. + 3.9%	\$2.47/doz. + 3.6%	\$2.29/doz. + 3.4%	\$2.10/doz. + 3.1%	\$1.92/doz. + 2.8%
703.60	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
703.70	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.2c/lb. + 7.9%	8.5c/lb. + 7.3%	7.7c/lb. + 6.6%	7c/lb. + 6%	6.2c/lb. + 5.3%	5.5c/lb. + 4.7%	4.7c/lb. + 4%	4c/lb. + 3.4%
703.72	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
703.80	2% ad val.	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1%	0.8%	0.5%	0.3%	Free
703.85	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
703.90	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
703.95	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
704.05	25% ad val.	25%	25%	24.2%	23.3%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	20%
704.10	25% ad val.	25%	25%	24.2%	23.3%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	20%
704.15	25% ad val.	25%	25%	24.2%	23.3%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	20%
704.20 ^{2/}	50% ad val.	50%	50%	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32% ^{2/}
704.25 ^{2/}	45% ad val.	45%	45%	42.2%	39.4%	36.7%	33.9%	31.1%	28.3% ^{2/}
704.30 ^{2/}	50% ad val.	50%	50%	47%	44%	41%	38%	35%	32% ^{4/}
704.32	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
704.34	30% ad val.	30%	30%	28.3%	26.7%	25%	23.3%	21.7%	20%
704.50	25% ad val.	25%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%	12.5%	10%
704.55	10c per lb. + 26% ad val.	27c/lb. + 26% ^{5/}	25c/lb. + 22.1%	23c/lb. + 20.1%	21c/lb. + 18.2%	18c/lb. + 16.2%	16c/lb. + 14.3%	14c/lb. + 12.3%	12c/lb. + 10.4%
704.56	20c per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	20c/lb. + 17.5%	20c/lb. + 17.5%	18c/lb. + 15.8%	16c/lb. + 14.2%	14c/lb. + 12.5%	12c/lb. + 10.8%	10c/lb. + 9.2%	8.5c/lb. + 7.5%
704.60 ^{6/}	37.5c per lb. + 50% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 50%	37.5c/lb. + 50%	35c/lb. + 47%	33c/lb. + 44%	30c/lb. + 41%	28c/lb. + 38%	26c/lb. + 35%	24c/lb. + ^{9/}
704.65	37.5c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 18.5%	37.5c/lb. + 18.5%	33c/lb. + 16.6%	30c/lb. + 14.8%	26c/lb. + 13%	22c/lb. + 11.1%	18c/lb. + 9.2%	15c/lb. + 7.4%
704.70	37.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5c/lb. + 15%	37.5c/lb. + 15%	33c/lb. + 13.5%	30c/lb. + 12%	27c/lb. + 10.5%	22c/lb. + 9%	18c/lb. + 7.5%	15c/lb. + 6%
704.75	12% ad val.	12%	12%	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.4%	6.5%
704.80	16% ad val.	16%	16%	14.6%	13.2%	11.8%	10.3%	8.9%	7.5%
704.85	25c per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 32.5%	25c/lb. + 32.5%	23c/lb. + 29.9%	21c/lb. + 27.4%	19c/lb. + 24.8%	17c/lb. + 22.2%	15c/lb. + 19.7%	13c/lb. + 17.1%
704.90 ^{7/}	25c per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25c/lb. + 27.5%	25c/lb. + 27.5%	22c/lb. + 25.1%	20c/lb. + 22.8%	18c/lb. + 20.4%	16c/lb. + 18.1%	14c/lb. + 15.7%	12c/lb. + ^{2/}
704.95	10% ad val.	10%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%	5%	4%
705.30	10% ad val.	9.2%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.2%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
705.35	15% ad val.	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	14%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 704.20, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29%; 1989--26%; 1990--23% and 1991--20%.

2/ For item 704.25, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--25.6%; 1989--22.8% and 1990--20%.

4/ For item 704.30, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--29%; 1989--26%; 1990--23% and 1991--20%.

5/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

6/ For item 704.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--21c/lb. + 29%; 1989--19c/lb. + 26%; 1990--17c/lb. + 23% and 1991--15c/lb. + 20%.

7/ For item 704.90, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 10c/lb. + 11%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
705.40 ^{2/}	\$5 per doz. pairs	\$4.74/doz. pairs	\$4.49/doz. pairs	\$4.23/doz. pairs	\$3.98/doz. pairs	\$3.72/doz. pairs	\$3.47/doz. pairs	\$3.21/doz. pairs	\$2.96/doz. pairs ^{2/}
705.42 ^{3/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{3/}
705.43 ^{4/}	\$5 per doz. pairs	\$4.70/doz. pairs	\$4.40/doz. pairs	\$4.10/doz. pairs	\$3.80/doz. pairs	\$3.50/doz. pairs	\$3.20/doz. pairs	\$2.90/doz. pairs	\$2.60/doz. pairs ^{4/}
705.45 ^{5/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{5/}
705.46 ^{6/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{6/}
705.48 ^{7/}	\$5 per doz. pairs	\$4.74/doz. pairs	\$4.48/doz. pairs	\$4.22/doz. pairs	\$3.96/doz. pairs	\$3.71/doz. pairs	\$3.45/doz. pairs	\$3.19/doz. pairs	\$2.93/doz. pairs ^{7/}
705.50 ^{8/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{8/}
705.51 ^{9/}	\$5 per doz. pairs	\$4.73/doz. pairs	\$4.47/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs	\$3.94/doz. pairs	\$3.67/doz. pairs	\$3.41/doz. pairs	\$3.14/doz. pairs	\$2.88/doz. pairs ^{9/}
705.53 ^{10/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{10/}
705.54 ^{11/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{11/}
705.55 ^{12/}	\$5 per doz. pairs	\$4.73/doz. pairs	\$4.47/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs	\$3.94/doz. pairs	\$3.67/doz. pairs	\$3.41/doz. pairs	\$3.14/doz. pairs	\$2.88/doz. pairs ^{12/}
705.57 ^{13/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{13/}
705.58 ^{14/}	25% ad val.	23.9%	22.8%	21.7%	20.6%	19.5%	18.4%	17.3%	16.2% ^{14/}
705.60 ^{15/}	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$5.64/doz. pairs	\$5.28/doz. pairs	\$4.92/doz. pairs	\$4.56/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs	\$3.84/doz. pairs	\$3.48/doz. pairs	\$3.12/doz. pairs ^{15/}
705.63 ^{16/}	30% ad val.	28.4%	26.8%	25.2%	23.6%	22%	20.4%	18.8%	17.2% ^{16/}
705.66 ^{17/}	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$5.64/doz. pairs	\$5.28/doz. pairs	\$4.92/doz. pairs	\$4.56/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs	\$3.84/doz. pairs	\$3.48/doz. pairs	\$3.12/doz. pairs ^{17/}
705.67 ^{18/}	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$5.64/doz. pairs	\$5.28/doz. pairs	\$4.92/doz. pairs	\$4.56/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs	\$3.84/doz. pairs	\$3.48/doz. pairs	\$3.12/doz. pairs ^{18/}
705.68	35% ad val.	32.5%	30%	27.5%	25%	22.5%	20%	17.5%	15%
705.70 ^{19/}	30% ad val.	28.4%	26.8%	25.2%	23.6%	22%	20.4%	18.8%	17.2% ^{19/}
705.72 ^{20/}	\$7 per doz. pairs	\$6.67/doz. pairs	\$6.35/doz. pairs	\$6.02/doz. pairs	\$5.70/doz. pairs	\$5.37/doz. pairs	\$5.05/doz. pairs	\$4.72/doz. pairs	\$4.40/doz. pairs ^{20/}

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 705.40, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.70/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.45/doz. pairs.

3/ For item 705.42, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

4/ For item 705.43, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.30/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2/doz. pairs.

5/ For item 705.45, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

6/ For item 705.46, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

7/ For item 705.48, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.67/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.42/doz. pairs.

8/ For item 705.50, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

9/ For item 705.51, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.61/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.35/doz. pairs.

10/ For item 705.53, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

11/ For item 705.54, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

12/ For item 705.55, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.61/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.35/doz. pairs.

13/ For item 705.57, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

14/ For item 705.58, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.1% and 1989--14%.

15/ For item 705.60, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.76/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.40/doz. pairs.

16/ For item 705.63, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.6% and 1989--14%.

17/ For item 705.66, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.76/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.40/doz. pairs.

18/ For item 705.67, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$2.76/doz. pairs and 1989--\$2.40/doz. pairs.

19/ For item 705.70, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--15.6% and 1989--14%.

20/ For item 705.72, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$4.07/doz. pairs and 1989--\$3.75/doz. pairs.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 1

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
705.73 ^{2/}	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% ^{2/}
705.74 ^{3/}	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% ^{3/}
705.76 ^{4/}	\$7 per doz. pairs	\$6.65/doz. pairs	\$6.30/doz. pairs	\$5.95/doz. pairs	\$5.60/doz. pairs	\$5.25/doz. pairs	\$4.90/doz. pairs	\$4.55/doz. pairs	\$4.20/doz. pairs ^{4/}
705.78 ^{5/}	22% ad val.	21.2%	20.4%	19.6%	18.8%	18%	17.2%	16.4%	15.6% ^{5/}
705.82	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
705.83	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
705.85	15% ad val.	14.9% ^{6/}	14.8%	14.6%	14.5%	14.4%	14.3%	14.1%	14%
705.86	35% ad val.	32.4% ^{6/}	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
705.90	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
706.04	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
706.06	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
706.09	10% ad val.	9.9%	9.8%	9.6%	9.5%	9.4%	9.3%	9.1%	9%
706.13	10% ad val.	9.8%	9.5%	9.3%	9%	8.8%	8.5%	8.3%	8%
706.16	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
706.17	25% ad val.	24.1%	23.3%	22.4%	21.5%	20.6%	19.8%	18.9%	18%
706.18	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
706.20	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.8%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
706.22	15% ad val.	14%	13%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
706.30	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9c/lb. + 8% ^{6/}	9.2c/lb. + 7.5% ^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}	^{7/}
706.31	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9c/lb. + 8% ^{6/}	9.2c/lb. + 7.5% ^{7/}	8.6c/lb. + 7%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.3c/lb. + 6.1%	6.7c/lb. + 5.6%	6.1c/lb. + 5.1%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%
706.35	10.5c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.9c/lb. + 8% ^{6/}	9.2c/lb. + 7.5% ^{7/}	8.6c + 7%	8c/lb. + 6.6%	7.3c/lb. + 6.1%	6.7c/lb. + 5.6%	6.1c/lb. + 5.1%	5.5c/lb. + 4.6%
706.40	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
706.45	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
706.47	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.9%	14.3%	12.7%	11%	9.4%	7.8%
706.50	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
706.55	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 705.73, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

3/ For item 705.74, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

4/ For item 705.76, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--\$3.85/doz. pairs and 1989--\$3.50/doz. pairs.

5/ For item 705.78, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--14.8% and 1989--14%.

6/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

7/ Item 706.30 discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and superseded by items 706.31 and 706.35.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(d) modified by deleting "700.25, hdnte 700.26, and 700.27" and inserting "700.25 through 700.29" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting "item 700.50 hdnte and item 700.55" and inserting "items 700.51 through 700.55" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting "700.55" and inserting "700.58" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Subpt A--Language "in item 700.50, if the rubber portion hdnte thereof is wholly, or over 50 percent by weight, of natural rubber, and" following "merchandise" deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 57(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Subpart A is modified by deleting headnote 3(b) and redesignating headnote 3(a) as headnote 3; 3(a) & headnote 3 is modified by deleting "700.58" (b) and substituting "700.56" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.26--Items 700.26 (column 1 rate--34¢ per pr.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and 700.27 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.26, 700.27, 700.28 and 700.29 added and heading immediately preceding item 700.28 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

700.40--Item 700.40 (column 1 and 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 700.41, 700.43, 700.45 and 700.43 heading immediately preceding items 700.41 and 700.43 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

700.50--Item 700.50 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and items 700.51, 700.52 and 700.53 and heading immediately preceding item 700.51 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 57(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

700.54--Item 700.55 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.54 and 700.58 and heading immediately preceding item 700.54 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

700.56--Item 700.58 is redesignated item 700.56. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.57--Item 700.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 700.57, 700.59, 700.61, 700.62, 700.63, 700.64, 700.67, 700.61, 700.69 and 700.71 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.65--Item 700.65 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and items 700.66 and 700.68 and heading immediately preceding item 700.66 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

700.66--Items 700.66, 700.68 and 700.70 are redesignated as 700.72, 700.73 and 700.74, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

700.85--Item 700.85 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 700.90 and 700.95 and heading immediately preceding item 700.90 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

702.05--Item 702.05 (column 1 rate--21% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 702.06 and 702.08 and heading immediately preceding item 702.06 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

702.10--Item 702.10 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--37.5% ad val.) deleted and new items 702.12 and 702.14 and heading immediately preceding item 702.12 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

702.35--Language "or of pandan," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 58, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

703.20--Language "of fur felt" deleted from heading 703.25 preceding item 703.20 and language "of fur not on the skin" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 59, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 7
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "705.68, and hdnte 3 705.70" and inserting "and 705.67 through 705.71" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "(items 705.62, 705.64, and 705.67 through 705.71)" and inserting "(items 705.67, 705.68, and 705.69)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 4 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

704.32--Item 704.35 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and new items 704.32 and 704.34 and heading immediately preceding item 704.32 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

704.55--Article description for item 704.55 modified by deleting "(see headnote 4 of this subpart)". Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

705.43--Item 705.44 (column 1 rate--\$6 per doz. pairs; column 2 rate--\$12 per doz. pairs) deleted and items 705.43 and 705.45 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.51--Item 705.52 (column 1 rate--\$7.50 per doz. pairs; column 2 rate--\$15 per doz. pairs) deleted and items 705.51 and 705.53 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.55--Item 705.56 (column 1 rate--\$6.50 per doz. pairs; column 2 rate--\$13 per doz. pairs) deleted and items 705.55 and 705.57 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

705.62--Items 705.62 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.64 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 705.62 deleted and new item 705.63 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72405, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

705.67--Items 705.68 (column 1 rate--40% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.), 705.70 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.72 (column 1 rate--\$9 per doz. pairs; column 2 rate--\$18 per doz. pairs) and heading immediately preceding items 705.68 and 705.72 deleted and new items 705.67, 705.68, 705.69, 705.70, 705.71, 705.72 and 705.73 and headings immediately preceding items 705.67, 705.68, 705.70 and 705.72 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69 modified by deleting "\$19.43" and inserting "\$18.86" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69 modified by deleting "\$18.86" and inserting "\$18.29" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1970.

Article descriptions for items 705.68 and 705.69 modified by deleting "\$18.29" and inserting "\$17.71" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

705.70--Items 705.70 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and 705.71 (column 1 rate--30% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and the heading immediately preceding item 705.70 deleted and new item 705.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

705.82--Item 705.84 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 705.82 and 705.83 and heading immediately preceding new item 705.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

706.07--Item 706.07 (Cuba--14% ad val. (s)) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

706.07--Item 706.08 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 706.07, 706.09 and 706.13 added in lieu thereof and items 706.10, 706.11, 706.12 and 706.14 redesignated as 706.15, 706.16, 706.17 and 706.18, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72406, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 7
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

706.17--Item 706.17 (column 1 rate--22.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) deleted and items 706.19 and 706.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

706.18--Items 706.18, 706.22, 706.25, 706.26, 706.27, 706.28, 706.31, 706.35 and 706.40 are redesignated 706.29, 706.36, 706.37, 706.38, 706.39, 706.41, 706.42, 706.43 and 706.44, respectively. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

706.35
706.36
706.37
706.38
706.39
706.40
706.41
706.42
706.43
706.44

706.20--Item 706.20 (column 1 rate--16.3% ad val.; column 2 rate--90% ad val.) deleted and items 706.32, 706.33 and 706.34 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13483, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

706.32
706.33
706.34

PROVISION

706.23--Items 706.23 (column 1 rate--6.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.), 706.24 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.), 706.30 (column 1 rate--9.2c per lb. + 7.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--50c per lb. + 40% ad val.) deleted and items 706.25, 706.26, 706.27, 706.28, 706.31 and 706.35 and headings immediately preceding items 706.24, 706.25 and 706.30 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

706.60--Item 706.60 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and items 706.61 and 706.62 and heading immediately preceding item 706.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19906, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

706.61
706.62

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1(e) deleted and hdnte 1 1(f) through 1(n) renumbered 1(e) through 1(m) accordingly.....Jan. 1, 1978		700.26--(con.)	
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 2 added.....May 1, 1977		50--Etab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
hdnte 2 Statistical headnote 2 deleted.....July 1, 1977		Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979	
700.10--		55--Etab.(transferred from 700.2640pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
00--Etab.(transferred from 700.1005, 15, 25 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		60--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15 & 65).....Oct. 1, 1964	
05--Etab.(transferred from 700.1020pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		65--Etab.(transferred from 700.2660pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....Jan. 1, 1966	
15--Etab.(transferred from 700.1020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		70--Etab.(transferred from 700.2635, 45, 55 & 65).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.2650 & .2748).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 15).....Oct. 1, 1964		700.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Etab.(transferred from 700.1040pt).....do		05--Etab.(transferred from 700.2710 & 30).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.2800).....Jan. 1, 1968	
35--Etab.(transferred from 700.1060pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		10--Disc.(transferred to 700.2705).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.1000).....Jan. 1, 1966		15--Etab.(transferred from 700.2720pt, 40pt & 50pt).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 25).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.2920).....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.1005 & 35).....do		18--Etab.(transferred from 700.2615pt).....do	
700.20--		Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2045 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1974		20--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25, 35 & 45).....Oct. 1, 1964	
45--Etab.(transferred from 700.2040pt).....do		25--Etab.(transferred from 700.2720pt, 40pt & 50pt).....do	
50--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 700.2940).....Jan. 1, 1968	
700.25--		30--Disc.(transferred to 700.2705).....Oct. 1, 1964	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		35--Etab.(transferred from 700.2720pt).....do	
700.26--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 700.2960).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Etab.(transferred from 700.2620pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		38--Etab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 25pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.2630, .2650, .2738 & .2748).....Jan. 1, 1968		Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979	
10--Etab.(transferred from 700.2615pt).....do		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25, 55 & 65).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		45--Etab.(transferred from 700.2720pt).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 700.2620pt, 40pt & 60pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 700.2610 & .2718).....Jan. 1, 1968		48--Etab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15, 25 & 35).....Oct. 1, 1964		Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979	
25--Etab.(transferred from 700.2620pt).....do		50--Disc.(transferred to 700.2715, 25 & 75).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.2630 & .2738).....Jan. 1, 1968		55--Etab.(transferred from 700.2740pt).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 700.2605pt & 25pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		65--Etab.(transferred from 700.2740pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
35--Etab.(transferred from 700.2620pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....Jan. 1, 1966		70--Etab.(transferred from 700.2745, 55, 65 & 75).....do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.2605, 15, 45 & 55).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.2980).....Jan. 1, 1968	
45--Etab.(transferred from 700.2640pt).....do		75--Etab.(transferred from 700.2750pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.2670).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.2770).....Jan. 1, 1966	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.28--See Amendments and Modifications		700.35--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.2705).....Jan. 1, 1968		55--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400.....May 4, 1979	
700.29--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.2715).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 700.3575 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		65--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.2725).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 700.3575).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		70--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.2735).....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 700.3580).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		75--Estab.(transferred from 700.3560pt & 65).....do	
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.2770).....Jan. 1, 1968		80--Estab.(transferred from 700.3560pt & 70).....do	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979			
700.30--		700.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.3020, 40 & 60).....Oct. 1, 1964		05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Estab.(transferred from 700.3020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.4010).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4005 & 15).....do	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.4305 & .4505).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966		15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.4010).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966		17--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.3000pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.4084).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 700.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966		18--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4081, 82 & 83).....Jan. 1, 1966	
700.32--		20--Disc.(transferred to 700.4005, 15, 18, 22, 24, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 61, 62, 71 & 72).....Oct. 1, 1964	
00--Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		22--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4100, .4310 & .4510).....Jan. 1, 1968	
700.35--		24--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt & 40pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
00--Disc.(transferred to 700.3505, 15, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65 & 70).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.4100, .4315 & .4515).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....do		31--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
15--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 700.4320 & .4520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
25--Estab. do do		32--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.3527 & 29).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 700.4035).....Jan. 1, 1966	
27--Estab.(transferred from 700.3525pt).....do		33--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 700.4035).....Jan. 1, 1966	
29--Estab.(transferred from 700.3525pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		34--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of item 791.2400.....May 4, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 700.4035).....Jan. 1, 1966	
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.3500pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4032, 33 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1966	
35--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 700.4325 & .4525).....Jan. 1, 1968	
40--Estab. do do		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.4005, 15, 17, 18, 24, 33, 34, 43, 44, 53, 54, 63, 64, 73 & 74).....Oct. 1, 1964	
45--Estab. do do		41--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....do	
50--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 700.4330 & .4530).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Contents of this class modified as a result of change in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400.....May 4, 1979		42--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4045).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		43--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4045).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		44--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4045).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4042, 43 & 44).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.4335 & .4535).....Jan. 1, 1968	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.40--(con.)		700.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
51--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4010pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4340 & .4540)....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 700.4506 & 07).....Jan. 1, 1978	
52--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		06--Estab.(transferred from 700.4505pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4345 & .4545)....Jan. 1, 1968		07--Estab. do do	
53--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4350 & .4550)....Jan. 1, 1968		15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4024pt).....do	
54--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		20--Estab.(transferred from 700.4031pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4355 & .4555)....Jan. 1, 1968		25--Estab.(transferred from 700.4035pt).....do	
61--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		30--Estab.(transferred from 700.4041pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081).....Jan. 1, 1966		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4045pt).....do	
62--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		40--Estab.(transferred from 700.4051pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4082).....Jan. 1, 1966		Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400).....May 4, 1979	
63--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4052pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4083).....Jan. 1, 1966		Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400).....May 4, 1979	
64--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		50--Estab.(transferred from 700.4053pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084).....Jan. 1, 1966		Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400).....May 4, 1979	
71--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		55--Estab.(transferred from 700.4054pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4081).....Jan. 1, 1966		Contents of this class modified as a result of changes in coverage of items 791.2000 & .2400).....May 4, 1979	
72--Estab.(transferred from 700.4020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		60--Estab.(transferred from 700.4081pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4082).....Jan. 1, 1966		65--Estab.(transferred from 700.4082pt).....do	
73--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)....Oct. 1, 1964		70--Estab.(transferred from 700.4083pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4083).....Jan. 1, 1966		75--Estab.(transferred from 700.4084pt).....do	
74--Estab.(transferred from 700.4040pt)....Oct. 1, 1964			
Disc.(transferred to 700.4084).....Jan. 1, 1966		700.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018, 61 & 71).....do		15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5020pt)....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4360 & .4560)....Jan. 1, 1968		Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5320)....Dec. 7, 1965	
82--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018, 62 & 72).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 700.5015 & 65)....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4365 & .4565)....Jan. 1, 1968		25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5040pt).....do	
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.4018, 63 & 73).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5340)....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4370 & .4570)....Jan. 1, 1968		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.5060pt)....Oct. 1, 1964	
84--Estab.(transferred from 700.4017, 64 & 74).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5320)....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4375 & .4575)....Jan. 1, 1968		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.5025 & 85)....Oct. 1, 1964	
		45--Estab.(transferred from 700.5080pt).....do	
700.41--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 700.5200 & .5340)....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt & 24pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		60--Disc.(transferred to 700.5035 & 65)....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4110, 20, 30 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1974		65--Estab.(transferred from 700.5020pt & 60pt).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4100pt)....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5100 & .5320)....Dec. 7, 1965	
20--Estab. do do		80--Disc.(transferred to 700.5045 & 85)....Oct. 1, 1964	
30--Estab. do do		85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5040pt & 80pt).....do	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5100 & .5340)....Dec. 7, 1965	
700.43--See Amendments and Modifications			
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.4010pt)....Jan. 1, 1968		700.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.4306 & 07)....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5065pt & 85pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
06--Estab.(transferred from 700.4305pt)....do			
07--Estab. do do		700.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.4022pt)....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5015pt, 25pt, 35pt & 45pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.4024pt)....do			
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.4031pt)....do		700.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.4035pt)....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5015pt, 35pt & 65pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.4041pt)....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 700.5025pt, 45pt & 85pt).....do	
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.4045pt)....do			
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.4051pt)....do			
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.4052pt)....do			
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.4053pt)....do			
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.4054pt)....do			
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.4081pt)....do			
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.4082pt)....do			
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.4083pt)....do			
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.4084pt)....do			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 14
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.54--See Amendments and Modifications		700.56--(con.)	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.5520).....Jan. 1, 1976		56--Estab.(transferred from 700.5856).....July 1, 1981	
700.55--See Amendments and Modifications		58--Estab.(transferred from 700.5858).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.5400).....Jan. 1, 1976		68--Estab.(transferred from 700.5868).....do	
23--Estab.(transferred from 700.5525 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1966		69--Estab.(transferred from 700.5869).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5823).....Jan. 1, 1976		70--Estab.(transferred from 700.5870).....do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5530pt,		71--Estab.(transferred from 700.5871).....do	
40pt & 50pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		72--Estab.(transferred from 700.5872).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5523).....Jan. 1, 1966		73--Estab.(transferred from 700.5873).....do	
30--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 35).....Oct. 1, 1964		700.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.5530pt).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5537 & 39).....Jan. 1, 1974		15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt	
37--Estab.(transferred from 700.5535pt).....do		& 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5837).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.58--See Amendments and Modifications	
39--Estab.(transferred from 700.5535pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		05--Estab.(transferred from 700.5837pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5839).....Jan. 1, 1976		39pt, 47pt, 49pt, 57pt, 59pt, 77pt,	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 45).....Oct. 1, 1964		79pt, 81pt, 83pt, 85pt & 87pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.5540pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5605).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5547 & 49).....Jan. 1, 1974		10--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
47--Estab.(transferred from 700.5545pt).....do		37pt & 77pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5847).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 700.5610).....July 1, 1981	
49--Estab.(transferred from 700.5545pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5849).....Jan. 1, 1976		39pt & 79pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Disc.(transferred to 700.5525 & 55).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.5615).....July 1, 1981	
55--Estab.(transferred from 700.5550pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5557 & 59).....Jan. 1, 1974		47pt, 49pt, 81pt & 83pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
57--Estab.(transferred from 700.5555pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5620).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5857).....Jan. 1, 1976		23--Estab.(transferred from 700.5523).....Jan. 1, 1976	
59--Estab.(transferred from 700.5555pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 700.5810, 15,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5859).....Jan. 1, 1976		20, 25, 36, 38, 46, 48, 56, 58,	
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.5565 & 75).....Oct. 1, 1964		76, 78, 80, 82, 84 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.5560pt).....do		25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5523).....Jan. 1, 1966		57pt, 59pt, 85pt & 87pt).....do	
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.5560pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		Disc.(transferred to 700.5625).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5577, 79, 81,		30--Estab.(transferred from 700.5876pt,	
83, 85 & 87).....Jan. 1, 1974		78pt, 80pt, 82pt, 84pt & 86pt).....Sept. 1, 1978	
77--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5630).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5877).....Jan. 1, 1976		36--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
79--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		& 37pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5879).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 700.5636).....July 1, 1981	
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		37--Estab.(transferred from 700.5537).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5881).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 700.5810 & 36).....Jan. 1, 1978	
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		38--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5883).....Jan. 1, 1976		& 39pt).....do	
85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 700.5638).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5885).....Jan. 1, 1976		39--Estab.(transferred from 700.5539).....Jan. 1, 1976	
87--Estab.(transferred from 700.5575pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 700.5815 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5887).....Jan. 1, 1976		46--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
700.56--See Amendments and Modifications		& 47pt).....do	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.5805).....July 1, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 700.5646).....July 1, 1981	
10--Estab.(transferred from 700.5810).....do		47--Estab.(transferred from 700.5547).....Jan. 1, 1976	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.5815).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 46).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.5820).....do		48--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.5825).....do		& 49pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.5830).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5648).....July 1, 1981	
36--Estab.(transferred from 700.5836).....do		49--Estab.(transferred from 700.5549).....Jan. 1, 1976	
38--Estab.(transferred from 700.5838).....do		Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 48).....Jan. 1, 1978	
46--Estab.(transferred from 700.5846).....do		56--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt	
48--Estab.(transferred from 700.5848).....do		& 57pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 700.5656).....July 1, 1981	

Notes p. 15
Schedule 7
Part 1

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.58--(con.)		700.60--(con.)	
57--Estab.(transferred from 700.5557).....Jan. 1, 1976		25--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,	
58--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,	
& 59pt).....do		.6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5658).....July 1, 1981		30--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
59--Estab.(transferred from 700.5559).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 58).....Jan. 1, 1978		.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,	
68--Estab.(transferred from 700.5876pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		.6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5668).....July 1, 1981		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
69--Estab.(transferred from 700.5878pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5669).....July 1, 1981		.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,	
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.5880pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		.6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5670).....July 1, 1981		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.6035, 45,	
71--Estab.(transferred from 700.5882pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		55 & 60).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5671).....July 1, 1981		45--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....do	
72--Estab.(transferred from 700.5884pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5672).....July 1, 1981		.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,	
73--Estab.(transferred from 700.5886pt).....Sept. 1, 1978		.6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5673).....July 1, 1981		55--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
76--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,	
& 77pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 68).....Sept. 1, 1978		.6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
77--Estab.(transferred from 700.5577).....Jan. 1, 1976		60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6040pt).....Oct. 1, 1964	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5810 & 76).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,	
78--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,	
& 79pt).....do		.6900 & .7100).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 69).....Sept. 1, 1978			
79--Estab.(transferred from 700.5579).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5815 & 78).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,	
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt,	
& 81pt).....do		55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 70).....Sept. 1, 1978			
81--Estab.(transferred from 700.5581).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,	
82--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt,	
& 83pt).....do		55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 71).....Sept. 1, 1978			
83--Estab.(transferred from 700.5583).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5820 & 82).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,	
84--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt,	
& 85pt).....do		55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 72).....Sept. 1, 1978			
85--Estab.(transferred from 700.5585).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.64--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 84).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,	
86--Estab.(transferred from 700.5823pt		15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt,	
& 87pt).....do		55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5830 & 73).....Sept. 1, 1978			
87--Estab.(transferred from 700.5587).....Jan. 1, 1976		700.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5825 & 86).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 700.6620 & .6820).....Jan. 1, 1968	
		40--Disc.(transferred to 700.6640 & .6840).....do	
700.59--See Amendments and Modifications		50--Estab.(transferred from 700.6560 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt,		Disc.(transferred to 700.6660 & .6860).....Jan. 1, 1968	
15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt,		60--Disc.(transferred to 700.6550).....Jan. 1, 1968	
55pt & 60pt).....July 1, 1981		80--Disc. do do	
700.60--See Amendments and Modifications		700.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 700.6020pt).....Oct. 1, 1964		20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6520pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 700.5700, .5900,		Disc.(transferred to 700.7220).....July 1, 1981	
.6100, .6200, .6300, .6400, .6700,			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 16
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
700.67--See Amendments and Modifications		700.75--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1981	00--Disc.(transferred to 700.7510, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974
700.68--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.7320).....	July 1, 1981	20--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6540pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.7340).....	July 1, 1981	30--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6550pt).....	Jan. 1, 1968	Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 700.7360).....	July 1, 1981	40--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
700.69--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1981	50--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
700.70--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 700.7420).....	July 1, 1981	60--Estab.(transferred from 700.7500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.7050).....	Jan. 1, 1966	Unit of quantity changed from "Prs." to "Prs.v Lb.".....	Sept. 5, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.7040 & 60).....	do	700.80--	
Disc.(transferred to 700.7065, 70, 75 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1974	40--Disc.(transferred to 700.8050).....	Jan. 1, 1966
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.7050).....	Jan. 1, 1966	50--Estab.(transferred from 700.8040 & 60).....	do
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	Disc.(transferred to 700.8065, 70, 75 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.7465).....	July 1, 1981	60--Disc.(transferred to 700.8050).....	Jan. 1, 1966
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	65--Estab.(transferred from 700.8050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974
Disc.(transferred to 700.7470).....	July 1, 1981	70--Estab. do	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974	75--Estab. do	do
Disc.(transferred to 700.7475).....	July 1, 1981	80--Estab. do	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.7050pt).....	Jan. 1, 1974		
Disc.(transferred to 700.7480).....	July 1, 1981	700.83--	
700.71--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 700.8310, 20, 30, 40, 50 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.6005pt, 15pt, 25pt, 30pt, 35pt, 45pt, 55pt & 60pt).....	July 1, 1981	10--Estab.(transferred from 700.8300pt).....	do
700.72--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6520).....	July 1, 1981	30--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6640).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6660).....	do	50--Estab. do	do
700.73--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.6820).....	July 1, 1981	700.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 700.6840).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 700.8520pt, 65pt, 70pt, 75pt & 80pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
60--Estab.(transferred from 700.6860).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.9000).....	Jan. 1, 1980
700.74--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 700.8520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 700.7020).....	July 1, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 700.9515).....	Jan. 1, 1980
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.7065).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1976
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.7070).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 700.8565pt).....	do
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.7075).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 700.9525).....	Jan. 1, 1980
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.7080).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 700.8570pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 700.9530).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		35--Estab.(transferred from 700.8575pt).....	Jan. 1, 1976
		Disc.(transferred to 700.9535).....	Jan. 1, 1980

Notes p. 17
Schedule 7
Part 1

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
700.85--(con.)		702.12--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Disc.(transferred to 700.8550).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 702.1210 & 20)..Apr. 1, 1979	
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1976		10--Estab.(transferred from 702.1010).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.9545).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 702.1200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
50--Estab.(transferred from 700.8540 & 60)....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Estab.(transferred from 702.1020).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8565, 70, 75		Disc.(transferred to 702.1200).....Apr. 1, 1979	
& 80).....Jan. 1, 1974			
60--Disc.(transferred to 700.8550).....Jan. 1, 1966		702.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
65--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		00--Estab.(transferred from 702.1040).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1976			
70--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		702.25--	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."	
75--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1976			
80--Estab.(transferred from 700.8550pt).....Jan. 1, 1974		702.28--	
Disc.(transferred to 700.8510 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."	
		to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
700.90--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 700.8510).....Jan. 1, 1980		702.30--	
		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."	
700.95--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 700.8515).....Jan. 1, 1980			
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.8525).....do		702.32--	
30--Estab.(transferred from 700.8530).....do		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."	
35--Estab.(transferred from 700.8535).....do		to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Estab.(transferred from 700.8545).....do			
		702.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
702.05--See Amendments and Modifications			
12--Disc.(transferred to 702.0520).....Jan. 1, 1966		702.37--	
16--Disc. do do		40--Disc.(transferred to 702.3785).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.0512, 16,		80--Disc. do do	
22 & 26).....do		85--Estab.(transferred from 702.3740 & 80)..do	
Disc.(transferred to 702.0600).....Jan. 1, 1976			
22--Disc.(transferred to 702.0520).....Jan. 1, 1966		702.40--	
26--Disc. do do		20--Unit of quantity changed from "No."	
32--Disc.(transferred to 702.0540).....do		to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
36--Disc. do do		40--do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 702.0532, 36,		60--do do	
42 & 46).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 702.0800).....Jan. 1, 1976		702.47--	
42--Disc.(transferred to 702.0540).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Unit of quantity changed from "No."	
46--Disc. do do		to "Doz.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
702.06--See Amendments and Modifications		703.05--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.0520).....Jan. 1, 1976		00--Estab.(transferred from 703.0520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
		Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
702.08--See Amendments and Modifications		to "Doz.v Lb.".....Sept. 3, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 702.0540).....Jan. 1, 1976		20--Disc.(transferred to 703.0500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		40--Disc. do do	
702.10--See Amendments and Modifications			
10--Estab.(transferred from 702.1020pt		703.10--	
& 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Estab.(transferred from 703.1020 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 702.1210).....Jan. 1, 1976		20--Disc.(transferred to 703.1000).....do	
12--Disc.(transferred to 702.1020).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Disc. do do	
16--Disc. do do			
20--Estab.(transferred from 702.1012, 16,		703.15--	
22 & 26).....do		00--Estab.(transferred from 703.1520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 702.1220).....Jan. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 703.1510 & 30)....Sept. 1, 1978	
22--Disc.(transferred to 702.1020).....Jan. 1, 1966		10--Estab.(transferred from 703.1500pt).....do	
26--Disc. do do		15--Estab. do do	
32--Disc.(transferred to 702.1040).....do		20--Disc.(transferred to 703.1500).....Jan. 1, 1966	
36--Disc. do do		40--Disc. do do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 702.1032, 36,			
42 & 45).....do		Hdng.	
Disc.(transferred to 702.1400).....Jan. 1, 1976		703.20--See Amendments and Modifications for	
42--Disc.(transferred to 702.1040).....Jan. 1, 1966		clarifying language covering items	
46--Disc. do do		703.20-.55	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
703.90--		704.15--(con.)	
00--Etab.(transferred from 703.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		75--Etab.(transferred from 704.1580pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.9000pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 704.1595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		80--Etab.(transferred from 704.1540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
		Disc.(transferred to 704.1555, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
703.95--		85--Etab.(transferred from 704.1570pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 703.9520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 704.1595).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 703.9500).....do		90--Etab.(transferred from 704.1540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
40--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 704.1555 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
		95--Etab.(transferred from 704.1565, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	
704.05--			
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.0570, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		704.32--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Etab.(transferred from 704.0570pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		20--Etab.(transferred from 704.3535).....Jan. 1, 1976	
65--Etab.(transferred from 704.0570pt).....do		40--Etab.(transferred from 704.3545).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595).....Jan. 1, 1978			
70--Etab.(transferred from 704.0540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		704.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Etab.(transferred from 704.3560).....Jan. 1, 1976	
75--Etab.(transferred from 704.0580pt).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595).....Jan. 1, 1978		704.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
80--Etab.(transferred from 704.0540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		20--Disc.(transferred to 704.3535 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		35--Etab.(transferred from 704.3520pt & 40pt).....do	
85--Etab.(transferred from 704.0570pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 704.3220).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0595).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 704.3535 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1966	
90--Etab.(transferred from 704.0540).....Mar. 1, 1972		45--Etab.(transferred from 704.3520pt & 40pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.0555 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.3240).....Jan. 1, 1976	
95--Etab.(transferred from 704.0565, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		60--Disc.(transferred to 704.3400).....do	
704.10--		704.40--	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.1070, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Etab.(transferred from 704.4015pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
55--Etab.(transferred from 704.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		15--Etab.(transferred from 704.4020 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1966	
65--Etab.(transferred from 704.1070pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 704.4010 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 704.4025).....Jan. 1, 1966	
70--Etab.(transferred from 704.1040pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		25--Etab.(transferred from 704.4015pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Etab.(transferred from 704.4040 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1966	
75--Etab.(transferred from 704.1080pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 704.4070, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 704.4030).....Jan. 1, 1966	
80--Etab.(transferred from 704.1040pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		55--Etab.(transferred from 704.4070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		62--Disc.(transferred to 704.4015).....Jan. 1, 1966	
85--Etab.(transferred from 704.1070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do		64--Disc.(transferred to 704.4030).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1095).....Jan. 1, 1978		65--Etab.(transferred from 704.4070pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
90--Etab.(transferred from 704.1040pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		Disc.(transferred to 704.4095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1055 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		70--Etab.(transferred from 704.4030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
95--Etab.(transferred from 704.1065, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 704.4055, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
		75--Etab.(transferred from 704.4080pt).....do	
704.15--		Disc.(transferred to 704.4095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.1570, 80 & 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		80--Etab.(transferred from 704.4030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
55--Etab.(transferred from 704.1570pt, 80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.4055, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
65--Etab.(transferred from 704.1570pt).....do		85--Etab.(transferred from 704.4070pt, 80pt & 90pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1595).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 704.4095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
70--Etab.(transferred from 704.1540pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		90--Etab.(transferred from 704.4030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972	
Disc.(transferred to 704.1555, 65 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 704.4055 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
		95--Etab.(transferred from 704.4065, 75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
704.45--		704.50--(con.)	
02--Etab.(transferred from 704.4510pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		80--Etab.(transferred from 704.5030pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
04--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 704.5055, 75	
06--Etab. do do		& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
08--Etab. do do		85--Etab.(transferred from 704.5070pt,	
10--Etab.(transferred from 704.4515pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		80pt & 90pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4502, 04, 06		Disc.(transferred to 704.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978	
& 08).....Jan. 1, 1977		90--Etab.(transferred from 704.5030pt)....Mar. 1, 1972	
15--Etab.(transferred from 704.4520 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 704.5055 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4510 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1970		95--Etab.(transferred from 704.5065,	
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.4515).....Jan. 1, 1966		75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978	
22--Etab.(transferred from 704.4525pt).....Jan. 1, 1977			
24--Etab. do do		704.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Etab.(transferred from 704.4515pt).....Jan. 1, 1970		00--Language changed with no change in	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4522, 24 &		content.....July 1, 1980	
26).....Jan. 1, 1977			
26--Etab.(transferred from 704.4525pt)..... do		704.85--	
30--Etab.(transferred from 704.4540 & 64).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Disc.(transferred to 704.8550).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4570, 80		50--Etab.(transferred from 704.8540 & 60)..... do	
& 90).....Mar. 1, 1972		60--Disc.(transferred to 704.8550)..... do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.4530).....Jan. 1, 1966			
55--Etab.(transferred from 704.4570pt,		704.95--	
80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Etab.(transferred from 704.9520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.4515).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 704.9500)..... do	
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.4530)..... do		40--Disc. do do	
65--Etab.(transferred from 704.4570pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.35--	
70--Etab.(transferred from 704.4530pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		10--Etab.(transferred from 705.3520pt).....Jan. 1, 1970	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555, 65		20--Disc.(transferred to 705.3510 & 30)..... do	
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		30--Etab.(transferred from 705.3520pt)..... do	
75--Etab.(transferred from 704.4580pt)..... do		40--Disc.(transferred to 705.3550 & 60)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab.(transferred from 705.3540pt)..... do	
80--Etab.(transferred from 704.4530pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		60--Etab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555, 75			
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		705.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
85--Etab.(transferred from 704.4570pt,		00--Etab.(transferred from 705.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
80pt & 90pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 704.4595).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
90--Etab.(transferred from 704.4530pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		00--Disc.(transferred to 705.4300 & .4500).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 704.4555 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1975			
95--Etab.(transferred from 704.4565,		705.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
75 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 705.4400pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
704.50--		705.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Etab.(transferred from 704.5020 & 62).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Etab.(transferred from 705.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
20--Disc.(transferred to 704.5015)..... do			
30--Etab.(transferred from 704.5040 & 64)..... do		705.52--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 704.5070, 80 &		00--Disc.(transferred to 705.5100 & .5300).....Jan. 1, 1968	
90).....Mar. 1, 1972			
40--Disc.(transferred to 704.5030).....Jan. 1, 1966		705.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Etab.(transferred from 704.5070pt,		00--Etab.(transferred from 705.5200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
80pt & 90pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
62--Disc.(transferred to 704.5015).....Jan. 1, 1966		705.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
64--Disc.(transferred to 704.5030)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 705.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
65--Etab.(transferred from 704.5070pt).....Jan. 1, 1975			
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978		705.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Etab.(transferred from 704.5030pt).....Mar. 1, 1972		00--Disc.(transferred to 705.5500 & .5700).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 704.5055, 65			
& 85).....Jan. 1, 1975		705.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
75--Etab.(transferred from 704.5080pt)..... do		00--Etab.(transferred from 705.5600pt).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 704.5095).....Jan. 1, 1978			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
705.62--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 705.6300).....Jan. 1, 1980		706.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.0820pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.63--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.6200 & .6400).....Jan. 1, 1980		706.08--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 706.0700 & .0900).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Disc.(transferred to 706.1320).....do 60--Disc.(transferred to 706.1340).....do	
705.64--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 705.6300).....Jan. 1, 1980		706.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.0820pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.67--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.6800pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		706.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 706.1500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.68--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain gloves transferred to 705.6700 & .7000; certain gloves transferred from 705.7000.....Jan. 1, 1968		706.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 706.1600).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.69--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		706.12--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 706.1700).....Jan. 1, 1980 20--Disc.(transferred to 706.1200).....Jan. 1, 1966 40--Disc. do do	
705.70--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Certain gloves transferred to 705.6800, .6900 & .7100; certain gloves transferred from 705.6800.....Jan. 1, 1968 Redesignated with new contents transferred from 705.7000 & .7100.....Jan. 1, 1980		706.13--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 706.0840).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Estab.(transferred from 706.0860).....do	
705.71--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968 Disc.(transferred to 705.7000).....Jan. 1, 1980		706.14--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 706.1430 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Disc.(transferred to 706.1400).....Jan. 1, 1966 30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 706.1830).....Jan. 1, 1980 40--Disc.(transferred to 706.1400).....Jan. 1, 1966 60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978 Disc.(transferred to 706.1860).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.72--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Gloves valued over \$32 but not over \$36 per dozen pairs, transferred to 705.7300.....Jan. 1, 1968		706.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1000).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.73--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.7200pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		706.16--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
705.82--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8410).....Mar. 1, 1978		706.17--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1200).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 706.1900 & .2100).....Mar.31, 1982	
705.83--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8430).....Mar. 1, 1978		706.18--See Amendments and Modifications 30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1430).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 706.2930).....Mar.31, 1982 60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1460).....Jan. 1, 1980 Disc.(transferred to 706.2960).....Mar.31, 1982	
705.84--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 705.8420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966 Disc.(transferred to 705.8410 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1976 10--Estab.(transferred from 705.8400pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 705.8200).....Mar. 1, 1978 20--Disc.(transferred to 705.8400).....Jan. 1, 1966 30--Estab.(transferred from 705.8400pt).....Jan. 1, 1976 Disc.(transferred to 705.8300).....Mar. 1, 1978 40--Disc.(transferred to 705.8400).....Jan. 1, 1966		706.19--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 706.1700pt).....Mar.31, 1982	
705.85-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 705.8520, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1975 20--Estab.(transferred from 705.8500pt).....do 40--Estab. do do 60--Estab. do do		706.20--See Amendments and Modifications 05--Estab.(transferred from 706.2015pt & 45pt).....Jan. 1, 1975 Disc.(transferred to 706.2015 & 45).....Apr. 1, 1979 10--Disc.(transferred to 706.2015).....Jan. 1, 1966	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
706.20--(con.)		706.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Etab.(transferred from 706.2010, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2370).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)....Jan. 1, 1975		40--Disc.(transferred to 706.2640).....Mar.31, 1981	
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products from 706.2005).....Apr. 1, 1979		50--Etab.(transferred from 706.2370pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3200).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 706.2650).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2015).....Jan. 1, 1966		60--Disc.(transferred to 706.2370).....Jan. 1, 1966	
30--Disc. do do		70--Etab.(transferred from 706.2320 & 60).... do	
40--Disc.(transferred to 706.2045)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 706.2350 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
45--Etab.(transferred from 706.2040, 50 & 60)..... do		80--Etab.(transferred from 706.2370pt)..... do	
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 706.2500).....Mar.31, 1981	
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2005)....Apr. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 706.3300 & .3400)....Mar.31, 1982		706.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Disc.(transferred to 706.2045).....Jan. 1, 1966		05--Etab.(transferred from 706.2415pt, 40pt, 50pt & 60pt).....Jan. 1, 1975	
60--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 706.2406, 11, 21, 40, 50 & 60).....Apr. 1, 1979	
		06--Etab.(transferred from 706.2415pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
706.21--See Amendments and Modifications		Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405).....Apr. 1, 1979	
00--Etab.(transferred from 706.1700pt).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 706.2806).....Mar.31, 1981	
		10--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415).....Jan. 1, 1966	
706.22--See Amendments and Modifications		11--Etab.(transferred from 706.2415pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
05--Etab.(transferred from 706.2240pt & 70pt).....Jan. 1, 1975		Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 706.2240, 50 & 80).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 706.2811).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2270).....Jan. 1, 1966		15--Etab.(transferred from 706.2410, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1966	
40--Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2205)....Jan. 1, 1975		Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405).....Jan. 1, 1975	
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 706.2406, 11 & 21).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3640).....Mar.31, 1982		20--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415).....Jan. 1, 1966	
50--Etab.(transferred from 706.2270pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		21--Etab.(transferred from 706.2415pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205).....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 706.2821).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3650).....Mar.31, 1982		30--Disc.(transferred to 706.2415).....Jan. 1, 1966	
60--Disc.(transferred to 706.2270).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405).....Jan. 1, 1975	
70--Etab.(transferred from 706.2220 & 60).... do		Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Contents of this class modified by transferring certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2205)....Jan. 1, 1975		Disc.(transferred to 706.2850).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 706.2250 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405).....Jan. 1, 1975	
80--Etab.(transferred from 706.2270pt)..... do		Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405).....Apr. 1, 1979	
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "No.v Lb.".....Sept.5, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 706.2840).....Mar.31, 1981	
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2205).....Apr. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 706.3680).....Mar.31, 1982			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 7
Part 1

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
706.24--(con.)		706.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Contents of this class modified by the transferring of certified hand-loomed and folklore products to 706.2405.....Jan. 1, 1975		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3000pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
Contents of this class modified to include certified hand-loomed and folklore products transferred from 706.2405.....Apr. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 736.4300).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 706.2700).....Mar.31, 1981		706.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.25--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2240).....Mar.31, 1982	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2380).....Mar.31, 1981		50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2250).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3700).....Mar.31, 1982		80--Estab.(transferred from 706.2280).....do	
706.26--See Amendments and Modifications		706.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2340).....Mar.31, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2500).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3840).....Mar.31, 1982		706.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2350).....Mar.31, 1981		40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2640).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3850).....Mar.31, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2650).....do	
706.27--See Amendments and Modifications		706.39--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2460).....Mar.31, 1981		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2700).....Mar.31, 1982	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3900).....Mar.31, 1982		706.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.28--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 706.4400).....Mar.31, 1982	
06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2406).....Mar.31, 1981		706.41--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4106).....Mar.31, 1982		06--Estab.(transferred from 706.2806).....Mar.31, 1982	
11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2411).....Mar.31, 1981		11--Estab.(transferred from 706.2811).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4111).....Mar.31, 1982		21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2821).....do	
21--Estab.(transferred from 706.2421).....Mar.31, 1981		40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2840).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4121).....Mar.31, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2850).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 706.2450).....Mar.31, 1981		706.42--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4140).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3100).....Mar.31, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 706.2440).....Mar.31, 1981		706.43--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4150).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3500).....Mar.31, 1982	
706.29--See Amendments and Modifications		706.44--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 706.1830).....Mar.31, 1982		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.4000).....Mar.31, 1982	
60--Estab.(transferred from 706.1860).....do		706.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.30--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 706.6025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3020, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966		25--Estab.(transferred from 706.6020pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 706.3100 & .3500).....Mar.31, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 706.6225).....Mar.31, 1981	
20--Disc.(transferred to 706.3000).....Jan. 1, 1966		30--Estab.(transferred from 706.6020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 706.6230).....Mar.31, 1981	
60--Disc. do do		35--Estab.(transferred from 706.6040pt).....Jan. 1, 1966	
706.31--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 706.6235).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.3000pt).....Mar.31, 1981		40--Disc.(transferred to 706.6035 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 706.4200).....Mar.31, 1982		45--Estab.(transferred from 706.6040pt).....do	
706.32--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 706.6100).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2015).....Mar.31, 1982		706.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.33--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 706.6045).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2045pt).....Mar.31, 1982		706.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
706.34--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 706.6025).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 706.2045pt).....Mar.31, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 706.6030).....do	
		35--Estab.(transferred from 706.6035).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
708.72	35% ad val.	33% ad val.	33% ad val.	8% ad 1/	7% ad 1/	6% ad val.
709.40	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
722.40	35% ad val.	33% ad val.	33% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
708.01	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
708.03	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
708.05	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.07	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.09	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
708.21	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
708.23	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
708.25	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.27	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.29	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
708.41	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.43	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.45	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.47	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.51	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
708.52	30% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.53	22.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.55	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
708.57	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.71	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	23% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.72	33% ad val.	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.73	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.75	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.76	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
708.78	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
708.80	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.82	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
708.85	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
708.87	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
708.89	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
708.91	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.93	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
709.01	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
709.03	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
709.05	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
709.06	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
709.07	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
709.09	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
709.10	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
709.11	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
709.13	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
709.15	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
709.17	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
709.19	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
709.21	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
709.23	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
709.25	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
709.27	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
709.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
709.50	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
709.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
709.55	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
709.56	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18% ad val.
709.57	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
709.61	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
709.63	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
709.66	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
710.04	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.06	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
710.08	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.12	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.14	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.16	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
710.20	92c each + 14% ad val.	82c each + 12.5% ad val.	73c each + 11% ad val.	64c each + 9.5% ad val.	55c each + 8% ad val.	46c each + 7% ad val.
710.21	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
710.26	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
710.27	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
710.30	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.34	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.36	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.40	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
710.42	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
710.46	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
710.50	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.60	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
710.61	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.63	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
710.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
710.67	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
710.68	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
710.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
710.72	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
710.76	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
710.78	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
710.80	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
710.86	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
710.88	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
710.90	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
711.04	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
711.08	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
711.25	14.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.30	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
711.36	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
711.37	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.40	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 2Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
711.42	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
711.45	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
711.47	9.5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
711.49	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
711.55	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
711.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
711.67	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.82	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
711.83	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
711.84	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
711.86	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
711.88	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
711.90	42.5% ad val.	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
711.93	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
711.98	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
712.05	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
712.10	92c each + 14% ad val.	82c each + 12.5% ad val.	73c each + 11% ad val.	64c each + 9.5% ad val.	55c each + 8% ad val.	46c each + 7% ad val.
712.12	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
712.15	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
712.20	15.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
712.25	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
712.27	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
712.47	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
712.49	12% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	10% ad val.
713.05	\$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 29% ad val.	\$1.20 each + 26% ad val.	\$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val.	90c each + 19% ad val.	75c each + 16% ad val.
713.07	\$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 29% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 26% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 19% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val.
713.09	\$2.25 each + 22.5% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 20% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 18% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 15.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 13% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 11% ad val.
713.11	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
713.15	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
713.17	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val.	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val.	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.
713.19	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
715.20	\$1.15 each + 17.5% ad val. + 7c for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 15.5% ad val. + 6.3c for each jewel, if any	92c each + 14% ad val. + 5.6c for each jewel, if any	80c each + 12% ad val. + 4.9c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 10% ad val. + 4.2c for each jewel, if any	57c each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5c for each jewel, if any
715.25	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.5c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16c each + 19.5% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.27	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.29	75c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
715.31	\$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.20 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.33	\$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$2.02 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.40	\$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.62 each + 23% ad val. + 9c for each jewel, if any	\$1.44 each + 20.5% ad val. + 8c for each jewel, if any	\$1.26 each + 18% ad val. + 7c for each jewel, if any	\$1.08 each + 15.5% ad val. + 6c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 13% ad val. + 5c for each jewel, if any
715.45	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.7c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19.2c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16.5c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.47	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.49	75c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.51	\$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.20 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.53	\$2.25 each + 35% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$2.02 each + 31.5% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.80 each + 28% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.57 each + 24.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 21% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.60	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.5c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16.5c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.62	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.64	75c each + 20% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 18% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 16% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 14% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 12% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.66	\$1.50 each + 20% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 18% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.20 each + 16% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.05 each + 14% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 12% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
715.68	\$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$2.02 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 19.5% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
716.08	\$10.75 each	\$9.67 each	\$8.60 each	\$7.52 each	\$6.45 each	\$5.37 each
720.02	75c each	67c each	60c each	52c each	45c each	37c each

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
720.04	\$1.25 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7	\$1.12 each + 12.15c for each jewel over 7	\$1 each + 10.8c for each jewel over 7	87c each + 9.45c for each jewel over 7	75c each + 8.1c for each jewel over 7	62c each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7
720.06	\$1.50 each	\$1.35 each	\$1.20 each	\$1.05 each	90c each	75c each
720.08	\$2 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7	\$1.80 each + 12.15c for each jewel over 7	\$1.60 each + 10.8c for each jewel over 7	\$1.40 each + 9.45c for each jewel over 7	\$1.20 each + 8.1c for each jewel over 7	\$1 each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7
720.10	27.5c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	24.5c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	22c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	16.5c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.12	50c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	40c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.14	75c each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	67c each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	60c each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.16	\$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.20 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.05 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	90c each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.18	\$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel, if any	\$2.02 each + 29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel, if any	\$1.57 each + 22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel, if any	\$1.35 each + 19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel, if any	\$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any
720.20	75c each + 30% ad val.	67c each + 27% ad val.	60c each + 24% ad val.	52c each + 21% ad val.	45c each + 18% ad val.	37c each + 15% ad val.
720.21	37.5c each + 30% ad val.	33c each + 27% ad val.	30c each + 24% ad val.	26c each + 21% ad val.	22c each + 18% ad val.	18c each + 15% ad val.
720.22	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
720.24	40c each + 30% ad val.	36c each + 27% ad val.	32c each + 24% ad val.	28c each + 21% ad val.	24c each + 18% ad val.	20c each + 15% ad val.
720.25	20c each + 30% ad val.	18c each + 27% ad val.	16c each + 24% ad val.	14c each + 21% ad val.	12c each + 18% ad val.	10c each + 15% ad val.
720.26	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
720.28	10c each + 20% ad val.	9c each + 18% ad val.	8c each + 16% ad val.	7c each + 14% ad val.	6c each + 12% ad val.	5c each + 10% ad val.
720.29	5c each + 20% ad val.	4.5c each + 18% ad val.	4c each + 16% ad val.	3.5c each + 14% ad val.	3c each + 12% ad val.	2.5c each + 10% ad val.
720.30	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
720.32	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
720.33	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
720.34	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
720.36	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
720.40	2.5c each + 45% ad val.	2.25c each + 40% ad val.	2c each + 36% ad val.	1.75c each + 31% ad val.	1.5c each + 27% ad val.	1.2c each + 22.5% ad val.
720.42	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
720.44	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
720.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
720.70	35c each assembly	31.5c each assembly	28c each assembly	24.5c each assembly	21c each assembly	17.5c each assembly
720.75	9c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equiv- alent therein (if any) + 2c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment for which suitable, nor be less than 45% ad val. unless said 45 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the com- plete movement	8.1c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equiv- alent therein (if any) + 1.8c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment for which suitable, nor be less than 40% ad val. unless said 40 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the com- plete movement	7.2c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equiv- alent therein (if any) + 1.6c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment for which suitable, nor be less than 36% ad val. unless said 36 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the com- plete movement	6.3c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equiv- alent therein (if any) + 1.4c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment for which suitable, nor be less than 31% ad val. unless said 31 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the com- plete movement	5.4c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equiv- alent therein (if any) + 1.2c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment for which suitable, nor be less than 27% ad val. unless said 27 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the com- plete movement	4.5c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equiv- alent therein (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the com- plete movement
720.80	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25c for each jewel (if any) + 5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 22.5c for each jewel (if any) + 4.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 20c for each jewel (if any) + 4c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 17.5c for each jewel (if any) + 3.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 15c for each jewel (if any) + 3c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not ex- ceed the column 1 duty for the complete move- ment

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
720.82	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 11.25c for each jewel (if any) + 2.25c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 10c for each jewel (if any) + 2c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 8.75c for each jewel (if any) + 1.75c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 7.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 1.25c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement
720.84	65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel (if any) + 3c for each other piece or part	58% ad val. + 22.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.7c for each other piece or part	52% ad val. + 20c for each jewel (if any) + 2.4c for each other piece or part	45% ad val. + 17.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.1c for each other piece or part	39% ad val. + 15c for each jewel (if any) + 1.8c for each other piece or part	32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other piece or part
720.86	32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other piece or part	29% ad val. + 11.25c for each jewel (if any) + 1.35c for each other piece or part	26% ad val. + 10c for each jewel (if any) + 1.2c for each other piece or part	22.5% ad val. + 8.75c for each jewel (if any) + 1.05c for each other piece or part	19% ad val. + 7.5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.9c for each other piece or part	16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 0.75c for each other piece or part
720.90	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
720.92	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
720.94	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
721.05	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
721.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
721.12	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
722.02	15% ad val.	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	12% ad val.
722.04	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
722.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
722.12	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.16	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
722.18	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
722.30	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
722.32	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
722.34	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.40	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.42	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
722.44	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.46	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.50	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.52	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
722.55	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
722.56	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
722.60	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.64	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.72	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
722.75	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
722.78	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
722.80	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.82	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.83	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
722.85	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
722.86	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
722.88	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
722.90	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.92	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
722.94	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
722.96	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
723.05 ^{1/}	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
723.10	0.1c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.09c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.08c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.07c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.06c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.05c per 16.5 sq. in.
723.15 ^{1/}	6.25% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
723.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
723.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
723.30	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
723.32	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
723.35	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
724.10	0.96c per lin. ft.	0.85c per lin. ft.	0.75c per lin. ft.	0.65c per lin. ft.	0.55c per lin. ft.	0.48c per lin. ft.
724.12	0.8c per lin. ft.	0.7c per lin. ft.	0.64c per lin. ft.	0.55c per lin. ft.	0.48c per lin. ft.	0.4c per lin. ft.
724.20	1c per lin. ft.	0.9c per lin. ft.	0.8c per lin. ft.	0.7c per lin. ft.	0.6c per lin. ft.	0.5c per lin. ft.
724.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
724.35	0.8c per lin. ft.	0.5c per lin. ft.	0.5c per lin. ft.	0.4c per lin. ft.	0.4c per lin. ft.	0.4c per lin. ft.
724.40	2c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.8c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.6c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.4c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1.2c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1c per sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.

^{1/} See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
708.01	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.5%	8%	7.6%	7.1%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%
708.03	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
708.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.07	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.09	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
708.21	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
708.23	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
708.25	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.27	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.29	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
708.41	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.43	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.45	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.47	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.51	8.5% ad val.	7.9% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
708.52	20% ad val.	18.5% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
708.58	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.61	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
708.63	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.71	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.72	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
708.73	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.75	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.76	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
708.78	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
708.80	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
708.82	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
708.85	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%	6.2%
708.87	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
708.89	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
708.91	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
708.93	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.01	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.03	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
709.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
709.06	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
709.07	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
709.09	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.10	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
709.11	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
709.13	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
709.15	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.17	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.19	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
709.21	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
709.23	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
709.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
709.27	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.40	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.45	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
709.50	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
709.55	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
709.56	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.5%	14.2%	13%	11.7%	10.4%	9.2%	7.9%
709.57	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
709.61	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
709.63	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
709.66	6% ad val.	4.7%	4.6%	4.5%	4.4%	4.3%	4.2%	4.1%	4%
710.04	14% ad val.	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%	8%	7%	6%
710.06	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.08	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.^{2/} Items 708.51 and 708.52 reduced to "Free" effective October 17, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-461, October 17, 1980).

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
710.12	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
710.14	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.16	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
710.20	46c each + 7% ad val.	42c each + 6.5%	39c each + 6%	35c each + 5.4%	32c each + 4.9%	28c each + 4.4%	25c each + 3.9%	21c each + 3.3%	18c each + 2.8%
710.21	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
710.26	81.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	81.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 15%	87c each + 13.7%	79c each + 12.5%	71c each + 11.2%	63c each + 9.9%	55c each + 8.7%	47c each + 7.4%
710.27	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.30	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.34	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
710.36	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
710.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
710.42	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
710.46	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
710.50	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
710.60	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%
710.61	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
710.63	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
710.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.67	13% ad val.	12.2%	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
710.68	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
710.70	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.72	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
710.76	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
710.78	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
710.80	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
710.86	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
710.88	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
710.90	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.04	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
711.08	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
711.25	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.30	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
711.31 $\frac{1}{2}$	42.5% ad val.	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5%	22.7%	19.8% $\frac{1}{2}$
711.32	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
711.38	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.40	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.42	8% ad val.	7.5%	7.1%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.2%	4.7%	4.2%
711.45	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
711.47	4.5% ad val.	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%	3%	2.8%
711.49	9.5% ad val.	8.9%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.4%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%
711.55	8% ad val.	7.5%	7%	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%
711.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.5%	4.3%	4%	3.8%	3.5%	3.3%	3%
711.67	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.75	81.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	81.04 each + 16.3%	96c each + 15%	88c each + 13.8%	80c each + 12.6%	72c each + 11.3%	64c each + 10.1%	56c each + 8.8%	49c each + 7.6%
711.77	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
711.78	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
711.86	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
711.88	11% ad val.	10.4%	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
711.90	21% ad val.	20.3%	19.5%	18.8%	18%	17.3%	16.5%	15.8%	15%
711.93	27.5% ad val.	26.2%	24.9%	23.6%	22.3%	20.9%	19.6%	18.3%	17%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

$\frac{1}{2}$ For item 711.31, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
711.90	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
712.05	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
712.10	44c each + 7% ad val.	40c each + 6.7%	34c each + 6.5%	28c each + 6.2%	23c each + 5.9%	17c each + 5.6%	11c each + 5.4%	5c each + 5.1%	4.8%
712.12	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
712.15	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
712.20	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
712.25	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.04 each + 16.3%	96c each + 15%	88c each + 13.8%	80c each + 12.6%	72c each + 11.3%	64c each + 10.1%	56c each + 8.8%	49c each + 7.6%
712.27	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
712.47	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
712.49	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.7%	8.1%	7.5%	6.8%	6.2%	5.5%	4.9%
713.05	75c each + 16% ad val.	69c each + 14.8%	63c each + 13.6%	58c each + 12.4%	52c each + 11.2%	46c each + 10%	41c each + 8.8%	35c each + 7.6%	30c each + 6.4%
713.07	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val.	98c each + 14%	84c each + 12%	70c each + 10%	56c each + 8%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%	45c each + 6.4%
713.09	\$1.12 each + 11% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 10.2%	95c each + 9.4%	86c each + 8.5%	78c each + 7.7%	70c each + 6.9%	61c each + 6.1%	53c each + 5.2%	45c each + 4.4%
713.11	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 14.9%	86c each + 13.6%	78c each + 12.3%	70c each + 10.9%	61c each + 9.6%	53c each + 8.3%	45c each + 7%
713.15	22.5% ad val.	19.5%	16.5%	14.1%	13%	12%	11%	10%	9%
713.17	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	\$1.03 each + 16.2%	95c each + 14.9%	86c each + 13.6%	78c each + 12.3%	70c each + 10.9%	61c each + 9.6%	53c each + 8.3%	45c each + 7%
713.19	22.5% ad val.	19.5%	16.5%	13.5%	10.5%	9%	9%	9%	9%
715.20	57c each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5c for each jewel, if any	54c each + 8.1% + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	51c each + 7.6% + 3.1c for each jewel, if any	48c each + 7.2% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.7% + 2.7c for each jewel, if any	42c each + 6.3% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any	39c each + 5.9% + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.4% + 2.1c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 5% + 2c for each jewel, if any
715.25/	13.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.6c each + 14.9% + 5.8c for each jewel, if any	11.7c each + 13.9% + 5.4c for each jewel, if any	10.8c each + 12.8% + 5c for each jewel, if any	9.9c each + 11.7% + 4.5c for each jewel, if any	9.1c each + 10.7% + 4.1c for each jewel, if any	8.2c each + 9.6% + 3.7c for each jewel, if any	7.3c each + 8.5% + 3.3c for each jewel, if any	6.4c each + 7.5% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any
715.27	23c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.29	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.31	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.33	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	86c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.40	90c each + 13% ad val. + 5c for each jewel, if any	83c each + 12% + 4.6c for each jewel, if any	76c each + 11% + 4.2c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 10.1% + 3.8c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 9.1% + 3.5c for each jewel, if any	56c each + 8.1% + 3.1c for each jewel, if any	49c each + 7.1% + 2.7c for each jewel, if any	42c each + 6.2% + 2.3c for each jewel, if any	36c each + 5.2% + 2c for each jewel, if any
715.45	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any

1/ The symbol "I" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 715.25, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any.

Notes p. 12
Schedule 7
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
715.47	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.49	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.51	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.53	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 16.2% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 14.9% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any 2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
715.55	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	2/	95c each + 14.9% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any 2/	86c each + 13.6% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 12.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10.9% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 9.6% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 8.3% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 7% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.57	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	2/	95c each + 14.9% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any 2/	86c each + 13.6% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 12.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10.9% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 9.6% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 8.3% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 7% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.60	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.62	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.64	37.5c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 9.2% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 8.5% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 7.7% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 7% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 6.2% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 5.5% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 4.7% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.66	75c each + 10% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 9.2% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 8.5% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 7.7% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 7% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 6.2% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 5.5% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 4.7% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
715.68	\$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.03 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	86c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
716.06	\$5.37 each	\$4.73 each	\$4.08 each	\$3.44 each	\$2.79 each	\$2.15 each	\$2.15 each	\$2.15 each	\$2.15 each
716.10	90c each	79c each	68c each	58c each	47c each	36c each	3/	3/	3/
716.18	75c each	67c each	59c each	52c each	44c each	36c each	3/	3/	3/
716.20	\$1.80 each	\$1.58 each	\$1.37 each	\$1.15 each	94c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/
716.27	\$1.35 each	\$1.22 each	\$1.10 each	97c each	85c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/
716.28	\$1.20 each	\$1.10 each	\$1 each	91c each	82c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/
716.29	90c each	86c each	83c each	79c each	76c each	72c each	4/	4/	4/

1/ The symbol "Z" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
2/ Item 715.53 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 715.55 and 715.57.

3/ Items 716.10 and 716.18 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.09. See Annex II, Section H.

4/ Items 716.20, 716.27, 716.28 and 716.29 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.17. See Annex II, Section H.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
716.29 ^{2/}	90c each	86c each	83c each	79c each	76c each	72c each	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
716.41 ^{3/}	\$1.80 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	\$1.58 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	\$1.36 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	\$1.15 each + 6c for each jewel over 7	93c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
716.42 ^{3/}	\$1.35 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	\$1.22 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	\$1.09 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	97c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	84c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
716.43 ^{3/}	\$1.20 each + 9c for each jewel over 7	\$1.10 each + 8c for each jewel over 7	\$1 each + 7c for each jewel over 7	91c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	81c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
716.44 ^{3/}	90c each + 9c for each jewel over 7	86c each + 8c for each jewel over 7	82c each + 7c for each jewel over 7	79c each + 6c for each jewel over 7	75c each + 5c for each jewel over 7	72c each + 4c for each jewel over 7	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
719.--	Column 1 base rate + 50c each + 50c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 47c each if self-winding + 47c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 44c each if self-winding + 44c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 41c each if self-winding + 41c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 38c each if self-winding + 38c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 35c each if self-winding + 35c for each adjustment
720.02	37c each	36c each	35c each	34c each	33c each	32c each	32c each	31c each	30c each
720.04	62c each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7	61c each + 6.5c for each jewel over 7	60c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	59c each + 6.2c for each jewel over 7	57c each + 6.1c for each jewel over 7	56c each + 5.9c for each jewel over 7	55c each + 5.8c for each jewel over 7	54c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	53c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7
720.06	75c each	73c each	71c each	69c each	67c each	65c each	64c each	62c each	60c each
720.08	\$1 each + 6.75c for each jewel over 7	98c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	96c each + 6.4c for each jewel over 7	94c each + 6.2c for each jewel over 7	92c each + 6.1c for each jewel over 7	90c each + 5.9c for each jewel over 7	88c each + 5.8c for each jewel over 7	86c each + 5.6c for each jewel over 7	85c each + 5.5c for each jewel over 7
720.10	13.75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	12.7c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	11.6c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	10.6c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	9.6c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	8.5c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	7.5c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	6.5c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	5.5c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.12	25c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	21c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	19c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	13c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	11c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	10c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.14	37.5c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	34c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	31c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	29c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	26c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	23c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	20c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	17c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	15c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.16	75c each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	69c each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	63c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	58c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	52c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	46c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	41c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	35c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	30c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.18	\$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel, if any	\$1.04 each + 14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel, if any	95c each + 13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel, if any	87c each + 12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel, if any	78c each + 11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel, if any	70c each + 10% + 3.9c for each jewel, if any	61c each + 8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel, if any	53c each + 7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel, if any	45c each + 6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel, if any
720.20	37c each + 15% ad val.	34c each + 13.8%	31c each + 12.7%	28c each + 11.6%	26c each + 10.5%	23c each + 9.3%	20c each + 8.2%	17c each + 7.1%	15c each + 6%
720.21	18c each + 15% ad val.	15c each + 14.1%	13c each + 13.3%	11c each + 12.4%	9c each + 11.5%	6c each + 10.6%	4c each + 9.8%	2c each + 8.9%	8%
720.22	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
720.24	20c each + 15% ad val.	18.5c each + 13.9%	17c each + 12.8%	15.5c each + 11.6%	14c each + 10.5%	12.5c each + 9.4%	11c each + 8.3%	9.5c each + 7.1%	8c each + 6%
720.25	10c each + 15% ad val.	9c each + 13.9%	8.5c each + 12.8%	7.5c each + 11.6%	7c each + 10.5%	6c each + 9.4%	5.5c each + 8.3%	4.5c each + 7.1%	4c each + 6%

^{1/} The symbol "X" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.^{2/} Item 716.29 is discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and is transferred to new item 716.17. See Annex II, Section H.^{3/} Items 716.41, 716.42, 716.43 and 716.44 are discontinued effective January 1, 1985, and are transferred to new item 716.45. See Annex II, Section H.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.26	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
720.28	5c each + 10% ad val.	4.8c each + 9.8%	4.7c each + 9.6%	4.6c each + 9.4%	4.5c each + 9.3%	4.3c each + 9.1%	4.2c each + 8.9%	4.1c each + 8.7%	4c each + 8.5%
720.29	2.5c each + 10% ad val.	2.4c each + 9.8%	2.3c each + 9.6%	2.3c each + 9.4%	2.2c each + 9.3%	2.1c each + 9.1%	2.1c each + 8.9%	2c each + 8.7%	2c each + 8.5%
720.30	9.5% ad val.	9.3%	9.2%	9%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%	8.3%	8.1%
720.32	18.5% ad val.	17.1%	15.7%	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.2%	8.8%	7.4%
720.33	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
720.34	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
720.36	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
720.40	1.2c each + 22.5% ad val.	1.1c each + 20.8%	1c each + 19.1%	0.9c each + 17.4%	0.8c each + 15.8%	0.7c each + 14.1%	0.6c each + 12.4%	0.6c each + 10.7%	0.5c each + 9%
720.42	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
720.44	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
720.60	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
720.70	17.5c each assembly	16c each assembly	15c each assembly	13c each assembly	12c each assembly	11c each assembly	9c each assembly	8c each assembly	7c each assembly
720.75	4.5c for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.7%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "c" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 15
Schedule 7
Part 2

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.80	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 11.5c for each jewel (if any) + 2.3c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 10.6c for each jewel (if any) + 2.1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 9.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1.9c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 8.7c for each jewel (if any) + 1.7c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 7.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1.3c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.9c for each jewel (if any) + 1.1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5c for each jewel (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.
720.82	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 1.25c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.7c for each jewel (if any) + 1.2c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 5.3c for each jewel (if any) + 1.1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 4.8c for each jewel (if any) + 1c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 4.3c for each jewel (if any) + 0.9c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 3.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.8c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 3.4c for each jewel (if any) + 0.7c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.6c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 2.5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.5c for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.
720.84	32.5% ad val. + 12.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.5c for each other piece or part	30.1% + 11.5c for each jewel (if any) + 1.3c for each other piece or part	27.6% + 10.6c for each jewel (if any) + 1.2c for each other piece or part	25.2% + 9.6c for each jewel (if any) + 1.1c for each other piece or part	22.8% + 8.7c for each jewel (if any) + 1c for each other piece or part	20.3% + 7.8c for each jewel (if any) + 0.9c for each other piece or part	17.9% + 6.8c for each jewel (if any) + 0.8c for each other piece or part	15.4% + 5.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.7c for each other piece or part	13% + 5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.6c for each other piece or part
720.86	16% ad val. + 6.25c for each jewel (if any) + 0.75c for each other piece or part	14.8% + 5.7c for each jewel (if any) + 0.69c for each other piece or part	13.6% + 5.3c for each jewel (if any) + 0.63c for each other piece or part	12.4% + 4.8c for each jewel (if any) + 0.58c for each other piece or part	11.2% + 4.3c for each jewel (if any) + 0.52c for each other piece or part	10% + 3.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.47c for each other piece or part	8.8% + 3.4c for each jewel (if any) + 0.41c for each other piece or part	7.6% + 2.9c for each jewel (if any) + 0.35c for each other piece or part	6.4% + 2.5c for each jewel (if any) + 0.3c for each other piece or part
720.90	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

Notes p. 16
Schedule 7
Part 2

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
720.92	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
720.94	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
721.05	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
721.10	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
721.12	11% ad val.	10.2%	9.4%	8.5%	7.7%	6.9%	6.1%	5.2%	4.4%
722.02	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.3%	7.3%	6.4%	5.4%	4.5%
722.04	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.4%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%
722.10	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.7%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
722.12	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
722.14	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
722.16	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
722.18	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
722.30	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
722.32	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
722.34	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
722.40	17.5% ad val.	17.5%	17.5%	15.8%	14%	12.3%	10.5%	8.8%	7%
722.42	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
722.44	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
722.46	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
722.50	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
722.52	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
722.55	22.5% ad val.	22.5%	20.3%	18%	15.8%	13.5%	11.3%	9%	7.8%
722.56	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
722.60	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
722.64	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
722.70	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
722.72	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
722.75	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
722.78	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
722.80	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
722.82	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
722.83	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
722.85	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
722.86	5.5% ad val.	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	3.9%	3.4%	3%	2.6%	2.2%
722.88	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	9.3c/lb. + 8%	8.7c/lb. + 7.5%	8.1c/lb. + 7%	7.5c/lb. + 6.5%	6.8c/lb. + 6%	6.2c/lb. + 5.5%	5.6c/lb. + 5%	5c/lb. + 4.5%
722.90	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
722.92	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
722.94	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
722.96	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.05	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.10	0.05c per 16.5 sq. in.	0.04c/16.5 sq. in.	0.04c/16.5 sq. in.	0.03c/16.5 sq. in.	0.02c/16.5 sq. in.	0.02c/16.5 sq. in.	0.01c/16.5 sq. in.	Free	Free
723.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
723.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
723.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
723.32	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
723.35	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
724.10	0.48c per lin. ft.	0.42c/lin. ft.	0.36c/lin. ft.	0.3c/lin. ft.	0.24c/lin. ft.	0.18c/lin. ft.	0.12c/lin. ft.	0.06c/lin. ft.	Free
724.12	0.4c per lin. ft.	0.37c/lin. ft.	0.35c/lin. ft.	0.32c/lin. ft.	0.3c/lin. ft.	0.27c/lin. ft.	0.25c/lin. ft.	0.22c/lin. ft.	0.2c/lin. ft.
724.20	0.5c per lin. ft.	0.46c/lin. ft.	0.42c/lin. ft.	0.39c/lin. ft.	0.35c/lin. ft.	0.31c/lin. ft.	0.27c/lin. ft.	0.24c/lin. ft.	0.2c/lin. ft.

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 17
Schedule 7
Part 2Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
724.25	5% ad val.	4.0%	4.7%	4.5%	4.6%	6.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
724.35	0.4c per lin. ft.	0.37c/lin. ft.	0.35c/lin. ft.	0.32c/lin. ft.	0.3c/lin. ft.	0.27c/lin. ft.	0.25c/lin. ft.	0.22c/lin. ft.	0.2c/lin. ft.
724.40	1c per sq. ft. of recording surface	1c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface	0.9c/sq. ft. of recording surface
724.45	6% ad val.	5.0%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 18
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- Subpt A--Headnote 3(a)(i) is modified by deleting "item hdnote 700.60" and inserting "items 700.57 through 700.71, inclusive" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.
- Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), hdnote 4 40(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 942, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 708.51--Column 1 rate of 7.9% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 16, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 708.52--Column 1 rate of 18.5% ad val. reduced to "Free". Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 16, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 708.53--Item 708.53 (column 1 rate--20% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 708.56 and 708.58 and heading immediately preceding item 708.56 added in lieu thereof, and items 708.57 708.55, 708.57 and 708.59 redesignated as items 708.61, 708.63 and 708.65, respectively. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 709.06--Item 709.06 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 60(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 709.10--Language "and stethoscopes" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 60(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Language "and parts of stethoscopes" added to article description. Pub. L. 91-655, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1945, effective date Jan. 6, 1971.
- 709.46--Item 709.46 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 710.09--Item 710.09 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 710.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 11.5% ad val. increased to 28% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 61, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 945, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 710.15--Item 710.15 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 710.17--Item 710.17 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 710.31--Item 710.31 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 710.47--Item 710.47 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 710.88--"Comparators," preceding "comparator benches" deleted from article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 62, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- Subpt D--Headnote 1 amended by deleting "711.99" and inserting "711.88" in lieu thereof; headnote 2(a) 1 & 2 amended by deleting "711.99, inclusive (except magnetic speedometers)," and inserting "711.88, inclusive," in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(1), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnotes 1 and 2(a) amended by deleting "711.00" and inserting "711.04" in lieu thereof; and by deleting "712.00 to 712.99" in headnote 2 and inserting "712.05 to 712.51" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective date July 26, 1979.
Headnote 2 modified by deleting "712.51" and inserting "712.52" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72407, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 711.31--Items 711.34, 711.36 and 711.37 redesignated as 711.32 711.31, 711.32 and 711.38, respectively, and new items 711.33 and 711.39 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 19
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

711.34--Item 711.35 (column 1 rate--42.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--85% ad val.) deleted and items 711.34 and 711.36 and heading immediately preceding item 711.34 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968. The column 1 rate of duty for clinical thermometers had been temporarily increased by former item 930.00.

711.65--Items 711.65 (column 1 rate--26.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.) and 711.70 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--50% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 711.65 deleted and item 711.67 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 63(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

711.75--Item 711.82 redesignated as 711.75 and new item 711.76 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.77--Items 711.83, 711.84 and 711.85 redesignated as 711.77, 711.78 and 711.79, respectively, and new item 711.81 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72408, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

711.85--Item 711.85 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

711.91--Items 711.92 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.), 711.94 (column 1 rate--\$2.25 each + 35% ad val.; column 2 rate--\$4.50 each + 65% ad val.) and 711.96 (column 1 rate--45% ad val.; column 2 rate--65% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 711.92 deleted and item 711.91 (Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof) added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(2), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

711.91--Item 711.91 redesignated as item 711.93. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

711.91--New item 711.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

PROVISION

711.99--Item 711.99 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

712.00--Item 712.00 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.06--Item 712.06 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.10--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4.50 each + 65% ad val. changed to 70% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

712.12--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

712.25--Language "Tachometers and" preceding the word "anemometers" in item 712.25 and in the heading immediately preceding item 712.25 deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(k)(3), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

712.47--Item 712.50 (column 1 rate--12% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 712.47 and 712.50 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

712.48--Item 712.48 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

712.51--Item 712.51 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

712.52--Item 712.52 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 3(a) deleted and headnotes 3(b), 3(c), 3(d), 3(e) and 3(f) redesignated as 3(a), 3(b), 3(c), 3(d), and 3(e), respectively, and headnotes 3(a) and 3(b) (as redesignated herein) modified. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72409, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 20
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt E--Headnotes 4(a)(iii) and 4(a)(iv) modified by deleting "in Arabic numerals and", and headnote 4(e) modified to read: "(e) Dials shall be marked to show the name of the country of manufacture." Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt E--Headnote 5 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 63(a), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt E--Headnote 6 added. Pub. L. 89-805, Secs. 1(b), hdnt 6 (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1521, 1522, effective date Jan. 1, 1967.
Headnote 6(b) modified by deleting "716.08" and inserting "716.04" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.05--Items 715.05 and 715.15 modified by deleting "(b)" in the item column and substituting "(a)" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.16--Item 715.16 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72410, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

715.53--Item 715.53 (column 1 rate--95c each + 14.9% ad val. + 5.3c for each jewel, if any; column 2 rate--\$4.50 each + 65% ad val. + 25c for each jewel, if any) deleted and items 715.55 and 715.57 and heading immediately preceding item 715.55 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19907, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

716.04--Item 716.08 (column 1 rate--\$5.37 each; column 2 rate--\$10.75 each) deleted and new items 716.04 and 716.06 and heading immediately preceding item 716.04 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

716.10--Column 1 rates of duty for the enumerated items temporarily increased until Jan. 11, 1967, by former items 932.10 through 935.--

716.11
716.12
716.13
716.14
716.15
716.16
716.20
716.21
716.22
716.23
716.24
716.25
716.26
716.30
716.31
716.32
716.33
716.34
716.35
716.36
717.--
718.--
719.--

716.10--Items 716.10 (column 1 rate--(a) 90c each, (b) \$1.50 each; column 2 rate--\$1.50 each), 716.11 (column 1 rate--(a) 75c each, (b) \$1.35 each; column 2 rate--\$1.35 each), 716.12 (column 1 rate--(a) 75c each, (b) \$1.20 each; column 2 rate--\$1.20 each), 716.13 (column 1 rate--(a) 75c each, (b) \$1.05 each; column 2 rate--\$1.05 each), 716.14 (column 1 rate--(a) 75c each, (b) 93c each; column 2 rate--93c each), 716.15 (column 1 rate--(a) 75c each, (b) 84c each; column 2 rate--84c each), 716.16 (column 1 rate--(a) 75c each, (b) 75c each; column 2 rate--75c each), 716.20 (column 1 rate--(a) \$1.80 each, (b) \$2.50 each; column 2 rate--\$2.50 each), 716.21 (column 1 rate--(a) \$1.35 each, (b) \$2.25 each; column 2 rate--\$2.25 each), 716.22 (column 1 rate--(a) \$1.35 each, (b) \$2 each; column 2 rate--\$2 each), 716.23 (column 1 rate--(a) \$1.20 each, (b) \$1.75 each; column 2 rate--\$1.75 each), 716.24 (column 1 rate--(a) 90c each, (b) \$1.55 each; column 2 rate--\$1.55 each), 716.25 (column 1 rate--(a) 90c each, (b) \$1.40 each; column 2 rate--\$1.40 each) and 716.26 (column 1 rate--(a) 90c each, (b) \$1.25 each; column 2 rate--\$1.25 each) and heading immediately preceding item 716.20 deleted and new items 716.10, 716.18, 716.20, 716.27, 716.28 and 716.29 and heading immediately preceding item 716.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 21
Schedule 7
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

716.30--Items 716.30 (column 1 rate--\$1.80 each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$2.50 each + 15c for each jewel over 7), 716.31 (column 1 rate--\$1.35 each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$2.25 each + 15c for each jewel over 7), 716.32 (column 1 rate--\$1.35 each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$2 each + 15c for each jewel over 7), 716.33 (column 1 rate--\$1.20 each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$1.75 each + 15c for each jewel over 7), 716.34 (column 1 rate--90c each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$1.55 each + 15c for each jewel over 7), 716.35 (column 1 rate--90c each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$1.40 each + 15c for each jewel over 7) and 716.36 (column 1 rate--90c each + 9c for each jewel over 7; column 2 rate--\$1.25 each + 15c for each jewel over 7) deleted and new items 716.37, 716.38, 716.39, 716.40, 716.41, 716.42, 716.43 and 716.44 and headings immediately preceding items 716.37 and 716.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72411, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

717.--Items 717.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate + 50c for each adjustment; column 2 rate--Column 2 base rate + \$1 for each adjustment), 718.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate + 50c each; column 2 rate--Column 2 base rate + \$1 each) and 719.-- (column 1 rate--Column 1 base rate + 50c each + 50c for each adjustment; column 2 rate--Column 2 base rate + \$1 each + \$1 for each adjustment) deleted and new item 719.-- added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72412, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

720.09--Item 720.09 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

720.75--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c for each jewel (if any) + the column 2 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 3c for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 2 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 45% ad val. unless said 45 percent rate exceeds the column 2 duty for the complete movement changed to 45% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 510, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 256, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

720.92--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

721.20--Item 721.20 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(b), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

722.10--Article description in item 722.10 amended to read as follows: "Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the article." Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

722.52--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty increased from 11.5% ad val. and 35% ad val., respectively, to 35% ad val. and 45% ad val., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 64, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

722.83--Item 722.84 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and items 722.83 and 722.85 722.85 and heading immediately preceding item 722.83 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 65, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

723.35--Column 1 rate of duty of 15% ad val. reduced to 7.5% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 66, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

724.40--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty reduced from 0.25c per sq. in. and 1c per sq. in., respectively, to 2c per sq. ft. and 8c per sq. ft., respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 67, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 22
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
708.01--		709.17--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.0120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab.(transferred from 709.1700pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 708.0100pt).....do		60--Etab. do do	
40--Etab. do do		65--Etab. do do	
708.43--		70--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.4320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		90--Etab. do do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 708.4300).....do			
40--Disc. do do		709.25--	
708.45--		00--Disc.(transferred to 709.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 708.4550).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Etab.(transferred from 709.2500pt).....do	
50--Etab.(transferred from 708.4540 & 60).....do		40--Etab. do do	
60--Disc.(transferred to 708.4550).....do			
708.53--See Amendments and Modifications		709.27--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.5600 & .5800).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Parts of stethoscopes transferred to 709.1000.....Jan. 6, 1971	
708.55--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.6100).....Jan. 1, 1980		709.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
708.56--See Amendments and Modification		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 709.4600.....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.5300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
708.57--See Amendments and Modifications		709.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 708.6300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 709.4500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
708.58--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.5300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		709.61--	
708.59--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.5910-50).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Etab.(transferred from 709.6100pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 708.6500).....Jan. 1, 1980		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1981	
10--Disc.(transferred to 708.5900).....Jan. 1, 1966		40--Etab.(transferred from 709.6100pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc. do do			
30--Disc. do do		709.63--	
40--Disc. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
50--Disc. do do		20--Etab.(transferred from 709.6300pt).....do	
		40--Etab. do do	
708.61--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.5500).....Jan. 1, 1980		709.66--	
708.63--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 709.6620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.5700).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 709.6600pt).....do	
708.65--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab. do do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 708.5900).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Etab. do do	
709.06--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 709.2700pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		710.08--See Amendments and Modifications	
709.10--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.0900.....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Parts of stethoscopes transferred from 709.2700.....Jan. 6, 1971			
Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....do		710.09--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 710.0800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
709.11--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		710.14--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 709.1100pt).....do		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.1500.....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab. do do			
709.13--		710.15--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 710.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 709.1300pt).....do			
40--Etab. do do		710.16--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.1700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
709.15--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		710.17--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 709.1500pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 710.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Etab. do do			
709.17--		710.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 709.1705, 10, 15, 20, 50, 60, 65, 70 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.3100.....Jan. 1, 1980	
05--Etab.(transferred from 709.1700pt).....do			
10--Etab. do do		710.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 710.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab. do do			
		710.46--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 710.4700.....Jan. 1, 1980	
		710.47--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 710.4600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 23
Schedule 7
Part 2Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
710.80--		711.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 710.8020-60).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.7500 & .7600)..Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Etab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....do		711.83--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 710.8025).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.7700).....Jan. 1, 1980	
25--Etab.(transferred from 710.8020		711.84--See Amendments and Modifications	
& 60pt).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.8420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Etab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		20--Etab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 710.8045).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 711.7820 & .8100)..Jan. 1, 1980	
45--Etab.(transferred from 710.8040		40--Etab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
& 60pt).....do		Disc.(transferred to 711.7840).....Jan. 1, 1980	
55--Etab.(transferred from 710.8060pt).....do		711.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 710.8000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Etab.(transferred from 711.8400pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 710.8025, 45,		Disc.(transferred to 711.7900).....Jan. 1, 1980	
55 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		711.90--	
80--Etab.(transferred from 710.8060pt).....do		00--Etab.(transferred from 711.9020 & 40)..Dec. 7, 1965	
710.88--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 711.9000).....do	
711.31--See Amendments and Modification		40--Disc. do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3400).....Jan. 1, 1980		711.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.32--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 711.9000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		711.92--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.33--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3600pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		711.93--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.34--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 711.9820pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3520).....Jan. 1, 1968		711.94--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 711.3100).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820).....Dec. 7, 1965	
711.35--See Amendments and Modifications		711.96--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 711.3400).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9820).....Dec. 7, 1965	
40--Disc.(transferred to 711.3600).....do		711.98--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.36--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 711.9840).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3540).....Jan. 1, 1968		20--Etab.(transferred from 711.9200,	
Disc.(transferred to 711.3200 & .3300)..Jan. 1, 1980		.9400, .9600, 712.2500pt & .2700pt)....do	
711.37--See Amendments and Modifications		Bicycle speedometers and parts	
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.3800 & .3900)..Jan. 1, 1980		transferred to 711.9300; articles	
711.38--See Amendments and Modifications		subject to APTA transferred to	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		711.9900.....Dec.20, 1965	
711.39--See Amendments and Modifications		Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.3700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		transferred to 712.0000.....Jan. 1, 1980	
711.65--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 711.9800).....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.6700).....Dec. 7, 1965		Articles subject to APTA trans-	
711.67--See Amendments and Modifications		ferred to 711.9900.....Dec.20, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.6500 &		711.99--See Amendments and Modifications	
.7000).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Etab.(transferred from 711.9820pt &	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		40pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
to "X".....Jan. 1, 1966		712.00--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.70--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Etab.(transferred from 711.9820pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 711.6700).....Dec. 7, 1965		712.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.75--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.8200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		transferred to 712.0600.....Jan. 1, 1980	
711.76--See Amendments and Modifications		712.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.8200pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 712.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
711.77--See Amendments and Modifications		712.15--	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.8300).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 712.1510 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
711.78--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(transferred from 712.1500pt).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 711.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Etab. do	
40--Etab.(transferred from 711.8440).....do		712.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.79--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Tachometers transferred to 711.9820....Dec. 7, 1965	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.8500).....Jan. 1, 1980		712.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
711.81--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Parts of tachometers transferred to	
00--Etab.(transferred from 711.8420pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		711.9820.....Dec. 7, 1965	

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 24
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
712.47--See Amendments and Modifications		715.25--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2510pt	
Articles subject to ATCA provisions		& 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
transferred to 712.4800).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2505 & 25).....	do
712.48--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.4700pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2510pt	
712.49--See Amendments and Modifications		& 20pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2550).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 712.4910, 20,		40--Disc. do	do
30, 40, 50, 55, 60, 70 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2530 & 40)..	do
10--80--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		715.27--	
transferred to 712.5200).....Jan. 1, 1980		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2710pt	
10--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		& 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Estab. do	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2705 & 25).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	20--Disc. do	do
40--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2710pt	
Disc.(transferred to 712.4941).....Jan. 1, 1982		& 20pt).....	do
41--Estab.(transferred from 712.4940 &		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2750).....	do
80pt).....	do	40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2730 & 40)..	do
55--Estab. do	do	715.29--	
60--Estab. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 715.2910pt	
70--Estab. do	do	& 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
Disc.(transferred to 712.4971).....Jan. 1, 1982		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.2905 & 25).....	do
71--Estab.(transferred from 712.4970 &		20--Disc. do	do
80pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 715.2910pt	
75--Estab.(transferred from 712.4980pt).....	do	& 20pt).....	do
80--Estab.(transferred from 712.4900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.2950).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 712.4941, 71		40--Disc. do	do
& 75).....Jan. 1, 1982		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.2930 & 40)..	do
712.50--See Amendments and Modifications		715.31--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 712.4700 & .4900).....Jan. 1, 1968		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.3110pt	
712.51--See Amendments and Modifications		& 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.5000pt).....Dec.20, 1965		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.3105 & 25).....	do
712.52--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 712.4910-80pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.3110pt	
713.05--		& 20pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 713.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.3150).....	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 713.0500).....	do	40--Disc. do	do
40--Disc. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 715.3130 & 40)..	do
Subpt E--Statistical headnote 1(c) deleted and		715.33--	
hdntes new headnotes 1(c) and 1(d) added.....Jan. 1, 1977		05--Estab.(transferred from 715.3310pt	
1(a), Statistical headnotes 1(a), 1(c) &		& 20pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
(c) & 1(d) modified.....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Disc.(transferred to 715.3305 & 25).....	do
(d)		20--Disc. do	do
715.15--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 715.3310pt	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions		& 20pt).....	do
transferred to 715.1600).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Disc.(transferred to 715.3350).....	do
715.16--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Estab.(transferred from 715.3330 & 40)..	do
715.20--		715.53--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 715.2020		00--Disc.(transferred to 715.5500 & .5700).....Mar.31, 1981	
& 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		715.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 715.2000).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 715.5300pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Disc. do	do	715.57--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 715.5300pt).....Mar.31, 1981	
		716.04--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 716.0800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	

(last Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 25
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
716.06--See Amendments and Modifications		716.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 716.0800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
716.08--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2100pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.0400 & .0400).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 716.2720).....Jan. 1, 1980	
716.10--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2100pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 716.2740).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1000pt).....do		716.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do		00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
716.11--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2200pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1120 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 716.2720).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1100pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2200pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1810).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 716.2740).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1100pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1830).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
716.12--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2300pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 716.2820).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1200pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2300pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1810).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 716.2840).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1200pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.24--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1830).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
716.13--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2400pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1320 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 716.2920).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1300pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2400pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 716.2940).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1300pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.25--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
716.14--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2500pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1420 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 716.2920).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1400pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 716.2940).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1400pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977	
716.15--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2600pt).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 716.2920).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1500pt).....do		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2600pt).....Jan. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 716.2940).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1500pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.27--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2120 & .2220).....Jan. 1, 1980	
716.16--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2140 & .2240).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.1620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.28--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.1600pt).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2320).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1850).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2340).....do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 716.1600pt).....Jan. 1, 1977		716.29--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 716.1870).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2420, .2520 & .2620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
716.18--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab.(transferred from 716.2440, .2540 & .2640).....do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 716.1120 & .1220).....Jan. 1, 1980		716.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab.(transferred from 716.1140 & .1240).....do		(See subpart E, statistical headnote	
50--Estab.(transferred from 716.1320, .1420, .1520 & .1620).....do		1, for statistical suffix) (transferred	
70--Estab.(transferred from 716.1340, .1440, .1540 & .1640).....do		to 716.37 & 41).....Jan. 1, 1980	
716.20--See Amendments and Modifications		716.31--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 716.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1977		(See subpart E, statistical headnote	
20--Estab.(transferred from 716.2000pt).....do		1, for statistical suffix) (transferred	
40--Estab. do		to 716.38 & 42).....Jan. 1, 1980	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 26
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
716.32--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.38 & 42).....	Jan. 1, 1980	717.---See Amendments and Modifications	
716.33--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.39 & 43).....	Jan. 1, 1980	718.---See Amendments and Modifications	
716.34--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1980	719.---See Amendments and Modifications	
716.35--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1980	720.04--	
716.36--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred to 716.40 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1980	05--Etab.(transferred from 720.0410 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1978
716.37--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	10--Disc.(transferred to 720.0405).....	do
716.38--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.31pt & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc. do	do
716.39--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.33pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	25--Etab.(transferred from 720.0430 & 40).....	do
716.40--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.34pt, 35pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Disc.(transferred to 720.0425).....	do
716.41--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.30pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc. do	do
716.42--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.31pt & 32pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	45--Etab.(transferred from 720.0450 & 60).....	do
716.43--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.33pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Disc.(transferred to 720.0445).....	do
716.44--See Amendments and Modifications (See subpart E, statistical headnote 1, for statistical suffix) (transferred from 716.34pt, 35pt & 36pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	60--Disc. do	do
		720.08--See Amendments and Modifications 50-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 720.0900.....	Jan. 1, 1980
		720.09--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 720.0850pt- 60pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
		720.10--	
		05--Etab.(transferred from 720.1010pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1005 & 25).....	do
		20--Disc. do	do
		25--Etab.(transferred from 720.1010pt & 20pt).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1050).....	do
		40--Disc. do	do
		50--Etab.(transferred from 720.1030 & 40).....	do
		720.12--	
		05--Etab.(transferred from 720.1210pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1205 & 25).....	do
		20--Disc. do	do
		25--Etab.(transferred from 720.1210pt & 20pt).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1250).....	do
		40--Disc. do	do
		50--Etab.(transferred from 720.1230 & 40).....	do
		720.14--	
		05--Etab.(transferred from 720.1410pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
		10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1405 & 25).....	do
		20--Disc. do	do
		25--Etab.(transferred from 720.1410pt & 20pt).....	do
		30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1450).....	do
		40--Disc. do	do
		50--Etab.(transferred from 720.1430 & 40).....	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 27
Schedule 7
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
720.16--		721.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1610pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 715.1500pt-.6800pt, 720.0210pt-.1840pt, .3220pt-.6700pt, .8200pt, .8600pt, .9400pt & 721.1200pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1605 & 25).....	do		
20--Disc. do	do	722.02--	
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1610pt & 20pt).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 722.0220 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1650).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.0200).....	do
40--Disc. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1630 & 40).....	do		
		722.04--	
720.18--		10--Estab.(transferred from 722.0420pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.1810pt & 20pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	15--Estab. do	do
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.1805 & 25).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.0410 & 15).....	do
20--Disc. do	do		
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.1810pt & 20pt).....	do	722.12--	
30--Disc.(transferred to 720.1850).....	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 722.1210pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
40--Disc. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.1830 & 40).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 722.1205 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		12--Estab.(transferred from 722.1210pt).....	do
720.40--		15--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 720.4020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.1210, 15, 25, 35 & 50).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 720.4000pt).....	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	35--Estab. do	do
		40--Disc.(transferred to 722.1210, 15, 25, 35 & 50).....	do
720.44--		50--Estab.(transferred from 722.1220pt & 40pt).....	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 720.4420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1977		
20--Estab.(transferred from 720.4400pt).....	do	722.16--	
40--Estab. do	do	05--Estab.(transferred from 722.1610pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
		10--Estab.(transferred from 722.1640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
720.75--		Disc.(transferred to 722.1605 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1982
05--Estab.(transferred from 720.7510pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	15--Estab.(transferred from 722.1610pt).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 720.7540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	20--Disc.(transferred to 722.1625, 35, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.7505 & 15).....	Jan. 1, 1977	25--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 720.7510pt).....	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 722.1635pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
Disc.(transferred to 720.7550).....	Jan. 1, 1980	35--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Disc.(transferred to 720.7525 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1977	Disc.(transferred to 722.1630 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1982
25--Estab.(transferred from 720.7520pt).....	do	40--Disc.(transferred to 722.1610, 45, 50, 60 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 720.7540).....	Jan. 1, 1980	Estab.(transferred from 722.1635pt).....	Jan. 1, 1982
35--Estab.(transferred from 720.7520pt).....	Jan. 1, 1977	45--Estab.(transferred from 722.1640pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 720.7550).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab. do	do
40--Estab.(transferred from 720.7505 & 25).....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 722.1620pt & 40pt).....	do
50--Estab.(transferred from 720.7515 & 35).....	do	70--Estab. do	do
720.84--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.8410 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1964		
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.8400).....	do		
20--Disc. do	do		
720.86--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 720.8610 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1964		
10--Disc.(transferred to 720.8600).....	do		
20--Disc. do	do		
720.92--See Amendments and Modifications			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 28
Schedule 7
Part 2

		Statistical Notes	
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
722.18--		723.15--(con.)	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.1820 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	50--Disc.(transferred to 723.1521, 25, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1978
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.1800pt)....	do	60--Estab.(transferred from 723.1530pt)....	do
40--Estab. do	do	65--Estab. do	do
722.40--		70--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4020, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1978	80--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt, 30pt & 50pt).....	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4000pt)....	do	90--Estab. do	do
40--Estab. do	do	723.25--	
60--Estab. do	do	00--Unit of quantity changed from "K" to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1980
722.42--		723.30--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4220, 40 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1973	15--Estab.(transferred from 723.3020pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4200pt)....	do	20--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
40--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 723.3015 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1980
60--Estab. do	do	25--Estab.(transferred from 723.3020pt)....	do
722.44--		30--Estab.(transferred from 723.3040pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.4420 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978	40--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.4400pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 723.3030 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978
40--Estab. do	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 723.3040pt)....	do
722.52--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
722.72--		723.32--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.7210, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1974	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
10--Estab.(transferred from 722.7200pt)....	do	723.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 722.7212 & 14).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Unit of quantity changed from "Lb." to "Sq. ft.".....	Jan. 1, 1968
12--Estab.(transferred from 722.7210pt)....	do	724.10--	
14--Estab. do	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 724.1025 & 35)....	Jan. 1, 1976
20--Estab.(transferred from 722.7200pt)....	Jan. 1, 1974	25--Estab.(transferred from 724.1020pt)....	do
30--Estab. do	do	35--Estab. do	do
722.83--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 724.1045 & 55)....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.8400pt)....	Dec. 7, 1965	45--Estab.(transferred from 724.1040pt)....	do
722.84--See Amendments and Modifications		55--Estab. do	do
00--Disc.(transferred to 722.8300 & .8500)....	Dec. 7, 1965	724.12--	
722.85--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Certain recorded video tapes transferred to 830.0000, 831.0000, 850.1000 & 851.1000.....	Feb. 1, 1967
00--Estab.(transferred from 722.8400pt)....	Dec. 7, 1965	724.25--	
723.05--		00--Disc.(transferred to 724.2520 & 40)....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 723.0515).....	Jan. 1, 1966	20--Estab.(transferred from 724.2500pt)....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 723.0510 & 20)...	do	40--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 723.0515).....	do	724.40--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Disc.(transferred to 723.0535).....	do	724.45--	
35--Estab.(transferred from 723.0530 & 40)...	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 724.4510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 & 80).....	Jan. 1, 1976
40--Disc.(transferred to 723.0535).....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 724.4500pt)....	do
50--Disc.(transferred to 723.0555).....	do	20--Estab. do	do
55--Estab.(transferred from 723.0550 & 60)...	do	30--Estab. do	do
60--Disc.(transferred to 723.0555).....	do	40--Estab. do	do
723.15--		50--Estab. do	do
07--Estab.(transferred from 723.1510pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978	60--Estab. do	do
09--Estab. do	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 724.4580pt)....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Disc.(transferred to 723.1507 & 09)....	do	70--Estab. do	do
20--Disc.(transferred to 723.1521, 25, 35, 45, 80 & 90).....	do	80--Estab.(transferred from 724.4500pt)....	Jan. 1, 1976
21--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt & 50pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 724.4565 & 70).....	Jan. 1, 1978
25--Estab. do	do		
30--Disc.(transferred to 723.1535, 60, 65, 70, 80 & 90).....	do		
33--Estab.(transferred from 723.1535pt)....	Jan. 1, 1980		
35--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 723.1533 & 37).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
37--Estab.(transferred from 723.1535pt)....	do		
40--Disc.(transferred to 723.1535).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
45--Estab.(transferred from 723.1520pt)....	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 3

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 38222, Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3964, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3645, and further modified by Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935:

TSUS item	Rate of duty effective on and after--		
	Feb. 21, 1970	Jan. 1, 1975	Jan. 1, 1976
725.01 ^{1/}	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
725.02 ^{1/}	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.		
725.03 ^{1/}				11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.04	50c each + 14% ad val.	45c each + 12.5% ad val.	40c each + 11% ad val.	35c each + 9.5% ad val.	30c each + 8% ad val.	25c each + 7% ad val.
725.06	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.10	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.12	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.14	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.16	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
725.18	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.22	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
725.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
725.26	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.32	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
725.36	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
725.38	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
725.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
725.46	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
725.52	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
726.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
726.10	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.15	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
726.25	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
726.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.45	34c per 1000 pins + 12% ad val.	30c per 1000 pins + 10.5% ad val.	27c per 1000 pins + 9.5% ad val.	23c per 1000 pins + 8% ad val.	20c per 1000 pins + 7% ad val.	17c per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.
726.50	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.52	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
726.55	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
726.60	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
726.62	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
726.63	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
726.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
726.70	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
726.75	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
726.80	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

^{1/} Effective February 21, 1970, Pres. Proc. 3964 subdivided item 725.02 into two new items, 725.01 and 725.03, to provide tariff adjustment under the escape clause procedure for pianos described under item 725.01 and, in addition, modified the "Kennedy Round" staging of the column 1 rates of duty applicable to item 725.01 to 10% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1974, and to 8.5% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1975. Effective Feb. 20, 1973, Pres. Proc. 4189 further modified the column 1 rates of duty applicable to pianos entered under item 725.01 by withholding for 1 year the effective period of staging, as follows: 10% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1975; and 8.5% ad val. with respect to articles entered on or after Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 3

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
725.01	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.03	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.04	25c each + 7% ad val.	21c each + 6.7%	18c each + 6.5%	15c each + 6.2%	12c each + 6%	9c each + 5.7%	6c each + 5.4%	3c each + 5.2%	4.9%
725.05	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.07	17% ad val.	16.5%	16%	15.5%	15%	14.5%	14%	13.5%	13%
725.08	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.5%	13.3%	12%	10.8%	9.5%	8.3%	7%
725.10	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
725.12	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.14	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
725.16	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
725.18	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
725.20	30% ad val.	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	12%	12%
725.22	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
725.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
725.26	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
725.30	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
725.32	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.34	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
725.36	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
725.38	3% ad val.	2.6% ^{2/}	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
725.40	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
725.46	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.47	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.5%	13.2%	11.9%	10.6%	9.4%	8.1%	6.8%
725.50	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
725.52	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.05	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{3/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.10	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
726.15	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
726.20	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
726.25	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
726.40	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
726.45	17c per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.	16c/1000 pins + 5.7%	15c/1000 pins + 5.4%	14c/1000 pins + 5.1%	13c/1000 pins + 4.8%	12c/1000 pins + 4.4%	11c/1000 pins + 4.1%	10c/1000 pins + 3.8%	10c/1000 pins + 3.5%
726.50	7% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4%
726.52	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.8%	5.3%	4.9%	4.6%
726.55	17% ad val.	15.7%	14.4%	13.1%	11.8%	10.5%	9.2%	7.9%	6.6%
726.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
726.62	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.4%	3.2%
726.63	7% ad val.	6.6%	6.3%	5.9%	5.5%	5.1%	4.8%	4.4%	4%
726.65	10% ad val.	9.4%	8.8%	8.1%	7.5%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	5%
726.70	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
726.75	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
726.85	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
726.90	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Rate of duty reduced to "Free" effective October 17, 1980 (Pub. L. 96-467, October 17, 1980).

^{3/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822, (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
727.02	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
727.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.06	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
727.10	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.
727.15	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
727.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
727.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
727.47	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
727.48	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
727.80	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
728.05	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
728.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
728.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
728.20	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
728.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
727.02	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
727.04	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.06	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
727.15	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
727.23	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.27	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
727.29	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
727.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
727.45	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
727.47	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
727.50	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
727.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
727.55	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	4%
727.82	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%
727.86	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
728.05	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%
728.10	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
728.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
728.20	2.5c per lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
728.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1% 2/	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Office of United States Trade Representative, March 24, 1982, 47 F.R. 12737:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		April 11, 1982	April 11, 1983	April 11, 1984	April 11, 1985	April 11, 1986	April 11, 1987	April 11, 1988	April 11, 1989
727.11	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
727.12	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

725.01--Item 725.02 (column 1 rate--11.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 725.01 and 725.03 and heading immediately preceding item 725.01 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3966, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3645, effective date Feb. 21, 1970. Item 725.01 (column 1 rate of 11.5% ad val. extended through Dec. 31, 1974; column 1 rate of 10% ad val. made effective Jan. 1, 1975). Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935.

725.04--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.25 each + 35% ad val. changed to 37.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

725.05--Item 725.06 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 725.05, 725.07 and 725.08 and heading immediately preceding item 725.05 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

725.23--Item 724.24 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 725.23 and 725.24 and heading immediately preceding item 725.23 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-234, Secs. 1(a), 2(a), Dec. 30, 1967, 81 Stat. 752, effective date Dec. 30, 1967.

725.38--Column 1 rate of 2.6% ad val. reduced to Free. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 6, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2220, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

PROVISION

725.45--Item 725.45 (column 1 rate--17% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and items 725.46 and 725.47 and heading immediately preceding item 725.46 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 68, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 946, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

726.55--Item 726.55 modified by deleting "item 725.06" and inserting "items 725.05, 725.07, or 725.08" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

726.69--Item 726.70 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 726.69 and 726.70 and heading immediately preceding item 726.69 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-234, Secs. 1(b), 2(a), Dec. 30, 1967, 81 Stat. 752, effective date Dec. 30, 1967.

726.80--Item 726.80 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 726.85 and 726.90 and heading immediately preceding item 726.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

725.01--See Amendments and Modifications
(item 924.00)
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0220).....Feb.21, 1970

725.02--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 725.0220, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1969
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.0200pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 725.0100).....Feb.21, 1970
40--Estab.(transferred from 725.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 725.0320).....Feb.21, 1970
60--Estab.(transferred from 725.0200pt).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 725.0340).....Feb.21, 1970

725.03--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.0240).....Feb.21, 1970
40--Estab.(transferred from 725.0260)..... do

725.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

725.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 725.0610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1972
10--Estab.(transferred from 725.0600pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 725.0500 & .0700).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.0600pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 725.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980

725.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION

Effective
date

725.08--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.0620).....Jan. 1, 1980

725.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.2460pt).....Dec.30, 1967

725.24--See Amendments and Modifications
50--Estab.(transferred from 725.2470pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
60--Disc.(Bagpipes transferred to 725.2300; other articles transferred to 725.2470).....Dec.30, 1967
70--Estab.(transferred from 725.2460pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 725.2450 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1973
80--Estab.(transferred from 725.2470pt)..... do

725.30--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....Sept.1, 1964

725.32--
00--Unit of quantity changed from "No." to "X".....Sept.1, 1964

725.45--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 725.4720).....Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 725.4600 & .4740)..... do

725.46--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 725.4540pt).....Dec. 7, 1965

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 3

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
725.47--See Amendments and Modifications		726.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 725.4520).....Dec. 7, 1965		00--Parts of bagpipes transferred to	
40--Estab.(transferred from 725.4540pt)..... do		726.6900.....Dec.30, 1967	
Disc.(transferred to 725.4741, 43 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1979		726.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 725.4740pt)..... do		20--Disc.(transferred to 726.8500).....Jan. 1, 1976	
43--Estab. do do		40--Disc.(transferred to 726.9000)..... do	
45--Estab. do do		726.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
726.45--		00--Estab.(transferred from 726.8020).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Disc.(transferred to 726.4520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		726.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 726.4500pt)..... do		00--Estab.(transferred from 726.8040).....Jan. 1, 1976	
40--Estab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 726.9020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
726.55--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 726.9000pt)..... do	
00--Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab. do do	
726.69--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 726.7000pt).....Dec.30, 1967			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 4

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822, (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
727.02	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
727.04	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.06	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
727.10	18% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.
727.15	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
727.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.35	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
727.40	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
727.45	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	26% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
727.47	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
727.48	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.52	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
727.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
727.80	20% ad val.	19% ad val.	18% ad val.	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	15% ad val.
728.05	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
728.10	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
728.15	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
728.20	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.5c per lb.	3c per lb.	2.5c per lb.
728.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 4

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS Item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
727.02	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
727.04	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.06	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
727.15	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
727.23	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.27	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
727.29	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
727.35	5% ad val.	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.8%	3.4%	3.1%	2.8%	2.5%
727.40	8.5% ad val.	8.5%	8.5%	8%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%
727.45	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
727.47	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
727.50	6% ad val.	3%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%
727.52	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
727.55	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.7%	4%
727.82	15% ad val.	15%	15%	12%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%
727.86	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
728.05	10.5% ad val.	10.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%
728.10	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.1%	4.8%	4.5%	4.2%
728.15	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
728.20	2.5c per lb.	2.2c/lb.	1.9c/lb.	1.6c/lb.	1.3c/lb.	0.9c/lb.	0.6c/lb.	0.3c/lb.	Free
728.25	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1(v) modified by deleting "schedule 1" and inserting "schedule 2" in lieu thereof.
1(v) Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

727.06--Item 727.06 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 36(l), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 941, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

727.07--Item 727.07 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

727.10--Item 727.10 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 727.11 and 727.12 and heading immediately preceding item 727.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after March 30, 1980.

727.23--Items 727.31 and 727.32 redesignated as 727.23 and 727.25, respectively. Item 727.33 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 727.27 and 727.29 and heading immediately preceding item 727.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72413, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

727.30--Item 727.30 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 727.31, 727.32 and 727.33 and headings immediately preceding new item 727.31 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 25, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

727.48--Item 727.48 redesignated as 727.50. Items 727.49 and 727.51 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

727.56--Item 727.56 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

727.80--Item 727.80 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val) deleted and new items 727.82 and 727.86 and heading immediately preceding item 727.82 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

728.20--Word "composition" preceding "cork" deleted from article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 12(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 935, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

728.30--Item 728.30 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

727.06--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.1000pt-.5500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 727.0700.....Dec.20, 1965

727.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.0600pt).....Dec.20, 1965

727.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.1100 & .1200)..Mar.30, 1980

727.11--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.1000pt).....Mar.30, 1980

727.12--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.1000pt).....Mar.30, 1980

727.23--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3100).....Jan. 1, 1980

727.25--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3200).....Jan. 1, 1980

PROVISION

Effective
date

727.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

727.29--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3300pt).....Jan. 1, 1980

727.30--See Amendments and Modifications
20--Disc.(transferred to 727.3025 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1976
25--Estab.(transferred from 727.3020pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 727.3100).....Mar. 1, 1978
30--Estab.(transferred from 727.3020pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 727.3200).....Mar. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 727.3300)..... do

727.31--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3025).....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 727.2300).....Jan. 1, 1980

727.32--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 727.3030).....Mar. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 727.2500).....Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 4

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
727.33--See Amendments and Modifications		727.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(transferred from 727.3040).....Mar. 1, 1978		20--Disc.(transferred to 727.8210).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 727.2700 & .2900).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 727.8220).....do	
727.35--		60--Disc.(transferred to 727.8610).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		80--Disc.(transferred to 727.8620).....do	
20--Etab.(transferred from 727.3500pt).....do		727.82--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab. do do		00--Etab.(transferred from 727.8210 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
727.40--		10--Etab.(transferred from 727.8020).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 727.8200).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Etab.(transferred from 727.4000pt).....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 727.8040).....Jan. 1, 1976	
40--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 727.8200).....Jan. 1, 1978	
727.45--		727.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.4520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		10--Etab.(transferred from 727.8060).....Jan. 1, 1976	
20--Etab.(transferred from 727.4500pt).....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 727.8080).....do	
40--Etab. do do		Disc.(transferred to 727.8630 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978	
727.47--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Etab.(transferred from 727.8620pt).....do	
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 727.4900).....Jan. 1, 1980		50--Etab. do do	
727.48--See Amendments and Modifications		728.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.5000 & .5100).....Jan. 1, 1980		728.25--	
727.49--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Sq. yd." to "x".....Jan. 1, 1966	
00--Etab.(transferred from 727.4700).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 728.2520, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
727.50--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 728.2500pt).....do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 727.4800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Etab.(transferred from 728.2560pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
727.51--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 728.2500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Etab.(transferred from 727.4800pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Etab. do do	
727.55--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 728.2530 & 65).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Disc.(transferred to 727.5520, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978		65--Etab.(transferred from 728.2560pt).....do	
20-60--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 727.5600).....Jan. 1, 1980		728.30--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Etab.(transferred from 727.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Etab.(transferred from 728.0500pt-.2500pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
40--Etab. do do			
60--Etab. do do			
727.56--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 727.5520-60pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3694 (Canadian Compensation), Dec. 27, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 85, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
734.20	11.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
737.50	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	41% ad val.	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /
737.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
737.80	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	41% ad val.	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /	<u>1</u> /

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
730.05	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
730.15	\$2 each + 55% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 49% ad val.	\$1.60 each + 44% ad val.	\$1.40 each + 38% ad val.	\$1.20 each + 33% ad val.	\$1 each + 27.5% ad val.
730.17	\$1.35 each + 30% ad val.	\$1.21 each + 27% ad val.	\$1.08 each + 24% ad val.	94c each + 21% ad val.	81c each + 18% ad val.	67c each + 15% ad val.
730.19	\$1.40 each + 22% ad val.	\$1.26 each + 19.5% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	98c each + 15% ad val.	84c each + 13% ad val.	70c each + 11% ad val.
730.23	75c each + 22.5% ad val.	67c each + 20% ad val.	60c each + 18% ad val.	52c each + 15.5% ad val.	45c each + 13% ad val.	37c each + 11% ad val.
730.25	\$2 each + 22.5% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 20% ad val.	\$1.60 each + 18% ad val.	\$1.40 each + 15.5% ad val.	\$1.20 each + 13% ad val.	\$1 each + 11% ad val.
730.27	\$2.40 each + 18% ad val.	\$2.16 each + 16% ad val.	\$1.92 each + 14% ad val.	\$1.68 each + 12.5% ad val.	\$1.44 each + 10.5% ad val.	\$1.20 each + 9% ad val.
730.29	\$5 each + 22.5% ad val.	\$4.50 each + 20% ad val.	\$4 each + 18% ad val.	\$3.50 each + 15.5% ad val.	\$3 each + 13% ad val.	\$2.50 each + 11% ad val.
730.31	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
730.39	\$1 each + 15% ad val.	90c each + 15% ad val.	80c each + 15% ad val.	70c each + 15% ad val.	60c each + 15% ad val.	50c each + 15% ad val.
730.41	\$2 each + 15% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 12% ad val.	\$1.60 each + 12% ad val.	\$1.40 each + 10% ad val.	\$1.20 each + 9% ad val.	\$1 each + 7.5% ad val.
730.43	\$2.04 each + 10% ad val.	\$1.83 each + 9% ad val.	\$1.63 each + 8% ad val.	\$1.42 each + 7% ad val.	\$1.22 each + 6% ad val.	\$1.02 each + 5% ad val.
730.45	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
730.51	65c each + 19% ad val.	58c each + 17% ad val.	52c each + 15% ad val.	45c each + 13% ad val.	39c each + 11% ad val.	32c each + 9.5% ad val.
730.53	\$1.70 each + 19% ad val.	\$1.53 each + 17% ad val.	\$1.36 each + 15% ad val.	\$1.19 each + 13% ad val.	\$1.02 each + 11% ad val.	85c each + 9.5% ad val.



best copy available

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
730.55	\$2.55 each + 19% ad val.	\$2.29 each + 17% ad val.	\$2.04 each + 15% ad val.	\$1.78 each + 13% ad val.	\$1.53 each + 11% ad val.	\$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.
730.57	\$4.25 each + 19% ad val.	\$3.82 each + 17% ad val.	\$3.40 each + 15% ad val.	\$2.97 each + 13% ad val.	\$2.55 each + 11% ad val.	\$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.
730.59	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
730.61	42% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
730.63	\$2 each + 20% ad val.	\$1.80 each + 18% ad val.	\$1.60 each + 16% ad val.	\$1.40 each + 14% ad val.	\$1.20 each + 12% ad val.	\$1 each + 10% ad val.
730.65	\$1.60 each + 20% ad val.	\$1.44 each + 18% ad val.	\$1.28 each + 16% ad val.	\$1.12 each + 14% ad val.	96c each + 12% ad val.	80c each + 10% ad val.
730.67	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
730.71	85c each + 10% ad val.	76c each + 9% ad val.	68c each + 8% ad val.	59c each + 7% ad val.	51c each + 6% ad val.	42.5c each + 5% ad val.
730.73	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
730.74	70c each + 10% ad val.	63c each + 9% ad val.	56c each + 8% ad val.	49c each + 7% ad val.	42c each + 6% ad val.	35c each + 5% ad val.
730.75	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
730.77	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
730.80	42% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	25% ad val.	21% ad val.
730.81	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
730.85	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
730.86	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
730.88	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
730.90	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
730.91	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
730.92	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
730.93	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
731.05	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
731.06	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
731.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
731.15	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.
731.20	46.5% ad val.	41.5% ad val.	37% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	23% ad val.
731.22	\$1.25 each	\$1.12 each	\$1 each	87c each	75c each	62.5c each
731.24	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
731.26	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
731.30	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
731.40	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
731.42	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
731.44	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
731.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
731.60	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
732.02	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.04	\$1.875 each	\$1.68 each	\$1.50 each	\$1.31 each	\$1.12 each	93.5c each
732.06	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.08	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.10	\$3 each	\$2.70 each	\$2.40 each	\$2.10 each	\$1.80 each	\$1.50 each
732.12	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.14	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.16	\$1.875 each	\$1.68 each	\$1.50 each	\$1.31 each	\$1.12 each	93c each
732.18	11.25% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
732.20	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
732.22	\$3.75 each	27% ad val., but not more than \$3.75 each	24% ad val., but not more than \$3.75 each	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.24	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
732.26	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.30	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.32	\$1.25 each	\$1.12 each	\$1 each	87c each	75c each	62.5c each
732.34	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
732.36	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
732.40	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
732.50	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
732.52	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
732.60	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
732.62	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
734.10	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
734.15	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
734.20	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
734.25	4c per pack + 4% ad val.	3.5c per pack + 3.5% ad val.	3.2c per pack + 3% ad val.	2.8c per pack + 2.5% ad val.	2.4c per pack + 2% ad val.	2c per pack + 2% ad val.
734.32	16% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.
734.40	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
734.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
734.45	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
734.56	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
734.70	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.71	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
734.72	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
734.75	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
734.77	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
734.80	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
734.85	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.
734.86	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
734.87	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
734.88	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
734.90	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.93	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.95	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
734.96	16-2/3% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8% ad val.
734.97	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9% ad val.
735.05	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
735.10	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
735.11	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
735.12	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
735.15	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.
735.17	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
735.18	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
735.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
737.07	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
737.09	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
737.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
737.20	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
737.30	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
737.35	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
737.40	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
737.45	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
737.50	41% ad val.	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
737.55	21% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
737.60	26% ad val.	24% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
737.70	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
737.80	41% ad val.	37% ad val.	33% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.
737.90	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
730.05	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
730.15 ^{2/}	\$1 each + 27.5% ad val.	94c each + 25.9%	88c each + 24.2%	82c each + 22.6%	76c each + 20.9%	70c each + 19.3%	64c each + 17.6%	58c each + 16%	52c each + 14.3% ^{2/}
730.17	67c each + 15% ad val.	61c each + 13.6%	55c each + 12.2%	49c each + 10.8%	43c each + 9.4%	37c each + 8%	31c each + 6.6%	27c each + 6%	27c each + 6%
730.19	70c each + 11% ad val.	64c each + 10.4%	59c each + 9.8%	53c each + 9.1%	48c each + 8.5%	43c each + 7.9%	37c each + 7.3%	32c each + 6.6%	27c each + 6%
730.23	37c each + 11% ad val.	18.1%	16.7%	15.2%	13.8%	12.4%	11%	9.5%	8.1%
730.25	\$1 each + 11% ad val.	21%	19.3%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.8%	9.1%
730.27	\$1.20 each + 9% ad val.	14.5%	13.4%	12.2%	11%	9.8%	8.6%	7.5%	6.3%
730.29	\$2.50 each + 11% ad val.	16.9%	15.5%	14.2%	12.9%	11.5%	10.2%	8.8%	7.5%
730.31	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
730.37	50c each + 15% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
730.39	50c each + 15% ad val.	19.3%	17.7%	16.2%	14.6%	13.1%	11.5%	10%	8.4%
730.41	\$1 each + 7.5% ad val.	12.2%	11.2%	10.2%	9.3%	8.3%	7.3%	6.3%	5.3%
730.43	\$1.02 each + 5% ad val.	7.6%	7%	6.4%	5.8%	5.1%	4.5%	3.9%	3.3%
730.45	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
730.51	32c each + 9.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
730.53	85c each + 9.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
730.55	\$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
730.57	\$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
730.59	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
730.61	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
730.63	\$1 each + 10% ad val.	13%	12.2%	11.3%	10.4%	9.6%	8.7%	7.9%	7%
730.65	80c each + 10% ad val.	74c each + 9.2%	68c each + 8.5%	62c each + 7.7%	56c each + 7%	50c each + 6.2%	44c each + 5.5%	38c each + 4.7%	32c each + 4%
730.67	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.6%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.3%	3.6%
730.71	42.5c each + 5% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
730.73	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
730.74	35c each + 5% ad val.	5.3%	4.9%	4.4%	4%	3.6%	3.2%	2.7%	2.3%
730.75	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
730.77	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
730.80	21% ad val.	19.5%	17.9%	16.3%	14.8%	13.2%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
730.81	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
730.85	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
730.86	4.5% ad val.	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	4%	3.8%	3.7%	3.5%	3.4%
730.88	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
730.90	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
730.91	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
730.92	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
730.93	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
731.05	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
731.06	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
731.10	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 730.15, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--46c each + 12.6% and 1989--40c each + 11%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 7
Part 5

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
731.15	16.5% ad val.	15.4%	14.3%	13.2%	12.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.7%	7.6%
731.20	23% ad val.	21.1%	19.6%	17.8%	16.1%	14.4%	12.7%	10.9%	9.2%
731.22	62.5c each	58c each	54c each	50c each	46c each	42c each	38c each	34c each	30c each
731.24	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
731.26	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
731.30	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
731.40	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
731.42	6.5% ad val.	6.2%	6%	5.7%	5.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%
731.44	13.5% ad val.	12.5%	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%	6.4%	5.4%
731.50	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
731.65	12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.6%	11.2%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%
731.70	12.5% ad val.	12.1%	11.6%	11.2%	10.8%	10.3%	9.9%	9.4%	9%
732.04	93.5c each	87c each	81c each	75c each	69c each	63c each	57c each	51c each	45c each
732.10	\$1.50 each	\$1.38 each	\$1.27 each	\$1.16 each	\$1.05	93c each	82c each	71c each	60c each
732.16	93c each	89c each	86c each	82c each	79c each	75c each	72c each	68c each	65c each
732.21	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
732.30	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
732.32	62.5c each	59c each	56c each	52c each	49c each	46c each	42c each	39c each	36c each
732.34	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
732.35	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
732.38	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
732.41	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
732.42	15% ad val.	15%	14.2%	13.3%	12.5%	11.7%	10.8%	10.0%	9.2%
732.43	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
732.50	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
732.52	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
732.60	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
732.62	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
734.05	20% ad val.	18.5%	17.1%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
734.10	8% ad val.	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
734.15	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.20	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
734.25	2c per pack + 2% ad val.	1.8c/pack + 1.9%	1.7c/pack + 1.7%	1.5c/pack + 1.6%	1.4c/pack + 1.4%	1.2c/pack + 1.3%	1.1c/pack + 1.1%	0.9c/pack + 1%	0.8c/pack + 0.8%
734.30	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
734.32	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.34	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
734.40	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
734.42	9.5% ad val.	9.5%	9.5%	8.6%	7.6%	6.7%	5.7%	4.8%	3.8%
734.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
734.48	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
734.51	14% ad val.	11%	8%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%
734.54	15% ad val.	13.9% 2/	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
734.56	7.5% ad val.	6.9%	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
734.60	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	3.8%	3.2%
734.70	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
734.71	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
734.72	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
734.75	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
734.77	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
734.80	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
734.85	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
734.86	5.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.5%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%
734.87	8.5% ad val.	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%	5.3%
734.88	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
734.90	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 5

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
734.91	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
734.93	5% ad val.	4.6%	4.3%	3.9%	3.5%	3.1%	2.8%	2.4%	2%
734.95	5% ad val.	4.6%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
735.01	8% ad val.	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%	4.1%	3.5%
735.02	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
735.04	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.6%	6.9%	6.3%	5.6%	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%
735.06	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
735.07	7.5% ad val.	7.2% ^{2/}	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
735.09	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.5%	9.8%	9%	8.3%	7.5%	6.8%	6%
735.10	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
735.11	13.5% ad val.	10.5%	7.5%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%
735.12	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
735.15	4.5% ad val.	3.9%	3.4%	2.8%	2.3%	1.7%	1.1%	0.6%	Free
735.17	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
735.18	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
735.20	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
737.07	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
737.09	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
737.15	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
737.21	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.4%	9.2%	8%
737.22	17.5% ad val.	16.8%	16.1%	15.4% ^{3/}	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
737.23	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.24	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.25	28% ad val.	25.9%	23.8%	21.7% ^{4/}	4/	4/	4/	4/	4/
737.26	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.27	17.5% ad val.	3/	3/	15.4% ^{3/}	14.8%	14.1%	13.4%	12.7%	12%
737.28	28% ad val.	4/	4/	21.7% ^{4/}	19.6%	17.5%	15.4%	13.3%	11.2%
737.30	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
737.35	10.5% ad val.	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%	5%	4.2%
737.40	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
737.45	12% ad val.	11.2%	10.5%	9.7%	8.9%	8.1%	7.4%	6.6%	5.8%
737.50	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
737.55	10.5% ad val.	9.9%	9.4%	8.8%	8.3%	7.7%	7.1%	6.6%	6%
737.60	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
737.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
737.70	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
737.80	22% ad val.	20.4%	18.7%	17.1%	15.4%	13.8%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
737.85	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
737.95	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%

1/ The symbol "I" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

3/ Item 737.22 is discontinued effective March 31, 1982, and is superseded by items 737.23, 737.24, 737.26 and 737.27.

4/ Item 737.25 is redesignated 737.28 effective March 31, 1982.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION	PROVISION
730.23--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 82.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	731.60--Item 731.60 (column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--55% ad val.) deleted and new items 731.65 and 731.70 and heading immediately preceding item 731.65 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 43 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
730.25--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 82.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	732.20--Items 732.20 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) and 732.22 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new item 732.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
730.27--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 74% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	732.35--Item 732.36 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.35 and 732.37 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.
730.29--Column 2 rate of duty of \$10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 73% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	732.37--Item 732.37 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.38 and 732.39 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
730.37--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	732.39--Item 732.39 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 732.41 and 732.42 added in lieu thereof and item 732.40 redesignated as 732.43. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72414, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
730.39--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 75% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	734.25--Column 1 rate of duty of 4¢ per pack + 5% ad val. reduced to 4¢ per pack + 4% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 69, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
730.41--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 79% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 266, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	734.32--Column 1 rate of duty of 18% ad val. reduced to 16% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).
730.43--Column 2 rate of duty of \$10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 71.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	734.48--Item 734.50 (column 1 rate--14% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.48 and 734.51 and heading immediately preceding item 734.48 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.
730.51--Column 2 rate of duty of \$1.50 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	734.54--Item 734.55 (column 1 rate--15% ad val.; column 2 rate--30% ad val.) deleted and items 734.54 and 734.56 and heading immediately preceding item 734.54 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
730.53--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	734.85--Column 1 rate of duty of 11% ad val. reduced to 10% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General Headnote 3(g).
730.55--Column 2 rate of duty of \$6 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	734.91--Item 734.92 (column 1 rate--10% ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) deleted and items 734.91 and 734.93 and heading immediately preceding item 734.91 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
730.57--Column 2 rate of duty of \$10 each + 45% ad val. changed to 65% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	
730.63--Column 2 rate of duty of \$5 each + 50% ad val. changed to 69.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	
730.71--Column 2 rate of duty of \$5 each + 50% ad val. changed to 73.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	
730.74--Column 2 rate of duty of \$4 each + 50% ad val. changed to 57.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 7
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

734.96--Item 734.96 (column 1 rate--8% ad val.; column 2 rate--33-1/3% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.98 735.01 and 735.02 and heading immediately preceding item 735.01 added in lieu thereof; item 735.02 734.98 redesignated as 735.03; item 734.99 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 735.04 and 735.06 and heading immediately preceding item 735.04 added in lieu thereof; and item 735.05 redesignated as 735.07. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

734.97--Item 734.97 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) deleted and new items 734.98 (column 1 and 2 rate--"Free") and 734.99 (column 1 rate--9% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-170, Sec. 2, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1351, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.

737.07--Language "highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft;" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 70, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

737.20--Item 737.20 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and new items 737.21 and 737.22 and heading immediately preceding new item 737.21 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12041, Feb. 24, 1978, 43 F.R. 8099, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

737.22--Item 737.22 (column 1 rate--15.4% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and items 737.23, 737.24 737.24, 737.26 and 737.27 added in lieu thereof; item 737.25 is redesignated as 737.28. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13484, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

737.52--Language "including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words" added to article description, and column 1 and 2 rates of duty of 28% ad val. and 70% ad val., respectively, terminated. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3(a)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

737.60--Column 1 rate of duty of 29% ad val. reduced to 26% ad val. on Jan. 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

737.85--Item 737.90 (column 1 rate--17.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted and new items 737.85 and 737.95 and heading immediately preceding item 737.85 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
730.10--		732.10--	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.1020 & 40). ...Jan. 1, 1978	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 732.1020 & 40)...Jan. 1, 1978	do
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.1000pt).....	do	20--Disc.(transferred to 732.1000).....	do
40--Estab. do	do	40--Disc. do	do
730.23--		732.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 730.2320 & 40)...Jan. 1, 1966	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 732.2100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
20--Disc.(transferred to 730.2300).....	do		
40--Disc. do	do	732.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
730.27--		00--Estab.(transferred from 732.2000 & .2200).....Jan. 1, 1980	
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.2720 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1970			
Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978		732.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.2700pt)....Jan. 1, 1970		00--Disc.(transferred to 732.2100).....Jan. 1, 1980	
Disc.(transferred to 730.2700).....Jan. 1, 1978			
40--Estab.(transferred from 730.2700pt)....Jan. 1, 1970		732.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 730.2700).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 732.3610pt)....Jan. 1, 1978	
730.31--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 730.3120, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1973		732.36--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt)....	do	10--Disc.(transferred to 732.3500 & .3710)...Jan. 1, 1978	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		20--Three-speed hubs whether or not incorporating coaster brakes temporarily transferred to 912.1010.....Jan.13, 1971	
40--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt)....Jan. 1, 1973		Three-speed hubs whether or not incorporating coaster brakes transferred from 912.1010.....Jan. 1, 1977	
Language changed with no change in content.....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 732.3720).....Jan. 1, 1976	
60--Estab.(transferred from 730.3100pt)....Jan. 1, 1973		30--Disc.(transferred to 732.3730).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 730.3180 & 90)....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Disc.(transferred to 683.8000 & 685.7000).....Jan. 1, 1964	
80--Estab.(transferred from 730.3160pt)....	do	50--Disc.(transferred to 732.3750).....Jan. 1, 1978	
90--Estab. do	do	60--Disc.(transferred to 732.3760).....	do
730.45--		70--Derailleurs, caliper brakes, drum brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers and multiple free wheel sprockets temporarily transferred to 912.1020.....Jan.13, 1971	
25--Estab.(transferred from 730.4549pt)....Jan. 1, 1973		Derailleurs, caliper brakes, drum brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers and multiple free wheel sprockets transferred from 911.1020...Jan. 1, 1977	
30--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3765, 75, 80 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 730.4525 & 30)....	do		
730.90--		732.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 730.9025 & 35)....Jan. 1, 1970		10--Estab.(transferred from 732.3610pt & 912.1010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
25--Estab.(transferred from 730.9020pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3805 & .3905)...Mar. 1, 1979	
35--Estab. do	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 732.3620 & 912.1010pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
65--Estab.(transferred from 730.9080pt)....Jan. 1, 1973		Disc.(transferred to 732.3815 & .3915)...Mar. 1, 1979	
70--Estab. do	do	30--Estab.(transferred from 732.3630).....Jan. 1, 1978	
75--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3920).....Mar. 1, 1979	
80--Disc.(transferred to 730.9065, 70, 75 & 85).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 732.3650).....Jan. 1, 1978	
85--Estab.(transferred from 730.9080pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3950).....Mar. 1, 1979	
731.44--		60--Estab.(transferred from 732.3660).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.4420, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 732.3960).....Mar. 1, 1979	
20--Disc.(transferred to 731.4400).....	do	65--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3965).....Mar. 1, 1979	
60--Disc. do	do	75--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt)....Jan. 1, 1978	
731.60--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 732.3875).....Mar. 1, 1979	
20--Disc.(transferred to 731.6500).....Mar. 1, 1979		80--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc.(transferred to 731.7000).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 732.3880).....Mar. 1, 1979	
731.65--See Amendments and Modifications		90--Estab.(transferred from 732.3670pt & 912.1020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.6020).....Mar. 1, 1979		Disc.(transferred to 732.3990).....Mar. 1, 1979	
731.70--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 731.6040).....Mar. 1, 1979			
732.08--			
00--Estab.(transferred from 732.0820 & 40)...Jan. 1, 1966			
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.0800).....	do		
40--Disc. do	do		

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

732.38--See Amendments and Modifications		734.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Etab.(transferred from 732.3710pt).....Mar. 1, 1979		20--Disc.(transferred to 734.4800 & .5110).....Jan. 1, 1976	
15--Etab.(transferred from 732.3720pt).....do		45--Disc.(transferred to 734.4800).....do	
75--Etab.(transferred from 732.3775).....do		55--Disc.(transferred to 734.5090).....Jan. 1, 1966	
80--Etab.(transferred from 732.3780).....do		60--Disc.(transferred to 734.5120).....Jan. 1, 1976	
		80--Disc.(transferred to 734.5090).....Jan. 1, 1966	
		90--Etab.(transferred from 734.5055 & 80).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 734.5130).....Jan. 1, 1976	
732.39--See Amendments and Modifications		734.51--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Etab.(transferred from 732.3710pt).....Mar. 1, 1979		10--Etab.(transferred from 734.5020pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4105).....Jan. 1, 1980		20--Etab.(transferred from 734.5060).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 732.3720pt).....Mar. 1, 1979		30--Etab.(transferred from 734.5090).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4110).....Jan. 1, 1980			
20--Etab.(transferred from 732.3730).....Mar. 1, 1979		734.54--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4115).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Etab.(transferred from 734.5520).....Jan. 1, 1968	
50--Etab.(transferred from 732.3750).....Mar. 1, 1979			
Disc.(transferred to 732.4205).....Jan. 1, 1980		734.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
60--Etab.(transferred from 732.3760).....Mar. 1, 1979		20--Disc.(transferred to 734.5400).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4210).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Disc.(transferred to 734.5620).....do	
65--Etab.(transferred from 732.3765).....Mar. 1, 1979		60--Disc.(transferred to 734.5640).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4130).....Jan. 1, 1980			
90--Etab.(transferred from 732.3790).....Mar. 1, 1979		734.56--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 732.4150 & .4230).....Jan. 1, 1980		10--Etab.(transferred from 734.5620pt).....Jan. 1, 1979	
		15--Etab. do	
732.40--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(transferred from 734.5540).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Disc.(transferred to 732.4300).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 734.5610 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1979	
		Etab.(transferred from 734.5640pt).....Jan. 1, 1981	
732.41--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Etab.(transferred from 734.5560).....Jan. 1, 1968	
05--Etab.(transferred from 732.3905).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 734.5620 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1981	
10--Etab.(transferred from 732.3915).....do		45--Etab.(transferred from 734.5640pt).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 732.3920).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 732.4215 & 20).....Apr. 1, 1981		734.70--	
30--Etab.(transferred from 732.3965).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 734.7020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
50--Etab.(transferred from 732.3990).....do		20--Etab.(transferred from 734.7000pt).....do	
		40--Etab. do	
732.42--See Amendments and Modifications			
05--Etab.(transferred from 732.3950).....Jan. 1, 1980		734.77--	
10--Etab.(transferred from 732.3960).....do		00--Disc.(transferred to 734.7720, 40,	
15--Etab.(transferred from 732.4115pt).....Apr. 1, 1981		60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Etab. do		20--Etab.(transferred from 734.7700pt).....do	
30--Etab.(transferred from 732.3990).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Etab. do	
		60--Etab. do	
732.43--See Amendments and Modifications		80--Etab. do	
00--Etab.(transferred from 732.4000).....Jan. 1, 1980			
		734.80--	
732.62--		00--Disc.(transferred to 734.8010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1979	
00--Etab.(transferred from 732.6220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		10--Etab.(transferred from 734.8000pt).....do	
20--Disc.(transferred to 732.6200).....do		20--Etab. do	
40--Disc. do			
		734.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
734.20--			
00--Disc.(transferred to 734.2015, 30		734.88--	
& 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Disc.(transferred to 734.8820 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1977	
10--Etab.(transferred from 735.2060).....Mar. 1, 1979		20--Etab.(transferred from 734.8800pt).....do	
15--Etab.(transferred from 734.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		50--Etab. do	
30--Etab. do			
40--Etab. do		734.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Etab.(transferred from 734.9225).....Jan. 1, 1968	
734.25--See Amendments and Modifications			
734.32--See Amendments and Modifications			
734.48--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Etab.(transferred from 734.5020pt			
& 45).....Jan. 1, 1976			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 12
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

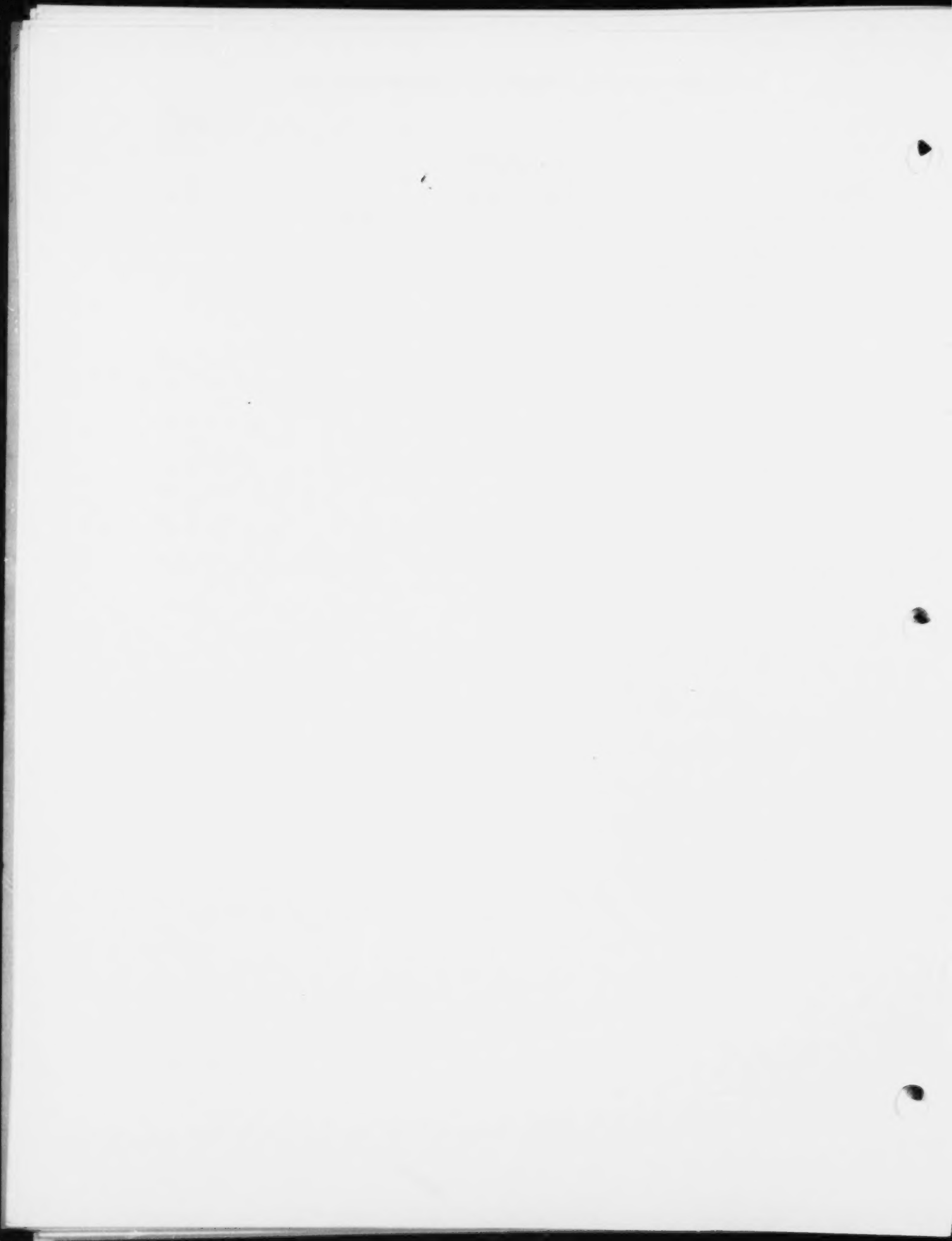
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
734.92--See Amendments and Modifications		735.06--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9230).....Jan. 1, 1964		25--Estab.(transferred from 734.9925pt).....Jan. 1, 1980	
25--Estab.(transferred from 700.1000, .2500-.2750 & .3500-.4040).....do		45--Estab.(transferred from 734.9945pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9100).....Jan. 1, 1968		60--Estab.(transferred from 734.9960pt).....do	
30--Estab.(transferred from 734.9220).....Jan. 1, 1964		80--Estab.(transferred from 734.9980pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9320).....Jan. 1, 1968			
35--Estab.(transferred from 734.9240).....Jan. 1, 1964		735.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9340).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Estab.(transferred from 735.0500).....Jan. 1, 1980	
40--Disc.(transferred to 734.9235).....Jan. 1, 1964			
734.93--See Amendments and Modifications		735.09--	
20--Estab.(transferred from 734.9230).....Jan. 1, 1968		00--Disc.(transferred to 735.0920 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1973	
40--Estab.(transferred from 734.9235).....do		20--Estab.(transferred from 735.0900pt).....do	
		40--Estab. do do	
734.96--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 735.0960 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1981	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9620 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		60--Estab.(transferred from 735.0940pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9610 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978		90--Estab. do do	
10--Estab.(transferred from 734.9600).....do			
Disc.(transferred to 735.0100 & .0215).....Jan. 1, 1980		735.12--	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9600).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Disc.(transferred to 735.1220 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Disc. do do		20--Estab.(transferred from 735.1200pt).....do	
50--Estab.(transferred from 734.9600).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0250).....Jan. 1, 1980			
734.97--See Amendments and Modifications		735.20--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9720 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966		00--Estab.(transferred from 735.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9800 & .9900).....Nov.12, 1977		Disc.(transferred to 735.2005, 20 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
20--Disc.(transferred to 734.9700).....Jan. 1, 1966		05--Estab.(transferred from 735.2000pt).....do	
40--Disc. do do		Disc.(transferred to 735.2025 & 55).....Mar. 1, 1979	
		20--Disc.(transferred to 735.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
734.98--See Amendments and Modifications		Redesignated with no change in coverage.....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9700pt).....Nov.12, 1977		25--Estab.(transferred from 735.2005pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0300).....Jan. 1, 1980		30--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt).....do	
		32--Estab. do do	
734.99--See amendments and Modifications		38--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9700pt).....Nov.12, 1977		40--Disc.(transferred to 735.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 734.9925, 45, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1978		42--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt).....Mar. 1, 1979	
25--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....do		44--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0625).....Jan. 1, 1980		55--Estab.(transferred from 735.2005pt).....do	
45--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		57--Estab.(transferred from 735.2060pt).....do	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0645).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Estab.(transferred from 735.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
60--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 734.2010, 735.2030, 32, 38, 42, 44 & 57).....Mar. 1, 1979	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0660).....Jan. 1, 1980			
80--Estab.(transferred from 734.9900pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		737.07--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 735.0400 & .0680).....Jan. 1, 1980			
735.01--See Amendments and Modifications		737.15--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		00--Disc.(transferred to 737.1520 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		20--Estab.(transferred from 737.1500pt).....do	
735.02--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 734.9610pt).....Jan. 1, 1980			
50--Estab.(transferred from 734.9650pt).....do		737.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
		05--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
735.03--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 737.2205).....Mar. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9800).....Jan. 1, 1980		15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		Disc.(transferred to 737.2215).....Mar. 1, 1978	
735.04--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 737.2005, 15 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 734.9925pt, 45pt, 60pt & 80pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2020pt).....do	
		Disc.(transferred to 737.2225).....Mar. 1, 1978	
735.05--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Disc.(transferred to 737.2240).....do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 735.0700).....Jan. 1, 1980		60--Disc.(transferred to 737.2100).....do	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 13
Schedule 7
Part 5

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
737.21--See Amendments and Modifications		737.85--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2060).....Mar. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 737.9010pt, 20pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
737.22--See Amendments and Modifications		737.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
05--Estab.(transferred from 737.2005).....Mar. 1, 1978		10--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9510).....Jan. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 737.2300).....Mar.31, 1982		20--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9520).. do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2015).....Mar. 1, 1978		30--Disc.(transferred to 737.9530)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 737.2415).....Mar.31, 1982		40--Disc.(transferred to 737.9540)..... do	
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2025).....Mar. 1, 1978		50--Disc.(transferred to 737.8500 & .9550).. do	
Disc.(transferred to 737.2425).....Mar.31, 1982		60--Disc.(transferred to 737.9560)..... do	
40--Estab.(transferred from 737.2040).....Mar. 1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 737.2600 & .2700)..Mar.31, 1982		737.95--See Amendments and Modifications	
737.23--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Estab.(transferred from 737.9010pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2205).....Mar.31, 1982		Disc.(transferred to 737.9535).....Jan. 1, 1978	
737.24--See Amendments and Modifications		15--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt & 30)..... do	
15--Estab.(transferred from 737.2215).....Mar.31, 1982		20--Estab.(transferred from 737.9020pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
25--Estab.(transferred from 737.2225)..... do		Disc.(transferred to 737.9515, 25 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978	
737.25--See Amendments and Modifications		25--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt & 40)..... do	
00--Disc.(transferred to 737.2800).....Mar.31, 1982		30--Estab.(transferred from 737.9030).....Jan. 1, 1976	
737.26--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 737.9515).....Jan. 1, 1978	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2240pt).....Mar.31, 1982		35--Estab.(transferred from 737.9510)..... do	
737.27--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 737.9536 & 38).....Jan. 1, 1982	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2240pt).....Mar.31, 1982		36--Estab.(transferred from 737.9535pt)..... do	
737.28--See Amendments and Modifications		38--Estab. do do	
00--Estab.(transferred from 737.2500).....Mar.31, 1982		40--Estab.(transferred from 737.9040).....Jan. 1, 1976	
737.52--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 737.9525).....Jan. 1, 1978	
737.60--See Amendments and Modifications		45--Estab.(transferred from 737.9520pt)..... do	
		50--Estab.(transferred from 737.9050pt).....Jan. 1, 1976	
		60--Estab.(transferred from 737.9060)..... do	



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 6Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
741.10	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
740.05	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
740.10	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
740.34	55% ad val.	51% ad val.	47% ad val.	43% ad val.	39% ad val.	35% ad val.
740.38	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
740.50	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
740.55	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
740.60	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
740.70	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
740.75	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
740.80	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
741.05	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	1% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
741.06	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
741.15	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
741.20	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
741.25	26% ad val.	23% ad val.	20.5% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
741.30	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
741.35	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
741.40	46% ad val.	36% ad val.	32% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
741.50	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 6

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72148, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
740.10 ^{2/}	12% ad val.	11.3% ^{2/}	10.6% ^{2/}	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
740.11 ^{2/}	12% ad val.	11.3% ^{2/}	10.6% ^{2/}	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.12 ^{2/}	12% ad val.	11.3% ^{2/}	10.6% ^{2/}	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.13 ^{2/}	12% ad val.	11.3% ^{2/}	10.6% ^{2/}	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.14 ^{2/}	12% ad val.	11.3% ^{2/}	10.6% ^{2/}	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.15 ^{2/}	12% ad val.	11.3% ^{2/}	10.6% ^{2/}	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
740.30	18% ad val.	16.7%	15.3%	14%	12.6%	11.3%	9.9%	8.6%	7.2%
740.34	35% ad val.	32.4%	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
740.35	35% ad val.	32.4%	29.8%	27.1%	24.5%	21.9%	19.3%	16.6%	14%
740.38	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
740.50	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
740.55	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
740.60	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
740.70	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.5%	13.3%	12%	10.8%	9.5%	8.3%	7%
740.75	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
740.80	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
741.06	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
741.10	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
741.15	2.5% ad val.	2.5%	2.4%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%
741.20	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
741.25	13% ad val.	12.2% ^{3/}	11.4%	10.6%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.7%
741.30	7% ad val.	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
741.35	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
741.40	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
741.50	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ Item 740.10 is discontinued effective March 31, 1981, and is superseded by items 740.11, 740.12, 740.13, 740.14, and 740.15.

3/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 6

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(a) modified by deleting "740.05, 740.10, hdnte 740.30, 740.35, and 740.37" and inserting "740.05 2(a) through 740.38" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnotes 2(b) and 4 are modified by deleting in hdnte 2 each headnote "and 740.10" and substituting & 4 "through 740.15" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12349, Feb. 26, 1982, 47 F.R. 8749, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn, from warehouse for consumption, on and after Jan. 1, 1982.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 modified by deleting "740.30, 740.35 hdnte 3 and 740.37" and inserting "740.30 through 740.38" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt A--Headnote 5 added. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 hdnte 5 F.R. 20748, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

740.10--Item 740.10 (column 1 rate--10.6% ad val.; column 2 740.11 rate--80% ad val.) deleted and items 740.11, 740.12, 740.13 740.13, 740.14 and 740.15 and heading immediately preceding item 740.11 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 740.14 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20748, effective as to 740.15 articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

PROVISION

740.20--Item 740.20 added. Pub. L. 95-500, Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.

740.35--Items 740.35 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 740.37 rate--110% ad val.) and 740.37 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) deleted and new items 740.35 and 740.37 and heading immediately preceding item 740.35 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 71(a), 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

740.34--Items 740.35 (column 1 rate--35% ad val.; column 2 740.35 rate--110% ad val.) and 740.37 (column 1 rate-- 740.37 55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) deleted 740.38 and new items 740.34, 740.35 and 740.38 and heading immediately preceding item 740.34 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

740.70--Language "not over 0.5 inch in any cross-sectional dimension," preceding "suitable" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 740.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 71(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 6

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....	Mar. 30, 1980	740.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
hdnte 1 Statistical headnote 1 transferred to		00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3720).....	Jan. 1, 1968
general headnote 5.....	Mar. 31, 1981		
740.10--See Amendments and Modifications		740.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 740.1100).....	Mar. 31, 1981	20--Disc.(transferred to 740.3720).....	do
15--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 740.3740).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 740.1200).....	Mar. 31, 1981		
20--Disc.(transferred to 740.1010, 15,		740.37--See Amendments and Modifications	
25 & 30).....	Mar. 30, 1980	00--Disc.(transferred to 740.3500 & .3740).....	Dec. 7, 1965
25--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	do	20--Estab.(transferred from 740.3520).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 740.1300).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Disc.(transferred to 740.3400).....	Jan. 1, 1968
30--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt).....	Mar. 30, 1980	40--Estab.(transferred from 740.3540 &	
Disc.(transferred to 740.1400).....	Mar. 31, 1981	.3700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
40--Disc.(transferred to 740.1500).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 740.3800).....	Jan. 1, 1968
740.11--See Amendments and Modifications		740.38--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1010).....	Mar. 31, 1981	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3740).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		Certain plastic necklaces transferred	
740.12--See Amendments and Modifications		to 740.2000.....	Oct. 21, 1978
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1015).....	Mar. 31, 1981		
		740.50--	
740.13--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 740.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1025).....	Mar. 31, 1981	Unit of quantity changed from "Dox."	
		to "X".....	Jan. 1, 1967
740.14--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Disc.(transferred to 740.5000).....	Jan. 1, 1966
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1030).....	Mar. 31, 1981	40--Disc, do	do
740.15--See Amendments and Modifications		740.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1040).....	Mar. 31, 1981		
		740.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
740.20--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 740.3000pt &		740.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
.3800pt).....	Oct. 21, 1978		
		741.50--	
740.30--		00--Disc.(transferred to 741.5020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Certain plastic necklaces transferred		20--Estab.(transferred from 741.5000pt).....	do
to 740.2000.....	Oct. 21, 1978	40--Estab. do	do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 7Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
745.70	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	48% ad val.	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$
745.72	40% ad val.	38% ad val.	38% ad val.	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$

 $\frac{1}{1}$ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
745.04	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
745.08	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
745.10	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.20	1.75c per line per gross + 25% ad val.	1.55c per line per gross + 22.5% ad val.	1.4c per line per gross + 20% ad val.	1.2c per line per gross + 17.5% ad val.	1.05c per line per gross + 15% ad val.	0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.22	1.75c per line per gross + 25% ad val.	1.55c per line per gross + 22.5% ad val.	1.4c per line per gross + 20% ad val.	1.2c per line per gross + 17.5% ad val.	1.05c per line per gross + 15% ad val.	0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.25	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
745.28	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
745.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.32	0.75c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	0.72c per line per gross + 12% ad val.	0.69c per line per gross + 11% ad val.	0.65c per line per gross + 11% ad val.	0.63c per line per gross + 10% ad val.	0.63c per line per gross + 10% ad val.
745.34	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
745.40	36% ad val.	34% ad val.	33% ad val.	31% ad val.	30% ad val.	28.5% ad val.
745.45	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
745.50	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
745.54	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
745.58	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.60	3.75c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 21% ad val.	3.3c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 18.5% ad val.	3c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 16.5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 14.5% ad val.	2c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 12.5% ad val.	1.87c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.
745.63	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.65	27.5% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
745.66	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
745.67	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
745.68	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
745.70	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
745.72	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	20% ad val.
745.74	50% ad val.	47% ad val.	44% ad val.	41% ad val.	38% ad val.	35% ad val.
748.05	6c per lb. + 10% ad val.	5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.
748.10	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
748.12	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
748.15	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
748.20	28% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	21% ad val.
748.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
748.32	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
748.34	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
748.36	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
748.40	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 7

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty 1/, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
745.04	9% ad val.	8.3%	7.7%	7%	6.3%	5.6%	5%	4.3%	3.6%
745.08	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
745.10	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
745.20	0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	0.75c/line/ gross + 10.7%	0.63c/line/ gross + 8.9%	0.51c/line/ gross + 7.1%	0.39c/line/ gross + 5.3%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%	0.35c/line/ gross + 5%
745.25	7.5% ad val.	7.2%	6.9%	6.5%	6.2%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.9%
745.28	9% ad val.	8.6%	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.8%	6.4%	5.9%	5.5%
745.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
745.32	0.6c per line per gross + 10% ad val.	0.57c/line/ gross + 9.6%	0.55c/line/ gross + 9.1%	0.52c/line/ gross + 8.7%	0.5c/line/ gross + 8.2%	0.47c/line/ gross + 7.8%	0.45c/line/ gross + 7.3%	0.42c/line/ gross + 6.9%	0.4c/line/ gross + 6.4%
745.34	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
745.40	28.5% ad val.	26.4%	24.2%	22.1%	20%	17.8%	15.7%	13.5%	11.4%
745.45	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
745.50	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
745.52	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.6%	14.1%	12.6%	11.2%	9.7%	8.2%
745.54	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
745.56	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
745.58	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
745.60	1.87c per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.	1.8c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.9%	1.7c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 9.3%	1.5c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 8.7%	1.4c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 8.2%	1.3c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7.6%	1.2c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 7%	1.1c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 6.4%	1c/lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 5.8%
745.61	27.5% ad val.	27.5%	27.5%	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%
745.62	27.5% ad val.	27.5%	27.5%	24.8%	22%	19.3%	16.5%	13.8%	11%
745.65	13.5% ad val.	12.7%	11.9%	11%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%	7.7%	6.9%
745.66	12% ad val.	11.3%	10.6%	9.9%	9.3%	8.6%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
745.67	27.5% ad val.	25.4%	23.4%	21.3%	19.3%	17.2%	15.1%	13.1%	11%
745.68	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
745.70	25% ad val.	23.8%	22.5%	21.3%	20%	18.8%	17.5%	16.3%	15%
745.72	20% ad val.	19.4%	18.8%	18.1%	17.5%	16.9%	16.3%	15.6%	15%
745.74	35% ad val.	33.5%	32%	30.5%	29%	27.5%	26%	24.5%	23%
748.05	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.9c/lb. + 4.8%	2.7c/lb. + 4.7%	2.6c/lb. + 4.5%	2.5c/lb. + 4.3%	2.4c/lb. + 4.1%	2.2c/lb. + 4%	2.1c/lb. + 3.8%	2c/lb. + 3.6%
748.10	8% ad val.	8%	8%	7.5%	7%	6.6%	6.1%	5.6%	5.1%
748.12	6% ad val.	6%	6%	5.4%	4.8%	4.2%	3.6%	3%	2.4%
748.15	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
748.20	21% ad val.	19.4%	17.9%	16.3%	14.7%	13.1%	11.6%	10%	8.4%
748.212/	42.5% ad val.	39.7%	36.8%	34%	31.2%	28.3%	25.5%	22.7%	19.8% 2/
748.40	7% ad val.	4.7%	4.7% 3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
748.45	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% 3/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
748.50	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% 3/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%
748.55	28.5% ad val.	3/	4.7% 3/	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%	4.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

2/ For item 748.21, the rate of duty effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988, will be 17%.

3/ Item 748.40 discontinued effective April 1, 1981, and superseded by items 748.45, 748.50 and 748.55.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 7

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 2(a) amended by deleting "745.22". Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 213, effective date July 26, 1979.

Subpt A--Headnote 2(b) added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), hdntes 72, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, hdntes effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

3 & 4 Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 89-806, Secs. 2(a), (c), Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date Mar. 11, 1967.
Headnote 4 redesignated as headnote 3. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 213, effective date July 26, 1979.

745.21--Items 745.21 (Philippines--Free) and 745.22 (Philippines--0.87c per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 745.21 deleted. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

745.45--Items 745.45 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) and 745.47 (column 1 rate--19% ad val.; column 2 rate--45% ad val.) and heading immediately preceding item 745.45 deleted and new item 745.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 73, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.50--Column 1 rate of duty of 55% ad val. reduced to 50% ad val. on July 1, 1964. General headnote 3(g).

745.56--Column 1 rate of duty temporarily increased until Jan. 28, 1966, by former item 943.10.

745.61--Item 745.63 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and new items 745.61 and 745.62 and heading immediately preceding 745.61 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

PROVISION

745.63--Items 745.63 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.), 745.65 (column 1 rate--27.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) and 745.67 (column 1 rate--55% ad val.; column 2 rate--110% ad val.) and headings immediately preceding item 745.63 deleted and new items 745.63, 745.65, 745.66, 745.67 and 745.68 and headings immediately preceding items 745.63 and 745.66 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 74, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.70--Language "including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers" added to heading preceding item 745.70. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 75, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 947, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

745.80--Item 745.80 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

748.34--Item 748.35 (column 1 rate--25.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--75% ad val.) deleted and items 748.34 and 748.36 and heading immediately preceding item 748.34 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 76, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 948, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

748.40--Item 748.40 (column 1 rate--4.7% ad val.; column 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 748.45, 748.50, 748.55 and headings immediately preceding item 748.45 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19907, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 7

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
745.20--		745.61--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Philippine items 745.2100 & .2200 transferred to 745.2000 upon expiration of provisions.....	July 4, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.21--See Amendments and Modifications		745.62--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.2000).....	July 4, 1974	00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6300pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.22--See Amendments and Modifications		745.63--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.2000).....	July 4, 1974	00--Disc.(transferred to 745.6100 & .6200).....	Jan. 1, 1978
745.34--		745.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.3420 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 745.8000.....	Dec.20, 1965
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.3400pt).....	do	745.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 740.1020pt & 745.6700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.40--		745.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Certain articles transferred to 745.3200.....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Certain clasps transferred to 745.6600 & .6800.....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.45--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 745.6720 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Buckles and buckle slides other than metal transferred from 745.4700.....	Dec. 7, 1965	20--Estab.(transferred from 745.6700pt).....	do
Articles subject to APTA transferred to 745.8000.....	Dec.20, 1965	40--Estab. do	do
Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 745.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	745.68--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.46--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Estab.(transferred from 745.6700pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
00--Estab.(transferred from 745.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	745.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.47--See Amendments and Modifications		745.72--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.4500).....	Dec. 7, 1965	745.74--See Amendments and Modifications	
745.50--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Certain zipper tapes transferred to 386.5000.....	Dec. 7, 1965
745.52--		Disc.(transferred to 745.7490).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5210 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980	40--Disc.(transferred to 745.7450 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1974
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5200pt).....	do	50--Estab.(transferred from 745.7440pt).....	do
30--Estab. do	do	60--Estab. do	do
745.56--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc.(transferred to 745.7490).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5610 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980	90--Estab.(transferred from 745.7420 & 60).....	do
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5600pt).....	do	745.80--See Amendments and Modifications	
30--Estab. do	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 745.0400pt-.7440pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
745.58--		748.34--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 745.5820 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Estab.(transferred from 748.3500pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 745.5820pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	748.35--See Amendments and Modifications	
20--Estab.(transferred from 745.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Disc.(transferred to 748.3400 & .3600).....	Dec. 7, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 745.5810 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
30--Estab.(transferred from 745.5820pt).....	do		
40--Estab.(transferred from 745.5800pt).....	Jan. 1, 1978		
Disc.(transferred to 745.5850 & 60).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
50--Estab.(transferred from 745.5840pt).....	do		
60--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 7

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
748.36--See Amendments and Modifications		748.45--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 748.3500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		41--Estab.(transferred from 748.4542pt).....Jan. 1, 1982	
748.40--See Amendments and Modifications		42--Estab.(transferred from 748.4042).....Mar.31, 1981	
00--Disc.(transferred to 748.4020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 748.4541 & 43).....Jan. 1, 1982	
20--Estab.(transferred from 748.4000pt)..... do		43--Estab.(transferred from 748.4542pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5520).....Mar.31, 1981		44--Estab.(transferred from 748.4044).....Mar.31, 1981	
40--Estab.(transferred from 748.4000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 748.4545, 47	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4042, 44, 52,		& 49).....Jan. 1, 1982	
54, 62, 64 & 74).....Sept.1, 1978		45--Estab.(transferred from 748.4544pt)..... do	
42-64--Language of heading immediately		47--Estab. do do	
preceding items 748.4042 through		49--Estab. do do	
.4064 changed.....Jan. 1, 1979		53--Estab.(transferred from 748.4554pt)..... do	
42--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		54--Estab.(transferred from 748.4054).....Mar.31, 1981	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4542).....Mar.31, 1981		Disc.(transferred to 748.4553 & 55).....Jan. 1, 1982	
44--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		55--Estab.(transferred from 748.4554pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4544).....Mar.31, 1981		62--Estab.(transferred from 748.4062).....Mar.31, 1981	
48--Estab.(transferred from 748.4052pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 748.4563, 65	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5048).....Mar.31, 1981		& 70).....Jan. 1, 1982	
50--Estab.(transferred from 748.4052pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		63--Estab.(transferred from 748.4562pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5050).....Mar.31, 1981		65--Estab. do do	
52--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		70--Estab. do do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4048 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1980			
54--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		748.50--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4554).....Mar.31, 1981		48--Estab.(transferred from 748.4048).....Mar.31, 1981	
62--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		50--Estab.(transferred from 748.4050)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4562).....Mar.31, 1981		65--Estab.(transferred from 748.4065)..... do	
64--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978		67--Estab.(transferred from 748.4067)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.4065 & 67).....Jan. 1, 1980			
65--Estab.(transferred from 748.4864pt)..... do		748.55--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5065).....Mar.31, 1981		20--Estab.(transferred from 748.4020).....Mar.31, 1981	
67--Estab.(transferred from 748.4864pt).....Jan. 1, 1980		40--Estab.(transferred from 748.4074)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 748.5067).....Mar.31, 1981			
74--Estab.(transferred from 748.4040pt).....Sept.1, 1978			
Disc.(transferred to 748.5540).....Mar.31, 1981			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 8Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
750.05	0.4c each + 10% ad val.	0.36c each + 9% ad val.	0.32c each + 8% ad val.	0.28c each + 7% ad val.	0.24c each + 6% ad val.	0.2c each + 5% ad val.
750.10	1.4c each + 24% ad val.	1.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	1.1c each + 19% ad val.	0.95c each + 16.5% ad val.	0.84c each + 14% ad val.	0.7c each + 12% ad val.
750.15	0.8c each + 16% ad val.	0.7c each + 14.4% ad val.	0.6c each + 12.8% ad val.	0.5c each + 11.2% ad val.	0.45c each + 9.6% ad val.	0.4c each + 8% ad val.
750.20	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
750.22	55% ad val.	49% ad val.	44% ad val.	38% ad val.	33% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
750.35	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
750.40	0.8c each + 17% ad val.	0.72c each + 15% ad val.	0.64c each + 13.5% ad val.	0.56c each + 11.5% ad val.	0.48c each + 10% ad val.	0.4c each + 8.5% ad val.
750.45	0.8c each + 35% ad val.	0.72c each + 31% ad val.	0.6c each + 28% ad val.	0.56c each + 24% ad val.	0.45c each + 21% ad val.	0.4c each + 17.5% ad val.
750.47	0.8c each + 10% ad val.	0.4c each + 9% ad val.	0.4c each + 8% ad val.	0.4c each + 7% ad val.	0.4c each + 6% ad val.	0.4c each + 5% ad val.
750.50	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
750.55	0.8c each	0.7c each	0.64c each	0.55c each	0.45c each	0.4c each
750.60	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
750.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
750.70	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
750.75	28% ad val.	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	19.5% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.
750.80	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
751.10	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
751.11	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
751.15	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 8

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
750.05	0.2c each + 5% ad val.	0.2c each + 4.6%	0.2c each + 4.3%	0.2c each + 3.9%	0.1c each + 3.5%	0.1c each + 3.1%	0.1c each + 2.8%	0.1c each + 2.4%	0.1c each + 2%
750.10	0.7c each + 12% ad val.	16.2%	15%	13.8%	12.6%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
750.15	0.4c each + 8% ad val.	0.37c each + 7.6%	0.35c each + 7.2%	0.32c each + 6.7%	0.3c each + 6.3%	0.27c each + 5.9%	0.25c each + 5.5%	0.22c each + 5%	0.2c each + 4.6%
750.20	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
750.22	27.5% ad val.	24.5%	21.5%	18.5%	15.5%	12.5%	11%	11%	11%
750.25	19% ad val.	17.6% ^{2/}	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
750.26	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
750.29	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
750.32	25% ad val.	22%	19%	16%	13%	10%	10%	10%	10%
750.35	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
750.40	0.4c each + 8.5% ad val.	0.37c each + 7.9%	0.35c each + 7.2%	0.32c each + 6.6%	0.3c each + 6%	0.27c each + 5.3%	0.25c each + 4.7%	0.22c each + 4%	0.2c each + 3.4%
750.45	0.4c each + 17.5% ad val.	0.37c each + 16.2%	0.35c each + 14.9%	0.32c each + 13.6%	0.3c each + 12.3%	0.27c each + 10.9%	0.25c each + 9.6%	0.22c each + 8.3%	0.2c each + 7%
750.47	0.4c each + 5% ad val.	0.38c each + 4.8%	0.37c each + 4.7%	0.36c each + 4.5%	0.35c each + 4.3%	0.33c each + 4.1%	0.32c each + 4%	0.31c each + 3.8%	0.3c each + 3.6%
750.50	8% ad val.	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%	5.1%
750.55	0.4c each	0.38c each	0.37c each	0.36c each	0.35c each	0.33c each	0.32c each	0.31c each	0.3c each
750.60	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
750.65	10% ad val.	7%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
750.70	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
750.75	14% ad val.	13%	11.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.8%	7.7%	6.7%	5.6%
750.80	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
751.05	20% ad val.	17%	14%	11%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%	8.2%
751.10	12.5% ad val.	9.5%	6.5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
751.11	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
751.15	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
751.20	30% ad val.	27%	24%	21%	18%	15%	12%	12%	12%
751.25	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 8

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1(i) amended by adding the language
hdnte "other than combs or brushes which are toilet
1(i) articles" and by placing the language "other
than toilet articles" in parenthesis. Pub. L.
89-241, Secs. 2(a), 77, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat.
933, 948, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 78(b),
hdnte 3 (c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 948, 949, effec-
tive date Jan. 1, 1966.

750.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 2c each + 35% ad val.
changed to 36% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec.
514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective
date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

750.26--Items 750.30 (column 1 and 2 rate--25% ad val.)
750.27 and 750.31 (Cuba--20% ad val.) deleted and
750.28 new items 750.26, 750.27, 750.28, 750.29,
750.29 750.30, 750.31, 750.32 and 750.33 and headings
750.30 immediately preceding items 750.26 and 750.29
750.31 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
78(a), (c), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 948, 949,
750.32 effective date Jan. 1, 1966.

Article descriptions for items 750.26 and 750.29
modified by deleting the quantities 115,000
and 205,000 from the respective article de-
scriptions, and substituting in lieu thereof
91,885 and 161,540, respectively. Pres. Proc.
4443, May 27, 1976, 41 F.R. 21757, effective
date May 27, 1976.

Superior heading to items 750.26 and 750.27 de-
leted and new superior heading "Valued not
over 45c each:" added in lieu thereof, and
item description for item 750.28 deleted and
new item description "Valued over 45c each"
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415,
effective with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

750.33--Item 750.33 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72415, effec-
tive with respect to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
750.26--See Amendments and Modifications		750.33--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		750.40--	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."		00--Disc.(transferred to 750.4020 & 40).....Dec. 7, 1965	
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		20--Estab.(transferred from 750.4000pt)..... do	
750.27--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity added to reflect	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		separately the number of mechanisms	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."		and brushes.....Jan. 1, 1969	
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		40--Estab.(transferred from 750.4000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
750.28--See Amendments and Modifications		Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."			
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		750.50--	
750.29--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."			
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		750.55--	
750.30--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
00--Brooms transferred to 750.2600-.3200.....Jan. 1, 1966		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."			
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		750.60--	
750.31--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1978	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."			
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		750.70--	
750.32--See Amendments and Modifications		00--Disc.(transferred to 750.7020, 40, 60	
00--Estab.(transferred from 750.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		& 80).....Jan. 1, 1971	
Unit of quantity changed from "Doz."		20--Estab.(transferred from 750.7000pt)..... do	
to "No.".....Jan. 1, 1974		40--Estab. do do	
		60--Estab. do do	
		70--Estab.(transferred from 750.7080pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		80--Estab.(transferred from 750.7000pt).....Jan. 1, 1971	
		Disc.(transferred to 750.7070 & 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	
		90--Estab.(transferred from 750.7080pt)..... do	



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 9

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 73, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
756.04	50% ad val.	48% ad val.	48% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
755.05	15c per gross of immediate containers	13.5c per gross of immediate containers	12c per gross of immediate containers	10.5c per gross of immediate containers	9c per gross of immediate containers	7.5c per gross of immediate containers
755.10 1/	2c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches	1c per 1000 matches
755.20	32% ad val.	28.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	22% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
755.25	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
755.30	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	16% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
755.35	\$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	90c per lb. + 11% ad val.	80c per lb. + 10% ad val.	70c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	60c per lb. + 7% ad val.	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.
755.40 1/	0.18c each	0.15c each	0.14c each	0.1c each	0.1c each	0.09c each
755.45 1/	0.3c each + 0.075c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.27c each + 0.0675c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.24c each + 0.06c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.21c each + 0.0525c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.18c each + 0.045c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.15c each + 0.0375c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
755.50	85c per 1,000 ft.	76c per 1,000 ft.	68c per 1,000 ft.	59c per 1,000 ft.	51c per 1,000 ft.	42c per 1,000 ft.
756.02	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
756.04	48% ad val.	43% ad val.	38.5% ad val.	34% ad val.	29.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
756.06	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
756.10	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.
756.15	50% ad val.	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	25% ad val.
756.23	2.5c each + 40% ad val.	2.25c each + 36% ad val.	2c each + 32% ad val.	1.75c each + 28% ad val.	1.5c each + 24% ad val.	1.25c each + 20% ad val.
756.25	2.5c each + 20% ad val.	2c each + 18% ad val.	2c each + 16% ad val.	1.5c each + 14% ad val.	1.2c each + 12% ad val.	1.2c each + 10% ad val.
756.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
756.35	2.125c each + 25.5% ad val.	1.9c each + 22.5% ad val.	1.7c each + 20% ad val.	1.4c each + 17.5% ad val.	1.2c each + 15% ad val.	1c each + 12.5% ad val.
756.40	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
756.45	2.5c each + 15% ad val.	2.2c each + 13.5% ad val.	2c each + 12% ad val.	1.7c each + 10.5% ad val.	1.5c each + 9% ad val.	1.25c each + 7.5% ad val.
756.50	35% ad val.	31% ad val.	28% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
756.55	1c each + 15% ad val.	0.9c each + 13% ad val.	0.8c each + 12% ad val.	0.7c each + 10% ad val.	0.6c each + 9% ad val.	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.
756.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 9

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
755.05	7.5c per gross of immediate containers	6.6c/gross of immediate containers	5.6c/gross of immediate containers	4.7c/gross of immediate containers	3.7c/gross of immediate containers	2.8c/gross of immediate containers	1.9c/gross of immediate containers	0.9c/gross of immediate containers	Free
755.10	1c per 1000 matches	0.8c/1000 matches	0.7c/1000 matches	0.6c/1000 matches	0.5c/1000 matches	0.3c/1000 matches	0.2c/1000 matches	0.1c/1000 matches	Free
755.15	12c per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	11c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	10c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	9c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	8.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	7.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	6.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	5.5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings	5c/lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings
755.20	16% ad val.	14.9%	13.9%	12.8%	11.8%	10.7%	9.6%	8.6%	7.5%
755.25	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
755.30	13.5% ad val.	13.5%	13.5%	12.4%	11.3%	10.2%	9.1%	8%	6.9%
755.35	50c per lb. + 6% ad val.	46c/lb. + 5.6%	43c/lb. + 5.1%	39c/lb. + 4.7%	36c/lb. + 4.3%	32c/lb. + 3.9%	29c/lb. + 3.5%	25c/lb. + 3%	22c/lb. + 2.6%
755.45	0.24c each + 0.06c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.22c each + 0.056c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.2c each + 0.051c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.19c each + 0.047c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.17c each + 0.043c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.15c each + 0.038c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.13c each + 0.034c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.12c each + 0.029c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.1c each + 0.025c each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap
755.50	42c per 1,000 feet	41c/1,000 feet	40.5c/1,000 feet	40c/1,000 feet	39c/1,000 feet	38c/1,000 feet	37.5c/1,000 feet	37c/1,000 feet	36c/1,000 feet
756.02	15% ad val.	14%	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	10.1%	9.2%	8.2%	7.2%
756.04	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
756.06	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
756.10	12% ad val.	11.1%	10.2%	9.3%	8.4%	7.5%	6.6%	5.7%	4.8%
756.15	25% ad val.	23.1%	21.3%	19.4%	17.5%	15.6%	13.8%	11.9%	10%
756.21 ^{2/}	2.5c each + 40% ad val.	2.3c each + 37.6%	2.2c each + 35.2%	2c each + 32.8%	1.9c each + 30.4%	1.7c each + 28%	1.6c each + 25.6%	1.4c each + 23.2%	1.3c each + 20.8% ^{2/}
756.23	1.25c each + 20% ad val.	1.16c each + 18.5%	1.06c each + 17%	0.97c each + 15.5%	0.88c each + 14%	0.79c each + 12.5%	0.69c each + 11%	0.6c each + 9.5%	0.5c each + 8%
756.25	1.2c each + 10% ad val.	1.1c each + 9.3%	1c each + 8.5%	0.9c each + 7.8%	0.8c each + 7%	0.7c each + 6.3%	0.6c each + 5.5%	0.5c each + 4.8%	0.5c each + 4%
756.30	5% ad val.	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%
756.35	1c each + 12.5% ad val.	0.9c each + 11.7%	0.8c each + 11%	0.8c each + 10.2%	0.7c each + 9.5%	0.6c each + 8.7%	0.6c each + 7.9%	0.5c each + 7.2%	0.5c each + 6.4%
756.40	17.5% ad val.	16.2%	14.9%	13.6%	12.3%	10.9%	9.6%	8.3%	7%
756.45	1.25c each + 7.5% ad val.	1.1c each + 6.9%	1c each + 6.4%	0.9c each + 5.8%	0.8c each + 5.3%	0.7c each + 4.7%	0.7c each + 4.1%	0.6c each + 3.6%	0.5c each + 3%
756.50	17.5% ad val.	16.3%	15.1%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	10.2%	9%	7.8%
756.55	0.5c each + 7.5% ad val.	0.46c each + 6.9%	0.42c each + 6.4%	0.38c each + 5.8%	0.35c each + 5.3%	0.31c each + 4.7%	0.27c each + 4.1%	0.24c each + 3.6%	0.2c each + 3%
756.60	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} For item 756.21, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--1.1c each + 18.4% and 1989--1c each + 16%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 9Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

755.15--Column 1 and 2 rates of duty of 32% ad val. and 42% ad val., respectively, changed to 12c per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings. Pub. L. 89-261, Secs. 2(a), 79, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

PROVISION

756.20--Item 756.20 (column 1 rate--2.5c each + 40% ad val.;
756.21 column 2 rate--5c each + 60% ad val.) deleted and
756.23 items 756.21 and 756.23 and heading immediately preceding item 756.21 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Statistical NotesPROVISIONEffective
date

755.15--See Amendments and Modifications

755.45--

00--Etab.(transferred from 755.4520 & 40)..Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 755.4500)..... do
40--Disc. do do

756.04--

00--Disc.(transferred to 756.0420 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1967
20--Etab.(transferred from 756.0400pt)..... do
40--Etab. do do

756.06--

00--Disc.(transferred to 756.0620 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1967
20--Etab.(transferred from 756.0600pt)..... do
40--Etab. do do

756.10--

00--Disc.(transferred to 756.1020 & 40)....Jan. 1, 1967
10--Etab.(transferred from 756.1020pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1978

PROVISIONEffective
date

756.10--(con.)

20--Etab.(transferred from 756.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 756.1010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978
30--Etab.(transferred from 756.1020pt)..... do
40--Etab.(transferred from 756.1000pt).....Jan. 1, 1967
Disc.(transferred to 756.1010 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978
50--Etab.(transferred from 756.1040pt)..... do

756.20--See Amendments and Modifications

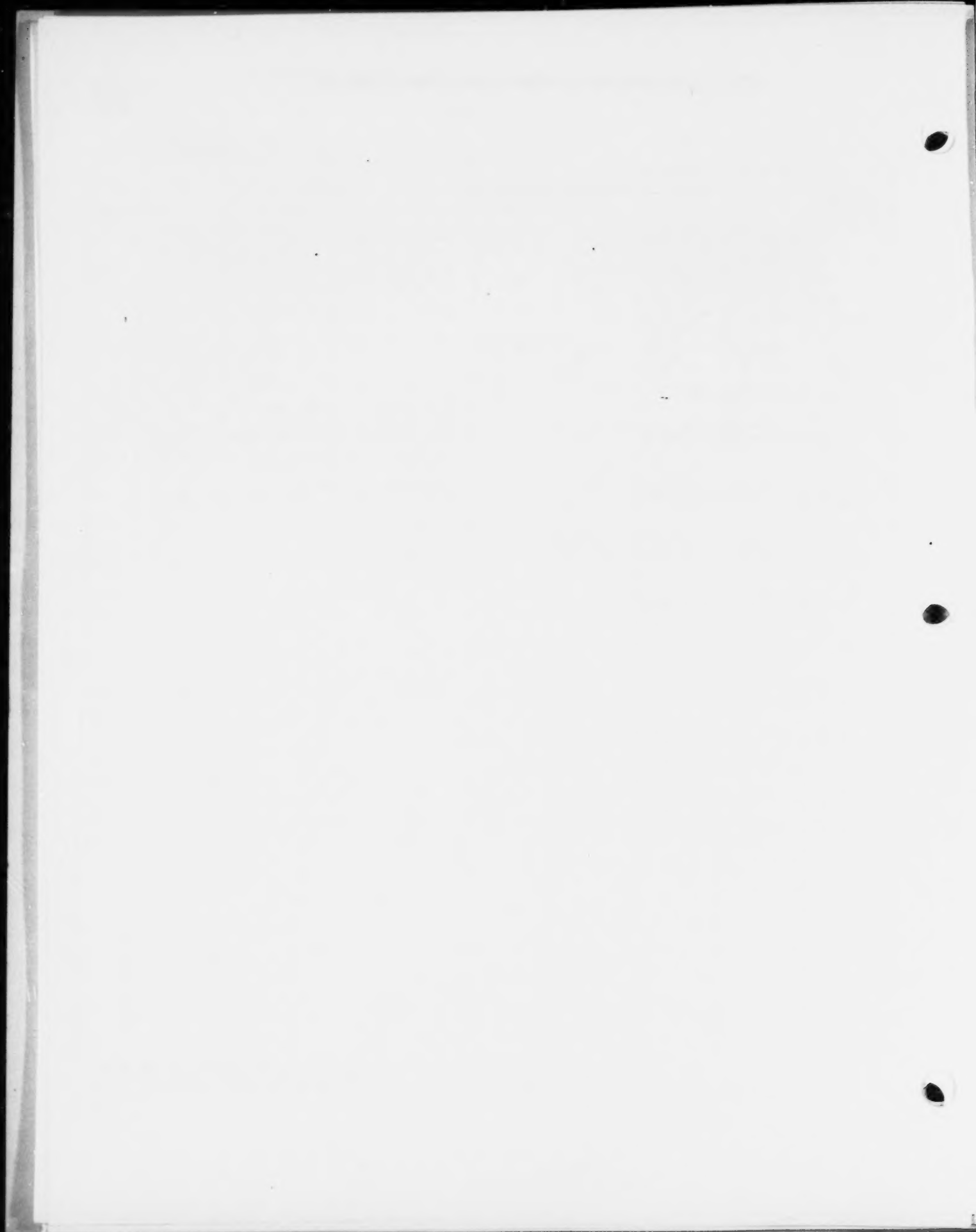
00--Disc.(transferred to 756.2100 & .2300)..Jan. 1, 1968

756.21--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Etab.(transferred from 756.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968

756.23--See Amendments and Modifications

00--Etab.(transferred from 756.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1968



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 10

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
760.10	36c per gross + 32% ad val.	32c per gross + 30.5% ad val.	32c per gross + 30.5% ad val.	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
760.05	4c each + 27% ad val.	3.6c each + 24% ad val.	3.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c each + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 16% ad val.	2c each + 13.5% ad val.
760.10	32c per gross + 30.5% ad val.	29c per gross + 27.5% ad val.	26c per gross + 24.5% ad val.	23c per gross + 21.5% ad val.	20c per gross + 18.5% ad val.	18c per gross + 16% ad val.
760.12	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
760.20	16c per gross + 14% ad val.	14c per gross + 12.5% ad val.	12c per gross + 11% ad val.	11c per gross + 9.5% ad val.	9.5c per gross + 8% ad val.	8c per gross + 7% ad val.
760.30	25c per gross + 20% ad val.	22c per gross + 18% ad val.	20c per gross + 16% ad val.	17c per gross + 14% ad val.	15c per gross + 12% ad val.	12.5c per gross + 10% ad val.
760.32	10c per gross	9c per gross	8c per gross	7c per gross	6c per gross	5c per gross
760.34	\$2 per 1000 + 35% ad val.	\$1.80 per 1000 + 31% ad val.	\$1.60 per 1000 + 28% ad val.	\$1.40 per 1000 + 24% ad val.	\$1.20 per 1000 + 21% ad val.	\$1 per 1000 + 17.5% ad val.
760.36	4c each + 27% ad val.	3.6c each + 24% ad val.	3.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c each + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 16% ad val.	2c each + 13.5% ad val.
760.38	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
760.40	4c each + 27% ad val.	3.6c each + 24% ad val.	3.2c each + 21.5% ad val.	2.8c each + 18.5% ad val.	2.4c each + 16% ad val.	2c each + 13.5% ad val.
760.42	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
760.45	15c per gross	13c per gross	12c per gross	10c per gross	9c per gross	7.5c per gross
760.48	50c per gross + 15% ad val.	45c per gross + 13% ad val.	40c per gross + 12% ad val.	35c per gross + 10% ad val.	30c per gross + 9% ad val.	25c per gross + 7.5% ad val.
760.50	4c per gross	3.5c per gross	3c per gross	2.8c per gross	2.4c per gross	2c per gross
760.52	8c per gross	7c per gross	6c per gross	5c per gross	4.5c per gross	4c per gross
760.54	1c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross	0.5c per gross
760.56	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.
760.58	17c per gross + 10% ad val.	15c per gross + 9% ad val.	13c per gross + 8% ad val.	11c per gross + 7% ad val.	10c per gross + 6% ad val.	8.5c per gross + 5% ad val.
760.65	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
760.05	2c each + 13.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 12.5%	1.7c each + 11.5%	1.5c each + 10.5%	1.4c each + 9.5%	1.2c each + 8.5%	1.1c each + 7.4%	0.9c each + 6.4%	0.8c each + 5.4%
760.10	18c per gross + 16% ad val.	15.4%	14.1%	12.9%	11.6%	10.4%	9.1%	7.9%	6.6%
760.12	8.5% ad val.	7.9%	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
760.15	20% ad val.	18.5%	17%	15.5%	14%	12.5%	11%	9.5%	8%
760.20	8c per gross + 7% ad val.	2c/gross + 7%	6.8%	6.5%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.2%	4.9%
760.30	12.5c per gross + 10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
760.32	5c per gross	4.4c/gross	3.8c/gross	3.1c/gross	2.5c/gross	1.9c/gross	1.3c/gross	0.6c/gross	Free
760.34 ^{2/}	\$1 per 1000 + 17.5% ad val.	94c/1000 + 16.5%	88c/1000 + 15.4%	82c/1000 + 14.4%	76c/1000 + 13.3%	70c/1000 + 12.3%	64c/1000 + 11.2%	58c/1000 + 10.2%	52c/1000 + 9.1% ^{3/}
760.36	2c each + 13.5% ad val	1.8c each + 12.5%	1.7c each + 11.5%	1.5c each + 10.5%	1.4c each + 9.5%	1.2c each + 8.5%	1.1c each + 7.4%	0.9c each + 6.4%	0.8c each + 5.4%
760.38	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
760.40	2c each + 13.5% ad val.	1.8c each + 12.6%	1.7c each + 11.7%	1.5c each + 10.7%	1.4c each + 9.8%	1.3c each + 8.9%	1.1c each + 8%	1c each + 7%	0.9c each + 6.1%
760.42	9.5% ad val.	8.8%	8.1%	7.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.2%	4.5%	3.8%
760.45	7.5c per gross	6.6c/gross	5.6c/gross	4.7c/gross	3.8c/gross	2.8c/gross	1.9c/gross	0.9c/gross	Free
760.48	25c per gross + 7.5% ad val.	23c/gross + 7.1%	22c/gross + 6.7%	20c/gross + 6.3%	19.5c/gross + 5.9%	18c/gross + 5.5%	16c/gross + 5.1%	15c/gross + 4.7%	14c/gross + 4.3%
760.50	2c per gross	1.8c/gross	1.7c/gross	1.5c/gross	1.4c/gross	1.2c/gross	1.1c/gross	0.9c/gross	0.8c/gross
760.52	4c per gross	3.5c/gross	3c/gross	2.5c/gross	2c/gross	1.5c/gross	1c/gross	0.5c/gross	Free
760.56	8% ad val.	7.6%	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.5%	5.1%
760.58	8.5c per gross + 5% ad val.	8.1c/gross + 4.8%	7.7c/gross + 4.6%	7.4c/gross + 4.4%	7c/gross + 4.2%	6.6c/gross + 4%	6.2c/gross + 3.8%	5.9c/gross + 3.6%	5.5c/gross + 3.4%
760.65	5% ad val.	2%	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} For item 760.34, the rates of duty after 1987 will be as follows:

Effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1, 1988--46c/1,000 + 8.1% and 1989--40c/1,000 + 7%.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 10

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

760.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per gross + 40% ad val. changed to 41.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

760.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per gross + 20% ad val. changed to 21.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

760.30--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per gross + 20% ad val. changed to 20% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

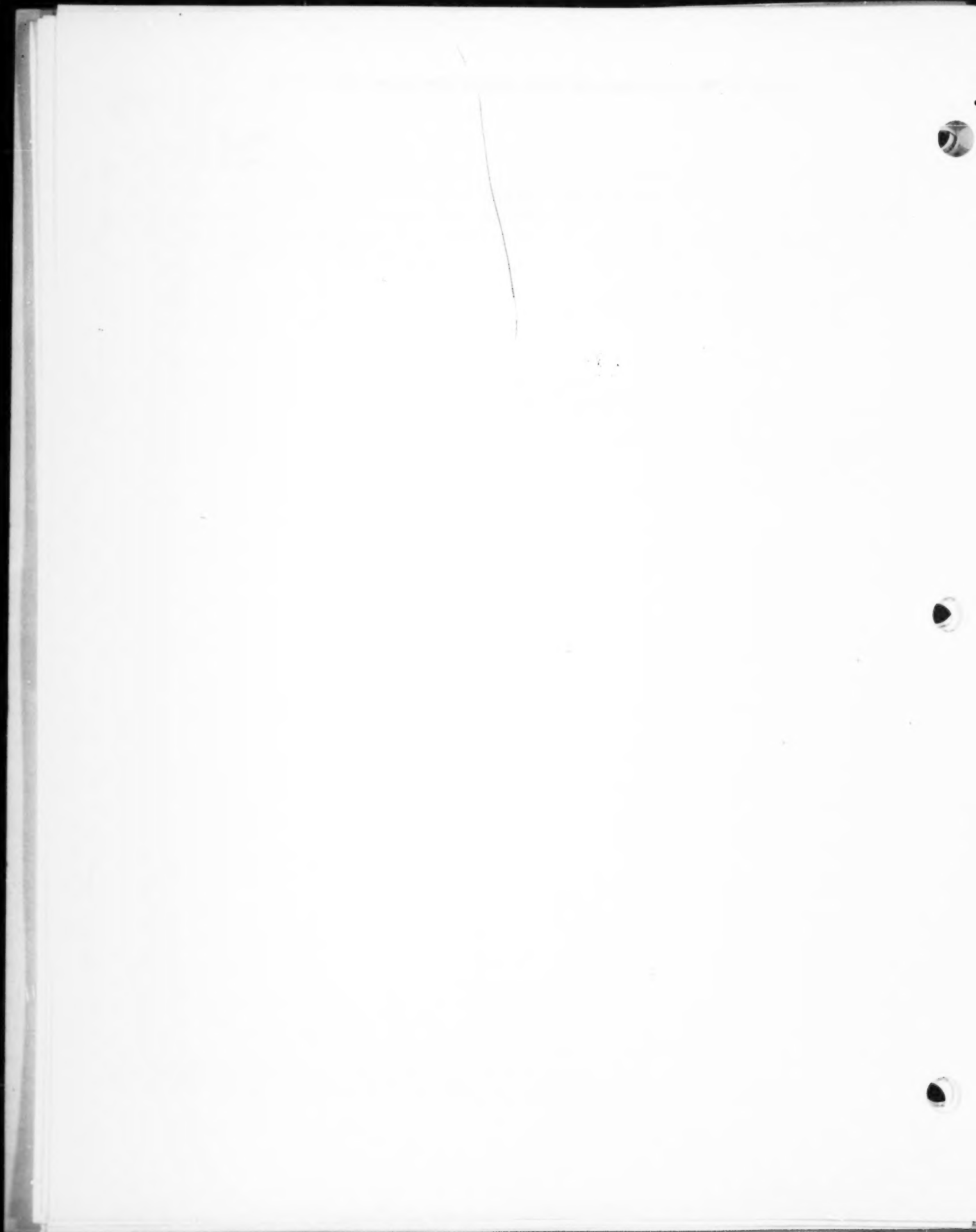
Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective date

760.05--

00--Disc.(transferred to 760.0520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 760.0500pt)..... do
40--Etab. do do



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 11

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
766.30	A duty of 25% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 22% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 20% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 17% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 15% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 12.5% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
766.30	A duty of 12.5% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 11.8% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 11% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 10.3% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 9.6% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 8.8% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 8.1% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 7.3% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 6.6% in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 11

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

765.03--Items 765.05 (Free) and 765.07 (column 1 rate--8%
765.05 ad val.; column 2 rate--20% ad val.) and heading
765.07 immediately preceding item 765.05 deleted and
item 765.03 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L.
89-651, Secs. 2, 4(a), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat.
897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by
Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966
Comp., p. 90.

Subpt. B--Headnote 1 modified by deleting "or 402a". Pres.
hdnts 1 Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effec-
tive as to articles both exported to the United
States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on
and after July 1, 1980.

PROVISION

766.20--Heading immediately preceding item 766.20 amended.
766.25 Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 4(b), Oct. 14, 1966,
80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1,
1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR,
1966 Comp., p. 90.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

765.03--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 765.0500,
.0700, 850.1000pt & 851.1000pt).....Feb. 1, 1967
765.05--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 765.0300).....Feb. 1, 1967

Effective
date

PROVISION

765.07--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 765.0300).....Feb. 1, 1967
766.20--See Amendments and Modifications
766.25--See Amendments and Modifications

Effective
date



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3744 (Japanese Compensation), Sept. 13, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 75, as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after October 1--				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
770.80	25% ad val.	24% ad val.	24% ad val.	1/	1/	1/
773.05	17% ad val.	16% ad val.	16% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
770.05	5c per lb. + 9% ad val.	4.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	4c per lb. + 7% ad val.	3.5c per lb. + 6% ad val.	3c per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.
770.07	17c per lb. + 14% ad val.	15c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	13c per lb. + 11% ad val.	11.5c per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8% ad val.	8c per lb. + 7% ad val.
770.10	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
770.30	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
770.40	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
770.45	38% ad val.	34% ad val.	30% ad val.	26.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
770.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
770.80	24% ad val.	21.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
771.05	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4.5c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
771.15	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free
771.20	7.5c per lb.	6.5c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.	4c per lb.	3.7c per lb.
771.25	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
771.30	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.
771.31	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12.5c per lb.	11c per lb.	9.5c per lb.	8c per lb.
771.35	20c per lb.	18c per lb.	16c per lb.	14c per lb.	12c per lb.	10c per lb.
771.40	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
771.42	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
771.45	17c per lb.	15.3c per lb.	13.5c per lb.	11.9c per lb.	10c per lb.	8.5c per lb.
771.50	10.5c per lb.	9c per lb.	8c per lb.	7c per lb.	6c per lb.	5c per lb.
771.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
772.03	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.06	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.9c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16.5c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.7c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.
772.09	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.15	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.20	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
772.25	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.35	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
772.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
772.42	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
772.45	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
772.48	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
772.51	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
772.54	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
772.57	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
772.60	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.).

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
772.65	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
772.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
772.80	21c per lb. + 17% ad val.	18.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	16c per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	14.5c per lb. + 11.5% ad val.	12c per lb. + 10% ad val.	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
772.85	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.95	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
772.97	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
773.05	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
773.10	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
773.15	3c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.	2c per lb.	1c per lb.	1c per lb.
773.20	25c per lb. + 30% ad val.	22.5c per lb. + 27% ad val.	20c per lb. + 24% ad val.	17.5c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15c per lb. + 18% ad val.	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.
773.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
773.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
773.35	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
774.20	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	24% ad val.	21% ad val.	18% ad val.	15% ad val.
774.25	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
774.35	17c per lb. + 21% ad val.	15.3c per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	13.5c per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	11.5c per lb. + 14.5% ad val.	10c per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	8c per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
774.40	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
774.60	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 12

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
770.05	2.5c per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	4.8% ^{2/}	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%
770.07	8c per lb. + 7% ad val.	10.1% ^{2/}	9.3%	8.5%	7.7%	6.8%	6%	5.2%	4.4%
770.10	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	10.1% ^{2/}	9.6%	9%	8.5%	7.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.3%
770.30	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
770.40	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{2/}	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
770.45	19% ad val.	17.6% ^{2/}	16.3%	14.9%	13.6%	12.2%	10.8%	9.5%	8.1%
770.70	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
770.80	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
771.05	3.7c per lb.	3.4c/lb. ^{2/}	3.2c/lb.	2.9c/lb.	2.6c/lb.	2.3c/lb.	2.1c/lb.	1.8c/lb.	1.5c/lb.
771.20	6c per lb.	3.3% ^{2/}	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	3%	2.9%
771.25	4% ad val.	3.9% ^{2/}	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
771.30	11% ad val.	10.4% ^{2/}	9.8%	9.2%	8.6%	8%	7.4%	6.8%	6.2%
771.31	8c per lb.	4.9% ^{2/}	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.2%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%
771.35	10c per lb.	4.1% ^{2/}	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%	4.1%
771.40	4% ad val.	3.9% ^{2/}	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
771.43	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{2/}	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
771.50	5c per lb.	3.3% ^{2/}	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%	2.7%
771.55	10% ad val.	9.5% ^{2/}	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
772.03	8.5% ad val.	7.9% ^{2/}	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.06	10.5c per lb. + 8% ad val.	9c/lb. + 8% ^{2/}	7c/lb. + 8%	6c/lb. + 8%	4c/lb. + 8%	3c/lb. + 8%	2c/lb. + 8%	8%	7%
772.09	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
772.15	8.5% ad val.	7.9% ^{2/}	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.20	7.5% ad val.	6.9% ^{2/}	6.4%	5.8%	5.3%	4.7%	4.1%	3.6%	3%
772.25	8.5% ad val.	7.9% ^{2/}	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
772.30	12.5% ad val.	12.5%	12.5%	11.3%	10%	8.8%	7.5%	6.3%	5%
772.35	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{2/}	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.40	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
772.42	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{2/}	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.45	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
772.51	4% ad val.	4% ^{2/}	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
772.54	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
772.60	5% ad val.	4.4%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
772.65	4% ad val.	3.9%	3.8%	3.7%	3.6%	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%
772.70	6% ad val.	5.8% ^{2/}	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
772.80	10c per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	8c/lb. + 8.5% ^{2/}	6c/lb. + 8.5%	4c/lb. + 8.5%	2c/lb. + 8.5%	8.5%	7.9%	7.2%	6.5%
772.85	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
772.95	12.5% ad val.	11.6%	10.6%	9.7%	8.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	5%
772.97	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
773.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
773.20	12.5c per lb. + 15% ad val.	24.3%	22.4%	20.4%	18.4%	16.4%	14.5%	12.5%	10.5%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.
^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
773.25	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.6%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%	3.9%	3.7%	3.5%
773.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
773.35	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
774.20	15% ad val.	13.9%	12.8%	11.6%	10.5%	9.4%	8.3%	7.1%	6%
774.25	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
774.35	8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%	11.6%
774.40	4% ad val.	3.5% ^{2/}	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
774.45	8.5% ad val.	7.9% ^{2/}	7.2%	6.6%	6%	5.3%	4.7%	4%	3.4%
774.55	8.5% ad val.	8.1% ^{2/}	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

^{2/} Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty ^{1/} , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		July 1, 1981	July 1, 1982	July 1, 1983	July 1, 1984	July 1, 1985	July 1, 1986	July 1, 1987	July 1, 1988
774.50	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%

^{1/} The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 12

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 770.05--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c per lb. + 25% ad val. changed to 42.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 770.07--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 64% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 770.10--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- Subpt B--Headnote 1(b) amended by deleting "21 inches" and "51 inches" and inserting in lieu thereof 1(b), "15 inches" and "18 inches", respectively; 2(iv) headnotes 2(iv)(B) and 2(iv)(C) amended by deleting "21 inches" from the former and "51 inches" from the latter and inserting in lieu thereof "15 inches" and "18 inches", respectively. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 80, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- Headnote 2(iv)(D) amended by striking out "otherwise processed" and inserting "otherwise usefully processed" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1272, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
- 771.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. changed to 30.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 771.31--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 28.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 771.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. changed to 18% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 771.40--Language "and unsupported" following "flexible" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 771.40. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(e), Oct. 7, 1965, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 771.41--Item 771.42 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 771.41 and 771.43 and heading immediately preceding item 771.41 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 771.50--Column 2 rate of duty of 25c per lb. changed to 17% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 772.06--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 84.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 772.42--Language "colostomy bags," added to article description. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 81, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 772.46--Item 772.46 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 772.50--Item 772.50 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- Article description modified by deleting "692.30" and substituting "692.34" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 772.51--Column 1 rate increased from 4% ad val. to 5.7% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 204, as implemented by Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles exported to the U.S. on or after July 1, 1980.
- 772.59--Item 772.59 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 49(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 772.66--Item 772.66 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 772.67--Item 772.67 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72416, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 772.69--Item 772.70 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted and new items 772.69 and 772.71 and heading immediately preceding item 772.69 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- Items 772.69 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and 772.71 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) and the superior heading thereto deleted and new item 772.70 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
- 772.75--Item 772.75 (Inflatable articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics: column 1 rate--12.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--25% ad val.) deleted. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 772.80--Column 2 rate of duty of 50c per lb. + 40% ad val. changed to 57.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.
- 772.81--Items 772.81, 772.86, 773.26 and 773.31 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.
- 773.20--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c per lb. + 65% ad val. changed to 105.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 7
Part 12

Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

- 773.35--Word "vegetable" deleted from article description and word "textile" inserted in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 19(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 937, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
- 774.35--Column 2 rate of duty of 40¢ per lb. + 50% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

- 774.45--Item 774.60 (column 1 rate--8.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--80% ad val.) deleted and new items 774.45, 774.55 and 774.60 and heading immediately preceding item 774.45 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 P.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 774.70--Item 774.70 added. Pub. L. 89-283, Secs. 401(a), 405(c), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1024; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

Statistical NotesPROVISION

Effective
date

PROVISION

Effective
date

- Subpt B--See Amendments and Modifications for clarifying language covering items 771.20-.55
- 771.20--
00--Etab.(transferred from 771.2020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966
Disc.(transferred to 771.2010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 771.2000pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 771.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966
30--Etab.(transferred from 771.2000pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Disc.(transferred to 771.2000).....Jan. 1, 1966
- 771.30--
00--Cellulosic plastic materials for use in artificial kidney machines by a hospital transferred to 854.2000.....Oct.21, 1968
- 771.35--
00--Etab.(transferred from 771.3520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1966
20--Disc.(transferred to 771.3500)..... do
40--Disc. do do
- 771.41--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 771.4218pt, 24pt & 54pt).....Jan. 1, 1980
- 771.42--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Etab.(transferred from 771.4220pt, 30pt & 50pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4310).....Jan. 1, 1980
12--Etab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4312).....Jan. 1, 1980
14--Etab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4314).....Jan. 1, 1980
16--Etab.(transferred from 771.4225pt, 35pt & 55pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4316).....Jan. 1, 1980
18--Etab.(transferred from 771.4223pt, 33pt & 53pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4320).....Jan. 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 771.4210 & 25).....Jan. 1, 1972
23--Etab.(transferred from 771.4225pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 24).....Jan. 1, 1978
24--Etab.(transferred from 771.4223pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4330).....Jan. 1, 1980
25--Etab.(transferred from 771.4220pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 23).....Jan. 1, 1973
30--Etab.(transferred from 771.4240pt).....Jan. 1, 1971
Disc.(transferred to 771.4210 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1972
33--Etab.(transferred from 771.4255pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 34).....Jan. 1, 1978

- 771.42--(con.)
34--Etab.(transferred from 771.4233pt).....Jan. 1, 1978
Disc.(transferred to 771.4334).....Jan. 1, 1980
35--Etab.(transferred from 771.4230pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 53).....Jan. 1, 1973
40--Disc.(transferred to 771.4230 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1971
50--Etab.(transferred from 771.4240pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 771.4255).....Jan. 1, 1972
53--Etab.(transferred from 771.4235pt).....Jan. 1, 1973
Disc.(transferred to 771.4218 & 54).....Jan. 1, 1978
54--Etab.(transferred from 771.4253pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 771.4100 & .4350).....Jan. 1, 1980
55--Etab.(transferred from 771.4250pt).....Jan. 1, 1972
Disc.(transferred to 771.4212, 14, 16 & 33).....Jan. 1, 1973
- 771.43--See Amendments and Modifications
10--Etab.(transferred from 771.4210).....Jan. 1, 1980
12--Etab.(transferred from 771.4212)..... do
14--Etab.(transferred from 771.4214)..... do
16--Etab.(transferred from 771.4216)..... do
20--Etab.(transferred from 771.4218pt)..... do
30--Etab.(transferred from 771.4224pt)..... do
34--Etab.(transferred from 771.4234pt)..... do
50--Etab.(transferred from 771.4254pt)..... do
- 772.20--
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.2010 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1973
10--Etab.(transferred from 772.2000pt)..... do
20--Etab. do do
Disc.(transferred to 772.2025, 35 & 45).....Jan. 1, 1978
25--Etab.(transferred from 772.2020pt)..... do
35--Etab. do do
45--Etab. do do
- 772.30--
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.3020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1976
Redesignated with new contents transferred from 772.3005.....Jan. 1, 1978
05--Etab.(transferred from 772.3010pt).....July 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 774.6030).....Jan. 1, 1978
10--Etab.(transferred from 772.3020pt & 40pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
Disc.(transferred to 772.3005 & 15).....July 1, 1977
15--Etab.(transferred from 772.3010pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 774.6035).....Jan. 1, 1978
20--Etab.(transferred from 772.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 772.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977
30--Etab.(transferred from 772.3020pt & 40pt)..... do
Disc.(transferred to 772.3000).....Jan. 1, 1978
40--Etab.(transferred from 772.3000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 772.3010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1977

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 7
Part 12

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
772.35--		772.65--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.3510, 20 & 50).....	Jan. 1, 1978	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.6600.....	Dec.20, 1965
10--Estab.(transferred from 772.3500pt)....	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.6510, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1973
20--Estab. do	do	10-90--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 772.6700.....	Jan. 1, 1980
50--Estab. do	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 772.6500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1973
772.45--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab. do	do
00--Articles subject to ATCA provisions transferred to 772.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1980	30--Estab. do	do
772.46--See Amendments and Modifications		40--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.4500pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980	50--Estab. do	do
772.50--See Amendments and Modifications		60--Estab. do	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110pt-50pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	70--Estab. do	do
Language changed with no change in content.....	Jan. 1, 1980	80--Estab. do	do
772.51--		90--Estab. do	do
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110, 20 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1968	772.66--See Amendments and Modifications	
Disc.(transferred to 772.5109 & 12).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
09--Estab.(transferred from 772.5105pt)....	do	772.67--See Amendments and Modifications	
10--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6710-90pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
12--Estab.(transferred from 772.5105pt)....	Jan. 1, 1982	772.69--See Amendments and Modifications	
15--Estab.(transferred from 772.5120, 30 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1968	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.5127, 29, 36 & 38).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Disc.(transferred to 772.7010).....	July 1, 1980
20--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 15, 25 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1968	772.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
25--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110 & 20).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 772.6900 & .7100).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 772.5141).....	Jan. 1, 1982	Estab.(transferred from 772.7010 & 30).....	Jan. 1, 1981
27--Estab.(transferred from 772.5115pt)....	do	10--Estab.(transferred from 772.6900).....	July 1, 1980
29--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1981
30--Disc.(transferred to 772.5105, 15 & 35).....	Jan. 1, 1968	30--Estab.(transferred from 772.7100).....	July 1, 1980
35--Estab.(transferred from 772.5110, 20 & 30).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.7000).....	Jan. 1, 1981
Disc.(transferred to 772.5141 & 44).....	Jan. 1, 1982	772.71--See Amendments and Modifications	
36--Estab.(transferred from 772.5115pt)....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1980
38--Estab. do	do	Disc.(transferred to 772.7030).....	July 1, 1980
40--Disc.(transferred to 772.5146).....	do	772.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
41--Estab.(transferred from 772.5125 & 35pt).....	do	00--Disc.(transferred to 790.3900).....	Dec. 7, 1965
44--Estab.(transferred from 772.5135).....	do	772.80--	
46--Estab.(transferred from 772.5140).....	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.8100.....	Dec.20, 1965
50--Disc.(transferred to 772.5155).....	Jan. 1, 1968	772.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
55--Estab.(transferred from 772.5150).....	do	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.8000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
772.59--See Amendments and Modifications		772.85--	
00--Estab.(transferred from 772.6000pt).....	Dec. 7, 1965	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 772.8600.....	Dec.20, 1965
772.60--		772.86--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Disc.(transferred to 772.6005, 10 & 25).....	Jan. 1, 1982	00--Estab.(transferred from 772.8500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
05--Estab.(transferred from 772.6000pt)....	do	772.25--	
10--Estab. do	do	00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.2600.....	Dec.20, 1965
25--Estab. do	do	772.26--See Amendments and Modifications	
		00--Estab.(transferred from 773.2500pt).....	Dec.20, 1965

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 7
Part 12

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
773.30--		774.60--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 773.3100.....	Dec.20, 1965	00--Disc.(transferred to 774.6020 & 40).....	Jan. 1, 1971
773.31--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Estab.(transferred from 774.6000pt).....	do
00--Estab.(transferred from 773.3000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 774.4500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
773.35--See Amendments and Modifications		30--Shoe uppers transferred from 772.3005 (C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977).....	Jan. 1, 1978
00--Belting and belts containing textile fibers transferred to 358.1600.....	Dec. 7, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 774.5030).....	Jan. 1, 1980
Disc.(transferred to 773.3510 & 20).....	Jan. 1, 1981	35--Other parts of footwear transferred from 772.3015 (C.D. 4687, Jan. 31, 1977).....	Jan. 1, 1978
10--Estab.(transferred from 773.3500pt).....	do	Disc.(transferred to 774.5035).....	Jan. 1, 1980
20--Estab. do do	do	40--Estab.(transferred from 774.6000pt).....	Jan. 1, 1971
Subpt D--Articles subject to APTA transferred to 774.7000.....	Dec.20, 1965	Disc.(transferred to 774.5500).....	Jan. 1, 1980
774.45--See Amendments and Modifications		774.70--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.6020).....	Jan. 1, 1980	00--Estab.(transferred from 774.2000pt-.6000pt).....	Dec.20, 1965
774.50--See Amendments and Modifications			
30--Estab.(transferred from 774.6030).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
35--Estab.(transferred from 774.6035).....	do		
774.55--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Estab.(transferred from 774.6040).....	Jan. 1, 1980		
Disc.(transferred to 774.5505, 10, 15, 17, 20 & 90).....	Jan. 1, 1982		
05--Estab.(transferred from 774.5500pt).....	do		
10--Estab. do	do		
15--Estab. do	do		
17--Estab. do	do		
20--Estab. do	do		
90--Estab. do	do		

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3712 (U.K. Compensation), April 5, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 35,
as modified by Pres. Proc. 3818, Nov. 6, 1967, 32 F.R. 15467:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after May 1 --				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
792.60	12% ad val.	11% ad val.	11% ad val.	1/	1/	1/

1/ See Kennedy Round staged rates, infra.

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
790.00	32.5% ad val.	29% ad val.	26% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	16% ad val.
790.03	19% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
790.05	20c per gross	18c per gross	16c per gross	14c per gross	12c per gross	10c per gross
790.07	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
790.08	15% ad val.	13% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
790.10	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.15	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
790.23	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
790.30	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.37 1/	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
790.39	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.40	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.
790.45	25.5% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	20% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
790.47	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
790.50	25% ad val.	22% ad val.	20% ad val.	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
790.55	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
790.59	8c each + 40% ad val.	7c each + 36% ad val.	6c each + 32% ad val.	5.5c each + 28% ad val.	4.5c each + 24% ad val.	4c each + 20% ad val.
790.60	15c each + 40% ad val.	13c each + 36% ad val.	12c each + 32% ad val.	10c each + 28% ad val.	9c each + 24% ad val.	7.5c each + 20% ad val.
790.61	21c each + 40% ad val.	18c each + 36% ad val.	16c each + 32% ad val.	14c each + 28% ad val.	12c each + 24% ad val.	10c each + 20% ad val.
790.62	33c each + 40% ad val.	29c each + 36% ad val.	26c each + 32% ad val.	23c each + 28% ad val.	19c each + 24% ad val.	16c each + 20% ad val.
790.63	45% ad val.	40% ad val.	36% ad val.	31% ad val.	27% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
790.70	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
791.05	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
791.10	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
791.15	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.17	37.5% ad val.	33.5% ad val.	30% ad val.	26% ad val.	22% ad val.	18.5% ad val.
791.19	17% ad val.	15% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
791.20	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
791.25	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
791.30	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
791.35	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
791.45	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
791.48	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
791.50	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
791.54	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.

1/ See footnote 1 at the end of this list of Staged Rates.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002 (con.):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
791.57	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
791.60	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
791.65	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.70	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
791.75	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
791.90	8.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4% ad val.
792.10	12% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
792.30	20% ad val.	18% ad val.	16% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.
792.32	6.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.5% ad val.	3.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
792.40	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.
792.50	17.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	14% ad val.	12% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
792.60	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
792.70	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.
792.75	14% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.
793.00	4% ad val.	3% ad val.	2% ad val.	1.5% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	Free

1/ See footnote 1 to Kennedy Round Staged Rates at the end of schedule 4, part 2.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 13

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
790.00	16% ad val.	14.8%	13.6%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.8%	7.6%	6.4%
790.03	9.5% ad val.	9%	8.6%	8.1%	7.6%	7.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.7%
790.07	8.5% ad val.	8.1% <u>2/</u>	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
790.10	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
790.15	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
790.23	4% ad val.	4%	4%	3.3%	2.7%	2%	1.3%	0.7%	Free
790.30	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
790.37	6% ad val.	5.6%	5.1%	4.7%	4.2%	3.8%	3.3%	2.9%	2.4%
790.39	6% ad val.	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
790.40	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
790.45	12.5% ad val.	11.8% <u>2/</u>	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
790.47	6% ad val.	5.8% <u>2/</u>	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
790.50	12.5% ad val.	11.8%	11%	10.3%	9.6%	8.8%	8.1%	7.3%	6.6%
790.55	10% ad val.	9.5% <u>2/</u>	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
790.59	4c each + 20% ad val.	21.1%	19.4%	17.6%	15.9%	14.2%	12.5%	10.7%	9%
790.60	7.5c each + 20% ad val.	20.1%	17.1%	14.1%	11.1%	9%	9%	9%	9%
790.61	10c each + 20% ad val.	20.1%	18.5%	16.8%	15.2%	13.6%	12%	10.3%	8.7%
790.62	16c each + 20% ad val.	20.3%	18.6%	17%	15.3%	13.7%	12%	10.4%	8.7%
790.63	22.5% ad val.	20.8%	19.1%	17.4%	15.8%	14.1%	12.4%	10.7%	9%
790.70	7% ad val.	4%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%	2.8%
791.05	18.5% ad val.	17.1%	15.7%	14.3%	13%	11.6%	10.2%	8.8%	7.4%
791.10	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
791.15	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
791.17	18.5% ad val.	15.5%	12.5%	9.5%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%	7.4%
791.19	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
791.30	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
791.35	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%
791.45	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
791.68	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.4%	4.2%
791..0	3.5% ad val.	3.1%	2.6%	2.2%	1.8%	1.3%	0.9%	0.4%	Free
791.54	7% ad val.	6.5%	6%	5.4%	4.9%	4.4%	3.9%	3.3%	2.8%
791.57	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
791.60	8.5% ad val.	8.1%	7.7%	7.3%	6.9%	6.5%	6.1%	5.7%	5.3%
791.65	10% ad val.	9.5%	9%	8.4%	7.9%	7.4%	6.9%	6.3%	5.8%
791.70	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%
791.80	14% ad val.	11%	8%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%
791.90	4% ad val.	3.5%	3%	2.5%	2%	1.5%	1%	0.5%	Free
792.10	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
792.22	17% ad val.	15.8%	14.7%	13.5%	12.4%	11.2%	10%	8.9%	7.7%
792.30	10% ad val.	9.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7%	6.3%	5.5%	4.8%	4%
792.32	3% ad val.	2.9%	2.9%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%
792.40	5% ad val.	4.4%	3.8%	3.1%	2.5%	1.9%	1.3%	0.6%	Free
792.50	8.5% ad val.	5.5%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%	3.4%
792.60	6% ad val.	5.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.1%	4.9%	4.7%	4.4%	4.2%
792.75	7% ad val.	6.7%	6.4%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	5%	4.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.2/ Effective July 1, 1980 with respect to articles exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980.

Staged Rates

Modification of column 1 rate of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty <u>1/</u> , effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		July 1, 1981	July 1, 1982	July 1, 1983	July 1, 1984	July 1, 1985	July 1, 1986	July 1, 1987	July 1, 1988
791.20	3.5% ad val.	3.4%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.1%	3%	2.9%	2.8%
791.27	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

1/ The symbol "%" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 7
Part 13

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 1(ii) amended by deleting the language hdntc "13B" and inserting "13C" in lieu thereof. Pub. 1(ii) L. 96-39, Sec. 1107, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 313, effective July 26, 1979.

790.06--Item 790.06 (Cuba--18c per gross) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

790.15--Item 790.15 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 82, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.39--Item 790.39 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 15(f), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 936, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.45--Item 790.45 (column 1 rate--16% ad val.; column 2 rate--40% ad val.) deleted and new items 790.45 and 790.47 and heading immediately preceding item 790.45 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 83, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

790.59--Column 2 rate of duty of 15c each + 45% ad val. changed to 56% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.60--Column 2 rate of duty of 30c each + 45% ad val. changed to 55.5% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.61--Column 2 rate of duty of 37.5c each + 45% ad val. changed to 52% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

790.62--Column 2 rate of duty of 45c each + 45% ad val. changed to 51% ad val. Pub. L. 96-39, Sec. 514, July 26, 1979, 93 Stat. 267, effective date Jan. 1, 1980.

791.24--Item 791.25 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.24 and 791.26 and heading immediately preceding item 791.24 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 43 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.

Items 791.24 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) and 791.26 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new item 791.26 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 12181, Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72083, effective with respect to articles that are both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 16, 1979.

PROVISION

791.24-791.28--(con.)

Item 791.26 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.; column 2 rate--15% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.27 and 791.28 and heading immediately preceding item 791.27 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

791.61--Item 791.61 (Cuba--14% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1969.

791.74--Item 791.75 (column 1 rate--6% ad val.; column 2 rate--35% ad val.) deleted and new items 791.74 and 791.76 and heading immediately preceding item 791.74 added in lieu thereof. E.O. 11974, Feb. 25, 1977, 42 F.R. 11230A, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

Item 791.74 article description modified to read "Containing 50% or more by weight of cotton, wool, or man-made fibers, or any combination thereof, or containing 50% or more by weight of textile materials with wool comprising 17% or more by weight of the article." E.O. 12005, July 23, 1977, 42 F.R. 38167, effective with respect to articles that are both: (1) imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and (2) entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1977.

791.81--Items 791.81 and 791.91 added. Pub. L. 89-283, 791.91 Secs. 401(a), 405(d), Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1021, 1025; entered into force Dec. 20, 1965, by Pres. Proc. 3682, Oct. 21, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 68; effective with respect to articles entered on and after Jan. 18, 1965.

792.75--Item 792.75 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 84, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

790.05--

00--Disc.(transferred to 790.0510 & 50).....Jan. 1, 1978

10--Estab.(transferred from 790.0500pt)..... do

Disc.(transferred to 790.0512, .0515, .0518 & .0521).....Feb.23, 1979

12--Estab.(transferred from 790.0510pt)..... do

15--Estab. do do

18--Estab. do do

21--Estab. do do

PROVISION

790.05--(con.)

24--Estab.(transferred from 790.0550pt).....Feb.23, 1979

27--Estab. do do

30--Estab. do do

33--Estab. do do

50--Estab.(transferred from 790.0500pt).....Jan. 1, 1978

Disc.(transferred to 790.0524, .0527, .0530, .0533 & .0555).....Feb.23, 1979

55--Estab.(transferred from 790.0550pt)..... do

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 7
Part 13

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
790.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 256.9000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		791.20-- 00--Lasted leather footwear uppers having an insole or midsole transferred to 700.3550, 55, .4540, 45, 50 & 55 as a result of Customs Service classification ruling (44 F.R. 20330).....May 4, 1979	
790.39--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 772.7500, 386.5000pt & 389.6000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		791.24--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2510).....Mar. 1, 1979 Lasted leather footwear uppers having an insole or midsole transferred to 700.1000, .2500, .2610, 30, 50, .2718, 38, 48, .2800, .2920, 40, 60, 80, .3527, 29, 50, 55, .4540, 45, 50 & 55 as a result of Customs Service classification ruling (44 F.R. 20330).....May 4, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 791.2620).....Dec.16, 1979	
790.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Sausage casings of materials other than cellulosic plastics transferred to 790.4700.....Dec. 7, 1965		791.25--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 791.2510, 20 & 50).....July 1, 1977 10--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 791.2400).....Mar. 1, 1979 20--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 791.2620).....Mar. 1, 1979 50--Estab.(transferred from 791.2500pt).....July 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 791.2650).....Mar. 1, 1979	
790.47--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 790.4500pt).....Dec. 7, 1965		791.26--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 791.2520).....Mar. 1, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 791.2620) and redesignated with new contents transferred from 791.2400 & .2620.....Dec. 4, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 791.2700).....Jan. 1, 1980 50--Estab.(transferred from 791.2550).....Mar. 1, 1979 Disc.(transferred to 791.2800).....Jan. 1, 1980	
790.55-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.5520 and 40)....Jan. 1, 1975 20--Estab.(transferred from 790.5500pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 790.5525 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1977 25--Estab.(transferred from 790.5520pt).....do Disc.(transferred to 790.5530).....Jan. 1, 1978 30--Estab.(transferred from 790.5525).....do 35--Estab.(transferred from 790.5520pt).....Jan. 1, 1977 Disc.(transferred to 790.5545, 55 & 85).....Jan. 1, 1978 40--Estab.(transferred from 790.5500pt).....Jan. 1, 1975 Disc.(transferred to 790.5595).....Jan. 1, 1978 45--Estab.(transferred from 790.5535pt).....do 55--Estab. do do 65--Estab. do do 95--Estab.(transferred from 790.5540).....do		791.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2620).....Jan. 1, 1980	
790.61-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.6105 & 10).....Jan. 1, 1979 05--Estab.(transferred from 790.6100pt).....do 10--Estab. do do		791.28--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(transferred from 791.2650).....Jan. 1, 1980	
790.62-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.6205 & 10).....Jan. 1, 1979 05--Estab.(transferred from 790.6200pt).....do 10--Estab. do do			
790.70-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 790.7010, 20 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1972 10--Estab.(transferred from 790.7000pt).....do 20--Estab. do do 30--Estab. do do			
791.15-- 00--Disc.(transferred to 791.1520 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978 20--Estab.(transferred from 791.1500pt).....do 40--Estab. do do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 7
Part 13

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
791.74--See Amendments and Modifications		791.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
02--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Disc.(transferred to 791.7402-90 & .7600).....Mar. 1, 1977	
12--Estab.(transferred from 791.7414pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
13--Estab. do do		791.76--See Amendments and Modifications	
14--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).... Mar. 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977	
Disc.(transferred to 791.7412, 13 & 15).....Jan. 1, 1978		Disc.(transferred to 791.7620, 40 & 60).....Jan. 1, 1978	
15--Estab.(transferred from 791.7414pt)..... do		20--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt)..... do	
18--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....July 1, 1981	
20--Estab. do do		40--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
26--Estab. do do		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....July 1, 1981	
30--Estab. do do		60--Estab.(transferred from 791.7600pt).....Jan. 1, 1978	
40--Estab. do do		Unit of quantity changed from "X" to "No.".....July 1, 1981	
54--Estab.(transferred from 791.7456pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
55--Estab. do do		791.81--See Amendments and Modifications	
56--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 791.8000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 791.7454 & 56).....Jan. 1, 1978		791.91--See Amendments and Modifications	
58--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		00--Estab.(transferred from 791.9000pt).....Dec.20, 1965	
59--Estab.(transferred from 791.7462pt).....Jan. 1, 1978			
60--Estab. do do		792.10--	
61--Estab. do do		00--Disc.(transferred to 792.1020 & 40).....Jan. 1, 1978	
62--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		20--Estab.(transferred from 792.1000pt)..... do	
Disc.(transferred to 791.7459, 60 & 61).....Jan. 1, 1978		40--Estab. do do	
64--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977		792.75--See Amendments and Modifications	
70--Estab.(transferred from 791.7472pt).....Jan. 1, 1978		00--Estab.(transferred from 799.0000pt & 389.6000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
71--Estab. do do			
72--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 791.7470, 71 & 73).....Jan. 1, 1978			
73--Estab.(transferred from 791.7472pt)..... do			
80--Estab.(transferred from 791.7282pt)..... do			
81--Estab. do do			
82--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977			
Disc.(transferred to 791.7280 & 81).....Jan. 1, 1978			
84--Estab.(transferred from 791.7500pt).....Mar. 1, 1977			
90--Estab. do do			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 7
Part 14Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002:

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rate of duty, effective with respect to articles entered on and after January 1 --				
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
799.00	10% ad val.	9% ad val.	8% ad val.	7% ad val.	6% ad val.	5% ad val.

Notes p. 2
Schedule 7
Part 14

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Staged Rates

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), December 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72348, as amended and Pres. Proc. 4768 (Customs Valuation Code), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, as amended (see Preface):

TSUS item	Prior rate	Rates of duty $\frac{1}{2}$, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after --							
		January 1, 1980 except as noted	January 1, 1981	January 1, 1982	January 1, 1983	January 1, 1984	January 1, 1985	January 1, 1986	January 1, 1987
799.00	5% ad val.	4.8%	4.7%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%	4%	3.9%	3.7%

$\frac{1}{2}$ The symbol "x" indicates percent ad valorem. The symbol "/" indicates per stated unit of quantity.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 7
Part 14

Statistical Notes

Effective
date

PROVISION

799.00--

00--Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts
transferred to 465.9200.....Dec. 7, 1965



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 1--Headnote 2 modified by deleting the language "or
hdntes 402a" following "section 402" in both occur-
2 rences. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45
F.R. 45203, effective as to articles both ex-
ported to the United States on and after July 1,
1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse
for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnotes 1 and 2 amended by deleting "item
hdntes 804.00" and inserting "items 804.10 and 804.20"
1 & 2 in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 91-692, Secs. 1(b),
2, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2075, effective
date Jan. 12, 1971.

Subpt A--Headnote 2(b) redesignated as headnote 2(c) and
hdntes new headnote 2(b) added. Pub. L. 88-342,
2(b) & Secs. 1(a), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 234,
(c) effective date July 1, 1964.

801.10--Item 801.10 added. Pub. L. 91-615, Dec. 31, 1970,
84 Stat. 1847, effective date Dec. 31, 1970.

801.20--Item 801.20 added. Pub. L. 95-198, Nov. 23, 1977,
91 Stat. 1422, effective date Nov. 23, 1977.

802.40--Item 802.40 added. Pub. L. 91-570, Dec. 23, 1970,
84 Stat. 1503, effective date Dec. 23, 1970.
Item 802.40 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo
Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective
as to articles entered, or withdrawn from ware-
house, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

804.00--Item 804.00 deleted and items 804.10 and 804.20
804.10 and heading immediately preceding item 804.10
804.20 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 91-692, Secs.
1(a), 2, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2075, effec-
tive date Jan. 12, 1971.

Subpt B--Headnote 2 amended by deleting "806.10, 806.20,"
hdntes 2 and inserting "806.20" in lieu thereof. Pub.
L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(1), Oct. 14, 1966,
80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1,
1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3
CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

Subpt B--Headnote 2(a) and 2(c) modified by deleting the
hdntes language "or 402a" following "section 402".
2(a) & Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R.
(c) 45203, effective as to articles both exported
to the United States on and after July 1, 1981,
and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for
consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

Subpt B--Headnote 3(a) modified by deleting the language
hdntes "or 402a" following "section 402". Pres. Proc.
3(a) 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective
as to articles both exported to the United States
on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse for consumption, on and
after July 1, 1981.

806.10--Item 806.10 deleted. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2,
8(b)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901;
entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc.
3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

807.00--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs.
2(a), 85, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 949, ef-
fective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-806, Sec.
1, Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1523, effective date
Nov. 10, 1966.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 amended by adding ", and also covers
hdntes 1 certain repair components". Pub. L. 90-635,
Secs. 3(b), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351;
entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc.
3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

808.00--Article description amended by adding ", and re-
pair components for a particular container of
foreign production which is an instrument of in-
ternational traffic". Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 3(a),
4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into
force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan.
18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Subpt A--Statistical headnote 1 added.....Jan. 1, 1976
hdntes 1 Statistical headnote 1 deleted.....Jan. 1, 1977

800.00--
00--Etab.(transferred from 800.0020,
40, 60 & 80).....Jan. 1, 1969
Disc.(transferred to 800.0010 & 30).....Jan. 1, 1976
10--Etab.(transferred from 800.0000pt)..... do
20--Disc.(transferred to 800.0000).....Jan. 1, 1969
25--Etab.(transferred from 800.0030pt).....Jan. 1, 1977
30--Etab.(transferred from 800.0000pt).....Jan. 1, 1976
Disc.(transferred to 800.0025 & 35).....Jan. 1, 1977
35--Etab.(transferred from 800.0030pt)..... do
40--Disc.(transferred to 800.0000).....Jan. 1, 1969
60--Disc. do do
80--Disc. do do

801.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 801.0000pt
& various other provisions).....Dec.31, 1970

801.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from various
provisions).....Nov.23, 1977

804.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 804.1000 & .2000) Jan.12, 1971

PROVISION

804.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 804.0000pt
& 694.4020pt).....Jan.12, 1971

804.20--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Etab.(transferred from 804.0000pt).....Jan.12, 1971

Subpt B--Statistical headnote 1 modified.....Jan. 1, 1980
hdntes 1

806.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Disc.(transferred to 270.2520-80,
273.1000 & .3500).....Feb. 1, 1967

806.30--See Statistical Headnotes 1 and 2
00--Etab.(transferred from 806.3020 &
40).....Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 806.3000)..... do
40--Disc. do do

807.00--See Amendments and Modifications and
statistical headnotes 1 and 2
00--Etab.(transferred from 807.0020 &
40).....Jan. 1, 1971
20--Disc.(transferred to 807.0000)..... do
40--Disc. do do

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 2Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

Subpt A--Language "or any article which has been exempted
hdnte from duty under item 813.32" following "item
1(a) 812.10" deleted. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(3),
4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date
Oct. 1, 1965.

812.20--Article description amended by striking out "300
cigarettes" and inserting in lieu thereof "200
cigarettes". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(1),
Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2,
1978.

Article description amended by striking out "3
pounds" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 kilo-
grams", and by striking out "1 quart" and insert-
ing in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410,
Sec. 202(a)(1), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, ef-
fective Jan. 1, 1980.

812.25--Article description amended by striking out "(in-
cluding not more than 1 wine gallon of alcoholic
beverages and not more than 100 cigars)" and
inserting in lieu thereof "(not including al-
coholic beverages and cigarettes but including
not more than 100 cigars)". Pub. L. 95-410,
Sec. 202(a)(2), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898,
effective Nov. 2, 1978.

812.40--Article description amended by inserting "(in-
cluding not more than 4 liters of alcoholic
beverages)" after "not exceeding \$200 in value
of articles". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(3),
Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 898, effective Nov. 2,
1978.

813.10--Heading immediately preceding item 813.10 amended
by inserting "(including American citizens who
are resident of American Samoa, Guam, or the
Virgin Islands of the United States)" before
the colon at the end of such note, and by in-
serting "200 cigarettes and" before "100 cigars".
Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(4)(6), Oct. 3, 1978,
92 Stat. 898/9, effective Nov. 2, 1978.

PROVISION

813.30--Items 813.30 and .31 amended by item 915.30 for re-
813.31 turning residents arriving before Oct. 1, 1965.
Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(b), 4, June 30, 1965, 79
Stat. 208, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

Items 813.30 and 813.31 deleted and new items 813.30
and 813.31 and heading immediately preceding item
813.30 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec.
202(a)(5), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective
Nov. 2, 1978.

Article description for item 813.30 amended by
striking out "1 quart" and inserting in lieu
thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(7),
Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 813.31 amended by
striking out "1 wine gallon" and inserting in lieu
thereof "4 liters", and by striking out "1 quart"
and inserting in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L.
95-410, Sec. 202(a)(8), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899,
effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Superior heading to items 813.30 and 813.31 amended
by deleting "including not more than 200 cigarettes
and 100 cigars" and inserting "and including not
more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars" immedi-
ately after "alcoholic beverages" in item 813.30 and
deleting item 813.31 and adding new 813.31. Pub.
L. 96-578, Sec. 1, Dec. 23, 1980, 94 Stat. 3358,
effective on or after Jan. 22, 1981.

813.32--Item 813.32 deleted. Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)(1),
4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective date
Oct. 1, 1965. Item 813.32 had been temporarily
amended by former item 915.30.

813.40--Article descriptions amended by deleting "or 813.32"
following "item 813.31". Pub. L. 89-62, Secs. 1(c)
(2), 4, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective
date Oct. 1, 1965.

814.00--Article description amended by striking out "3
pounds" and inserting in lieu thereof "2 kilo-
grams", and by striking out "1 quart" and insert-
ing in lieu thereof "1 liter". Pub. L. 95-410,
Sec. 202(a)(9), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, ef-
fective Jan. 1, 1980.

817.00--Item 817.00 added. Pub. L. 89-436, May 31, 1966,
80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

Statistical NotesPROVISION

813.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Contents of this class modified to
provide additional coverage.....Jan. 22, 1981

Effective
datePROVISION

813.31--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Contents of this class modified to
provide additional coverage.....Jan. 22, 1981

Effective
date

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

830.00--Language "Books, charts, engravings, etchings, maps, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound," deleted from article description and language "Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes," inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(3), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

831.00--Language "and recorded video tapes" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(4), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

840.00--Article description amended by adding language "(including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes, and sound recordings)" and by deleting "wholly" and inserting "essentially" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 3, Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

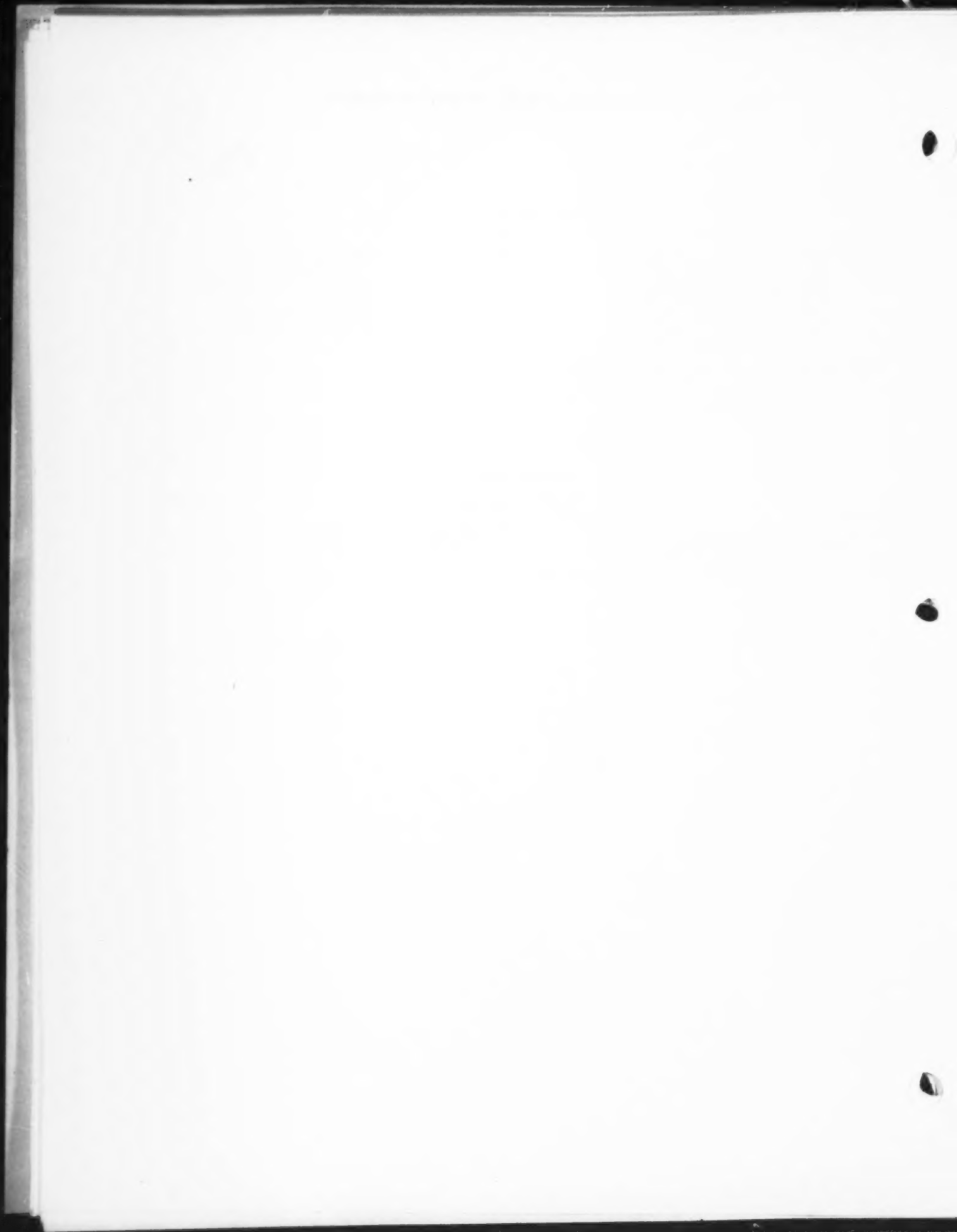
830.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Books, charts and maps transferred to 270.2520-80 and 273.3500; recorded video tapes transferred from 724.1200.....Feb. 1, 1967

Effective
date

PROVISION

831.00--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Recorded video tapes transferred from 724.1200.....Feb. 1, 1967

Effective
date



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 4

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 4--Original headnote 1 amended. Pub. L. 88-482, Secs. 1(b), (c), Aug. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 594, effective date Sept. 1, 1964.
1
Original headnote 1 deleted and new headnote 1 added in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.
Headnote 1 amended by deleting "and 852.20" and inserting "852.20, and 854.20" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 4(b), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date Oct. 21, 1968.

Part 4--Language "and reproductions thereof," added. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(a)(1), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 898; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.
3

Part 4--Headnote 6 added. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(3), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.
6
Headnote 6(a)(ii) modified by deleting "694.15, 694.50," and inserting "694.16, 694.50, 694.63," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72417, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

850.10--Language "Books, charts, paintings, pastels, drawings, sketches, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, maps, music, sound recordings, and photographic or other prints," deleted from article description and language "Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints," inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 8(b)(5), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

851.10--Language "institution established solely" deleted from heading immediately preceding item 851.10 and language "nonprofit institution established" inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(a)(2), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.
Language "Books, charts, paintings, pastels, drawings, sketches, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, maps, music, sound recordings, and photographic or other prints," deleted from article description and language "Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes, and photographic and other prints," inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(a)(3), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

PROVISION

851.15--Item 851.15 added. Pub. L. 89-806, Sec. 3, Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1524, effective date Nov. 10, 1966.

851.50--Article description amended. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(b), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

851.60--Items 851.60 and 851.65 and heading immediately preceding item 851.60 added. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(1), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 899; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.
851.65

852.10--Item 852.10 and heading immediately preceding it deleted. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 7, Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

852.20--Language "imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes" added to article description. Pub. L. 88-482, Secs. 1(a), (c), Aug. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 594, effective date Sept. 1, 1964.

854.10--Language "and electron microscopes," preceding language "and parts or accessories" deleted from article description. Pub. L. 89-651, Secs. 2, 6(c)(4), Oct. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 897, 901; entered into force Feb. 1, 1967, by Pres. Proc. 3754, Nov. 3, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 90.

854.20--Item 854.20 added. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 4(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date Oct. 21, 1968.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

850.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred to
270.2520-80, 273.1000, .3500
& 765.0300; recorded video tapes
transferred from 724.1200.....Feb. 1, 1967

Effective
date

PROVISION

851.10--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Certain articles transferred to
270.2520-80, 273.1000, .3500
& 765.0300; recorded video tapes
transferred from 724.1200.....Feb. 1, 1967

Effective
date

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 8
Part 4

Statistical Notes			
PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
851.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from various provisions).....Nov.10, 1966		852.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 870.2700).....Feb. 1, 1967	
851.50--See Amendments and Modifications		852.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
851.60--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from various provisions).....Feb. 1, 1967		854.10--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Electron microscopes and parts transferred to 708.7800 & .8200.....Feb. 1, 1967	
851.65--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from various provisions).....Feb. 1, 1967		854.20--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 771.3000pt)....Oct.21, 1968	

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 5

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

860.10--Article description amended by striking out "8 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "300 milliliters", by striking out "4 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "150 milliliters", and by striking out "2 ounces" and inserting in lieu thereof "100 milliliters". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(10), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

860.20--Article description amended by striking out "1/8 ounce" each place that it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "3.5 grams". Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 202(a)(11), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 899, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Subpt C--Headnote 1 amended by adding the language "For purposes of this headnote, an aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, imported under item 864.05, which is removed physically from the United States as part of an aircraft departing from the United States in international traffic shall be treated as exported." Pub. L. 88-334, Secs. 1, 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 231, effective date June 30, 1964.

Headnote 1 amended. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 2(b), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

PROVISION

Subpt C--Headnote 2(b)(ii) amended. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. hdnte 2 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective (b)(ii) Dec. 28, 1980.

864.50--Article description amended. Pub. L. 90-635, Secs. 2(a), 4, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1351; entered into force Mar. 3, 1969, by Pres. Proc. 3886, Jan. 18, 1969, 34 F.R. 903.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 6Amendments and ModificationsPROVISION

Parts 6--Part 6 redesignated as part 7 and new part 6 inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

Parts 6--Headnote 1 to part 6 redesignated as headnote 1 to part 7. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

Part 7--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), hdnte 2 Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 7--Headnote 2(ii) modified by deleting "688.40" and substituting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.

PROVISION

Part 7--Headnote 2(iii) modified by deleting "680.35" and substituting "680.39" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

870.10--Items 870.10, 870.20, 870.25, 870.27 and 870.30 transferred to part 7 from part 6. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

870.40--New items 870.40 and 870.45 added. Pres. Proc. 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>	<u>PROVISION</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
870.27--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from 852.1000 and various other provisions).....	Feb. 1, 1967	870.40--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from various provisions).....	Jan. 1, 1980
870.30--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from various provisions).....	Jan. 1, 1967	870.45--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Etab.(transferred from various provisions).....	Jan. 1, 1980



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 8
Part 7

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 7--Part 6 redesignated as part 7 and now part 6 inserted in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

Part 7--Headnote 1 to part 6 redesignated as headnote 1 to part 7. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

Part 7--Headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Headnote 2(ii) modified by deleting "688.40" and inserting "688.45" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after July 1, 1980.

Headnote 2(iii) modified by deleting "680.35" and inserting "680.39" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45176, effective as to articles both exported to the United States on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

PROVISION

870.10--Items 870.10, 870.20, 870.25, 870.27 and 870.30 transferred to part 7 from part 6. Pub. L. 95-410, Sec. 203(a), Oct. 3, 1978, 92 Stat. 900, effective date Nov. 2, 1978.

870.40--New items 870.40 and 870.45 added. Pres. Proc. 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72418, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Statistical Notes

PROVISION

Effective
date

870.27--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from 852.1000 and various other provisions).....Feb. 1, 1967

870.30--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....Jan. 1, 1967

PROVISION

Effective
date

870.40--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....Jan. 1, 1980

870.45--See Amendments and Modifications
00--Estab.(transferred from various provisions).....Jan. 1, 1980

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

901.00--Tax termination date extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 89-331, Secs. 13, 14, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1280, 1281.
Tax termination date extended from June 30, 1972, to June 30, 1975, or June 30 of the first year commencing after the effective date of any law limiting payments under title III of the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended, whichever is the earlier date. Pub. L. 92-138, Secs. 18, 19, Oct. 14, 1971, 85 Stat. 390.

901.50--Item 901.50 added. Pub. L. 96-499, Sec. 1161, Dec. 5, 1980, 94 Stat. 2694, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1981.

Item 901.50 amended by deleting columns 1 and 2 duty rate of 10c and adding 20c in lieu thereof and deleting "12/31/81" and adding "12/31/82" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-499, Sec. 1161, Dec. 5, 1980, 94 Stat. 2695, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1982.

Subpt B--Reference to item 915.25 added. Pub. L. hdnte 2 89-368, Secs. 303(b), (c), Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 71, effective date Mar. 16, 1966.
Headnote 2 deleted. Pub. L. 89-436, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.
New Headnote 2 added. Pub. L. 90-240, Secs. 1(b), 2, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 776, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Subpt B--Headnote 3 added. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(b), hdnte 3 (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.
Headnote 3 amended by deleting "36" and inserting in lieu thereof "51". Pub. L. 93-77, Sec. 1(b), July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective date July 1, 1973.

Subpt B--Headnote 4 added. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 2, hdnte 4 Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

903.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1966, 903.21 to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-439, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 191, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1966.
Items 903.20 and 903.21 (chicory roots) and heading immediately preceding item 903.20 deleted. Pub. L. 91-41, Secs. 1, 2, July 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 44, 45, effective date July 1, 1969.

903.30--Items 903.30, 903.31 and 903.32 (Copra); item 903.31 903.40 (Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts); items 903.32 903.43, 903.44, 903.45, 903.46, 903.47, 903.48 and 903.49 (Coconut oil); items 903.60 and 903.61 (Palm-kernel oil); item 903.65 (Palm oil); and headings immediately preceding such items deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.

PROVISION

903.45--Item 903.45 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 106, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

Item 903.45 is amended by deleting "137.87 or 138.45" and adding "137.84, 138.40 or 138.42" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Item 903.45 is amended by deleting ", 138.40 or 138.42" and adding "or 138.40" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12311, June 29, 1981, 46 F.R. 34307, effective with respect to articles both imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

903.45--Items 903.45, 903.50 and 903.55 added. Pub. L. 903.50 96-609, Sec. 106, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

903.50--Items 903.50 and 903.51 added. The citation in item 903.51 to item 100.75 was erroneously referred to as "item 100.74." Pub. L. 93-484, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1459, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

Effective period for items 903.50 and 903.51 extended from June 30, 1976 to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-159, Secs. 1(a), (b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1269, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

Items 903.50 and 903.51, and the superior heading thereto, deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

903.60--Item 903.60 added. Pub. L. 95-508, Sec. 2(a), Oct. 24, 1978, 92 Stat. 1774, effective date Oct. 24, 1978.

Item 903.60 modified by deleting "141.81" and substituting "141.88" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Item 903.60 modified by deleting "141.88" and adding "141.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12302, Apr. 1, 1981, 46 F.R. 19903, effective with respect to articles imported on and after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1981.

Item 903.60 expired effective July 1, 1981.

903.70--Items 903.70 and 903.80 added. Pub. L. 93-480, 903.80 Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1454, effective date Apr. 24, 1975.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1979, to June 30, 1984. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 17, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 903.90--Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1966, to Sept. 5, 1969. Pub. L. 89-575, Secs. 1(a), (b), Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 771, effective date Sept. 6, 1966.
Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1969, to Sept. 5, 1972. Pub. L. 91-65, Aug. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 105.
Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1972, to Sept. 5, 1975. Pub. L. 93-99, Secs. 2(a), (b), Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 361.
Effective period extended from Sept. 5, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-46, Secs. 1(a), (b), June 30, 1975, 89 Stat. 245, effective date Sept. 5, 1975.
Item 903.90 repealed. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1277, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
- 904.00--Item 904.00 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 2, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Item 904.00 expired effective July 1, 1981.
- 904.40--Item 904.40 (Insulation of compressed cork) deleted. Pub. L. 89-631, Secs. 1(b), 2, May 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 168, 169, effective date May 27, 1966.
- 905.10--Items 905.10 and 905.11 added. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1276, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Effective period column applicable to items 905.10 and 905.11 modified by deleting "On or before 6/30/80" and inserting "On or before 6/30/85" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72619, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
- 905.30--Effective period extended from Nov. 7, 1965, to Nov. 7, 1968. Pub. L. 89-229, Sec. 1, Oct. 1, 1965, 79 Stat. 901.
Effective period expired on Nov. 8, 1968.
Effective period renewed as of June 14, 1969. Pub. L. 91-28, Secs. 1, 2(a), June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 36.
Effective date extended from Nov. 7, 1971, to Nov. 7, 1973. Pub. L. 92-161, Sec. 1, Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 485.
Effective period extended from Nov. 7, 1973, to Nov. 7, 1975, and item 905.31 language amended by deleting "and item 308.51". Pub. L. 93-499, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1549, effective date Oct. 29, 1974.
Effective periods for items 905.30 and 905.31 extended from Nov. 7, 1975, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-172, Sec. 1, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1338, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.
Items 905.30 and 905.31 repealed. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 103, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, after June 30, 1980.

PROVISION

- 905.40--Item 905.40 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 119, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3560, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.
- 907.05--Item 907.05 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 107, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.
- 907.10--Item 907.10 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.
Article description for item 907.10 is modified by deleting "provided for in item 403.60," and inserting "however provided for in item 402.36 through 406.63" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 108, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.
- 907.11--Item 907.11 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 3, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Article description for item 907.11 is modified by deleting "provided for in item 403.60," and inserting "however provided for in item 402.36 through 406.63" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 301, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3562, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
Item 907.11 expired effective July 1, 1981.
- 907.12--Item 907.12 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.
Article description for item 907.12 is modified by deleting "405.20" and inserting "408.41" in lieu thereof and by extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 108, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.
- 907.15--Effective period extended from July 15, 1964, to July 15, 1966. Pub. L. 88-362, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 298, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1964.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-440, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 192, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1966.
Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1971. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1210, effective date July 16, 1968.
Item 907.15 deleted. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(4), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date July 16, 1971.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 907.20--Item 907.20 added. Pub. L. 95-159, Sec. 3, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1270, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Article description for item 907.20 is modified by deleting "407.85" and inserting "411.76" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 6/30/82. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 109, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.
- 907.30--Effective period extended from Aug. 8, 1966, to Aug. 8, 1969. Pub. L. 89-432, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective May 31, 1966.
Effective period extended from Aug. 8, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1970. Pub. L. 91-36, Sec. 1, June 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 42, effective with respect to wages paid after June 30, 1969.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1970.
- 907.40--Item 907.40 added. Pub. L. 95-628, Sec. 10(a), Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3627, effective date Nov. 10, 1978.
- 907.45--Item 907.45 added. Pub. L. 91-309, July 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 411, effective date July 8, 1970.
Effective period expired on July 7, 1972.
- 907.50--Item 907.50 added. Pub. L. 92-587, Sec. 3, Oct. 27, 1972, 86 Stat. 1296, effective date Aug. 16, 1972.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.
Item 907.50 reinstated. Effective period extended from Jan. 1, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1973. Pub. L. 93-79, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 177.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1973, and item deleted.
- 907.60--Item 907.60 added. Pub. L. 93-483, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1457, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.
- 907.70--Item 907.70 repealed. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 104, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3556, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.
- 907.70--Items 907.70, 907.71, 907.72, 907.73, 907.74 and 907.75 (Fatty substances derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil) and headings immediately preceding items 907.70 and 907.73 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
Item 907.70 added. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1273, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Item 907.75 added. Pub. L. 95-206, Dec. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1462, effective date Dec. 12, 1977.

PROVISION

- 907.77--Column 1 rate of duty of 17.5% ad val. reduced to 14% ad val. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 86, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Item 907.77 (Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils) deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
- 907.80--Effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1966, to Sept. 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-573, Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 765.
Effective period expired on Oct. 1, 1969.
Effective period renewed as of Aug. 25, 1970. Pub. L. 91-388, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 830, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Aug. 24, 1970.
Language "Logwood," added immediately preceding "Canaigre" and item "470.15," added immediately before "470.23" and effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1972, to Sept. 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-101, Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 348, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Aug. 16, 1973.
Effective period extended from Sept. 30, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-108, Oct. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 570, effective date Oct. 1, 1975.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1978, and item deleted.
- 907.85--Items 907.85, 907.86, 907.87 and 907.88 (Fatty substances derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil) and heading preceding item 907.85 deleted. Pub. L. 89-388, Secs. 1(g), 2, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 110, effective date Apr. 13, 1966.
- 907.90--Item 907.90 added. Pub. L. 95-303, Sec. 1, June 29, 1978, 92 Stat. 346, effective date June 29, 1978.
Item 907.90 is amended by deleting column 1 rate of duty of 10% ad val. and inserting "Free" in lieu thereof and extending the effective period from 6/30/80 to 12/31/81. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 110, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1980.
- 909.01--Item 909.01 added. Pub. L. 94-120, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 21, 1975, 89 Stat. 609, effective date Oct. 21, 1975.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1981. Pub. L. 95-516, Sec. 2(a), Oct. 25, 1978, 92 Stat. 1816, effective date June 30, 1978.
Article description for item 909.01 modified by deleting "517.24, or 517.27," and inserting "or 517.24," in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Item 909.01 expired effective July 1, 1981.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

909.10--Items 909.10 and 909.30 added. Pub. L. 95-628, 909.30 Sec. 10(b), Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3627, effective date Nov. 10, 1978.

909.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-329, June 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 225, 226, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1964.

Item 909.20 deleted. Pub. L. 89-433, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective date July 1, 1966.

New item 909.20 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 4, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

Item 909.20 expired effective July 1, 1981.

909.25--Item 909.25 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 87(a), (b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 950, effective date Oct. 8, 1965.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-434, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 169, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1966.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1969. Pub. L. 90-571, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 1004, effective date July 16, 1968.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1970. Pub. L. 91-26, June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 36, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1969.

Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1970, to Dec. 31, 1972. Pub. L. 91-635, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1877, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 31, 1970.

Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.

909.30--Effective period extended from July 15, 1964, to July 15, 1966. Pub. L. 88-362, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 298, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1964.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968. Pub. L. 89-440, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 192, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1966.

Effective period extended from July 15, 1968, to July 15, 1971. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1210, effective date July 16, 1968.

Items 909.30 and 911.05 deleted. Pub. L. 92-151, Sec. 1(a)(4), Nov. 5, 1971, 85 Stat. 417, effective date July 16, 1971.

911.00--Items 911.00, 911.01, 911.02 and 911.03 added.

911.01 Pub. L. 94-89, Secs. 1, 3(a), Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 438, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.

911.02 Effective periods for items 911.00, 911.01, 911.02 and 911.03 extended from June 30, 1978, to June 30, 1984. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 5, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2221, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.07--Item 911.07 added. Pub. L. 88-338, Secs. 1(a), (b), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 232, effective date July 1, 1964.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-49, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 119, effective date July 1, 1967.

PROVISION

911.07--(con.)

Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1973. Pub. L. 91-306, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 407, effective date July 1, 1970.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1973, to June 30, 1976. Pub. L. 93-99, Secs. 1(a), (b), Aug. 16, 1973, 87 Stat. 341, effective date July 1, 1973.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1976, to June 30, 1979. Pub. L. 96-560, Secs. 1(a), (b), Oct. 19, 1976, 90 Stat. 2642, effective date July 1, 1976.

Effective period expired on June 30, 1979, and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72619, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

911.10--Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1965. Pub. L. 88-324, June 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 222, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1964.

Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1965, to June 30, 1967. Pub. L. 89-61, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 207, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1965.

Item 911.10 amended by deleting in column 1-a "1.7c per lb. on 99.6% of copper content" and adding "Free" in lieu thereof; by deleting in columns 1-b and 2 "2c per lb. on 99.6% of copper content" and "4c per lb. on 99.6% of copper content", respectively, and adding "No change" in lieu thereof; and by extending the effective period from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1968. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(a), (b), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.

Item 911.11 amended by deleting in column 1-a "1.275c per lb." and adding "Free" in lieu thereof; by deleting in columns 1-b and 2 "1.5c per lb." and "3c per lb.", respectively, and adding "No change" in lieu thereof. Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1968. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(a), (b), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after Feb. 8, 1966.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1967, to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 90-65, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 3, 1967, 81 Stat. 111, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1967.

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1969, to June 30, 1971. Pub. L. 91-25, June 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 35, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1969.

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from June 30, 1971, to June 30, 1973. Pub. L. 92-44, July 2, 1971, 85 Stat. 100, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1971.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 5
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

911.10-911.12--(con.)

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.

Effective period for item 911.12 extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-78, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 177, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1973.

Effective period for items 911.10 and 911.11 extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1975, to June 30, 1978. Pub. L. 94-89, Secs. 1, 3(b), (c), Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 438, effective date Aug. 9, 1975.

Effective period for items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 extended from June 30, 1978, to June 30, 1981, and heading immediately preceding item 911.10 amended by deleting the colon and inserting in lieu thereof "or to be processed by shredding, shearing, compacting, or similar processing which renders the item fit only for the recovery of the metal content:". Pub. L. 95-508, Secs. 1(a)(1), (2), Oct. 24, 1978, 92 Stat. 1774, effective date Oct. 24, 1978.

Items 911.10, 911.11 and 911.12 expired effective July 1, 1981.

911.13--Item 911.13 added. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(c), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.

Language "when headnote 5, part 1, schedule 6 is inapplicable" following "On or before 6/30/68" deleted. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

Effective period extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.

Effective period extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

911.14--Items 911.14, 911.15 and 911.16 added. Pub. L. 89-468, Secs. 1(c), 2, June 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 218, 219, effective date Feb. 9, 1966.

911.15 Effective period extended from June 30, 1968, to June 30, 1970. Pub. L. 90-615, Secs. 3(a), (c), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1211, effective date July 1, 1968.

911.16 Effective period extended from June 30, 1970, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-298, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1970.

PROVISION

911.14-911.16--(con.)

Effective period extended from July 1, 1973, to June 30, 1974. Pub. L. 93-77, July 30, 1973, 87 Stat. 176, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after July 1, 1973.

Effective period extended from July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1975. Pub. L. 93-497, Sec. 1, Oct. 29, 1974, 88 Stat. 1534, effective date July 1, 1974.

911.21--Items 911.21, 911.22 and 911.23 added. Pub. L.

911.22 89-204, Secs. 1, 2(a), Sept. 27, 1965, 79

911.23 Stat. 838, effective date Sept. 28, 1965.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1967, to Sept. 30, 1967. Pub. L. 90-48, Secs. 1(a), (b), July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 119, effective date July 1, 1967.

Items 911.21, 911.22 and 911.23 deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective Oct. 1, 1967.

911.25--Item 911.25 added. Pub. L. 93-470, Sec. 1, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1422, effective date Oct. 26, 1974.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1977, to June 30, 1979. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 2, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1271, effective date June 30, 1977.

Effective period extended from June 30, 1979, to June 30, 1982. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 8, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2223, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.27--Item 911.27 added. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1273, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.

Effective period expired on June 30, 1980, and item deleted.

911.29--Item 911.29 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 113, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

911.40--Item 911.40 added. Pub. L. 94-75, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 408, effective date Aug. 8, 1975.

Effective period expired on Oct. 31, 1975, and item deleted.

911.45--Item 911.45 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 20, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2227, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.

911.50--Item 911.50 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 114, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

911.70--Effective period extended from Aug. 7, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-336, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 231, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after Aug. 7, 1964.

Language "and parts thereof provided for in items 674.50, 674.51, and 674.53" added to article description. Pub. L. 89-261, Secs. 2(a), 45(e), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 943, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

- 911.70--(con.)
Effective period extended from June 30, 1966, to June 30, 1969. Pub. L. 89-437, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 190, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after June 30, 1966.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1969, to June 30, 1972. Pub. L. 91-56, Secs. 1(a), (b), Aug. 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 99, effective date July 1, 1969.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1972, to June 30, 1976. Pub. L. 93-310, Secs. 1, 2, June 8, 1974, 88 Stat. 235, effective date July 1, 1972.
Item 911.70 repealed. Pub. L. 95-162, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1275, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
- 911.90--Item 911.90 added. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 54(b), Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 944, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Item 911.90 (color television picture tubes) deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Sept. 1, 1969.
New item 911.90 added. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 10, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 912.05--Item 912.05 added. Pub. L. 91-689, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2073, effective date Jan. 13, 1971.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1976. Pub. L. 93-490, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1466, effective date Dec. 31, 1974.
Item 912.05 amended by adding the language "and parts thereof" and effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1976, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 3(a), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1274, effective date Nov. 8, 1977, and Pub. L. 95-618, Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3174, effective date Nov. 9, 1978.
Effective period extended from June 30, 1980, to June 30, 1983. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 11, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 912.06--Item 912.06 added. Pub. L. 95-500, Oct. 21, 1978, 92 Stat. 1683, effective date Oct. 21, 1978.
- 912.07--Item 912.07 added. Pub. L. 94-451, Oct. 2, 1976, 90 Stat. 1502, effective date Oct. 2, 1976.
- 912.07--Items 912.07 and 912.08 deleted and item 912.13 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 111, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.
- 912.08--Item 912.08 added. Pub. L. 94-76, Secs. 1, 2, Aug. 8, 1975, 89 Stat. 409, effective date Aug. 8, 1975.
Effective period expired on June 30, 1975; item deleted.
Item 912.08 added. Pub. L. 95-170, Sec. 1, Nov. 12, 1977, 91 Stat. 1351, effective date Nov. 12, 1977.

PROVISION

- 912.10--Item 912.10 added. Pub. L. 91-689, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2073, effective date Jan. 13, 1971.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1973, to Dec. 31, 1976. Pub. L. 93-490, Secs. 1, 2, Oct. 26, 1974, 88 Stat. 1466, effective date Dec. 31, 1974.
Article description for item 912.10 modified to read "caliper brakes, drum brakes, coaster brakes, three-speed hubs incorporating coaster brakes, three-speed hubs not incorporating coaster brakes, click twist grips, click stick levers, multiple free wheel sprockets, cotterless type crank sets, rims, parts of all the foregoing, and parts of bicycles consisting of sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle (provided for in item 732.36, part 5C, schedule 7)" and effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1976, to June 30, 1980. Pub. L. 95-161, Sec. 3(b), Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1274, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting the language "(provided for in item 732.36, part 5C, schedule 7)" and substituting therefor "(provided for in items 732.35 and 732.37, part 5C, schedule 7)". E.O. 12032, Dec. 27, 1977, 42 F.R. 64851, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 1, 1978.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting "and 732.37" and substituting "732.38, and 732.39" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12124, Mar. 2, 1979, 44 F.R. 11729, effective with respect to articles both imported on or after Jan. 1, 1976, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Mar. 1, 1979.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting "732.39" and inserting "732.41" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Article description for item 912.10 modified by deleting the language "and 732.41" and substituting "732.41, and 732.42" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45201, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.
Article description for item 912.10 amended by inserting the language "two-speed hubs with internal gear-changing mechanisms," and deleting the language "frame lugs," and "and 732.41" and substituting "rims" and "732.41 and 732.42", respectively, in lieu thereof. Effective period extended from June 30, 1980, to June 30, 1983. Pub. L. 96-467, Sec. 11, Oct. 17, 1980, 94 Stat. 2224, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Oct. 17, 1980.
- 912.12--Item 912.12 added. Pub. L. 95-160, Sec. 1, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1271, effective date Nov. 8, 1977.
- 912.14--Item 912.14 added. Pub. L. 96-609, Sec. 112, Dec. 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 3557, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Dec. 28, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 9
Part 1

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

915.20--Effective period extended from June 30, 1964, to June 30, 1966. Pub. L. 88-323, June 25, 1964, 78 Stat. 222, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1964.
Item 915.20 deleted. Pub. L. 89-436, Secs. 1(b), (c), May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 189, effective date July 1, 1966.

915.25--Item 915.25 added. Pub. L. 89-368, Secs. 313(a), (c), Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 71, Mar. 16, 1966, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after Mar. 15, 1966.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1967, to Dec. 31, 1969. Pub. L. 90-240, Secs. 1(a), 2, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 776, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1969, to Dec. 31, 1971. Pub. L. 91-180, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 837.
Effective period extended from Dec. 31, 1971, to Dec. 31, 1973. Pub. L. 92-212, Dec. 22, 1971, 85 Stat. 774.
Effective period expired on Dec. 31, 1973, and item deleted.

PROVISION

915.30--Effective period extended from June 30, 1965, to Sept. 30, 1965. Pub. L. 89-62, Sec. 3, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 208, effective with respect to persons arriving in the United States after June 30, 1965.
Item 915.30 and heading immediately preceding it deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Oct. 1, 1965.

916.20--Items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23 added.
916.21 Pub. L. 89-392, Secs. 1, 2, Apr. 14, 1966,
916.22 80 Stat. 118, effective date Apr. 15, 1966.
916.23 Items 916.20, 916.21, 916.22 and 916.23 deleted upon expiration of effective period, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 9
Part 1

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
907.15--See Amendments and Modifications		911.90--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
417.1200pt).....Sept.1, 1964		687.5000pt).....Dec. 7, 1965	
Disc.(transferred to 417.1200).....July 6, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 687.5030).....Sept.1, 1969	
907.45--See Amendments and Modifications		912.05--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
407.8500pt & 439.5020pt).....July 8, 1970		633.3930pt).....Jan.13, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 407.8500 &			
439.5020).....July 8, 1972		912.10--See Amendments and Modifications	
907.60--See Amendments and Modifications		10--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		732.3620pt).....Jan.13, 1971	
465.8700pt).....Oct.26, 1974		Disc.(transferred to 732.3610 & 20).....Jan. 1, 1978	
909.20--See Amendments and Modifications		20--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		732.3670pt).....Jan.13, 1971	
517.3100pt).....Jan. 1, 1966		Disc.(transferred to 732.3665, 80	
Disc.(transferred to 517.3000).....July 1, 1966		& 90).....Jan. 1, 1978	
909.25--See Amendments and Modifications		916.20--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		20--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
517.6100pt).....Oct. 8, 1965		202.3610).....Apr.15, 1966	
Unit of quantity changed from "No."		Disc.(transferred to 202.3200 &	
to "S. ton".....Jan. 1, 1966		202.3300).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 517.6100).....Jan. 1, 1973		40--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
911.07--See Amendments and Modifications		202.3650).....Apr.15, 1966	
20--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		Disc.(transferred to 202.3200 &	
601.2720).....July 1, 1964		202.3300).....Jan. 1, 1968	
Disc.(transferred to 601.2720).....Jan. 1, 1980		916.21--See Amendments and Modifications	
40--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		20--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
601.2740).....July 1, 1964		202.3920).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 601.2740).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 202.3620).....Jan. 1, 1968	
60--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		40--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
601.2760).....July 1, 1964		202.3940).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 601.2760).....Jan. 1, 1980		Disc.(transferred to 202.3440).....Jan. 1, 1968	
911.21--See Amendments and Modifications		916.22--See Amendments and Modifications	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
607.2500).....Sept.28,1965		202.4100pt).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 607.2500).....Oct. 1, 1967		Disc.(transferred to 202.3500 &	
911.22--See Amendments and Modifications		.3700).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		916.23--See Amendments and Modifications	
620.0220).....Sept.28,1965		20--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
Disc.(transferred to 620.0220).....Oct. 1, 1967		202.4350pt).....Apr.15, 1966	
911.23--See Amendments and Modifications		Disc. (transferred to 202.4400).....Jan. 1, 1968	
00--Etab.(temporarily transferred from		40--Etab.(temporarily transferred from	
620.3200).....Sept.28,1965		202.4360pt).....Apr.15, 1966	
Disc.(transferred to 620.3200).....Oct. 1, 1967		Disc.(transferred to 202.4600).....Jan. 1, 1968	
911.70--See Amendments and Modifications			
00--Disc.(transferred to 911.7020 & 40).....June 8, 1974			
20--Etab.(transferred from 911.7000pt)..... do			
Disc.(transferred to 674.4260).....July 1, 1977			
40--Etab.(transferred from 911.7000pt).....June 8, 1974			
Disc.(transferred to 674.5020, .5100,			
.5360 & .5380).....July 1, 1977			

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 9
Part 2

Modifications of column 1 rates of duty by Pres. Proc. 4600, September 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285:

TSUS item	Rates of duty, effective on and after October 1,--			
	1978	1979	1980	1981 ^{1/}
946.02	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.14	2.3c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.	1.5c per lb.
946.42	4.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.	3% ad val.
946.44	8% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.
946.46	7% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.	4% ad val.
946.50	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.	1% ad val.
946.52	11% ad val.	8% ad val.	5.6% ad val.	5.6% ad val.
946.54	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.	8% ad val.
946.56	3.6c per sq. ft.	2.2c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.
946.58	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.60	4.2c per sq. ft.	3.4c per sq. ft.	2.6c per sq. ft.	2c per sq. ft.
946.62	Free	Free	Free	Free
946.64	8% ad val.	5% ad val.	4.4% ad val.	4.4% ad val.
946.66	9.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	5% ad val.
946.68	9.5% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	5% ad val.

^{1/} Proclamation No. 4600 terminated at close of December 31, 1980; Pres. Proc. 4812, Dec. 31, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Subpart A, part 2, is amended by deleting "923.72" pt 2 wherever that item number appears and substituting "923.77" in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 25, 1981, 46 F.R. 18634, effective Mar. 25, 1981.

Subpt A--Headnote 1 deleted and new headnote 1 added in hdnte 1 lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4436, Apr. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 18397, effective May 1, 1976.

Subpt A--Headnote 2 (Lead and Zinc quotas) deleted.

hdnte 2 Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective dates Oct. 22, 1965, and Nov. 21, 1965.

New headnote 2 added. Pres. Proc. 4445, June 11, 1976, 41 F.R. 24101, effective date June 14, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified by the addition of the language "This paragraph shall not apply with respect to articles provided for in item 923.24, the product of Japan, entered during the restraint period beginning June 14, 1976, and ending at the close of June 13, 1977." at the end of paragraph (b) thereof. Notice from the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 14, 1976, 41 F.R. 39116, effective date Sept. 17, 1976.

Headnote 2(f) modified with respect to item 923.24 for the restraint period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977, by changing the percentage in the column headed "Maximum Increase" from "1" to "100". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 29, 1976, 41 F.R. 43261, effective date Sept. 30, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) by deleting "923.24" from the first sentence of headnote 2 and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, (2) by deleting "923.24" from headnote 2(a)(iii) and substituting "923.25 and 923.26" in lieu thereof, (3) by renumbering paragraph (a)(iv) thereof (a)(v) and inserting new paragraph (a)(iv), (4) by deleting "923.24" from headnote 2(b) and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, (5) by adding the language "With respect to item 923.25 there is no limitation specified for the increase permitted in any quota quantity but any establishment or increase in a base limit for item 923.25 must be accompanied by an equal tonnage reduction in the quota quantity from Japan for one or more of the other items during the same restraint period." after the second sentence to headnote 2(f), (6) by deleting "923.24" from the tabulation in headnote 2(f) and substituting "923.26" in lieu thereof, and (7) by inserting the line "923.25 : 19.8 : no limitation : 22.0 : no limitation : 24.3 : no limitation" in the tabulation to headnote 2(f). Pres. Proc. 4477, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50969, effective Nov. 21, 1976, as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1976.

PROVISION

Subpt A--(con.)

hdnte 2 Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph (b) modified by deleting the second sentence, (2) the second sentence of paragraph (f) modified by inserting after the words "the other items" the following: "set forth in the table below (items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26)", and (3) paragraph (f) modified with respect to item 923.26 (formerly item 923.24) for the restraint period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977, by changing the percentage in the column headed "Maximum Increase" from "100" to "1". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Nov. 16, 1976, 41 F.R. 50973, effective date Nov. 21, 1976.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph 2(a)(iii) modified, (2) paragraph 2(a)(iv) deleted and paragraph 2(a)(v) redesignated 2(a)(iv), and (3) paragraph 2(f) modified by deleting the last sentence and deleting item 923.25 from the tabulation. Pres. Proc. 4509, June 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 30829, effective date June 17, 1977.

Headnote 2(a)(iii) modified by the insertion of additional items to be excluded from alloy steel quotas as set forth in subparagraphs 2(a)(iii)(2) & (3). Pres. Proc. 4559, Apr. 5, 1978, 43 F.R. 14633, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 8, 1978.

Headnote 2 modified as follows: (1) paragraph 2(a)(i) deleted and new paragraph 2(a)(i) added in lieu thereof, (2) paragraphs 2(b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) deleted and new paragraphs 2(b) and (c) added in lieu thereof, and (3) paragraph 2(g) redesignated as paragraph 2(d). Pres. Proc. 4665, June 12, 1979, 44 F.R. 34089, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1979.

Headnote 2 modified by redesignating paragraph 2(d) as 2(e) and inserting new paragraph 2(d). Pres. Proc. 4668, July 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 40873, effective date July 13, 1979.

Headnote 2 effective period expired and headnote deleted, effective the close of Feb. 13, 1980.

Subpt A--Headnote 3 added. Pres. Proc. 4510, June 22, 1977, 42 F.R. 32430, effective date June 28, 1977.

hdnte 3 Headnote 3 paragraphs 3(g) and 3(h) modified. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, May 10, 1978, 43 F.R. 20286, effective date May 12, 1978.

Headnote 3 modified by deleting "700.85" in paragraph 3(a)(i) and inserting "700.90" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Subpt A--Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4632, Jan. 4, 1979, hdntes 4 44 F.R. 1697, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 6, 1979.

Subpt A--Headnote 5 added. Pres. Proc. 4634, Jan. 29, 1979, hdntes 5,6,7 44 F.R. 5633, effective date Feb. 1, 1979.

Paragraph 5(e) of headnote 5 modified. Pres. Proc. 4759, May 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 32653, effective date May 15, 1980.

Headnote 5 is amended by deleting "923.72" wherever that item appears and substituting "923.77" in lieu thereof; and deleting paragraphs (d) and (e) and substituting new paragraphs (d) and (e) in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1389, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

Headnote 6 added. Pres. Proc. 4640, Feb. 26, 1979, 44 F.R. 10973, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Feb. 23, 1979.

Headnote 7 added. Pres. Proc. 4713, Jan. 16, 1980, 45 F.R. 3561, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 17, 1980.

Headnotes 5, 6 and 7 redesignated as headnotes 6, 7 and 8, respectively, and new headnote 5 added; paragraph 6(f) to headnote 6, as redesignated above, deleted and new paragraph 6(f) added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4769, June 30, 1980, 45 F.R. 45237, effective date July 1, 1980.

922.01--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 922.02 922.01 (10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number), 922.02 (5c per lb. + 10% ad val. + 0.35% ad val. for each number), 922.03 (5c per lb. + 41.5% ad val.), 922.04 (base rate + 3% ad val.) and 922.05 (base rate + 6% ad val.) for cotton typewriter ribbon cloth terminated and items deleted. Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 351(c)(1)(B), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 900, effective date Oct. 12, 1967.

922.50--Effective period for increased column 1 rate of duty extended to the close of Dec. 31, 1969. Pres. Proc. 3815, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 14195.

Article description modified by deleting "360.45" and inserting "360.46" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Effective period for increased column 1 rate of duty extended to the close of Dec. 31, 1972, for other than imitation oriental floor coverings. Pres. Proc. 3953, Dec. 31, 1969, 35 F.R. 141.

Increased column 1 rate of duty (40% ad val.) terminated at the close of Dec. 31, 1972, and item deleted.

922.55--Item 922.55 added. Pres. Proc. 4801, Oct. 29, 1980, 45 F.R. 72617, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 1, 1980 and before the close of Oct. 31, 1983.

Item 922.55 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8756, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

922.56--Item 922.56 added. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8756, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

923.01--Increased column 1 rates of duty for items 923.03 923.01 (10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.), 923.05 923.03 (10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.), 923.07 923.05 (5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.), 923.11 923.07 (10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.), 923.13 923.11 (45% ad val.), 923.13 (10c per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.) and 923.15 (10c per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.). Pres. Proc. 4125, Apr. 22, 1972, 37 F.R. 8369, effective date May 1, 1972.

Items 923.03 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.), 923.05 (column 1 rate--5c per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) and 923.11 (column 1 rate--45% ad val.; column 2 rate--70% ad val.) deleted; 923.07 (column 1 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.; column 2 rate--10c per doz. pcs. + 50% ad val.) deleted and new item 923.07 added in lieu thereof; and column 1 rates of duty for items 923.01, 923.07, 923.13 and 923.15 extended to the close of Apr. 30, 1976, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Apr. 30, 1979. Pres. Proc. 4436, Apr. 30, 1976, 41 F.R. 18397, effective date May 1, 1976.

Items 923.01, 923.07, 923.13 and 923.15 and headings immediately preceding items 923.01, 923.07 and 923.13 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4604, Oct. 2, 1978, 43 F.R. 45977, effective date Oct. 5, 1978.

923.10--Item 923.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4714, Jan. 18, 1980, 45 F.R. 3875, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Jan. 24, 1980.

Emergency action taken in Pres. Proc. 4714, Jan. 18, 1980, 45 F.R. 3875 under authority of Sec. 406(c) of the Trade Act of 1975. Pub. L. 93-618, Jan. 3, 1975, 88 Stat. 2062 ceased to apply upon negative finding by U.S. International Trade Commission and item deleted, effective Apr. 11, 1980.

923.11--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 923.13 923.11 (1.3c per lb.), 923.13 (1.6c per lb.), 923.21 923.21 (1.3c per lb.), 923.23 (1.6c per lb.) and 923.23 923.25 (1.9c per lb.) for ordinary glass weighing over 4 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft. terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.18--Item 923.18 added. Pres. Proc. 4608, Nov. 15, 1978, 43 F.R. 53701, effective date Nov. 17, 1978.

Article description for item 923.18 modified by deleting "607.31" and inserting "406.24" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Item 923.18 is amended by inserting in the column titled "Rates of Duty 1 and 2 the symbol "c" after "4.625" in each column. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8754, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 16, 1981.

Item 923.18 amended by deleting the effective period "on or before 11/15/81" and adding "on or before Nov. 15, 1982" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4884, Nov. 13, 1981, 46 F.R. 56407, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Nov. 16, 1981, and before the close of Nov. 15, 1982.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 4
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.20--Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.24
923.21 added. Pres. Proc. 4445, June 11, 1976, 41 F.R.
923.22 24101, effective June 14, 1976.
923.23 Quota quantity for entries from Japan for the quota
923.24 period June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977 modified for
923.25 items 923.20 and 923.24 as follows: (1) with
923.26 respect to item 923.20, by changing the number in
the column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons),
June 14, 1976", from "38,600" to "35,100"; and
(2) with respect to item 923.24, by changing the
number in the column headed "Quota Quantity (in
short tons), June 14, 1976", from "3,500" to
"7,000". Notice from the Office of the Special
Representative for Trade Negotiations, Sept. 30,
1976, 41 F.R. 43484, effective date Oct. 1, 1976.
Item 923.24 deleted and items 923.25 and 923.26 and
heading immediately preceding item 923.25 added
in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4477, Nov. 16,
1976, 41 F.R. 50969, effective Nov. 21, 1976 as to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after June 14, 1976.
Item 923.20 modified by changing the number in the
column headed "Quota Quantity (in short tons),
June 14, 1976", from "35,100" to "38,600".
Notice from the Office of the Special Representa-
tive for Trade Negotiations, Nov. 16, 1976,
41 F.R. 50973, effective date Nov. 21, 1976.
Item 923.26 modified by the addition of a specific
provision for Austria for the restraint periods
beginning on or after June 14, 1977. Notice from
the Office of the Special Representative for Trade
Negotiations, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 5171, effec-
tive date Jan. 27, 1977.
Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22 and 923.26 amended by
changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for
the first restraint period (June 14, 1976-June 13,
1977) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European
Economic Community changed from "15,800" to
"17,041", Canada changed from "8,800" to "7,000",
other countries entitled to the rates of duty in
the rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from
"2,600" to "3,162", and other countries changed
from "3" to "None"; (2) for item 923.21--European
Economic Community changed from "2,900" to "4,800",
Canada changed from "400" to "200" and Sweden
changed from "3,300" to "1,600"; (3) for item
923.22--European Economic Community changed from
"2,500" to "2,100", Canada changed from "1,500" to
"1,100", Sweden changed from "1,500" to "1,720",
other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
the rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from
"5,100" to "5,682" and other countries changed
from "2" to "None"; and (4) for item 923.26--
Austria changed from "None" to "6" and other coun-
tries changed from "6" to "None". Item 923.26
further amended by deleting therefrom the paren-
thetical expressions "(for the periods beginning
on or after June 14, 1977)", and "(including
Austria for the period ending June 13, 1977)".
Notice from the Office of the Special Representa-
tive for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 17, 1977, 42
F.R. 15157, effective dates Mar. 18, 1977, with
respect to reallocations which result in a reduc-
tion in quota quantity and Mar. 25, 1977, with
respect to reallocations which increase a quota
quantity, including the separate quota quantity
for Austria.
Items 923.25 and 923.26 and heading immediately pre-
ceding item 923.25 deleted and new item 923.26
added in lieu thereof, and "923.25" deleted from
heading immediately preceding item 923.20. Pres.
Proc. 4509, June 17, 1977, 42 F.R. 30829, effec-
tive date June 17, 1977.

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Item 923.20 and 923.22 amended by changing the quota
quantities (in short tons) for the first restraint
period (June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows:
(1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community
changed from "17,041" to "17,541", Canada changed
from "7,000" to "7,300", Sweden changed from
"6,700" to "6,600", and other countries entitled to
the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered
1 changed from "3,162" to "2,662" and (2) for item
923.22--European Economic Community changed from
"2,100" to "1,865", Canada changed from "1,100" to
"985", Sweden changed from "1,720" to "1,770", and
other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
rates of duty column numbered 1 from "5,682" to
"5,982". Notice from the Office of the Special Rep-
resentative for Trade Negotiations, June 2, 1977,
42 F.R. 28635, effective dates June 3, 1977, with
respect to reallocations which reduce a quota quan-
tity and June 6, 1977, with respect to realloca-
tions which increase a quota quantity.
Item 923.22 amended by changing the quota quantities
(in short tons) for the first restraint period
(June 14, 1976-June 13, 1977) as follows: Euro-
pean Economic Community changed from "1,865" to
"1,485", Sweden changed from "1,770" to "1,845",
and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
rates of duty column numbered 1 from "5,982" to
"6,307". Notice from the Office of the Special
Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 9,
1977, 42 F.R. 29976, effective dates June 10,
1977, with respect to reallocations which reduce
a quota quantity and June 13, 1977, with respect
to reallocations which increase a quota quantity.
Item 923.26 modified by inserting "3,167" and
"8,295" in lieu of the existing quota quantities
applicable to the European Economic Community and
Sweden, respectively, in the quota quantity column
headed June 14, 1978. Pres. Proc. 4559, Apr. 5,
1978, 43 F.R. 14433, effective with respect to ar-
ticles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for
consumption on or after Apr. 8, 1978.
Items 923.20, 923.21 and 923.23 amended by changing
the quota quantities (in short tons) for the sec-
ond restraint period (June 14, 1977-June 13, 1978)
as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic
Community changed from "16,300" to "16,800", Cana-
da changed from "8,900" to "7,980", Sweden changed
from "7,100" to "7,320", other countries entitled
to the rate of duty in rates of duty column num-
bered 1 from "2,800" to "3,003", and other coun-
tries changed from "3" to "None"; (2) for item
923.21--European Economic Community changed from
"3,000" to "5,000", Canada changed from "500" to
"175", Sweden changed from "3,400" to "1,400" and
other countries entitled to the rate of duty in
rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "700"
to "1,025"; and (3) for item 923.23--European Eco-
nomic Community changed from "7,600" to "8,042"
and Sweden changed from "8,100" to "3,658". No-
tice from the Office of the Special Representative
for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 30, 1978, 43 F.R.
14366, effective dates Apr. 5, 1978, with respect
to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and
Apr. 12, 1978, with respect to reallocations which
increase quota quantity.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Items 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the second restraint period (June 14, 1977-June 13, 1978) as follows: (1) for item 923.22--European Economic Community changed from "2,600" to "2,675", Canada changed from "1,600" to "1,355", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "5,200" to "5,370", and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (2) for item 923.26--other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "1,378" to "1,386" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 24921, effective dates June 8, 1978, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and June 10, 1978, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Item 923.22 is amended by: (1) inserting "Spain (for the restraint period beginning on June 14, 1978)"; (2) adding a quota quantity of "3,165" for Spain for the restraint period beginning on June 14, 1978; and (3) decreasing the quota for other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 for the restraint period beginning June 14, 1978 from "5,300" to "2,135". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Mar. 30, 1978, 43 F.R. 14366, effective date June 14, 1978.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22 and 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the third restraint period (June 14, 1978-June 13, 1979) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "16,600" to "17,500", Canada changed from "9,200" to "7,900", Sweden changed from "7,400" to "7,600", other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 from "2,900" to "3,102.8365", and other countries changed from "3" to "0.1635"; (2) for item 923.21--European Economic Community changed from "3,100" to "5,100", Canada changed from "500" to "25", Sweden changed from "3,600" to "1,975" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "700" to "800"; (3) for item 923.22--Spain changed from "3,165" to "3,167" and other countries changed from "2" to "None"; and (4) for item 923.26--other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "1,415" to "1,421" and other countries changed from "6" to "None". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Apr. 20, 1979, 44 F.R. 23613, effective dates Apr. 20, 1979, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and Apr. 27, 1979, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

PROVISION

923.20-923.26--(con.)

Items 923.20 and 923.21 amended by changing the quota quantities (in short tons) for the third restraint period (June 14, 1978-June 13, 1979) as follows: (1) for item 923.20--European Economic Community changed from "17,500" to "18,174", Canada changed from "7,900" to "6,726", Sweden changed from "7,600" to "7,850", and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "3,102.8365" to "3,352.8365"; and (2) for item 923.21--Sweden changed from "1,975" to "1,775" and other countries entitled to the rate of duty in rates of duty column numbered 1 changed from "800" to "1,000". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, June 8, 1979, 44 F.R. 33194, effective dates June 8, 1979, with respect to reallocations which reduce quota quantity and June 11, 1979, with respect to reallocations which increase quota quantity.

Items 923.20, 923.21, 923.23 and 923.26 deleted and new items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4665, June 12, 1979, 44 F.R. 34089, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after June 14, 1979.

Items 923.22 and 923.26 deleted and new items 923.22 and 923.26 added in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, July 16, 1979, 44 F.R. 41362, effective date July 18, 1979.

Item 923.26 amended by changing the quota quantity (in short tons) for the second restraint period (Aug. 14, 1979-Oct. 13, 1979) for Japan from "58" to "598". Notice from the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, July 19, 1979, 44 F.R. 42354, effective date July 18, 1979.

Article descriptions for items 923.20, 923.21, 923.22, 923.23 and 923.26 modified as follows: (1) item 923.20 language "608.85, 608.88, 609.06, 609.07, and 609.08" deleted and "607.76, 607.90, 608.29, 608.43, and 608.57" inserted in lieu thereof, (2) item 923.21 language "608.85 and 608.88" deleted and "607.76 and 607.90" inserted in lieu thereof, (3) item 923.22 language "608.52" deleted and "606.90" inserted in lieu thereof, (4) item 923.23 language "608.76 and 608.78" deleted and "607.26 and 607.43" inserted in lieu thereof, and (5) item 923.26 language "608.52, 608.76, 608.78, 608.85, 608.88, 609.06, 609.07, and 609.08" deleted and "606.95, 607.28, 607.34, 607.46, 607.54, 607.72, 607.88, 608.34, 608.49, and 608.64" inserted in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 6
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.31--Superior heading modified by deleting "over 4 oz.
923.33 per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.11-.98,"
923.35 and inserting "over 16 oz., but not over 28 oz."
923.37 per sq. ft., provided for in items 542.31-.37," in
923.71 lieu thereof; and changing column rates of duty
923.73 for items 923.31 (1.3c per lb.), 923.33 (1.6c per
923.75 lb.), 923.35 (1.9c per lb.), 923.37 (2.4c per lb.),
923.77 923.71 (1.3c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.73 (1.6c
per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.75 (1.9c per lb. +
2.5% ad val.) and 923.77 (2.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad
val.) to 1.1c per lb., 1.5c per lb., 1.5c per lb.,
1.4c per lb., 1.1c per lb. + 2.5% ad val., 1.5c
per lb. + 2.5% ad val., 1.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.,
and 1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val., respectively.
Pres. Proc. 3762, 32 F.R. 361, Jan. 11, 1967, ef-
fective with respect to articles entered, or with-
drawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after
Jan. 12, 1967.

Increased rates of duty provided for in items 923.31
through 923.77 are extended to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption,
during the period beginning on Oct. 12, 1967, and
ending at the close of Dec. 31, 1969. (Pres. Proc.
3816, Oct. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 199).

923.31--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
923.33 tended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres. Proc.
923.35 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.
923.37 Item 923.37 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb.; column 2
rate--2.8c per lb.) deleted; column 1 rates of
duty for items 923.31, 923.33 and 923.35 extended
to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for
subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31,
1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R.
3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
tended to the close of Apr. 29, 1972. Pres. Proc.
4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.31--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty for
923.33 items 923.31-.75 terminated at the close of Jan.
923.35 31, 1974, and items deleted.
923.71
923.73
923.75

923.42--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items
923.44 923.42 (1.3c per lb.), 923.44 (1.6c per lb.),
923.46 923.46 (1.9c per lb.), 923.48 (2.4c per lb.),
923.48 923.49 (3.5c per lb.), 923.57 (2.2c per lb.) and
923.49 923.67 (9c per lb.) for ordinary glass weighing
923.57 over 28 oz. per sq. ft. and for colored or special
923.67 glass weighing over 4 oz. but not over 16 oz. per
sq. ft. and increased column 2 rate of duty pro-
vided in item 923.49 (3.5c per lb.) terminated and
items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967,
32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.50--Items 923.50, 923.51, 923.52 and 923.53 added.
923.51 Pres. Proc. 4532, Jan. 4, 1979, 44 F.R. 1697,
923.52 effective with respect to articles entered,
923.53 or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
on or after Jan. 6, 1979.

PROVISION

923.60--Item 923.60 added. Pres. Proc. 4713, Jan. 16,
1980, 45 F.R. 3561, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption on or after Jan. 17, 1980.

923.66--Items 923.66, 923.68, 923.69, 923.70, 923.71 and
923.68 923.72 added. Pres. Proc. 4769, June 30, 1980,
923.69 45 F.R. 45237, effective date July 1, 1980.
923.70
923.71
923.72

923.70--Items 923.70 and 923.71 deleted and new items
923.71 923.70, 923.71, 923.73 and 923.75 added in lieu
923.73 thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special
923.75 Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6,
1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

923.71--Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
923.73 tended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres.
Proc. 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.
Column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of
Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for subsequent
periods prior to the close of Jan. 31, 1974.
Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R. 3975,
effective date Feb. 27, 1970.

Effective period for column 1 rates of duty ex-
tended to the close of Apr. 29, 1972. Pres.
Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.72--Item 923.72 redesignated as item 923.77. Notice
923.77 from the Office of the Special Trade Represen-
tative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981,
46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.

923.74--Items 923.74, 923.76, 923.78, 923.79, 923.81 and
923.76 923.83 and headings immediately preceding items
923.78 923.74, 923.78 and 923.81 added. Pres. Proc.
923.79 4634, Jan. 29, 1979, 44 F.R. 5633, effective
923.81 date Feb. 1, 1979.

923.83 The superior heading to items 923.74 and 923.76
modified by deleting "item 685.20" and insert-
ing "items 685.11 and 685.14" in lieu thereof.
Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
44 F.R. 72419, effective as to articles entered,
or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on
and after Jan. 1, 1980.

The superior heading to items 923.78 and 923.79
modified by deleting "685.20" and inserting
"685.15" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707
(Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72419,
effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn
from warehouse, for consumption on and after
Jan. 1, 1980.

The superior heading to items 923.81 and 923.83 de-
leted and new superior heading added in lieu there-
of. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979,
44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or
withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and
after Jan. 1, 1980.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 7
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

923.75--Article descriptions for items 923.75 and 923.77 amended by deleting "90" and inserting "100" in lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 30, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 939, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.
Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Mar. 31, 1970. Pres. Proc. 3951, Dec. 24, 1969, 34 F.R. 20381.
Item 923.77 (column 1 rate--1.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.; column 2 rate--2.8c per lb. + 5% ad val.) deleted; column 1 rate of duty for item 923.75 extended to the close of Jan. 30, 1972, and reduced for subsequent periods prior to the close of Jan. 31, 1974. Pres. Proc. 3967, Feb. 27, 1970, 35 F.R. 3975, effective date Feb. 27, 1970.
Effective period for column 1 rates of duty extended to the close of Apr. 27, 1972. Pres. Proc. 4102, Jan. 29, 1972, 37 F.R. 2417.

923.80--New items 923.80, 923.82 and 923.84 added.
923.82 Pres. Proc. 4279, Mar. 29, 1974, 39 F.R. 11861, effective date May 1, 1974.
923.84 Increased rates of duty expired at the close of Apr. 30, 1978, and items deleted.

923.85--Item 923.85 added. Pres. Proc. 4561, Apr. 7, 1978, 43 F.R. 15127, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Apr. 11, 1978.

923.90--Items 923.90, 923.91, 923.92, 923.93 and 923.94 and headings immediately preceding items 923.90 and 923.93 added. Pres. Proc. 4510, June 22, 1977, 42 F.R. 32430, effective date June 28, 1977.
Items 923.90, 923.91 and 923.92 amended by changing the quota quantities (in pairs) for the third year restraint period (July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980) as follows: (1) for item 923.90--11,878,600, (2) for item 923.91--114,490,057 and (3) for item 923.92--9,607,600. Notice from the Office of the United States Trade Representative, May 21, 1980, 45 F.R. 34093, effective date May 21, 1980.
Article description for item 923.92 modified by deleting "700.66 through 700.85" and "700.85" and inserting "700.66 through 700.95" and "700.90", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Article description for item 923.94 modified by deleting "700.66 through 700.85" and "700.85" and inserting "700.66 through 700.95" and "700.90", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707, (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
Items 923.90, 923.91, 923.92, 923.93 and 923.94 expired effective July 1, 1981.

923.91--Item 923.91 is modified by deleting "700.58" and substituting "700.56" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

PROVISION

923.92--Item 923.92 is modified by deleting "700.66" and substituting "700.72" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45203, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

923.92--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 923.94 923.92 (1.3c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.94 (1.6c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.96 (1.9c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.98 (2.4c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.), 923.99 (3.5c per lb. + 2.5% ad val.) and 924.00 (22.5% ad val.) for colored or special glass weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft. and for certain other drawn or blown glass and increased column 2 rate of duty provided in item 923.99 (3.5c per lb. + 5% ad val.) terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3762, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 361, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

923.94--Item 923.94 is modified by deleting "700.58" and "700.66" and substituting "700.56" and "700.72", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45202, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1981, and entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1981.

924.00--New item 924.00 added. Pres. Proc. 3964, Feb. 21, 1970, 35 F.R. 3643, effective date Feb. 21, 1970.
Effective period for increased rate of duty (13.5% ad val.) extended to close of Feb. 20, 1974.
Pres. Proc. 4189, Feb. 20, 1973, 38 F.R. 4935.
Increased rate of duty (13.5% ad val.) terminated at the close of Feb. 20, 1974, and item deleted.

925.01--Absolute quotas provided in items 925.01 and 925.02 for certain lead-bearing ores and materials and zinc-bearing ores and materials terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective date Oct. 22, 1965.

925.03--Absolute quotas provided in items 925.03 and 925.04 for certain unwrought lead, lead waste and scrap, unwrought zinc, and zinc waste and scrap terminated and items deleted. Pres. Proc. 3683, Oct. 22, 1965, 3 CFR, 1965 Supp., p. 69, effective date Nov. 21, 1965.

925.11--Items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 and headings immediately preceding item 925.11 added. Pres. Proc. 4640, Feb. 26, 1979, 44 F.R. 10973, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Feb. 23, 1979.
The superior heading to items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 amended by deleting reference to "headnote 6" and substituting "headnote 7" in lieu thereof. Notice from the Office of the Special Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Jan. 6, 1981, 46 F.R. 1390, effective Jan. 14, 1981.
The superior heading to items 925.11, 925.12 and 925.13 amended by deleting "1979" and "1982" and inserting "1982" and "1984", respectively, in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4901 dated Feb. 22, 1982, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Feb. 23, 1982.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 8
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

927.50--Heading preceding item 927.50 modified; items 927.51 927.53 (column 1 and 2 rate--3c each + 67.5% ad val.) and 927.54 (column 1 and 2 rate--60% ad val.) deleted and items 927.60, 927.61 and 927.62 and heading immediately preceding item 927.60 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3697, Jan. 7, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 18, effective date Nov. 1, 1965.

Rates of duty provided in items 927.60 (column 1--3c each + 15% ad val.; column 2--3c each + 15% ad val. but not less than 2c each + 45% ad val.), 927.61 (column 1--3c each + 20% ad val.; column 2--3c each + 20% ad val. but not less than 2c each + 45% ad val.) and 927.62 (column 1--40% ad val.) for certain stainless steel knives, forks, and spoons terminated and aforementioned items and items 927.50, 927.51 and 927.52 deleted. Pub. L. 87-794, Sec. 351(c)(1)(B), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 900, effective date Oct. 12, 1967.

930.00--Increased column 1 rate of duty provided in item 930.00 (85% ad val.) for clinical thermometers terminated and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 3696, Jan. 7, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 16, effective date Jan. 7, 1966.

932.10--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in items 932.10 (\$1.35 each), 932.11 (\$1.125 each), 932.12 (\$1.125 each), 932.13 (\$1.05 each), 932.14 (93c each), 932.15 (84c each), 932.16 (75c each), 932.20 (\$2.50 each), 932.21 (\$2.025 each), 932.22 (\$2.00 each), 932.23 (\$1.75 each), 932.24 (\$1.35 each), 932.25 (\$1.35 each), 932.26 (\$1.25 each), 932.27 (\$2.50 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.31 (\$2.025 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.32 (\$2.00 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.33 (\$1.75 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.34 (\$1.35 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.35 (\$1.35 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 932.36 (\$1.25 each + 13.5c for each jewel over 7), 934.-- (column 1 base rate + 75c each) and 935.-- (column 1 base rate + 75c each + 50c for each adjustment) for certain watch movements terminated and aforementioned items and item 933.-- deleted. Pres. Proc. 3761, Jan. 11, 1967, 32 F.R. 357, effective date Jan. 11, 1967.

943.10--Increased column 1 rate of duty provided in item 943.10 (35% ad val.) for safety pins terminated and item deleted. Pres. Proc. 3703, Jan. 28, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 25, effective date Jan. 28, 1966.

945.01--Items 945.01, 945.02, 945.03 and 945.04 added. Pres. Proc. 4335, Nov. 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 40741, effective date Aug. 12, 1974.
945.02 40741, effective date Aug. 12, 1974.
945.03 Heading preceding 945.01 modified and items 945.01, 945.02 and 945.04 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4382, Aug. 5, 1975, 40 F.R. 33425, effective date Aug. 7, 1975.
Item 945.03 and heading immediately preceding deleted. Pres. Proc. 4410, Dec. 31, 1975, 41 F.R. 749, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

PROVISION

945.13--Item 945.13 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.

945.13--Increased column 1 rates of duty provided in item 945.17 945.13 (2.5c per lb.), item 945.17 (83 per gal.), 945.18 item 945.18 (83 per gal.), item 945.19 (83 per gal.), item 945.20 (85 per gal.) and item 945.49 945.20 (3c per gal.) for potato starch (945.13), brandy (945.17-.20) and dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches (945.49) terminated and items 945.13-.49 and the superior heading there-to deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

945.16--Item 945.16 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.

945.19 Article description modified by deleting "Brandy, valued over \$9.00 per gallon (provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22)" and inserting "Brandy provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Article description amended to read "Brandy valued over \$17.00 per gallon provided for in items 168.20 and 168.22." Pres. Proc. 4304, July 16, 1974, 39 F.R. 26277, effective date July 1, 1974.

Article description amended to read "Brandy valued over \$17.00 per gallon provided for in items 168.23, 168.25, 168.28 and 168.32." E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Item 945.16 (column 1 rate--85 per gal.; column 2 rate--No change) deleted and new items 945.17, 945.18, 945.19 and 945.20 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4478, Nov. 26, 1976, 41 F.R. 52287, as amended by Pres. Proc. 4480, Dec. 8, 1976, 41 F.R. 53967, effective as to articles that are both imported, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after Dec. 26, 1976.

945.49--Item 945.49 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.

945.69--Item 945.69 added. Pres. Proc. 3564, Dec. 4, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 318, effective date Jan. 7, 1964.

Article description modified by deleting "692.05" and inserting "692.02" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round), Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date Jan. 1, 1968.

Part 2--Subpart C and subpart C headnotes 1-5 added. Pres. Subpt C Proc. 4074, Aug. 15, 1971, 36 F.R. 15724, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.

Headnote 5 amended by adding (a) and (b). Treasury Dept. Order No. 1, Aug. 19, 1971, 36 F.R. 16597, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.

Headnote 5 amended by adding (c)-(g). Treasury Dept. Order No. 2, Aug. 23, 1971, 36 F.R. 17057, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 9
Schedule 9
Part 2

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 2--(con.)--

Subpt C Headnote 5 amended by adding (h). Treasury Dept. Order No. 3, Aug. 31, 1971, 36 F.R. 17667, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Headnote 5(g) amended and (i) added. Treasury Dept. Order No. 4, dated Dec. 18, 1971, 37 F.R. 887.
The effect of these amendments is to exempt from import surcharge (Pres. Proc. 4074) certain woolen and man-made articles exported to the U.S. on or after Oct. 1, 1971.
Subpart C and subpart C headnotes 1-5 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4098, Dec. 20, 1971, 36 F.R. 24201, effective date Dec. 20, 1971.
New subpart C added. Pres. Proc. 4600, Sept. 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285, effective date Oct. 1, 1978.

946.02--Items 946.02, 946.14, 946.42, 946.44, 946.46, 946.50, 946.52, 946.54, 946.56, 946.58, 946.60, 946.62, 946.64, 946.66 and 946.68 and headings immediately preceding items 946.42, 946.54 and 946.66 added. Pres. Proc. 4600, Sept. 21, 1978, 43 F.R. 43285, effective date Oct. 1, 1978.
946.52 Items 946.02, 946.54, 946.62 and the superior headings immediately preceding item 946.54 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72421, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.
946.64
946.66
946.68

946.14--Article description for item 946.14 modified by deleting "147.96" and inserting "148.02" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

Item 946.14 (column 1 rate--1.5¢ per lb.; column 2 rate--no change) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72421, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1981.

946.42--Items 946.42 (column 1 rate--3% ad val.), 946.44 (column 1 rate--4.4% ad val.), 946.46 (column 1 rate--4% ad val.), 946.50 (column 1 rate--1% ad val.), 946.52 (column 1 rate--5.6% ad val.), 946.56 (column 1 rate--2¢ per sq. ft.), 946.58 (column 1 rate--Free), 946.60 (column 1 rate--2.6¢ per sq. ft.), 946.64 (column 1 rate--4.4% ad val.), 946.66 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.) and 946.68 (column 1 rate--5% ad val.) deleted. Pres. Proc. 4812, Dec. 31, 1980, 46 F.R. 1249, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 1, 1981.

946.54--Item 946.54 and the two superior headings immediately precedent thereto deleted. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

PROVISION

948.00--Item 948.00 added. Pres. Proc. 4074, Aug. 15, 1971, 36 F.R. 15724, effective date Aug. 16, 1971.
Item 948.00 deleted. Pres. Proc. 4098, Dec. 20, 1971, 36 F.R. 24201, effective date Dec. 20, 1971.

Part 2--Subpart D added. Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.

Subpt D Subpart D effective period expired at the close of Sept. 30, 1976, and deleted.
New subpart D added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.

Subpt D--Headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
hdnte 1 Headnote 1 effective period expired at the close of Sept. 30, 1976, and headnote deleted.
New headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.

948.10--Item 948.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61590, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Sept. 15, 1980.
Column 1 rate of duty changed from 3.5% ad val. to 3% ad val. and the "on or after" effective date changed from 9/15/80 to 1/19/81. Pres. Proc. 4817, Jan. 16, 1981, 46 F.R. 5851, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Jan. 19, 1981.

948.12--Item 948.12 added. Pres. Proc. 4817, Jan. 16, 1981, 46 F.R. 5851, effective with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Jan. 19, 1981.

949.00--Item 949.00, 949.02, 949.04, 949.06 and 949.08 added.
949.02 Pres. Proc. 4076, Aug. 21, 1971, 36 F.R. 16561, effective date Oct. 1, 1971.
949.04
949.06 Tariff rate quota (items 949.00-949.08) increased by 6 percent. Letter dated Sept. 3, 1974, from the President to the Secretary of the Treasury, 39 F.R. 34310, effective date Oct. 1, 1974.
949.08 Effective period expired at close of Sept. 30, 1976, and items 949.00, 949.02, 949.04, 949.06 and 949.08 deleted.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 10
Schedule 9
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
922.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	923.15--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware trans- ferred from 533.7500).....	May 1, 1972 Oct. 5, 1978
922.02--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	927.50--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
922.03--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 320.0194-320.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	40--Disc.(transferred to 630.0920).....	do
922.04--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 321.0194-321.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	60--Disc.(transferred to 650.3920).....	do
922.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Disc.(transferred to 322.0194-322.9894).....	Oct.12, 1967	927.51--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
922.50--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 360.4540).....	Sept.1, 1964	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.1120).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 360.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1968	60--Disc.(transferred to 650.4120).....	do
Estab.(certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred from 360.4600).....	Jan. 1, 1970	927.52--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
Disc.(certain floor coverings other than imitation oriental floor coverings transferred to 360.4620).....	Jan. 1, 1973	40--Disc.(transferred to 650.5520).....	do
923.01--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware in sets transferred from 533.2800).....	May 1, 1972 Oct.5, 1978	927.53--See Amendments and Modifications 10--Disc.(transferred to 927.6020 6.6120).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.2800).....	Oct.5, 1978	20--Disc.(transferred to 927.6040).....	do
923.03--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware not in sets transferred from 533.3100).....	May 1, 1972 May 1, 1976	30--Disc.(transferred to 927.6140).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 533.3100).....	May 1, 1976	40--Disc.(transferred to 927.6060).....	do
923.05--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware not in sets transferred from 533.3300).....	May 1, 1972 May 1, 1976	50--Disc.(transferred to 927.6160).....	do
Disc.(transferred to 533.3300).....	May 1, 1976	927.54--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Disc.(transferred to 927.6220).....	Nov. 1, 1965
923.07--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain earthenware and stone- ware not in sets transferred from 533.3500, .3600 and .3800).....	May 1, 1972	40--Disc.(transferred to 927.6240).....	do
Certain articles transferred to 533.3500 and .3600.....	May 1, 1976	927.60--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5310pt).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.3800).....	Oct. 5, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
923.11--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware trans- ferred from 533.7100).....	May 1, 1972 May 1, 1976	40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5320).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.7100).....	May 1, 1976	Disc.(transferred to 650.0920).....	Oct.12, 1967
923.13--See Amendments and Modifications 00--Estab.(certain nonbone chinaware and subporcelain household ware trans- ferred from 533.7300).....	May 1, 1972 Oct. 5, 1978	60--Estab.(transferred from 927.5340).....	Nov. 1, 1965
Disc.(transferred to 533.7300).....	Oct. 5, 1978	Disc.(transferred to 650.3920).....	Oct.12, 1967
		927.61--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5310pt).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
		40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5330).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 650.1120).....	Oct.12, 1967
		60--Estab.(transferred from 927.5350).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 650.4120).....	Oct.12, 1967
		927.62--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(transferred from 927.5420).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 651.7510).....	Oct.12, 1967
		40--Estab.(transferred from 927.5440).....	Nov. 1, 1965
		Disc.(transferred to 650.5520).....	Oct.12, 1967
		945.16--See Amendments and Modifications 20--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 168.2000).....	Jan. 7, 1964
		Disc.(transferred to 168.2000).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		40--Estab.(temporarily transferred from 168.2200).....	Jan. 7, 1964
		Disc.(transferred to 168.2200).....	Jan. 1, 1968
		Part 2--See Amendments and Modifications Subpt C	
		948.00--See Amendments and Modifications and Subpart C Statistical Headnote 1	

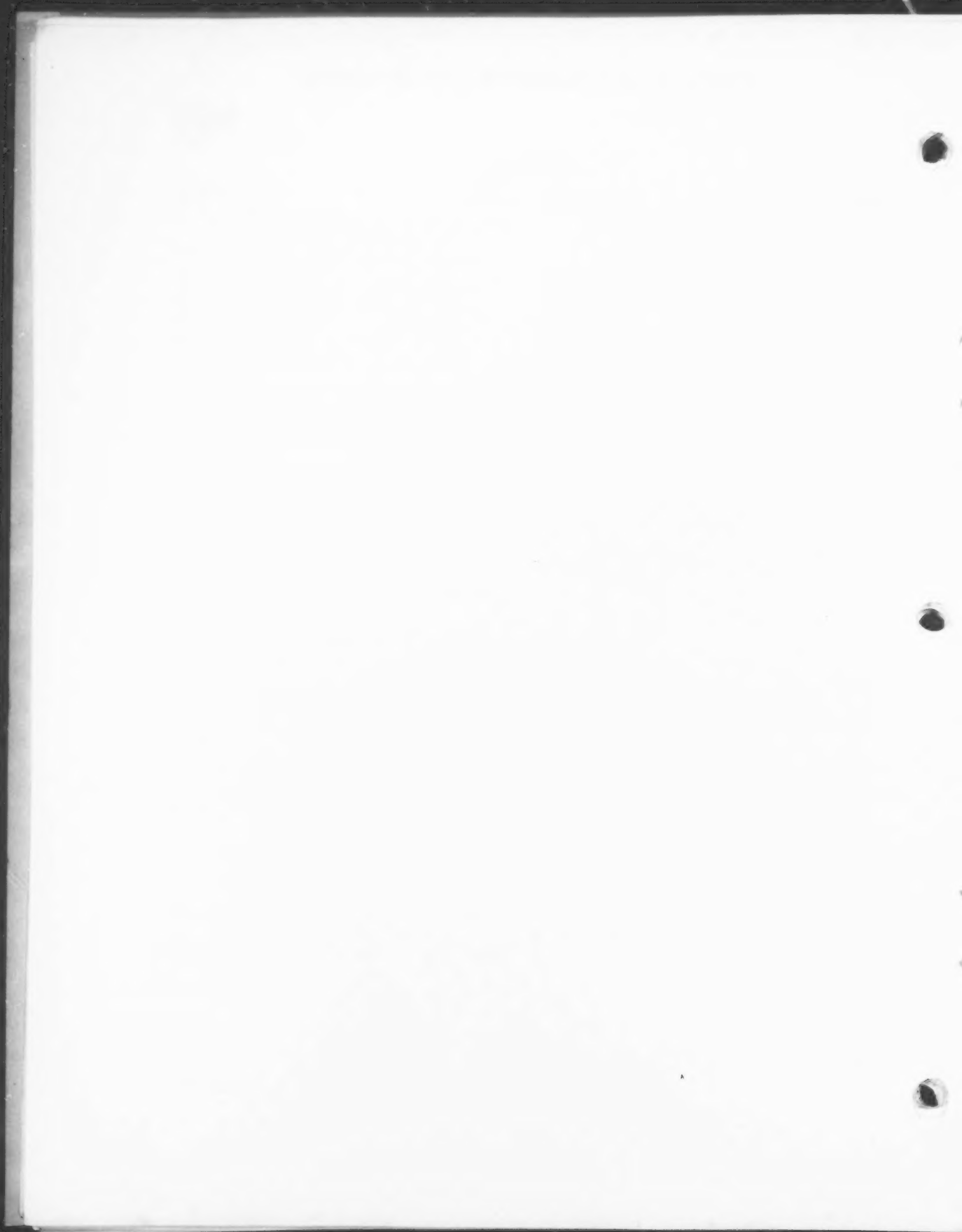
HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 11
Schedule 9
Part 2

Statistical Notes

PROVISION	Effective date	PROVISION	Effective date
Part 2--See Amendments and Modifications Subpt D		949.06--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)	
949.00--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)		10--Etab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
20--Etab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 650.0810, .1010, .3810 & .4010).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 650.0810 & .3810).....Oct. 1, 1976		20--Etab.(transferred from 650.0800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
40--Etab.(transferred from 650.0800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 650.0820).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 650.0820).....Oct. 1, 1976		30--Etab.(transferred from 650.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
60--Etab.(transferred from 650.3800pt).....Oct. 1, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 650.3820).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 650.3820).....Oct. 1, 1976		40--Etab.(transferred from 650.1000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
		Disc.(transferred to 650.1020).....Oct. 1, 1976	
949.02--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)		50--Etab.(transferred from 650.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
20--Etab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971		Disc.(transferred to 650.4020).....Oct. 1, 1976	
Disc.(transferred to 650.1010 & .4010).....Oct. 1, 1976		949.08--See Amendments and Modifications (items 927.5000-.6200)	
40--Etab.(transferred from 650.1000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971		20--Etab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 650.1020).....Oct. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 650.5410).....Oct. 1, 1976	
60--Etab.(transferred from 650.4000pt).....Oct. 1, 1971		40--Etab.(transferred from 650.5400pt).....Oct. 1, 1971	
Disc.(transferred to 650.4020).....Oct. 1, 1976		Disc.(transferred to 650.5420).....Oct. 1, 1976	
949.04--See Amendments and Modifications (See also Amendments and Modifications to items 927.5000-.6200)			
20--Etab.(transferred from 651.7515pt).....Oct. 1, 1971			
Disc.(transferred to 650.5410).....Oct. 1, 1976			
40--Etab.(transferred from 650.5400pt).....Oct. 1, 1971			
Disc.(transferred to 650.5420).....Oct. 1, 1976			

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)



HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 1
Schedule 9
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Part 3--Language "or for the personal use of the importer"
hdnte deleted and language "for the personal use of
2(b) the importer, or for research" inserted in
lieu thereof. Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 88,
Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933, 950, effective
date Dec. 7, 1965.
Headnote 2(b) amended. Pres. Proc. 4482, Jan. 19,
1977, 42 F.R. 4309, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.

Part 3--Language "articles not exceeding 100 pounds in
hdnte aggregate weight in any shipment, if entered
2(c) for exhibition, display, or sampling at a
Trade Fair, or for research, and if" deleted
and language "articles entered for exhibition,
display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for
research, but only if" inserted in lieu thereof.
Pub. L. 89-241, Secs. 2(a), 88, Oct. 7, 1965,
79 Stat. 933, 950, effective date Dec. 7, 1965.

Part 3--Language "seed rye or" preceding "seed wheat" and
hdnte language "of 56 pounds each for rye and" preceding
2(d) "of 60 pounds each for wheat" deleted. Pres.
Proc. 3597, July 7, 1964, 3 CFR, 1964 Supp., p.
51, effective date July 7, 1964.

Part 3--Headnote 3(a) modified. Pres. Proc. 3562, Nov.
hdnte 26, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963 Comp., p. 315, ef-
fective date Nov. 26, 1963.

Headnote 3(a) modified. Pres. Proc. 3790, June
30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30,
1967.

Headnote 3(a)(iii) added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept.
24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept.
24, 1968.

Headnote 3(a)(i) modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan.
6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6,
1969.

Headnote 3(a)(iii) modified by deleting "950.10A,
950.10B, and 950.10C" and inserting "950.10B,
950.10C, and 950.10D" in lieu thereof. Pres.
Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effec-
tive date Jan. 6, 1969.

Headnote 3(a)(i) modified. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec.
31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Headnote 3(a)(iii) modified by deleting "950.10C,
and 950.10D" and inserting "through 950.10E" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970,
36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Headnote 3(a)(iv) added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec.
31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Headnote 3(a)(v) added. Pres. Proc. 4138, June
3, 1972, 37 F.R. 11227, effective date June 6,
1972.

Headnote 3(a)(vi) added. Pres. Proc. 4177, Dec.
30, 1972, 38 F.R. 7, effective date Dec. 30,
1972.

Headnote 3(a)(vii) added. Pres. Proc. 4213, Apr.
25, 1973, 38 F.R. 10241, effective date Apr. 25,
1973.

Headnote 3(a)(vi) modified. Pres. Proc. 4216,
May 10, 1973, 38 F.R. 12313, effective date May
11, 1973.

Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4230,
July 18, 1973, 38 F.R. 19343, effective date
July 19, 1973.

Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4238,
Aug. 28, 1973, 38 F.R. 23309, effective date
Aug. 29, 1973.

PROVISION

Part 3--(con.)

hdnte Headnote 3(a)(viii) added. Pres. Proc. 4253, Oct.
3(a) 31, 1973, 38 F.R. 30427, effective date Nov. 1,
1973.

Headnote 3(a)(vii) amended. Pres. Proc. 4258,
Jan. 2, 1974, 39 F.R. 959, effective date Jan.
3, 1974.

Headnote 3(a)(ix) added. Pres. Proc. 4260, Jan.
25, 1974, 39 F.R. 3533, effective date Jan. 26,
1974.

Headnote 3(a)(vi) amended. Pres. Proc. 4274, Mar.
4, 1974, 39 F.R. 8315, effective date Mar. 5,
1974.

Headnote 3(a)(ix) deleted and new headnote 3(c)
added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4298, June
25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26,
1974.

Headnote 3(a) amended. Pres. Proc. 4708, Dec. 13,
1979, 44 F.R. 72070, effective Jan. 1, 1980.

Part 3--Headnote 3(c) added. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25,
hdnte 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26,
3(c) 1974.

Part 3--Headnote 4 added. Pres. Proc. 4538, Nov. 11, 1977,
hdnte 42 F.R. 59037, effective date Nov. 11, 1977.

Headnote 4 amended. Pres. Proc. 4547, Jan. 20,
1978, 43 F.R. 3251, effective with respect to
articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern
Standard Time) on Jan. 21, 1978.

Headnote 4 is amended by changing the heading to
read "4. Sugar and sirups.--" and by adding
paragraph (c). Pres. Proc. 4631, Dec. 28,
1978, 44 F.R. 1, effective with respect to
sugar entered, or withdrawn from warehouse,
for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (local time
at point of entry) on Dec. 29, 1978.

Headnote 4 amended by deleting 4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii),
4(c)(iii), 4(c)(iv) and 4(c)(v) and adding new
4(c)(i), 4(c)(ii), 4(c)(iii), 4(c)(iv) and 4(c)(v)
in lieu thereof and adding 4(c)(vi) and 4(c)(vii).
Pres. Proc. 4887, Dec. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62641,
effective 12:01 a.m. (E.S.T.) Dec. 24, 1981.

949.80--Added as item 950.00. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30,
1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.
Redesignated as item 949.80. Pres. Proc. 3856,
June 10, 1968, 33 F.R. 8579, effective date
June 10, 1968.

949.90--Item 949.90 added. Pres. Proc. 3856, June 10, 1968,
33 F.R. 8579, 9143, effective date June 10, 1968;
continued in force by Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6,
1969, 34 F.R. 235.

950.00--Heading immediately preceding item 950.00 modified.
950.01 Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803,
950.02 effective date June 30, 1967.

950.03
950.04
950.05
950.06
950.07
950.08A
950.08B
950.09
950.10
950.11
950.12
950.13

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 2
Schedule 9
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

950.01--Heading immediately preceding item 950.01 modified
950.02 by adding reference to dried whey, and article
950.03 description for item 950.01 modified by adding
950.04 reference to item 118.05. Pres. Proc. 3597, July
7, 1964, 3 CFR, 1964 Supp., p. 51, effective date
July 7, 1964.

950.06--Article description for item 950.06 modified by
adding reference to butter oil. Pres. Proc.
3558, Oct. 5, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963, Comp., p.
310, effective date Oct. 5, 1963.

950.07--Quota quantity increased from 4,167,000 pounds
to 5,016,999 pounds. Pres. Proc. 3562, Nov.
26, 1963, 3 CFR, 1959-1963, Comp., p. 315, ef-
fective date Nov. 26, 1963.

950.07--Article descriptions for items 950.07, 950.08A,
950.08B 950.08B, 950.09A, 950.09B, 950.10, 950.10A,
950.08B 950.10B, 950.10C, 950.10D, 950.10E, 950.11,
950.09A 950.15 and 950.16 amended. Pres. Proc. 4708
950.09B Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72072-72076 effective
950.10 date Jan. 1, 1980.
950.10A
950.10B
950.10C
950.10D
950.10E.
950.11
950.15
950.16

950.08--Quota quantity provisionally increased from
2,780,100 pounds to 3,706,800 pounds for the
quota year ending June 30, 1966. Pres. Proc.
3709, Mar. 31, 1966, 3 CFR, 1966 Comp., p. 32,
effective date Mar. 31, 1966.

950.08--Item 950.08 deleted and item 950.08A added in
950.08A lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30, 1967,
32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30, 1967.

950.08B--Item 950.08B added. Pres. Proc. 3790, June 30,
1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date June 30,
1967.

950.09--Item 950.09 redesignated as item 950.09A. Pres.
950.09A Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R. 14443,
effective date Sept. 24, 1968.

950.09B--Item 950.09B added. Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24,
1968, 33 F.R. 14443, effective date Sept. 24,
1968; continued in force by Pres. Proc. 3884,
Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235.

950.10A--Item 950.10A is modified by deleting "117.86, or
117.88" and substituting "or 117.86" in lieu
thereof. Pres. Proc. 4704, Feb. 27, 1982, 47
F.R. 8757, effective with respect to articles
entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for con-
sumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.

PROVISION

950.10A--Items 950.10A, 950.10B and 950.10C and heading
950.10B immediately preceding item 950.10A added.
950.10C Pres. Proc. 3870, Sept. 24, 1968, 33 F.R.
950.10D 14443, effective date Sept. 24, 1968.
950.10E Item 950.10C redesignated as item 950.10D and
modified. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969,
34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969.

Items 950.10A and 950.10B redesignated as items
950.10B and 950.10C, respectively. Pres. Proc.
3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective
date Jan. 6, 1969.

New Item 950.10A added. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan.
6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6,
1969.

Quota of "560,000" pounds in quota quantity col-
umn opposite "Iceland" in item 950.10D corrected
to read "649,000". Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31,
1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Item 950.10E added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31,
1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.
Items 950.10B, 950.10C, 950.10D and 950.10E and
heading immediately preceding item 950.10B
amended. Pres. Proc. 4138, June 3, 1972, 37
F.R. 11227, effective date June 6, 1972.

Item 950.10C is amended by changing the quota
quantity (in pounds and metric equivalent, re-
spectively) for Switzerland from "3,196,670"
"1,450,000" to "4,078,510" "1,850,000". Item
950.10D is amended by changing the quota
quantity (in pounds and metric equivalent,
respectively) as follows: Switzerland--from
"3,571,452" "1,620,000" to "2,689,612"
"1,220,000"; Other--from "287,997" "130,635"
to "444,525" "201,635". Pres. Proc. 4811, Dec.
30, 1980, 46 F.R. 1; effective Jan. 1, 1981.

950.12--Item 950.12 deleted and new items 950.12 and
950.13 950.13 and heading immediately preceding item
950.22 950.12 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3790,
950.23 June 30, 1967, 32 F.R. 9803, effective date
June 30, 1967.

Article description for item 950.13 modified by
deleting "182.91" and inserting "182.92" in
lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 3822 (Kennedy Round),
Dec. 16, 1967, 32 F.R. 19002, effective date
Jan. 1, 1968.

Items 950.12 and 950.13 redesignated as items
950.22 and 950.23, respectively, and modified.
Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969, 34 F.R. 235,
effective date Jan. 6, 1969.

950.15--Item 950.15 added. Pres. Proc. 3884, Jan. 6, 1969,
34 F.R. 235, effective date Jan. 6, 1969.

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Notes p. 3
Schedule 9
Part 3

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

950.16--Items 950.16, 950.17 and 950.18 added. Pres. Proc. 4026, Dec. 31, 1970, 36 F.R. 5, effective date Jan. 1, 1971.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.95" and inserting "182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.17 modified by deleting "184.75" and inserting "184.80" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.16 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.19--Item 950.19 added. Pres. Proc. 4423, Mar. 26, 1976, 41 F.R. 12875, effective date Mar. 31, 1976.

Item 950.19 amended. Pres. Proc. 4482, Jan. 19, 1977, 42 F.R. 4309, effective date Jan. 27, 1977.

Article description for item 950.19 modified by deleting "182.98" and "493.16" and inserting "182.99" and "493.16" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 42420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.19 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.23--Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.95" and inserting "182.98" in lieu thereof. E.O. 11888, Nov. 24, 1975, effective date Jan. 1, 1976.

Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.98" and inserting "182.99" in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4707 (Tokyo Round), Dec. 11, 1979, 44 F.R. 72420, effective as to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after Jan. 1, 1980.

Article description for item 950.23 modified by deleting "182.99" and inserting "183.00" in lieu thereof. E.O. 12204, Mar. 27, 1980, 45 F.R. 20740, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 30, 1980.

950.60--Quantitative limitations for the articles provided for in item 950.60 suspended beginning Jan. 26, 1974. Pres. Proc. 4298, June 25, 1974, 39 F.R. 23951, effective date Jan. 26, 1974.

951.01--Item 951.01 added. Pres. Proc. 4807 from United States Trade Representative for Trade Negotiations, Dec. 4, 1980, 45 F.R. 80809, effective Dec. 4, 1980.

Item 951.01 amended by changing quota quantity (in pounds) from "200 million" to "300 million" and changing the restraint period from "Dec. 4, 1980 through June 30, 1981" to "Dec. 4, 1980 through July 31, 1981". Pres. Proc. 4835, Apr. 14, 1981, 46 F.R. 22175, effective Apr. 14, 1981.

PROVISION

955.07--Item 955.07 added. Pres. Proc. 4742, Mar. 31, 1980, 45 F.R. 21607, effective date Apr. 3, 1980.

Item 955.07 amended by changing the quota quantity (in pounds) from "244,030,605" to "238,633,920" and changing the restraint period from "Apr. 3, 1980 through July 2, 1980" to "Nov. 28, 1980 through Feb. 25, 1981". Pres. Proc. 4805, Nov. 24, 1980, 45 F.R. 78617, effective Nov. 24, 1980.

956.05--Items 956.10, 956.20, 957.10 and 957.20 and heading immediately preceding items 956.10 and 957.10 added. Pres. Proc. 4538, Nov. 11, 1977, 42 F.R. 59037, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after Nov. 11, 1977, however, the fees shall not apply to articles (a) exported to the United States before 12:01 a.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 11, 1977 or (b) imported to fulfill forward contracts entered into before 12:01 a.m. (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 11, 1977, provided, that articles referred to in (a) and (b) above are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before Jan. 1, 1978.

Items 956.10 (import fees--50% ad val.), 956.20 (import fees--3.32 cents per lb. less the amount per lb. by which the value exceeds 6.67 cents per lb.), 957.10 (import fees--50% ad val.) and 957.20 (import fees--3.32 cents per lb. of total sugars less the amount per lb. of total sugars by which the value exceeds 6.67 cents per lb. of total sugars) and headings immediately preceding items 956.10 and 957.10 deleted and new items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 and headings immediately preceding items 956.05 and 957.15 added in lieu thereof. Pres. Proc. 4547, Jan. 20, 1978, 43 F.R. 3251, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Jan. 21, 1978.

Items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 amended. Pres. Proc. 4631, Dec. 23, 1978, 44 F.R. 1, effective Jan. 1, 1979.

956.05--Heading for items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 amended by deleting "Sugars and sirups derived from sugar cane . . ." and adding "Sugars, sirups and molasses derived from sugarcane . . ." in lieu thereof; deleting in item 956.05 the rate of duty of "3.22c per lb. . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "3.1104 per lb. . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." in lieu thereof; deleting in item 956.15 the rate of duty of "2.70c per lb. . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "2.1418 per lb. . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." in lieu thereof; and deleting in item 957.15 "3.22c per lb. . . . beginning January 1, 1979, . . ." and adding "3.1104 per lb. . . . beginning January 1, 1982, . . ." Pres. Proc. 4887, Jan. 23, 1981, 46 F.R. 62643, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after 12:01 a.m. (E.S.T.) Dec. 24, 1981, except for such articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption prior to Jan. 1, 1982, which are imported to fulfill forward contracts that were entered into prior to June 1, 1981.

Items 956.05, 956.15 and 957.15 are modified by inserting "c" in the rate of duty column after the numeral which precedes the word "per" in each item. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8754, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Dec. 24, 1981.

(1st Supp. 9/20/82)

HISTORY OF THE TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED

Note p. 1
Chemical
Appendix

Amendments and Modifications

PROVISION

Chemical--Headnote 1 added. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980 (Annex II, Sec. G made effective by USTR Notice, July 1, 1980, 45 F.R. 45041).

Chemical--CAS number listing added. Pres. Proc. 4768, June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

CAS number 549-18-8 deleted. E.O. 12354, Mar. 30, 1982, 47 F.R. 13482, effective as to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after Mar. 31, 1982.

PROVISION

Chemical--Chemical name (common or trade) listing added. Pres. Proc. 4768 (as modified by Pres. Proc. 4792, Sept. 15, 1980, 45 F.R. 61589), June 28, 1980, 45 F.R. 45135, effective with respect to articles both exported on and after July 1, 1980, and entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on and after July 1, 1980.

Chemical--CAS number listing and chemical name listing amended. Pres. Proc. 4904, Feb. 27, 1982, 47 F.R. 8758, effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after Mar. 5, 1982.